

VOLUME #8442

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 19, 20, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 19,	Westphalia	Hamburg	25
	Teno	Chile	10
	Matura	Grenada	8
	Cornelia	San Juan	4
	Elua E.	Santo Domingo	2
	Dago	Cuba	1
	John Bakke	Progresso	1
	Gypsum Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Charles W. Baird	" "	1
	Ballailsa	Cuba	2
	A.W. Coburn	Nova Scotia	1
August 20,	Steel Scientist	Belfast	1
	Resolute	Hamburg	58
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	12
	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Carrillo	Jamaica	9
	San Zotico	Tampico	2
	Nickerie	Amsterdam	13

---

844 442

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8442

Aug 19-20, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 12 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

12078 ...ILED AUG 20 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Meyer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 6-1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards issued 9/3/25
Clerk K. Christensen

Cards issued 9/3/25
Clerk K. Christensen

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. Returg	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	40	2			4	103					149
STEERAGE	45	17			1	32				11	106
TOTAL	45	19			5	135				11	255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	46	103	149
Steerage	74	32	106
Total	120	135	255

1 Depart NOT COUNTED

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1431	Cobh	7/8/'25
Re-Entry Permit No.61438		11/6/'24
Re-Entry Permit No.64943		23/6/'25
62253.	Dublin	4/8/1925
	at Washington.	
7859	Re-Entry Permit issued	1st March 25
21319	Dublin	10/7/'25

Sailed Aug 20 1925 Westphalia

F442

United American Lines Inc

180

2075

FILED AUG 20 1925

Cards issued 9/3/25
Clerk K Friedman
Cards issued 9/3/25
Clerk K Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Aug 8-1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. Returning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	40	2			4	103						149
STEERAGE	45	17			1	32				11		106
TOTAL	85	19			5	135				11		255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 46	103	149
Steerage 74	32	106
Total 120	135	255

1 Deport NOT COUNTED

180

F442

United American Lines, Inc.

Westphalia

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1431	Cobh	7/8/'25
e-Entry Permit No.61438		11/6/'2[illegible]
-Entry Permit No.64943		22/6/'25
62253.	Dublin	4/8/'25
7859	at Washington. Re-Entry Permit Issued	1st [illegible] 25
31319	Dublin	10/7/'25

ALIE
States, and

(Printed in England.)

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "WESTPHALIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CASEY	James	18	6	M.	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Breffa, Lissycassy P.O. Co. Clare.	Mother. Mary Casey, Breffa, Lissycassy P.O. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York,	11451	Cobh	7/8/'25
2		KELLY	Margaret	34	-	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tonlegee, Kildysart.	James Kelly, Tonlegee, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Re-Entry Permit No.61438		11/6/'[illegible]
3		KELLY	Mary	27	-	F.	S.	H.work	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother. Patrick Kelly, Tonlegee, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Re-Entry Permit No.64943		23/6/'[illegible]
4		O'DONNELL	Patrick	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	Ireland	do.	do.	Oxford, Kiltimagh.	Father. John O'Donnell, Oxford, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.	22253.	Dublin.	4/5/'25
5		O'MALLEY	Mary B.	21	-	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	America	Estelline, So. Dak.	Mr. Pk. O'Malley, Bottomstown, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick.	Dak.	Estelline.	67859	at Washington. Re-Entry Permit issued 1st [illegible] 25	
6		REILLY	Mary Bridget	26	-	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Johnstown, Navan.	Mrs. O'Reilly, Rathkenny, Slane, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Manhasset.	21319	Dublin	10/7/'25
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 24

Cancelled on account of [illegible]

N.Y. 191/670

EXAMINATION completed 12.30 am

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 51.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19th of August, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be a practical believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$87	No. -	-	-	Sister. Catherine Casey, 271 Central Park West, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Breaffa, Lissycasey, Co. Clare.	1	11431	Cobh	7/8/'25
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18 yrs.	N.Y.	Brother. Michael Kelly, 69 West 108 Street, New York.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Tonlegee, Fildysaart.	2	Re-Entry Permit No.61438		11/6/'25
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 yrs.	N.Y.	do. do.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.	3	Re-Entry Permit No.64943		22/6/'25
4	Yes	Self	$30	No.	-	-	Friend. Michael McNicholas, 1021 Balmoral Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Red	Hazel	None	Oxford.	4	42253.	Dublin at Washington.	4/8/'25
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	S.Dak.	Uncle. Mr. Eusebius O'Malley, Estelline, So. Dak.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bottomstown, Barrington's Bridge.	5	67859	Re-Entry Permit issued	1st Oct. '25
6	No.	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Eugene J. Reilly, c/o Mr. Milburn, Manhasset, Long Island, New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	D.Brown	Grey	None	do.	Rathkenny.	6	21319	Dublin	10/7/'25
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Sister. Catherine Casey, 271 Central Park West, New York. — Dr memo Hold Gen Physical + Lungs 20-13

Brother. Michael Kelly, 69 West 108 Street, New York. — 08-13

Friend. Michael McNicholas, 1021 Balmoral Ave. Chicago, Ill. — Dr memo Hold Gen Phys cancelled Hold made in error

Uncle. Mr. Eusebius O'Malley, Estelline, So. Dak. — 08-13 Wait Insp Wilson

Brother. Eugene J. Reilly, c/o Mr. Milburn, Manhasset, Long Island, New York. — 20-13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl G R A A L F S, *of the* S.S." WESTPHALIA " *from* H a m b u r g, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Graalfs

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 19 th *day of* A u g u s t, *1925*

at N e w - Y o r k

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E 3

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S."WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-851

2.

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	527	Berlin	5/14/25 Qu.
2	35667	Hamburg	7/13/25 Qu.
3	7988	"	7/14/25 NI.
4	12	"	7/20/25 Qu.
5	8618	"	7/28/25 NI.
6	35828	"	7/1/25 Qu.
7	7	"	7/15/25 NI.
8	"	"	"
9	7813	"	7/9/25 NI.
10	48489	Berlin	5/20/25 Qu.
11	23483	Leipzig	7/16/25 Qu.
12	35305	Hamburg	8/3/25 Qu.
13	27627	Dresden	7/6/25 Qu.
14	31396	Hamburg	7/18/25 Qu.
15	born in U. S. A.		
16	22306	Hamburg	5/15/25 Qu.
17	101	Basel	6/29/25 Non
18	44608	"	5/4/25 Qu
19	10570	Berlin	7/13/25 Qu.
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	12	Munich	7/24/25 Qu.
23	U. S. C.		
24	29	Hamburg	8/4/25 Non
25	35301	"	8/4/25 Qu.
26	10678	Berlin	7/20/25 Qu.
27	35391	Hamburg	7/28/25 Qu.
28	8	Cologne	7/1/25 NI.
29	5127	Frankfort	7/24/25 Qu
30	11680	Munich	7/14/25 Qu.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 6th, 19 25.

2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Krasemann	Hermine	57		f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister:Anna Unruh,Berlin, Westfälische Str.35.	Wis.	Elmwood	527	Berlin	5/14/25 Qu.
2		Siem	Wilhelm	26		m s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father:Peter Siem,Kiel, Koldingstr.32.	NY.	New Brighton	35667	Hamburg	7/13/25 Qu.
3		v.Lehenner	Magda	51		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband:Eberhard v.Lehenner Hamburg,Bethesdastr.51.	Germ.	Hamburg	7988	"	7/14/25 NI.
TRANSIT		Brodtmann	Hans	30		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:Ludwig Brodtmann, Hamburg,Nonnenstieg 5.	Guat.	Guatemala	12	"	7/20/25 Qu.
5		Nadge	Herbert	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:Richard Nadge,Hamburg, Lessingstr.30.	Germ.	Hamburg	8618	"	7/28/25 NI.
6		Kohl	Berta +	55		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	Kiel	m.i.l.Agnes Kohl,Kiel, Krusenrotterweg 11.	D.C.	Washington	35828	"	7/1/25 Qu.
TRANSIT		Otte	Richard	33		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	German	Haiti	Aux Cayes	own home: Aux Cayes, Haiti	Haiti	Aux Cayes	7	"	7/15/25 NI.
TRANSIT		"	Alice	29		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Heimerdinger	Kurt	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father:Emil Heimderdinger, Hamburg,Parkallee 39.	Germ.	Hamburg	7813	"	7/9/25 NI.
10		Schoenberger	Dora	27		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Minka Schoenberger, Berlin,Hasenheide 75	NY.	New-York City	48489	Berlin	5/20/25 Qu.
11		Huettenrauch	Otto +	25		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	father:Otto Huettenrauch, Apolda,	Wis.	Marionette	23483	Leipzig	7/16/25 Qu.
12		Webel	Bertha	18		f s	ladys help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother:Minna Webel,Pinneberg Fahlskamp 40a	NJ.	Bayonne	35305	Hamburg	8/3/25 Qu.
13		Kleinsimon	Else	19		f s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gittersee	father:Arthur Kleinsimon, Gittersee	Conn.	New Haven	27627	Dresden	7/6/25 Qu.
14		Petersen	Richard	24		m s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkersum	uncle:Johann Cornilsen, Alkersum	Cal.	Petaluma	31396	Hamburg	7/18/25 Qu.
15	U. S. CIT.	Olufs	Margarethe	17		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	American	Born,	"	Wittsum	father:Lickels Olufs,	"	"	born in U. S. A.		
16		Paulsen	Otto	17		m s	farm labor.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Goting	stepfather:Martin Jensen, Goting	"	"	22306	Hamburg	5/15/25 Qu.
17		Mers	Rosa +	27		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	brother:Henny Mers,Rochester NY.,Comfort Street	NY.	Rochester	101	Basel	6/29/25 Qu.
				IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED													
18		Lehmann	Elise	35		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Basel	father:Joseph Lehmann, Reichenbach	"	Buffalo	44608	"	5/4/25 Qu.
19		Parow	Hedwig	39		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuwarp	sister:Minna Boelk, Neuwarp	NJ.	Hoboken	10570	Berlin	7/13/25 Qu.
20	U. S. CIT.	"	Franziska	8		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Born,	Nov. 4, 1916	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Dorothea	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 27, 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Gareis	Gustav	24		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meuendett	father:Friedrich Gareis, Redwitz	Ja.	Dubuque	12	Munich	7/24/25 Qu.
23	U. S. CIT.	Hugo	Waleska	62		f wd							U. S. P. 39060 Washington,D.C. 5/1/25.					U. S. C.		
24		Mueller	Bianca	70		f wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	none	German	U.S.A.	Weehawken	own home:Weehawken,NJ., 15,King Ave.	NJ.	Weehawken	29	Hamburg	8/4/25 Qu.
25		Nielsen	Julius	16		m s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Borgsum	father:Nickels Nielsen, Borgsum	Cal.	Petaluma	35301	"	8/4/25 Qu.
26		Spiecker	Siegfried	28		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Wilhelm Spiecker, Berlin,Steglitzerstr.46.	NY.	New-York	10678	Berlin	7/20/25 Qu.
27		Siemund	Wilhelm	20		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guestrow	father:Paul Siemund,Guestrow Grepelstr.2	"	"	35391	Hamburg	7/28/25 Qu.
28		Weinberg	Martha	27		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	friend:Benno Kraemer,New-York,NY.,543 W.162 Str.	"	"	8	Cologne	7/7/25 Qu.
29		Sauer	Georg	33		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Innsbach	mother:Katharina Sauer, Innsbach,39	NY.	Brooklyn	5127	Frankfort	7/24/25 Qu.
30		Muehl	Theres	27		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markt	father:Adam Muehl, Markt.	Cal.	Los Angeles	11680	Munich	7/14/25 Qu.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E. 4 2.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19th of August, 19 25.

14-481

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the hands to return to country whence they came. Length of time the hands intend to remain in the United States. Whether the hands intend to return to country whence they came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	50	no	husband:Reinhold Krasemann, Elmwood,Wis.,Route 2.	no perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gr	bl	none	Germany	Westerwitz	1	527	Berlin	5/14/25 Qu.
2	yes	see column 19	50	•	cousin:Lisbeth Boyd,New Brighton,NY.,90,Westerveld Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl	bl		•	Kiel	2	35667	Hamburg	7/13/25 Qu.
3	no	self	25	•	daughter:Mrs.Sternberg,3504 N.45th Str. Omaha,Nrb.	6 months	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl	gr		•	Harmuth	3	7988	•	7/14/25 NI.
4	yes	•	100	•	friend:J.Frank Hastedt,Guatemala,Guat.,	in transit to Guatemala	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	br	bl		•	Hamburg	4	12	•	7/20/25 Qu.
5	no	•	50	•	friend:F.Korn,Augusta,Gy.,	5 months	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	bl	gr		•	•	5	8618	•	7/28/25 NI.
6	yes	•	50	yes 1870 1915	aunt:Emma Orth,Washington,DIC 122,Forth Str.	no perm.	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	9	•	br	bl		U.S.A.	Cincinnati	6	35828	•	7/1/25 Qu.
7	•	•	200	• 1914	Newyork own home:Aux Cayes, Haiti.	in transit to Haiti	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	bl	bl		Germany	Thamdorf	7	7	•	7/15/25 NI.
8	•	•	none	no no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl	br		Haiti	Aux Cayes	8	•	•	•
9	•	self	50	•	friend:T.C.Weygandt,New-York NY.,101 Variok Str.	6 months	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	br	br		Germany	Hamburg	9	7813	•	7/9/25 NI.
10	•	•	50	•	cousin:Walter Blaiweiss,New-York City,NY.,1524 Longfellow	no perm.	yes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	-	•	br	br		•	Berlin	10	48489	Berlin	5/20/25 Qu.
11	•	see column 19	25	•	friend:Alfred Martini,Manitonette,Wis.,837 Main Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	bl	br		•	Apolda	11	23483	Leipzig	7/16/25 Qu.
12	•	•	25	•	aunt:Johanna Schubert,Bayonne NJ.,263 Avenue C.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl	bl		•	Pinneberg	12	35305	Hamburg	8/3/25 Qu.
13	•	•	25	•	aunt:Kamilla Huck,New Haven Conn.,Lobard Str.98	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	bl	gr		•	Gittersee	13	27627	Dresden	7/6/25 Qu.
14	•	self	25	•	friend:Martin Arften,Petaluma Cal.,R.1,Box 45 a	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	bl	bl		•	Goennebeck	14	31396	Hamburg	7/18/25 Qu.
15	•	•	50	yes 1908 1911	ma uncle:John Olufs,Petaluma, Cal.,Rural 2,Box 106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	bl	bl		U.S.A.	San Francisco	15	born in U. S. A.		
16	•	•	25	no no	no uncle:Sophis Knudtsen,Petaluma,Cal.,Star Route	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	bl	bl		Germany	Goting	16	22306	Hamburg	5/15/25 Qu.
17	no	•	30	yes 1921 1924	brother:Henny Mers,Rochester Rochester NY.,Comfort Street	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	br	br		Swiss	Mensiken	17	101	Basel	6/29/25 Neu
18	yes	•	50	no no	no cousin:Karl Bielmann,Buffalo, NY.,Dodge Str.531	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	br	br		Germany	Reichenbach	18	44608	•	5/4/25 Qu.
19	•	see column 19	25	yes 1914 1920	New Brighton husband:Frans Parow,Hoboken, NJ.,111 Hudson Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	bl	br		•	Neuwarp	19	10570	Berlin	7/13/25 Qu.
20	•	•	none	born in U.S.A.	father:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	5	•	bl	br		U.S.A.	Staten Island	20	•	•	•
21	•	•	•	• • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	-	•	bl	br		•	•	21	•	•	•
22	no	self	50	no no	no friends: Wartburgseminary, Dubuque,Ja,	yes unknown	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	br	br		Germany	Redwitz	22	12	Munich	7/24/25 Qu.
23	-	-	-	1869 Wee	own home:Weehawken,NJ., 15,King str.																		23	U. S. C.		
24	no	self	25	yes 1925	hawken	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	bl	none	Germany	Gotha	24	29	Hamburg	8/4/25 Qu.
25	yes	•	40	no no	no uncle:John Olufs,Petaluma, Cal. R.2.Box 106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	bl	br		•	Borgsum	25	35301	•	8/4/25 Qu.
26	•	•	50	• •	• brother:Hellmuth Spiecker, New-York,NY.,23 Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	3	•	bl	bl		•	Muelheim	26	10678	Berlin	7/20/25 Qu.
27	•	see column 19	25	• •	uncle:Henry Siemund,New-York NY.,838 W.Av.c	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl	br		•	Guestrow	27	35391	Hamburg	7/28/25 Qu.
28	•	self	50	yes 1911 1925	friend:Benny Kreamer,New-York Newyork NY.,543 W.162 Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	blck	br		•	Dortmund	28	8	Cologne	7/7/25 Qu.
29	•	see column 19	25	no no	no b.i.l.Ferdinand Richter, Brooklyn,NY.,275 Wyckhoff Ave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	bl	bl		•	Innsbach	29	5127	Frankfort	7/24/25 Qu.
30	•	•	25	• •	T.A. aunt:C.Altman,Los Angeles, Cal.,3937 S.Vermont Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	-	•	bl	br		•	Markt	30	11680	Munich	7/14/25 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs, of the S.S." WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25

at New-York

EMPSON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
45025	Leipzig	5/27
2	Dresden	7/9
3	"	"
U. S. Citizen		
15	Hamburg	Transit Visa 7/28.25.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 6th , 19 25.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Liebscher	Friedrich	34		m s	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Meta Liebscher Leipzig, Hohenzollernstr.9	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	45025	Leipzig	5/27/25 Qu.
2		Tuerk	Paul	33		m m	secor. treasurer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 9 N. Franklin Str.	Ills.	Chicago	2	Dresden	7/9/25 Qu.
3		"	Viola (W)	26		f m	h'wife	"	English	"	xxxxxx	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
4		"	Robert (d)	2		m s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5		Pintus	Dagobert	40		m m	mercht	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Aachen	wife: Toni Pintus Aachen, Friesenstr. 386	Canada		15	Hamburg	U. S. Citizen Transit Visa 7/28/25.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th August, 19 25.

16—491

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination?	Whether previously refused admission to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	No. on List.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		See				uncle: Wilhelm Graeve, Pl.																								
1	See	column 19	25	no	no	Astoria,L.I.N.Y.77 Mc Clellan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none		Germany	Muenchen	1	45025	Leipzig	5/27.
2	no	self	150	yes	1912 1925	N.Y. own home: Chicago,Ills.												6		blck	br.				Plauen	2	2	Dresden	7/9.
3	"	same as above	)	"	born	Milwaukee 9 N.Franklin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.			U.S.A.	Milwaukee	3	3	"	"
4	"	"	)	"	"	Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	br.	br.	"		"	Chicago	4	U. S. Citizen		
5	"	self	1000	"	1914	N.Y. bus.friends:D.C.Macnaughton Montreal,Que.275 Craig St.W.	in	transit to Canada	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.			Germany	Aachen	5	15	Hamburg	Transit Visa 7/28.25.
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs
MASTER OR OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of named relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States;" country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 25

at New-York.

STAMP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

1.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to re-enter	
53027	Washington	5/7/25
35390	"	1/29/25
40241	"	3/9/25
35797	"	1/31/25
23311	"	12/4/24
37340	"	2/14/25
45462	"	4/1/25
2539	"	8/20/24
	U.S.C.	
	Permit to re-enter	
57611	Washington	5/26/25
27789	"	12/12/24

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 6th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		1. 34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Zaffy	Ida	38	f	s	h/hold	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	East Orange	cousin:Thomas Hicks,East Orange,NJ.,Cambridgestr.18.	NJ. East Orange	53027	Permit to re-enter Washington	5/7/25.
2		Heller	Franciska (Fanny)	25	f	s	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	"	New-York	sister:Henriette Heller,New-York City,NY.,271 Central Park	NY. New-York City	35390	"	1/29/25.
3		Boesel	Lucia	34	f	s	"	"	"	German	German	"	Nord-Pelham	friend:Schaeffer,Nord Pelham NY.,600-5th Ave.	NY. Nord Pelham	40241	"	3/9/25.
4		Diess	Fritz	66	m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westwood	own home:Westwood, NJ.	NJ. Westwood	35797	"	1/31/25.
5		Wisiol	Erich	31	m	div	physic.	"	"	Austria	"	"	Marshfield	own home:Marshfield,Wis., 120 N.Central	Wis. Marshfield	23311	"	12/4/24.
6		Stack	Emil	45	m	s	fireman	"	"	none	"	"	Chicago	friend:A.Jannser,Chicago,Ill. 33 Aberdeen Str.	Ill. Chicago	37340	"	2/16/25.
7		Mattesohek	Elfriede	34	f	s	sales woman	"	"	German	"	"	Meriden	cousin:Wm.Stange,Meriden, Conn.,33 Akron Str.	Conn. Meriden	45462	"	4/1/25.
8		Bars	Herbert	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	friend:Oskar Kier,New-York, NY.,178 E 88th Str.	NY. NewOYork	2539	"	8/20/24.
9	U. S. Cit.	Auerbach	Henry	56	m	m				U. S. P. 26357 Washington,D.C. 4/18/25.							U.S.C.	
10		"	Mine	53	f	m	h/hold	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New-York	own home:New-York,NY., 1124 Colleg Ave.	NY. New-York	57611	Permit to re-enter Washington	5/26/25.
11		Leitner	Konradi	34	m	s	profess.	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	own home:Walton Hotel, Philadelphia,Pa.	Pa. Philadelphia	27789	"	12/12/24.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19th of August, 1925. Sheet No. 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a immigrant coming to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time (if visitor) he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or arrangement of any kind made in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis. Whether ever had a mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	To Stay Self	100	yes 1913 1925	cousin: Thomas Hicks, East Orange, NJ., Cambridge str. 18.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Tangstedt	1	53027	Permit to re-enter Washington	5/7/25
2	"	To Stay 1925	50	" 1922 1925	sister: Henriette Heller, New York City, NY., 271 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br		CE.SL.	Bruck	2	35390	"	1/29/25
3	To	Month 1925	50	" "	friend: Schaeffer, Nord Pelham, NY., 600-5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr		Germany	Ermsleben	3	40241	"	3/9/25
4	To	Stay 1925	50	" 1888 1925	own home: Westwood, Newjersey NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br		"	Eberbach	4	35797	"	1/31/25
5	To	Visit 1924	250	" 1922 1924	own home: Marshfield, Wis., Milwaukee 120 N. Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		Austria	Musbruck	5	23311	"	12/4/24
6	To	Visit 1925	150	" 1905 1925	friend: A. Janner, Chicago, Ill. Chicago 33 Aberdeen Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		Germany	Petzin	6	37340	"	2/16/25
7	yes	To Stay 1925	50	" 1922 1925	cousin: Wm. Stange, Meriden, Conn Meriden 33 Akron Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr		"	Schneidemuehl	7	45462	"	4/1/25
8	yes	To Join 1925	85	" 1923 1925	friend: Oskar Kier, New-York NY., 178 E. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Chemnitz	8	2539	"	8/20/24
9		To Join 1925			own home: New-York NY., 1124 Colleg Ave.																				9		U.S.C.	
10	yes	To Join 1925	200	yes 1893 1925	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Goettingen	10	57611	Permit to re-enter Washington	5/26/25
11	"	To Join 1925	200	" 1923 1925	own home: Walton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		"	Munich	11	27789	"	12/12/24
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 25

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg August 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, August- 19th, 1925.

No. upon list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stark	George	39		m	m	Chicago,Ill.,3/3/86.	U.S.P. 1537 Rio de Janeiro 5/26/25	Penn.Harb.NY.,302 Clinton Str.
2	"	Margot	38		f	m		"	"
3	Meyer	Mary	60		f	m		U.S.P.47275 Wash. 5/11/25.	Chicago,Ill.,1703 Arthur Ave
4	"	Ruth	19		f	s	Chicago,Ill.,1/18/05.	" 47274 " "	"
5	"	Adolf	61		m	m		" 47275 " "	"
6	"	Henry	66		m	wd.		" 32216 " 4/24/25.	Chicago,Ill.,1000 N.Richmontstr
7	Haefner	John	49		m	m		" 10615 " 3/26/25.	Muscatine,Ja.,513 Sycamorestr.
8	"	Auguste	48		f	m		" " " "	"
9	Sternthal	Emma	43		f	m		" 23897 Wash. Apr. 16th 1925.	Corona,L.I.N.Y. 7/49.
10	Copmann	Arent	64		m	m		" 25355 " 4/17/25.	Chicago,Ill.,491 N.Troystr
11	Gayer	Angelika	42		f	m		" 14211 " 4/20/25.	Monmouth,Ill.,112 E.Boston Ave
12	Sasse	Margarethe	35		f	s		" 68319 " 5/27/25.	New-York,NY.,10,Bridge Str
13	Schlag	Adolph	58		m	m		" 62477 " 5/25/25.	Baltimore,Md.,111 Harford Road
14	"	Louise	60		f	m		" " " "	"
15	Ellermeyer	Wilhelm	34		m	m		" 28908 " 4/21/25.	Los Lunas,New Mexico
16	Krets	George	63		m	m	Brooklyn,NY., 3/14/62,	" 464742 " 8/1/24.	New-York,NY.,214 Broadway
17	"	Claire	52		f	m	St.Louis,Mo.,5/4/73.	" 460195 " 7/18/24.	"
18	Cronemeyer	Doris	55		f	s	New-York,NY., 6/16/70.	" 6425 " 3/19/25.	New-York,NY.,349-40th Str.
19	Dechand	Otto	69		m	m		" 20327 " 4/11/25.	Waterburg,Conn.,176 Walnutstr.
20	Koepff	Lena	65		f	wd	Cleveland,Oh.,6/27/59.	" 3806 " 3/14/25.	Clevelahd,Oh.,15904 Kaze, Rd.
21	Steele	August	65		m	wd		" 514366 " 2/16/25.	Schenectedy,NJ.,313 Duane Ave
22	Stier	Curt	35		m	m		" 15576 " 4/4/25.	Clifton,NJ.,31 Jereanee Ave
23	"	Ella	34		f	m		" " " "	"
24	"	Erich	6		m	s	Passaic,NJ., Nov 11, 1918	" " " "	"
25	Spelsberg	Albert	56		m	wd		" 2315 " 3/17/25.	Clarksburg,WVa.,343 Jackson Ave
26	"	Mathilde	58		f	m		" " " "	"
27	Fluhr	Oscar	46		m	m		" 4362 " 3/16/25.	Newark,NJ.,412 Roseville Ave
28	Urban	Anna	55		f	m		" 4415 " 3/16/25.	"
29	Schuets	Marie	53		f	m		" 11889 New-York 4/9/25.	Bronx,NY.,1017 Trinity Ave
30	Schieswohl	John	44		m	s	Baltimore,Md.,1/18/84.	" 89195 Wash. 6/22/25.	Baltimore,Md.,1113 W 37 Str

Passing Sept 1925
Aug 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

36

Date.

24.N.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, August - 19th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wantuch	Arthur	42		m	m		U.S.P. 72380 Wash. June 3rd 1925	1009 Kelly Str. New York Bronx,N.Y.
2	"	Julia	42		f	m		"	"
3	Kochinger	Klara	36		f	wd		" 3648 Wash. March 13th 1925	1071 Washington Ave New York,N.Y.
4	Christiansen	Hans	41		m	m		" 511037 Wash. Febr. 5th 1925	1141 45th St. Milwaukee,Wisc.
5	"	Fannie	45		f	m		"	"
6	Palm	Karl	56		m	s		" 516037 Wash. Febr. 21st 1925	317 West Milwaukee Ave Fort Atkinson,Wisc.
7	Braun	John Felix	61		m	wd		" 57592 " May 20th 1925	189 Hancock Ave Jersey City,N.J.
8	Drews	Johanna	59		f	wd		" 17168 " April 7th 1925	24444 Kedzie Road Chicago,Ills.
9	"	Hedwig	31		f	s	Chicago,Ills. April 6th 1894	" 233 " " 20th 1925	"
10	"	Adele	29		f	s	" " Sept. 29th 1895	" 17238 " " 8th 1925	"
11	Neely	Eleonore	28		f	m		" 1091 " March 7th 1925	Port Screven,Ga.
12	Ragland	Henry	2	3	m	s	Savannah,Ga. March 1st 1923	"	"
13	Kirsten	Hertha	18		f	s	Milwaukee,Wisc. Dec. 27th 1906	" 511052 Wash. Febr. 5th 1925	2912 McKinley Blvd. Milwaukee,Wisc.
14	"	Oscar	68		m	m		" 511052 Wash. Febr. 5th 1925	"
15	Schulze-Kirsten	Friederike	62		f	m		"	"
16	Poessel	Elizabeth	54		f	wd	Chicago,Ills. Nov. 19th 1870	" 164 Wash. April 9th 1926	4835 Wallon Place Chicago,Ills.
17	Bihn	John	60		m	wd		" 515392 Wash. Febr. 19th 1925	90 West Place New York,N.Y.
18	Schultz	Adeline	69		f	wd		" 10789 " March 27th 1925	9 Villa Beach Cleveland,Oh.
19	Frank	Bertha	48		f	m		" 59561 " May 22nd 1925	109 Harrison Str. East Orange,N.J.
20	"	Hildegard	13		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. Febr. 12th 1912	"	"
21	Vorsanger	Berthold	23		m	s	Englewood,N.J. May 24th 1902	" 29895 Wash. April 22nd 1925. Supreme Court New York,N.Y. April 17th 1912	Palisade Ave Englewood,N.J.
22	Seligman	Ludwig	35		m	m			683 E. 224th St. New York City,N.Y.
23	Orthen	Francis	43		m	s		U.S.R. 6369 Wash. March 19th 1925	416 N.Duroy Str. Van Clair,Wisc.
24	Weinstock	Walter	53		m	m		" 14788 Wash. Apr. 3rd 1925	615 N.9th Str. St. Louis,Mo.
25	"	Emma	51		f	m		"	"
26	"	Robert	9		m	s	St. Louis,Mo. Sept. 28th 1915	"	"
27	Hobelmann	Matilde	39		f	m		U.S.P. 518924 Wash. March 30th 1925	Harrington Park,N.J.
28	Oettinger	Jeannet	13		f	s	New York,N.Y. Dec. 20th 1911	" 194150 " June 19th 1922	c/o. Freytag Manfg. Co. New York City,N.Y. 121 W. 27th St.
29	Aufs	William	69		m	m		" 15354 " Apr. 4th 1925	1002 Kansas Str. Muscatine,Iowa.
30	"	Barbara	66		f	m		"	"

Jahrplan 11.00 Aus. Aug. 7th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 6th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York, August 19th, 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fischer	Johanna	63		f	s		Regular District Court Chicago,Ills. No.1336691 Febr.2nd 1920	7716 Paxton Ave Chicago,Ills.
2	Hund	Josef	64		m	wd		U.S.P. 392637 Wash. Apr.12th 1924	1016 E.Unruh St. Philadelphia,Pa.
3	Spaeth	Michael	60		m	m		City Court Philadelphia,Pa. Febr. 15th 1895	6325 Rising Sun Ave Philadelphia,Pa.
4	Maus	Henry	52		m	m	New York,N.Y. Febr. 16th 1873	U.S.P. 47585 Wash. May 11th 1925.	919 Eagle Ave New York,N.Y.
5	"	Ida	49		f	m	" Sept.3rd 1876	"	"
6	"	Pauline	17		f	s	" May 28th 1909	"	"
7	von Muenchow	Emma	61		f	m		" 491193 Wash. Nov. 15th 1924	c/o.I.Higgins,New York,N.Y. 261 Broadway
8	Coughlan	Joseph	32		m	s	College Station City,Tex. Apr.14th 93.	" 89045 " June 23rd 1925.	College Station City,Tex.
9	Reuss	Albert	44		m	m	Belleville, Ills. Dec. 14th 1880	" 18260 Wash. Apr. 9th 1925	616 Forest Ave Belleville, Ills.
10	"	Freda	38		f	m	" Dec. 10th 1886	"	"
11	Dargan	Clarence	38		m	m	Chicago, Ills. Jan. 9th 1887	" 16096 " " 6th 1925	Pontiac, Ills.
12	"	Madge	30		f	m	Pontiac, Ills. March 9th 1895	"	"
13	Zumwalt	Fred	45		m	m	Diamond Springs,Cal.May 17th 1880	" 99 S.F.Series Wash.March 18th. 25.	San Francisco,Cal.3880 Clay St.
14	"	Margareth	16		f	s	San Francisco,Cal.Aug.19th 1908	"	"
15	Haderle	John	46		m	m	Gold Hill,Nev. Dec. 12th 1878	" 475 S.F.Series Wash.Apr.30th 25.	San Francisco, Cal.297 Divisadoe Str.
16	"	Nathaly	40		f	m			
17	"	Vincent	11		m	s	San Francisco,Cal.Aug.6th 1913	"	"
18	"	John	16		m	s	" Jan.22nd 1909	"	"
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Saturday Sept 11th 25
Aug 9 1925

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

35 36 | 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

24.N.I.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Halifax Aug.-17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug.- 19 th, 1925

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howhall	Benjamin, J.	54		M	M	Lynn, Mass. 12th of Sept. 1870	-	Lynn, Mass. 520 Eastern Ave.

Photo copy Pet. 1172 a on 8 Aug 19 1925

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Berlin 11378.
Berlin 2.231.
Berlin 11439.
Berlin 22856.
do. 22849.

36

Date.

24.N.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 1a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" sailing from CORH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th August, 19 25., Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 th, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd. 13

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAKE	Madeline M.	42	-	F	M.	22nd July, 1883 Plainfield, New Jersey.	- - -	112. Newbrek Place, Kew Gardens, Long Island, New York.
2	BLAKE	G. William	10	-	M	S	June 15th, 1915 New York City.	- - -	do. do.
3	BLAKE	Sheila M.	4	-	F	S	March 21st, 1921. Brooklyn, New York.	- - -	do. do.
4	CAHILL	Richard	52	-	M	S.	- - -	4/10/'21. Court of Rutland	79 Summer Street, Barry Vermont.
5	COUGHLAN	Nora	41	-	F.	S.	- - -	Sept. 10th, 1924. Supreme Court of New York	57 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, New York.
6	COUGHLAN	Bartholomew	60	-	M.	W.	- - -	June 18th, 1885 Supreme Court of New York.	312 O'Connell Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
7	DOHERTY	John	37	-	M.	M.	- - -	May 17th, 1917 Supreme Court of New York	544 W. 157 Street, New York.
8	NOLAN	Martin	47	3	M.	M.	- - -	March 21st, 1901. Supreme Court New York City.	City Hall, New York City.
9	O'MALLEY	Eusebius P.	52	-	M.	S.	- - -	Feb.20th, 1897. Court House, King Co. N.Y.	67 West 107 Street, New York City.
10	O'BRIEN	Kate	68	-	F	S.	26th Nov. 1857. Minnesota, Redwing.	- - -	Estelline, So. Dak.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				- - -	[illegible]	Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				- - -	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	EGAN	Eugene J.	46	-	M.	S.	- - -	May 1884. Co.Swift, Minnesota	Waronda, South Dakota.
14	FALVEY	John Michael	32	-	M	M	August 10th 1893. Boston, Mass.	- - -	1310 Mass Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
15	FALVEY	Lulu Adams	33	10	F.	M.	Oct. 30th, 1893 Buffalo. New York.	- - -	do. do.
16	RUTHERFORD	Frank B.	64	-	M	M	Penn. Philadelphia, 21st June, 1870.	- - -	924 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia.
17	RUTHERFORD	Helen E. L.	55	-	F	M	N. Jersey, Woodbury. 10th March, 1870	- - -	do. do.
18	SLOYAN	Ellen	31	-	F	M.	- - -	Naturalized thro' marriage.	400 West 46th Street, New York.
19	SLOYAN	Anna	2	9	F	-		Born of American parents.	do.
20	SLOYAN	Helen	-	6	F.		-	do.	do.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.11 &12, William and Mary Power not on board.

Sailing Date 11th a m
Aug 19 1925

C. Hillen
Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

34	35	36
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	11370.
[illegible]	[illegible]	2231
[illegible]	[illegible]	11432
[illegible]	Dublin	22256
[illegible]	do.	22549

36

24.N.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith (State whether "employed" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by ownership thereof" for the steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty - three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

(Authorized to administer oaths)

an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
f departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F RACES OR PEOPLES

etermined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
ginal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
ed only to assist in determining the original stock.

ck.
brew.
erzegovinian.
rish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

14—918

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

11370.
Berlin 8.231
Coon 11439
Berlin 22206
do. 23149

24.N.I.

1925
1925
1925
1925
1925
1925

I, Dr. Arthur

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that I c

the

each of the aliens named h

to the best of my knowled

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me t

at New - Yo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vess
the condition of any of the aliens must be
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the

Telegraphic Address
MULLERCO COBH

Telephone No.
COBH 56

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
(HAPAG)
JOINT SERVICE WITH
United American Lines
(HARRIMAN LINE)

GENERAL PASSENGER AGENTS
WM H. MULLER & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
WESTBOURNE PLACE,
COBH.

THE ATTACHED LIST NUMBER FIFTY TWO CONTAINS THE NAMES
OF PERSONS WISHED UNDER NEW REGULATIONS
FROM 1st AUGUST, 1924.

- - - - - - -

14

9

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Cobh	11370
25	Dublin	2231
25	Cobh	11439
25	Dublin	22256
25	do.	22249

36
Date.
24.M.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith (State whether master, surgeon, mate, or other officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty - three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fife in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

11370
Dublin 2.231
Cork 11439
Dublin 22256
do. 22249

24.N.I.

5-1925
2-1925
-1925

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" — *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th August, 19 2[illegible].

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CAVANAGH	James	37	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Churchtown, Buttevant, Foxpoint, Co. Mayo.	Daniel Cavanagh, Churchtown, Buttevant, Co. Cork.		S.Dak.	Ardmore, Fall River City.
	NEARY	Winifred	21	-	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cobh, Co. Cork.	Father. Anthony Neary, Foxpoint, Barnatra, Ballina, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia.
	O'SULLIVAN	Michael John	18	-	M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	do.	do.	Townlaughta, Culleens, Co. Sligo.	Mother. Mrs. Julia O'Sullivan, 26, Connolly Street, Cobh,		N.Y.	New York.
	CLEARY	Barbara	31	-	F	S Domestic Farmer's daughter	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballyclouhan, Co. Longford.	Father. Mr. John Cleary, Townlaughta, Culleens, Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	New York.
	CARRIGY	Mary Ellen	20	-	F	S	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.		Mother. Mrs. Carrigy, Ballyclouhan, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	New York.

Buchanan Bldg
1245 B'way

33	34	35	36
of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Churchtown, Buttevant, Foxpoint, Co. Mayo, Cobh Co. Cork, Townlaughta, Culleens, Co. Sligo, Ballyclouhan, Co. Longford.	(1) [illegible]-25	Cobh	11370
	(2) [illegible]-25	Dublin	2231
	(3) [illegible]-25	Cobh	11439
	(4) [illegible]-25	Dublin	22256
	(5) [illegible]-25	do.	22249

36
Date.
24.M.I.
-1925
-1925
-1925
-1925

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—215

[illegible] secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19th of August, 19 25

E 15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse side of this question)?	24 Whether coming for purpose of any adulterous, immoral, or contract labor.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
							Uncle. Denis O'Connell,																										
1		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Falls River. S. Dakota.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Churchtown, Buttevant.	(1)	[illegible]-25	[illegible]	11370.	24.I.I.
2		Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Anthony McGinley, 3318 Melon Street, West Philadelphia	Undec	ided	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Foxpoint, Co. Mayo.	(2)	[illegible]-25	Dublin	2231	
3		Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Mr. Michael O'Sullivan, 332 Avenue A. New York.	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Cobh Co. Cork.	(3)	[illegible]-25	Cobh	11439	
4		Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Alice Crean, 333 East 54 Street. New York,	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Townlaughta, Cullens. Co. Sligo.	(4)	[illegible]-25	Dublin	22256	
5		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Gerity, 335 East 54 Street, New York.	No.	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Ballyclough Co. Longfo	(5)	[illegible]-25	do.	11249	
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."WESTPHALIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Dr. Arthur M a y e r, Surgeon of the S.S."WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, (Here whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "surgeon" employed by whether the former or the latter be the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of A u g u s t, 19 25

at N e w - Y o r k

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

other organized government because of his or their official character

35 36 36

MMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
25.	Coth.	11344.
25	Dublin	21045
25	do.	20971.
25	Coth	10395
25	do.	11126.
25	do.	11136.
25	do	22257.

.24.N.I.

-1925
-1925
-1925
-1925
-1925
-1925
-1925

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WESTPHALIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		DONOVAN	Peter	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	Father. John Donovan, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx, New York.			.24.N.I.
2		HALLIGAN	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greewood, Slane.	Thomas Halligan, Greewood, Slane, Co. Meath.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	6/7/'25.	Cobh.	11144.
3		MEEKS	Margaret	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Monkstown, Co. Dublin.	James Meeks, Hillbrook, Tinahely, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York.	/7/'25	Dublin	21045
4		O'SULLIVAN	Daniel	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	I.F.S.	do.	do.	Callinateracy, Milltown.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Callinateracy, Milltown, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	/7/'25	do.	20971.
5		O'ROURKE	Timothy	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	Ireland	do.	do.	Knockaniska, Lismore.	Aunt. Mrs. John Roche, Ballysaggart Lismore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.	7/'25	Cobh	10095
6		O'ROURKE	Bartholomew	11	6	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	New York.	/7/'25	do.	11126.
7		Walsh	Michael	43		m	m	merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Co. Mayo Kiltymeigh	wife: Cecelia Walsh, Ireland Kiltymeigh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	/7/'25	do	11136.
8																			8/'25	do	22257.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19th of August, 19 25 ; 17

14–813

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, mentally or physically, or otherwise, to earn a living; and what occupation, if any, has been followed by alien while in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a permanent citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the act approved October 16, 1918, as amended.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$ 21	Yes No	Brother. Mr. Myles Donovan, c/o Mr. Maurice Ahern, 483 Wales Avenue, The Bronx, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigtwohil Co. Cork.	(1) 28/7/'25.	Cobh.	11344.
2	—	Self	$ 100	No	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Costello, 61 First Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Creewood, Slane, Co. Meath.	(2) 6/7/'25	Dublin	21045
3	Yes	Aunt	$ 100	No	Aunt. Mrs. Ellen Walsh, 459 3rd Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	do.	Hillbrook, Tinahely.	(3) 2/7/'25	do.	20971.
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Sister. Julia O'Sullivan, 6893 E. 166 Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue		do.	Callinatered Millbown Co. Kerry.	(4) 3/7/'25	Cobh	10095
5	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Aunt. Mrs. Costello, 500 E. 163 rd Street, New York.	On a visit	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey		do.	Knockanisken Lismore.	(5) 22/7/'25	do.	11125.
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	do. do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fresh	Fair	Brown		do.	do.	(6) 23/7/'25	do.	11136.
7	—	self	$ 25	No	br.i.l.:John, J. Clynes,1119 Park Ave,Hoboken,New-Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	grey	Grey	do.	do.	Kiltymej Co. Mayo	(7) 7/8/'25	do	22257.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." WESTPHALIA " , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August , 19 25

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
X 6049	Bremen	9/7.24.M.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 6th , 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	CANSIT	Voss	Heinrich	61	m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Alfeld	wife: Elli Voss, Alfeld, Hildesheimerstr.13	Germ.	Alfeld	6049	Bremen	9/7.24.N.I.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List Special

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of August, 1925. 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	See column 19	50	yes 1925	bus.friends:Louis Ruhe Inc, New York,N.Y.351 Bowery	yes	2 - 3 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8fair	gr.	bl.	none	Germany	Alfeld	1	X 6049	Bremen	9/7.24.N.I.
2																								2			
3																								3			
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

8-1925
-1925
5-1925
8-1925
-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.* WESTPHALIA * *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Graalfs

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 th *day of* August, *19* 25

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, "as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—631

34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7	23450	"	" Qu
8	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
10	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
13	35284	Hamburg / Frankfurt	8/4.25. Qu / [illegible]
14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
15	24	Berlin	7/31.25.N.Qu
16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
19	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
21	1760	"	" Qu
22	85	"	" N. Qu
23	86	"	" N.Qu.
24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
25	10876	"	" Qu
26	10877	"	" Qu.
27			
28			
29			
30			

List Report

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA", Passengers sailing from Halifax, August, 17 th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Vidrich	Vladimir	44	-	M	M	farmerl.	yes	Germ. Roum.	yes	Roum.	Austrian	Canada	Winnepeg	br.i.l. Stanislaus Keller Port Arthur 101 Alguinquin Ave.	Roum.	Czernowitz
2																	
3		Detained aboard															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	35450	Hamburg 7/24.25. Qu.
2	35765	" 7/6.25. Qu
3	22746	" 4/22.25. Qu.
4	22452	" 5/8.25. Qu.
5	35674	" 7/13.25. Qu
6	23449	Leipzig 7/9.25. Qu
7	23450	" " Qu
8	47050	Bremen 5/28.25. Qu
9	27692	Dresden 7/15.25. Qu.
10	23517	Leipzig 7/21.25. Qu
11	10606	Berlin 7/15.25. Qu
12	10727	Bremen 7/14.25.N.I.
13	35284	Hamburg 8/4.25. Qu Frankfurt 7/[illegible].Qu.
14	4	Frankfurt 7/8.25. N.Qu.
15	24	Berlin 7'31.25.N.Qu
16	46100	Muenchen 5/11.25. Qu.
17	32284	" 5/5.25. Qu.
18	4667	Koenigsberg 5/11.25. Qu
19	10846	Berlin 7/31.25. Qu.
20	1759	Prag 8/1.25. Qu
21	1760	" " Qu
22	85	" " N. Qu
23	86	" " N.Qu.
24	10875	Berlin 7/31.25. Qu.
25	10876	" " Qu
26	10877	" " Qu.
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the s
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List Depart

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21

, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of co
1	-	— $ 16.-ne	-	-			in transit to Hamburg	-
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
med or pple. ture, gth of , and use.								
ne	6	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Polen	Zalessczyki

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7	23450	"	" Qu
8	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
10	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
13	35284	Hamburg Frankfurt	8/4.25. Qu ~~7/15.25.Qu.~~
14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
15	24	Berlin	7/31.25.N.Qu
16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
19	10856	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
21	1760	"	" Qu
22	85	"	" N. Qu
23	86	"	" N.Qu.
24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
25	10876	"	" Qu
26	10877	"	" Qu.

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. July 19 1925

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Westphalia
Hamburg-Amer Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States subjects.

Vladimir Eidrich
Deported from Halifax

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Depart

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th of August, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or other foreign country which permits him to enter. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission under any immigration law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	—	$ 16.-no	-	-	in transit to Hamburg	-	--	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Polen	Zelesznoyki
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

21

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7	23450	"	" Qu
8	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
10	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
13	35284	Hamburg ~~Frankfurt~~	8/4.25. Qu ~~7/15.25.Qu.~~
14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
15	24	Berlin	7'31.25.N.Qu
16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
19	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
21	1760	"	" Qu
22	85	"	" N. Qu
23	86	"	" N.Qu.
24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
25	10876	"	" Qu
26	10877	"	" Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Westphalia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7	23450	"	" Qu
	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
13	35280	Hamburg Frankfurt	8/4.25. Qu
14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
15	24	Berlin	7'31.25.N.Qu
16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
19	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
21	1760	"	" Qu
22	85	"	" N. Qu
23	86	"	" N.Qu.
24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
25	10876	"	" Qu
26	10877	"	" Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA ", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty - three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of Augnst, 19 25

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
	2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
	3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
	4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
	5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
	6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
	7	23450	"	" Qu
	8	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
	9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
	10	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
	11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
	12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
	13	35284	Hamburg Frankfurt	8/4.25. Qu 7/[illegible].25.Qu.
	14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
	15	24	Berlin	7'31.25.N.Qu
	16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
	17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
	18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
	19	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
	20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
	21	1760	"	" Qu
	22	85	"	" N. Qu
	23	86	"	" N.Qu.
	24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
	25	10876	"	" Qu
	26	10877	"	" Qu.
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 6th, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Peters	Sophie	19		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Assel	father: Georg Peters, Ritscher-Moor n/Assel	N.J.	Hoboken	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2		Hausen	Elsa	19		f	s	h/keeping	•	•	•	•	•	•	Altona	mother: Minna Hausen, Altona, Steinstr. 43	Mich.	Hemlock	35765	•	7/6.25. Qu
3		Sellmer	Egon	21		m	s	clerk	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Sellmer, Hamburg, Wachtelstr.10	N.Y.	New York	22746	•	4/22.25. Qu.
4		Nielsen	Anna	25		f	s	d.servt	•	•	•	•	•	•	Niebuell	uncle: Carsten Lorenten Niebuell	Iowa	Moneta	22452	•	5/8.25. Qu.
5		Detlefs	Fritz	21		m	s	clerk telegr.	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sande	parents: August Detlefs Sande n/Bergedorf, Waldstr.13	•	Keystone	35674	•	7/13.25. Qu
6		Brose	Paul	28		m	m	laborer	•	•	•	•	•	•	Magdeburg	mother i.l. Auguste Leye, Magdeburg, Groeperstr.18	N.Y.	Buffalo	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7		•	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23450	•	• Qu
8		Keithahn	Albert	22		m	s	clerk	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	•	•	•	•	•	Elend	parents: Louis Keithahn Witzenhausen	Mich.	Ceresco	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9		Dorster	Charlotte	25		f	s	governess	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dr.Leuben	parents: Adolf Dorster Dresd.-Leuben, Residenzstr.38	Tex.	Austin	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
10		Plauel	Emil	18		m	s	lock-smith	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nemsdorf	mother: Emilie Hoffmann Nemsdorf	Ills.	Chicago	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11		Galleski	Elise	38		f	s	d.servt	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dramburg	parents: Karl Galleski Dramburg, Muehlenstr.30	Cal.	Del Sur	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12		Willkens	Wilhelm	53		m	m	joiner	•	•	•	•	•	•	Timmerloh	wife: Emma Willkens, Timmerloh, Hauptstr. 1.	Germ.	Timmerloh	10727	Bremen	7/14.25. N.I.
13		Sawatski	Ludwig	33		m	s	dress-maker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	•	•	•	•	•	Hamburg	mother: Maria Sawatski Gr.Westerhowen n/Angerburg	N.Y.	Schenectady	35280	Hamburg Frankfurt	8/4.25. Qu
14		Vahl	Karl	41		m	m	lock smith	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cassel	wife: Marie Vahl, Cassel, Bettenhaeuserstr.4	•	Rochester	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
15		von Halle	Anne-Luise	21		f	s	student	•	•	•	•	•	•	Berlin	mother: Henni von Halle, Heidelberg, Landvogelstr.6	Cal.	San Francisco	24	Berlin	7'31.25.N.Qu
16		Wiesinger	Erna	17		f	s	chambre girl	•	•	•	•	•	•	Augsburg	father: Konrad Wiesinger Augsburg, Jacoberstr. G 6a	N.Y.	New York Bronx	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
17		•	Hugo	15		m	s	look smith	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32284	•	5/5.25. Qu.
18		Kosopas	Paul	25		m	s	farmlab	•	Bukvain.	•	none	Ukr.	•	Westende	mother: Thekla Kosopas, Liskovate	•	West Hampton	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
19		Maiholz	Reinhold	24		m	s	carpenter	•	German	•	German	German	•	Berlin	father: Viktor Maiholz, Berlin-Mar. Chausseestr.29	•	Elmsford	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
20		Varga	Matilde	24		f	m	h'wife	•	Slov.	•	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Streda	father: Franz Dobis, Streda	•	New York	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
21		UNDER 16 •	Marie	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1760	•	• Qu
22		Jakubecova	Marie	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	•	•	•	Kleovany	mother: Alztristor Glagosy Kleovany	Ohio	Romford	85	•	• N. Qu
23		UNDER 16 •	Josefina	11		f	s	pupil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	86	•	• N.Qu.
24		Bauer	Hans	37		m	m	waiter	•	German	•	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Georg Bauer Hannover, Seestr. 25	Ills.	Chicago	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
25		•	Margarethe	35		f	m	h'wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10876	•	• Qu
26		UNDER 16 •	Guenther	9		m	s	pupil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10877	•	• Qu.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of August, 1925. 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Polygamist.	22 Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin: Willi Stubmann, Hoboken,N.J.122 Park Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	squinting	Germany	Assel	1	35450	Hamburg	7/24.25. Qu.
2	"	see column 19	25	"		"	fiance: Henry Wienberg, Hemlock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	Altona	2	35765	"	7/6.25. Qu
3	"	self	25	"		"	aunt: Rosa Maywald,New York N.Y. 516 E.72nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Kiel	3	22746	"	4/22.25. Qu.
4	"	see column 19	25	"		"	aunt: Lana Lorenzen, Moneta, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Marienkoog	4	22452	"	5/8.25. Qu.
5	"	"	25	"		"	cousin: Joachim Kuehl, Keystone, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Bergedorf	5	35674	"	7/13.25. Qu
6	"	"	50	"		"	brother: Arthur Brose,Buffalo N.Y. 89 Briggs Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Landsberg	6	23449	Leipzig	7/9.25. Qu
7	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	7	23450	"	" Qu
8	"	"	25	"		"	uncle: H.A.Keithahn, Ceresco, Mich.(Battle Creak)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Hedemuenchen	8	47050	Bremen	5/28.25. Qu
9	"	"	25	"		"	uncle: August Heine, Austin,2401 E.1st St.R.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.Leuben	9	27692	Dresden	7/15.25. Qu.
10	"	"	10	"		"	uncle: Carl O.Plaul,Chicago Ills.4953 Cortez Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Obereichstaedt	10	23517	Leipzig	7/21.25. Qu
11	"	"	25	"		"	friend: Otto Schwandt, Del Sur,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dramberg	11	10606	Berlin	7/15.25. Qu
12	no	"	25	"		"	son: Friedrich Willkens,Buffalo,N.Y.185 Newsburgh Av	yes	5 months	no								5	7	"	drk.	"	hernia & deg. (varicose veins)	"	Timmerloh	12	10727	Bremen	7/14.25.N.I.
13	yes	"	25	1921			brother [illegible]																	Gr.Wester-noden			Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu
14	"	"	25	yes	1921 Rochester 1924		brother: Wilhelm Vahl,Rochester N.Y.1525 Clinton Ave	no	perm.	yes								5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	hands	"	Kassel	13	35280	Frankfurt	[illegible]
15	no	Arade Ausland pionst Heidelberg see	50	no		no	Mills College, San Francisco,Cal.	yes	1 1/4 year	no								5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Cassel	14	4	Frankfurt	7/8.25. N.Qu.
16	yes	column 19	00	"		"	mother: Else Wiesinger,New York Bronx,N.Y.481 E.140th St	no	perm.	yes								5	4	"	blck	br.	mole on face	"	Berlin	15	24	Berlin	7'31.25.N.Qu
17	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								5	4	"	blck	br.	mole on face	"	Aschaffenburg	16	46100	Muenchen	5/11.25. Qu.
18	no	"	25	"		"	br.i.l. Stefan Chappel,West Hampton,N.Y.Beach 10 - 25	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"	17	32284	"	5/5.25. Qu.
19	"	self	100	"		"	friend: Arnold Bunzel, Elmsford,N.Y.c/o.Nathan P.O.B.621	"	"	"								5	7	"	dbl.	"	none	Poland	Liskowate	18	4667	Koenigsberg	5/11.25. Qu
20	yes	"	60	"		"	husband: Domini[illegible] Varga,New York,N.Y.605 E. 13th St.	"	"	"								5	7	"	bld.	br.	none	Germany	Mariendorf	19	10846	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
21	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								5	6	"	br.	br.		Cal.	Dolna Streda	20	1759	Prag	8/1.25. Qu
22	no	"	10	"		"	father: husband & father:Jan Jakubec Rexford,Ohio. Box 1055	"	"	"								2	7	"	"	"		"	"	21	1760	"	" Qu
23	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								5	1	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Kliovany	22	85	"	" N. Qu
24	"	"	250	"		"	friend: Alfred Becker,Chicago, Ills. 978 W. 18th Place	"	"	"								4	10	"	"	"		"	"	23	86	"	" N.Qu.
25	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	br.		"	Kreuth	24	10875	Berlin	7/31.25. Qu.
26	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"								5	6	"	bld.	bl.		Poland	Bromberg	25	10876	"	" Qu
27																		4	10	"	"	br.		Germany	Berlin	26	10877	"	" Qu.
28																										27			
29																										28			
30																										29			
																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

44-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

Form No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. " WESTPHALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit	to reenter	
1	49893	Washington	4/25.25 DD
2			
3	66646		6/26.25 DD
4	49951		4/27.25 DD
5	59536		6/5.25 DD
6	52222		5/4.25 DD
7	52213		DD
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. 2.
"Returning resident aliens"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Loehle	Josef	44		m	m	baker	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 428 Himrodstreet	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit	to reenter	
2	U.S. Cit.	Rohde	Reinhold	49		m	m		U. S. P. 60657 Wash. May 22nd 1925.									49893	Washington	4/25.25
3		"	Hulda	46		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	German	"	Milwaukee	husband: Reinhold Rohde, Milwaukee,Wisc.1432 11th Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee			
4		v.Boltenstern	Magnus	47		m	m	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	own home: Los Angeles,Cal. Budlong Ave 4116	Cal.	Los Angeles	66646	"	6/26.25
5		Zacheile	Anna	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Weehawken	husband: Ernst Zacheile, Weehawken,N.J.155 Nisbitstr.	N.J.	Weehawken	49951	"	4/27.25
6		Groepler	Anna	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Max Groepler,Weehawken,N.J.155 Nisbitstr.	"	"	59536	"	6/5.25
7	UNDER 16	"	Karl Heinz	6		m	s	child	no	no	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	52222	"	5/4.25
8																		52213	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

returning resident aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of August, 1925.

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it, two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral act or purpose.	26 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
To Apr 1925				1922																								
1	yes	self	800	yes	1925	Br'lyn	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 428 Himrodstreet	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk.	bl.	Scar on left hand	Germany	Ravensburg	1	49893	Washington	4/25.25 DD
2							own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 1432 11th Street																						
3		See column 19	100	yes	1911 1925	Mil-waukee	husband:																						
4		To Apr 1925	50		1904 1925	Los An-geles	own home: Los Angeles,Cal. 4116 Budlong Ave											5	5		gr.	bl.	none		Jahnsbach	3	66646		6/26.25 DD
5		To May 1925	100		1912	Wee-	husband: Ernst Zscheile,Wee-											5	7		drk.		scar on abdomen		Tempelburg	4	49951		4/27.25 DD
6					1923		husband: Max Groepler,Wee-											5	6		bl.		none		Magdeburg	5	59536		6/5.25 DD
7		"	"		1925		hawken,N.J.155 Nisbit str.											5	5		br.	br.			Hamburg	6	52222		5/4.25 DD
8		"	"				father:											4	10		bl.					7	52213		DD
9							hawken,N.J.155 Nisbit str.																			8			
10																										9			
11																										10			
12																										11			
13																										12			
14																										13			
15																										14			
16																										15			
17																										16			
18																										17			
19																										18			
20																										19			
21																										20			
22																										21			
23																										22			
24																										23			
25																										24			
26																										25			
27																										26			
28																										27			
29																										28			
30																										29			
																										30			

1928

1928

1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—9828

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl Graalfs, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Arthur Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S." WESTPHALIA, sailing therewith (state whether bound from "sailing therewith" or employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Arthur Meyer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1925

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—813

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	500	Berlin	5/13.25. Qu.
2	44	Prag	7/14.25.N.Qu.
3	32257	Muenchen	5/4.25. Qu.
4	32255	"	" "
5	32256	"	" "
6	35429	Hamburg	7/27.25. Qu.
7	49523	Berlin	6/3.25. Qu.
8	~~49549~~ 49550	"	" Qu
9	~~49550~~ 49551	"	" Qu.
10	~~49551~~		
11	484	Vienna	4/20.25.N.Qu
12	10717	Berlin	7/22.25. Qu
13	46663	"	4/20.25. Qu
14	46664	"	" Qu
15	46665	"	" Qu
16	46692	"	4/21.25. Qu.
17	46693	"	" Qu.
18	46694	"	" Qu.
19	15481	Hamburg	7/31.25 Qu.
20	45792	Koeln	5/1.25. Qu
21	45793	"	" Qu.
22	30	Leipzig	7/24.25.N.I.
23	479	Berlin	5/11.25. Qu.
24	10709	"	7/22.25. Qu
25	23466	Leipzig	7/13.25. Qu
26	23467	"	" Qu
27	23468	"	" Qu
28	463	Muenchen	7/20.25. Qu.
29	462	"	" Qu
30	35351	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg August 6th, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Speiser	Theodor	19		m	s	messenger boy	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Ludwig Speiser Berlin-P.Binzstr. 57	Pa.	Pottsville	500	Berlin	5/13.25. Qu.
2		Thrul	Josef	17		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	Cal.	"	Cal.	Lichnow	grandfather: Johann Hein Lichnow, Cal. No.194	N.Y.	New York	44	Prag	7/14.25.N.Qu.
3		Zimmermann	Friedrich	41		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	German	"	Germany	Scheeslitz	father: Jacob Zimmermann Ulm o/D. Olgastr.95	Pa.	Philadelphia	32257	Muenchen	5/4.25. Qu.
4		"	Klotilde	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32255	"	" " Qu.
5	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32256	"	" " Qu.
6		Meyer	Walter	26		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Hertha Meyer, Hamburg, Bachstr.106	Mich.	Detrpit	35429	Hamburg	7/27.25. Qu.
7		Bensch	Max	47		m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Friedrich Bensch Kl.Schoenebeck,	N.Y.	Syracuse	49523	Berlin	6/3.25. Qu.
8		"	Marie	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49549	"	" Qu.
9	UNDER 16	"	Erna	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49550	"	" Qu.
10		Winkelmann	Paul	16		m	s	truck man	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49551	"	" Qu.
11	ADMITTED	Bendl	Marie	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Litzelsdorf	uncle: Josef Fassl, Litzelsdorf,Haus 240	Mo.	St.Louis	484	Vienna	4/20.25.N.Qu.
12		Koennecke	Bruno	17		m	s	bookbin-der appr.	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Bernhard Hamann,Berlin Charlottenbg.Dankelmannstr.50	Ills.	Chicago	10717	Berlin	7/22.25. Qu
13		Sohn	Emil	31		m	m	iron mfounder	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Selma Sohn, Berlin,Wittstockerstr.19	N.J.	Elizabeth	46663	"	4/20.25. Qu.
14		"	Ella	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46664	"	" Qu.
15	UNDER 16	"	Ella	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46665	"	" Qu.
16	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	5		f	s	child	no none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46692	"	4/21.25. Qu.
17	UNDER 16	"	Karl	4		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46693	"	" Qu.
18	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	10		m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46694	"	" Qu.
19		[illegible]																15481	[illegible]	7/23.25. Qu.
20		Hahne	Hertha	28		f	m	h'wife	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	parents: Max Gruenfeldt, Berlin,Yorkstr. 74	N.J.	Paterson	45792	Koeln	5/1.25. Qu
21	UNDER 16	"	Ingrid	1	2	f	s	child	no none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45793	"	" Qu.
22	ADMITTED	Burkhardt	Otto	71		m	w	custom house officer	yes German	yes	"	"	"	Bernburg	son: Ernst Burkhardt Maxau	Germ.	Bernburg	30	Leipzig	7/24.25.N.I.
23		Beck	Helga	35		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlot-tenburg	mother: Lina Beck, Berlin-Ch-Gesenheimerstr.41	Mich.	Detrpit	479	Berlin	5/11.25. Qu.
24		Goerke	Fritz	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Friedrich Goerke, Dortmund,Coernerhellweg 118	Mich.	Muskegon	10709	"	7/22.25. Qu
25	ADMITTED	Hoeppner	Albert	45		m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: Gustav Hoeppner Berlin,Heidenfelderstr.6	Pa.	Scranton	23466	Leipzig	7/13.25. Qu
26	ADMITTED	"	Minna	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23467	"	" Qu
27	ADMITTED	Stridde	Gerhardt	8	2	m	s	foster child	no none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23468	"	" Qu
28		Crans	Werner	16		m	s	farmlab	yes German	yes	"	"	"	Babstatt	stepgr.father: Karl Geyer Berneck	"	Philadelphia	463	Muenchen	7/20.25. Qu.
29		"	Roman	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Billinge-hausen	"	"	"	462	"	" Qu
30		Nothorn	Ernst	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Neuendeich	father: Johann Nothorn Glueckstadt	Nebr.	Lincoln	35351	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.

Aug. 19/25 Cuffazolo Bruce 3.50/22.—

No. 19. Gustav Witte not on board.

Total passengers 29

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of August, 1925. Sheet No. 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time intended to remain in United States. Whether ever in United States.	21 Whether going to join a person in the United States who has a contract or agreement to employ him, or has promised or offered him employment? If so, what is the name and address of such person?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or offer by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Whether ever had any mental defect.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	See column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Fred Trachte,Pottsville,Pa.1342 Pottsville St.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Berlin	1	500	Berlin	5/13.25. Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Victor Thrul,New York N.Y.125 W. 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Csl.	Lichnow	2	44	Prag	7/14.25.N.Qu.
3	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother:Charles Zimmermann, Philadelphia,Pa.3006 S.87.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Germany	Ulm o/D.	3	32257	Muenchen	5/4.25. Qu.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	none	Csl.	Tannwald	4	32255	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Dittersbach	5	32256	"	" "
6	"	See col. 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg H.Harms,Detroit Mich.-1460 Harding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	goitre	Germany	Uenglingen	6	35429	Hamburg	7/27.25. Qu.
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Charles Bensch,Syracuse,N.Y.213 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	slight varicose veins	"	Landsberg	7	49523	Berlin	6/3.25. Qu.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York 1920 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	"	8	49549	"	" Qu 1925
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	9	49550	"	" Qu -1925
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	49551	"	" Qu.
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Benat,St.Louis Mo. 2421 Gaty Ave East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Litzelsdorf	11	484	Vienna	4/20.25.N.Qu
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Eugen Klomfass,Chicago,Ills.1045 N.California Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin	12	10717	Berlin	7/22.25. Qu
13	no	"	100	"	"	"	sister i.l. Ida Reimer, St. Elizabeth,N.J.124 Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	gr.	slight hernia scar on leg	"	"	13	46663	"	4/20.25. Qu -1925
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	goitre	"	"	14	46664	"	" Qu -1925
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	60	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	"	15	46665	"	" Qu
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	16	46692	"	4/21.25. Qu.1925
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"	17	46693	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"	18	46694	"	" Qu.
19	[illegible]																												
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband & father:Max Hahne Paterson,N.J.11 Tarlow St.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dbr.	br.	scar on [illegible] none	Germany	Berlin	20	45792	Koeln	5/1.25. Qu
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	45793	"	" Qu.
22	no	"	150	"	"	"	son: Paul Burkhardt,St.Louis Mo. 5508 Helen Ave	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	hernia	"	Wolfsberg	22	30	Leipzig	7/24.25.N.I.
23	yes	See column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Carpus,Detroit Mich. 3018 Manistique St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	short sighted	"	Charlottenburg	23	479	Berlin	5/11.25. Qu.
24	yes	self	100	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Sternke,Muskegon,Mich.256 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	none	"	Gruene	24	10709	"	7/22.25. Qu
25	no	"	100	yes	1914 1921	Hoboken	friend: John Kraft,Scranton Pa. 1027 John Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gollnow	25	23466	Leipzig	7/13.25. Qu
26	"	same as above	"	"	1916 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Ettenneddingen	26	23467	"	" Qu
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	27	23468	"	" Qu
28	yes	See column 19	25	"	"	"	stepfather:Hermann Geyer, Philadelphia,Pa.150 W.Tiogast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	"	Belgium	Brugelles	28	463	Muenchen	7/20.25. Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	29	462	"	" Qu
30	yes	Father, Herbert, Lehr.	25	"	"	"	cousin: Magrit Terwilliger, Lincoln,Nebr. Eagle Cans Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	gr.	"	Germany	Herzhorn	30	35351	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Karl GRAALFS, of the S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graalfs
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ARRIVAL, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on the arrival at a port of continental United States of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 2th August, , 1925., Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of Aug., 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLIFFORD	Jeremiah	42	6	M.	W.	-	August 8th 1911. Supreme Court New York	Supreme Court, New York City.
2	FERRITER	John	50	-	M.	S.	-	-	333 Datmans Avenue, Long Island,
3	GARVEY	Luke	32	3	M.	M.	-	July 6th 1923. St. Louis Circuit Court Missouri.	New York.
4	GARVEY	William	34	-	M.	S.	-	20/2/1913. Supreme Court New York.	568 - 10th Avenue, New York.
5	QUINN	Charles	43	-	M.	M.	-	24th June 1915. Supreme Court New York.	314 W. 49th Street, New York.
6	QUINN	Margaret	38	-	M.	M.	-	18th June, 1917. Northern District Court. Illinois.	3911 N. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
7	QUINN	Anna	14	-	B.	S.	18 - 3 - 1911. Chicago, Illinois.	Naturalised thro' marriage.	do. do.
8	O'DONNELL	Patrick	58	-	M.	M.	-	-	do. do.
9	O'DONNELL	Michael	56	-	M.	W.	-	June 11th 1924. Supreme Court New York City.	233 - 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	O'CONNELL	Maurice	10	-	M.	S.	19/6/15. New York, N.Y.	July 6th. 1924. Supreme Court New York City.	Bellmore L.I. New York.
11	FITZGERALD	Patrick	58	-	M.	W.	-	-	369 W. 118 Street, New York.
12								Oct. 19th 1923. Denver Colorado.	Prophetstown, Illinois.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Passed 11.30 a.m. Aug 19/1925

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIE...

...foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ...

Passengers sailing from ...

7	8	9	10
Calling or occupation.	PASSPORTS Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
	VISE	PORT	DATE
N.A.	108 Pasaporte		Agosto 10-1925
N.A.	95		Agosto 3-1925
N.A.	107 "		Agosto 10-1925
N.A.	106		"
N.A.	102		"
N.A.	96		Agosto 4-1925
N.I.	83		Agosto 11-1925
N.A.	109		"
N.A.	110		"
N.I.	84		"
N.A.	84		Agosto 15-1925
Diplomatic	88		Agosto 12-1925
"	89		"
N.I.	841		Agosto 8-1925
N.I.	842		"
N.I.	841		"

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

Form 14—634

Of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

29

S.S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 6th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 th, 1925.

No. of Lne.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tedrahn	Hans	67		m	m		U.S.P. 49572 Wash. May 13th 1925	Elmhurst, Ills.
2	"	Marie	65		f	m		"	"
3	Klein	Georg	74		m	wd		" 27649 Wash. April 20th 1925	9 Lincolnstr. Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Kueck	John	61		m	m		" 37748 " " 30th 1925	Born, Iowa. 1015 Meridian St.
5	Colley Colby	Vincent	46		m	m		" 937 " June 12th 1925 Common Pleas Court Jersey City, N.J. March 15th 1924	215 E. Ontario Str. Chicago, Ill.
6	Stoermer	Robert	43		m	m			70 Paterson Str. Jersey City, N.J.
7	Seegren	John	43		m	s		U.S.P. 83098 Wash. June 16th 1925 Circuit Court Milwaukee, Wisc. May 22nd 1925	354 55th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fritzsche	Theodor	47		m	m			984 7th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	"	Liddy	44		f	m		U.S.P. 60370 Wash. May 22nd 1925	"
10	"	Charlotte	18		f	s		"	"
11	Eckhardt	Hermann	61		m	m		" 55986 Wash. May 19th 1925	7832 90th Str. Woodhaven, N.Y.
12	Preisser	Martha	68		f	m		" 518361 " Febr. 28th 1925 Superior Court Los Angeles, Cal. July 23rd 1913	250 12th Place Chicago, Ills.
13	Chuterasch	Louis	46		m	m			Los Angeles, Cal.
14	"	Elisabeth	46		f	m		"	"
15	Muser	Jacob	63		m	wd		Court of Record, Lincoln, Ills. Jan. 31st 1890	Hertzsburg, Ills.
16	Stein	Richard	50		m	m		Court of Record, Lincoln, Ills. June 7th 1897	Lincoln, Ills. 448 5th St.
17	"	Clara	35		f	m		"	"
18	Paulstich	Ernst	51		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Sept. 14th 1913	2293 Sedwick Ave New York, N.Y.
19	Hegewald	Hugo	59		m	div.		U.S.P. 36596 Wash. April 29th 1925	Everett, Wash.
20	Lindquist	Uno	37		m	s		" 71397 Wash. June 3rd 1925	525 W. 152nd Str. New York, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Schrady Jr. Asst Aug 19/1925

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

Passengers sailing from

7	8	9	10
	PASSPORTS Able to—		
Calling or occupation.	Read. / Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.

	VISE	PORT	DATE
N.Q.	108	Panama	Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	95	"	Agosto 3-1925
N.Q.	107	"	Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	106	"	"
N.Q.	102	"	"
N.Q.	96	"	Agosto 4-1925
N.I.	83	"	Agosto 11-1925
N.Q.	109	"	"
N.Q.	110	"	"
N.I.	84	"	"
N.Q.	84	"	Agosto 15-1925
Diplomatic	88	"	Agosto 12-1925
"	89	"	"
N.I.	841	"	Agosto 8-1925
N.I.	842	"	"
N.I.	841	"	"

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. WESTPHALIA HAM AM arrived 8/19/25, 192, M., from Aug 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TITLE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HAHNE Hertha	1:50	1	20/21		2	TO CALL	husb. Fath. Max 29 No. 4 St. Paterson NJ	Reid	8/19	3[15]			
	Ingrid							" " " "	"	"	"			
2	THRUL Josef	2:55	1	2		1	TO CALL	Step ma. Mrs. Mary Thrul 125 W. 75. St. NYC	John	8/20	2[25]	1	1	1
3	PETERS Sophie	3:00	3	1		1	TO CALL	Cous. Mrs. Adele W. Ct. flman 121 Parker ave. Hoboken NJ	John	8/19	4			
4	MERKS Margaret	3:00	31	3		1	TO CALL	aunt Mrs. Ellen Walsh 459-3rd ave. NYC	"	"	3[40]			
5	VARGA Matilde	3:00	3	20/21		2	TO CALL	husb. Dominick 605 E. 13th St. NYC	"	"	3[15]			
	Marie							" " " "	"	"	"			
6	WIESINGER Erna	3:35	3	16/17		2	TO CALL	mo. Elsa Wiesinger 481 E. 140 St. NYC	"	8/20	10[50]	2	-	2
	Hugo							" " " "	"	"	"			
7	GRANZ Werner	3:30	1	28/29		2	TO CALL	step fath. mo. Herm. & Dora Geyer 50 W. Tioga St. Philada Pa	Reid	8/19	3[40]			
	Roman							" " " "	"	"	"			
8	SAWATSKI Ludwig		3	13		1	to hosp on arr. ft hosp 8/28 - 10	R.R.W. & Step Bro. Fritz Brandt 40 Minford St Jchenectady NY	"	8/28	10[30]			
9	KEITHAHN Albert		3	8		1	To hosp on arr. from hosp 8/22 to Ellis Island 8/24	R.R.W. uncle Augusta F. Caesar Med. Johns	"	8/22	11 a.m.	-	-	-
10	Casey James 2nd Cab 57		1			1	ft hosp 8/24 to Hosp on arr.	40 Tioga Cousin Katherine C. 165 W. 58 St. NYC	"	8/24	4[05]			

WESTPHALIA 8/19/25

F. 52.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

...eign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

. Passengers sailing from ...

8	9	10
PASSPORTS		
Able to—		
Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
VISE	PORT	DATE
		† Race or people.
R. Q 4 C		
108	Panama	Agosto 10-1925
R. Q 4 C		
95		Agosto 3-1925
R. Q 4 C		
107		Agosto 10-1925
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	"
106		
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	"
102		
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	"
96		Agosto 4-1925
[illegible]		Agosto 11-1925
83		
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	"
109		
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	"
110		
[illegible]		"
84		
R. Q 4 C ✓	✓	Agosto 15-1925
84		
✓		Agosto 12-1925
88		
✓		"
89		
United States Govt. Office		Agosto 6-1925
841		
United States Govt. Office		"
842		
United States Govt. Office		"
841		

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

S.S. WESTPHALIA UN AM arrived 8/19/25 , 19 , M., , from Ang Ber

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	1	HANSEN Elsa	3	1	GER LPC	2:[illegible]	FLANNERY						8/21 152 EC				8/21 136 EC	100	aff't					2	2
31f	2	VON Halle Anna Luise	3	1b	" VISA?	2:45	FLANNERY										8/20 70 SEB	130						1	
17f	3	BENDL Marie	1	11	AUST QUOTA LM?	2:50	TUTHILL						8/21 136 Ec				8/25 110 SB	90	aff't					6	5
24m	4	PETERSEN Richard [illegible]	2	14	GER MED BOARD LPC	2:50	JONES										8/26 38 SB	135						1	1
47m	5	BERSCH Max	1	7/10	" LPC [illegible]	3:0[illegible]	[illegible]						8/21 141 Ec				8/22 142 SEB	140	Ref. bond					9	6
42f		Marie																							
12f		Erne																							
		WINKELMAN Paul	Ret 8/22/25 - 10 am																						
22m	6	O'ROURKE Timothy	51	5/6	IFS LPC Un 16 acc 21	3:15	FLANNERY										8/20 101 MG	140						2	2
11m		Bartolomew																							
53m	7	WILLKENS Wilhelm	3	12	GER PH D VISA	3:20	FLANNERY						8/20 123 SN				8/20 1 SN	145						1	1
35f	8	BECK Helga	1	23	" LPC PH D	3:20	TUTHILL										8/21 141 EC	135						2	2
37m	9	BAUER Hans	3	24/26	POL LPC PH D	3:[illegible]	FLANNERY										8/20 151 SN	145						3	3
35f		Margareth																							
9m		Gunther																							
45m	10	HOEPPNER Albert	1	25/27	GER LPC SEC 19 Un 16	3:30	TUTHILL										8/20 117 JM	210						3	3
41f		Minna																							
5m		STRIDDE Werner																							
71m	11	BURKARDT Otto	1	28	GER LPC PH D	3:45	"						8/20 136 SN				8/24 97 SN	11	Bond aff't on call					7	6
27f		Mrs. Rosa Indian	2	17	" Visa Held c/n 954/104												8/22 MG 8/516 Ltr		8/28 136 Ltr	140				6	6

Ret on arrival 8/19/25 - 10 am

Duchess

Transcribed 8/19/25

OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

reign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

Passengers sailing from

7	8	9	10
	PASSPORTS		
Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
	VISE	PORT	DATE
N.Q.	108	Plymouth	Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	95	"	Agosto 3-1925
N.Q.	107	"	Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	106	"	"
N.Q.	102	"	"
N.Q.	96	"	Agosto 4-1925
N.I.	83	"	Agosto 11-1925
N.Q.	109	"	"
N.Q.	110	"	"
N.I.	84	"	"
N.Q.	84	"	Agosto 15-1925
Diplomatic	88	"	Agosto 12-1925
"	89	"	"
N.I.	841	"	Agosto 8-1925
N.I.	842	"	"
N.I.	841	"	"

4 Permanent residence
† List of races will be

Vessel WESTPHALIA

(1) No on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FERRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

Form 683

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF NEW-YORK

August - 27th, 1925

I, master of the German (Nationality) S.S. "WESTPHALIA" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 177 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August - 19th, 1925, consigned to UNITED AMERICAN LINES, NEW-YORK; is now lying at Pier 86, N.R. and is expected to sail August - 27th, 1925, for Hamburg via Cobh (Ireland)

via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Heiarich Perkuhn	25	German	28th of July, 1925 Hamburg
2.	Hermann Palow	30	"	" " " " "
3.	Johann Schitt	29	"	" " " " "
4.	Karl Mayer	33	"	" " " " "
5.	Paul — Hense	22	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.18 Rudolf Prots discharged

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 68.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

Passengers sailing from

7	8			9	10
	PASSPORTS Able to—				
Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
	VISE	PORT	DATE		
	N.Q. 4-C				
N.A.	108	Panama	Agosto 10-1925		
N.A.	95	"	Agosto 3-1925		
N.A.	107	"	Agosto 10-1925		
N.A.	106	"	"		
N.A.	102	"	"		
N.A.	96	"	Agosto 4-1925		
N.I.	83	"	Agosto 11-1925		
N.A.	109	"	"		
N.A.	110	"	"		
N.I.	84	"	"		
N.A.	84	"	Agosto 15-1925		
Diplomatic	88	"	Agosto 12-1925		
"	89	"	"		
N.I.	841	"	Agosto 6-1925		
N.I.	842	"	"		
N.I.	841	"	"		

‡ Permanent residence
† List of races will be

Page 2. (Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6.	Paul Raede	31	German	28th of July 1925 Hamburg
7.	Karl Bischoff	36	"	" " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	George Benett	20	American	Aug.4th 1925,Hamburg,
2.	Albert Berger	38	"	" " " "
3.	Joseph Mikus	21	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MEMBERS OF C[illegible]

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	Heinrich Voss	61	German			
2.	Heinrich Seeger	17	"			
3.	Fritz Schlimme	47	"			
4.	Michael Hormuth	39	"			
5.	Heinrich Menger	40	"			
6.	Wilhelm Stanke	26	"			
7.	Paul Gersdorf	39	American			

33

1925

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1.	Paul Uerokritz	26	German	28th of July, 1925, Hamburg.	suspected typhus case.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Ritscher
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Cancel

No.18 Rudolf Protz discharged

C. Ritscher
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 83.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, a

Passengers sailing from .....

7	8			9	10
Calling or occupation.	PASSPORTS Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
	VISE	PORT	DATE		
M.2. 108		Panamá	Agosto 10-1925		
M.2. 95			Agosto 3-1925		
M.2. 107			Agosto 10-1925		
M.2. 106			"		
M.2. 102			"		
M.2. 96			Agosto 4-1925		
M.I. 83			Agosto 11-1925		
M.2. 109			"		
M.2. 110			"		
M.I. 84			"		
M.2. 84			Agosto 15-1925		
Diplomatic 88			Agosto 12-1925		
" 89			"		
M.I. 641	United States Shipping Board		Agosto 6-1925		
M.I. 642	"		"		
M.I. 641	"		"		

* Permanent residence.
† List of races will be

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19th of August , *1925* , *from the port of* 6th of August 1925

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No.18 Rudolf Prots discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

O. J. Ritter
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 88.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-American Line
Hoboken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

New York, 19th of August 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19th of August ..... *19..* *from the port of* ..... 6th of August 1925

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-6 28. 1000.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, 19th of August 1925
Kraaltz
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutsch
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19th of August, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 6th of August 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4			UL 617/585													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																discharged
11																none
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 9 Charly Voigt discharged.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

C. Killen
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. 35, 1925.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, 19th of August 1925
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprenension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutsch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 19th of August, 19.., from the port of .....g. 6th of August 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		J...														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th *day of* August, *1925*

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, 19th of August 1925

Braalfs
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectivelv hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Status immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] 19th of August *19* [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible] 6th of August 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													

5

Fatherly Duty

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, 19th of August 1925

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutsch
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19th of August ., 19.. *from the port of* ..... 6th of August 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
																discharges none
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
irish	26	Glaubitz	Jens			fireman 6.8.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
irish	27	Röschke	Otto			boy "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 14 Emil Peldzus discharged.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

C. Kühl
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master , of the S. S. "Westphalia" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of August , 19 25

New York 19th of August 1925

Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 19 th of August, 19 2., from the port of [illegible] 6th of August 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
First 2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
First 3	Mikus	Jo[illegible]	Workaway													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
45
For the journey to the United States
via
W. D. Berth
VICE CONSUL
Date 6 Aug. 1925

177

One-hundred-and-seventy-seven names

Seven pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 23.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, ar

. Passengers sailing from

7 Calling or occupation.	8 PASSPORTS Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	VISE	PORT	DATE
						N.Q. 4-C		
N.Q.	108			Panama		N.Q. 4-C		Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	95			"		N.Q. 4-C		Agosto 3-1925
N.Q.	107			"		N.Q. 4-C		Agosto 10-1925
N.Q.	106			"		N.Q. 4-C		"
N.Q.	102			"		N.Q. 4-C		"
N.Q.	96			"		N.Q. 4-C		Agosto 4-1925
M.I.	83			"				Agosto 11-1925
N.Q.	109			"		N.Q. 4-C		"
N.Q.	110			"		N.Q. 4-C		"
M.I.	84			"				"
N.Q.	84			"		N.Q. 4-C		Agosto 15-1925
Diplomatic	88			"				Agosto 12-1925
"	89			"				"
M.I.	841			"				Agosto 8-1925
M.I.	842			"				"
M.I.	841			"				"

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

Alien . . . . . .

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

7 Sheets

[illegible] Line
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

New York, 19th of August 1925

Kraalps
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutsch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

n a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, an

3 ... Passengers sailing from ...

7	8			9	10
	PASSPORTS Able to—				
Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
	VISE		PORT	DATE	
M.S.	108		Panamá	Agosto 10-1925	
M.S.	95		"	Agosto 3-1925	
M.S.	107		"	Agosto 10-1925	
M.S.	106		"	"	
M.S.	102		"	"	
M.S.	96		"	Agosto 4-1925	
M.I.	83		"	Agosto 11-1925	
M.S.	109		"	"	
M.S.	110		"	"	
M.I.	84		"	"	
M.S.	84		"	Agosto 15-1925	
Diplomatic	88		"	Agosto 12-1925	
"	89		"	"	
M.I.	841		"	Agosto 8-1925	
M.I.	842		"	"	
M.I.	841		"	"	

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

FILED AUG.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALENTIN OSALDA, Surgeon of the CAMPANA, S.S. "TAIYO" (State whether Surgeon "without compensation" or employed by owners thereof or the time may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES of 7 de OCTUBRE de 1890, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of aug, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-19-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Seams	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	U. S. MATS	R. I. Reg.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	14	1			4	18	17				55
	7	1			2	4					14
TOTAL	21	2			10	22	14				69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	18	55
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	10	4	14
Total	47	22	69

West Indies

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Passengers sailing from

Aliens

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the l[illegible]

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 1st, AUGUST, 19[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2															FROM CALLAO, AUGUST 13th 1935		
3		Benedetti	Ivona	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes-Panamanian-Spanish	Am.	R.P.	Panama	Ramon Benedetti-19th-7th St. Panama R.P.	U.S.S.	[illegible]
4		Henriquez	Ana R.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Federico Henriquez-Calle 8 Panama	"	N.Y.
5		Moscote	Rafael E.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.L.Moscote-Instituto-Nacional Panama	"	"
6		Sandoval	Roberto	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.Rivera S-Casa #9 Calle 16 Oeste Panama	"	"
7		Rivera	Corina Mercedes	52		F	"	Professor-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa R.de Aguilar-Anton-Panama	"	"
8		Montoya	Teresa	23		"	"	Student	"	"	" Colombia	"	Colombia	Medellin	Jesus M.Bettancourt-Medellin Colombia	"	"
9		Ycaza B.	Manuel M.de	70		M	W	Merchant	"	"	" Panamanian	"	R.P.	Panama	Octavia A.de Ycaza-2 Colon St. Panama	R.P.	Panamá
10		Ycaza	Carlos G.de	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ycaza	Ricardo Augusto	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.S.	N.York
12		Ycaza	Geharina M.de	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Arosemena	Yola Isabel	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.H. Arosemena-11 St.12 W. Panama	R.P.	Panama
14	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Ramon F.	50		M	M	Diplomatic	"	Spanish English	"	"	"	"	Manuela de Arias-Panama R.P.	"	Washington D.C.
15	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Julieta	16		F	S	Student	"	Spanish English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Dolores J.de	45		"	M	Domestic	"	Spanish English	"	"	"	"	George D.Arias F.Brazilian Consul-Panama	R.P.	Panama
17	DIPLOMAT	Arias F.	Ana M.	20		"	S	"	"	French Spanish English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Ines M.	Baby		"	"	Baby	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession., in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this ... be typewritten or ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th, AUGUST, 1925.-

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a specified limited time or temporarily or permanently.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See Note at foot of this list.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of anarchist, polygamist, prostitute, or contract laborer, or excluded by any law now in force.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected or has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	-	My sister Alice M.Benedetti-Mout-St.Joseph-Academy-Phila-Pa.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Bk	Bk	None	71	R.P.	P
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Josefa Alba de Atkins-300 W 114 St.N.Y.	"	18 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Br	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	My father	"	"	-	-	Graciela Moscote-415 W 120 St.	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	My self	"	"	-	-	Consulado de Panama N.Y.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	920/5	N.Y.	Religioso Escolapio-251W-14St	"	Indefinity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Gray	Bk	"		"	A
8	"	"	"	No	---	---	309 W. 128 St. N.Y.	"	1 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Pr	Light	"		Colombia	Medellin
9	"	"	"	Yes	916	N.Y.	Dr.Martin J.Echeverria-60W 71 St. N.Y.	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Bk	"		R.P.	Panama
10	"	My father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Bk	Bk	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	No	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	White	Hazel	Bk	"		"	"
14	"	My self	"	Yes	924	Washington-N.Y.	Stratford House N.Y.	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	"	Coffe	"		"	"
15	"	My father	"	No	-	-	"	"	Indefinity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Bk	"		"	"
16	"	My husband	"	Yes	923	Washington-N.Y.	Hostl Brevoort-32St.between Fifth Av.and Madison Square	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	My father	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
19																		3	-	"	Ligth	Br	"		"	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the ove... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbe... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ... other organized government because of his or their official ...

... of the Government of the United States or of all forms of l... ches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem... lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teac... generally, of the Government of the United States or of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE...

... States, from a foreign port or port in the ... of the United S...

Passengers sailing from

... or people.

Aliens ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, a

. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . .

5	6	7	8			9	10
			PASSPORTS				
			Able to—				
Nos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.
			VISE		PORT		DATE
3	-	M.Q.	108		Panamá		Agosto 10-1925
4	-	M.Q.	95		"		Agosto 3-1925.
5	-	M.Q.	107		"		Agosto 10-1925
6	-	M.Q.	106		"		"
7	-	M.Q.	102		"		"
8	-	M.Q.	96		"		Agosto 4-1925
9	-	M.I.	63		"		Agosto 11-1925
10	-	M.Q.	109		"		"
11	-	M.Q.	110		"		"
12	-	M.I.	64		Panamá		"
13	-	M.Q.	84		"		Agosto 15-1925
14	-	Diplomatic	88		"		Agosto 12-1925
15	-	"	89		"		"
16	-	M.I.	841		"		Agosto 8-1925
17	-	M.I.	842		"		"
18	-	M.I.	841		"		"

* Permanent residence
† List of races will be

Absent . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALENTIN OSANDON, Surgeon of the O H I L E A N, S. S. "T E N O" (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U N I V E R S I D A D D E C H I L E 17 de OCTUBRE de 1890, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1925

at New York

Thos K King

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—488

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TALNA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 12, AGUST, 1925.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Herreros Walker	Oscar	27	9	M	M	Diplomatic Secretary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Amª	Chile	Santiago	Isabel M.de Herreros Sta Isabel-England-London 475 Stgo Chile.		
2	DIPLOMAT	Herreros	Lilly Pardo de	17	8	F	"	Wife House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arturo Pardo Correa-Covadonga 126-San Bernardo.	"	"
3		Bindhoff	Walter	47	2	M	"	Merchant	"	Spanish English German	"	"(Nac.) German		"	Viña del Mar	Victor Raby-Viñadel Mar-Chile	U.S.A.	New York
4		Bindhoff	Elisa E.de	43	3	F	"	Wife House	"	" French	"	"	Spanish Amª	"	"	Enriqueta Merino-Viña del Mar Chile		
5		Vorwerk	Walter	52	4	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	German	German	"	Valparaiso	Arthur Vorwerk-Prat Street-Valparaiso-Chile	Germany	Hamburg
6		Chamy	Louis	17	8	M	S	Student	"	Spanish English	"	Chilean	Syrian Amª	"	"	Antonio Chamy-Pasaje Lund-2 C. C.Cordillera-Valpso-Chile.	U.S.A.	Champaign Ill.
7																		
8																		
9																FROM CRISTOBAL, AGUST 8th 1925.		
10	TRANSIT	Gubbins	Reynaldo	33	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian-Spanish Amª		Perú	Lima	Gmo:Gubbins-Rifa 341-Lima-Perú	England	London
11	DIPLOMAT	Lee	John H.	53	11	"	"	British Vice-Consul	"	English	"	British	British	"	"	British-Legation-Lima-Perú	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																FROM GUAYAQUIL VIA PAYTA EX S.S."TALNA" AGUST 10th 1925.		
15	DIPLOMAT	Franco Echandia	Andres	44	11	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish Amª	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena-Manager of Bk del Ecuador	Belgian	Bruxelles
16	DIPLOMAT	Franco Echandia	Maruja de	26	4	F	"	Wife House	"	Spanish French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Franco Roca	Marujita	4	4	"	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Franco Roca	Margarita	3	4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Bedelon y Rodriguez-	Yolanda	26	4	"	"	Nurse	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Clinica Guayaquil	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	Elizalde	Rafael H.	52	8	M	M	Lawyer Diplomatic	"	Spanish English	"	Ecuadorean-Spanish Amª		"	"	Juan F.Elizalde-G'quil Ecuador	Ecuador	G'quil
21		Miesto	Nora	22	4	F	D	None	"	French German Hungarian	"	"		"	"	Eleodoro Aviles-Dr."El Sante"-France-Paris G'quil-Ecuador		
22																		
23																		
24																FROM CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 13th 1925.		
25	TRANSIT	Ehrman	Angela R.de	32	6	F	M	Wife-House	Yes	Spanish	"	French	French	R.P.	Colon	Felix Ehrman-Cristobal	R.P.	Colon
26	TRANSIT	Silva	Isabel G.de	45	6	"	W	Dressmaker	"	English	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	" " "	R.P.	Colón
27		Jimemez Sierra	Maria	21	4	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	"	Panamanian	Spanish Amª	"	Panama	Joaquin Jimenez-Av.Central 74 Panama	U.S.A.	Bristol
28	TRANSIT	Lasso	Eladio	50	4	M	M	Proprietary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuela C.de Lasso-Av.Central-R.P.	Panama	
29		Lasso	Berta Alicia	17	4	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " R.P.Panama		
30	TRANSIT	Benedetti	Ramon	61	10	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
																Abraham J.Benedetti-19-7th-St-Panama R.P.	R.P.	Panama

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th, AUGUST, 1925.- [43

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No. or Yes; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Chilean Government	Yes	No - -	Pensylwania Hotel N.Y.	yes	15-days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Hazel	Br- None	Chile	La [illegible]
2	"	" " "	-	- -	" " "	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	My self	"	Yes-1913 N.Y.	D.S.Iglehart-W.A.Grace & Co	"	6 mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Santiago
4	"	My husband	"	" " "	" " " N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Br	Germany	Berlin
5	No	My self	"	" 1897 "	Sorenson Co 104 Fourt St-Ha- Square-N.York-New Yor	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso
6	"	My father	No	- -	[illegible]	"	4 hours	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hair	Blue	Germany	Hamburg
7					Illinois University-Champaign Ill	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BK	Br	Chile	Valparaiso
8																							
9																							
10	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes-Several-times-Peruvian Consulate-Broadway-Yes-1 week-No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White-Light-	Light-	None	Peru	Lima
11	No	" "	"	No - -	42 N.Y. Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	Yes	In tran sit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BK	Br	England	London
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	No	My self	Yes	Yes Several-times-Peruvian Consulate-Broadway-Yes-Few days-No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White-BK Br		little scare be- low the nose-	Perú	Piura
16	"	My husband	"	" " "	N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond Gr.		None	Ecuador	Guaya,uil
17	"	My father	"	" 1924 N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	BK	BK	"	"	"
18	"	" "	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	Blond	BK	"	"	"
19	"	Mr.A.Franco Echandia	"	No - " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BK	BK	"	Spain	Valladolid
20	"	My self	Yes	Yes 1917/24	Washington D.C. Washington D.C.-Hotel-Waldoff-Astoria- N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk-Grey	Br	"	Ecuador	Guaya,uil
21	"	" "	1000.-	- -	Miss Loevenstein-944th-Av.N.Y.	No	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair-Chestnut-		Blue-	"	Hungary	Budapest
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Yes	My husband	Yes	Yes-1921-N.Y. 143 Street-540 W.N.Y		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White-BK-Br		No.no	Spain	Madrid
26	"	My self	"	"From-1900 "		"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	Seville
27	Yes	My father	No	- -	Julio J.Sierra-320-16 St.Char- Virginia- lotte	"	2 year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Br	BK	BK	C.R.	A.P.
28	"	My self	Yes	1913 N.Y.Chicago-Hotel Breslin-29 St-Bro- N.Orleans adway-N.Y.		"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Agua Dulce
29	"	My father	No	- -	Mount St.Joseph Acad my-Phila delphia	Yes	2 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Coffe	"	Chorrera
30	"	My self	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Hotel Breslin-Broadway at 29th St.N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BK	Colombia	Cartagena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United

S. S. .....

1	2	3			4
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	PASSPORTS	NAME IN FULL.		Ag
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.
		VISE	PORT	DATE	
1	Diplomatic	214	Santiago	Julio 13-1925	
2	"	214	"	"	
3	N.I.	8	Valparaiso	Julio 20-1925	
4	N.I.	9	"	"	
5	N.I.	11	"	Julio 27-1925	
6	[illegible]	7	"	Julio 29-1925	
7					
8					
9					
10	Transit 1053		Lima	Agosto 7-1925	
11	" 1032		"	Agosto 3-1925	
12					
13					
14					
15	Diplomatic	40	Quito	Julio 13-1925	
16	"	40	"	"	
17	"	40	"	"	
18	"	40	"	"	
19	N.I.	75	Employee of Govt Off. Guayaquil	Agosto 4-1925	
20	Diplomatic	44	Quito	Julio 31-1925	
21	N.I.	76	Guayaquil	Agosto 7-1925	
22					
23					
24					
25	N.I.	13	Colon	Agosto 6-1925	
26	N.I.	12	"	Agosto 5-1925	
27	N.I.	105	Panama	Agosto 10-1925	
28	N.I.	77	"	Agosto 3-1925	
29	N.I.	94	"	"	
30	N.I.	81	"	Agosto 10-1925	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN PEDERSEN, of the CHILEAN S.S. "TEJO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1925

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer is, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 41

S. S. "TENO" sailing from VALPARAISO 12th, AUGUST, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 25.-

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stuntz	Hugh Clark	34	2	M	M	Naini Tal:India June 29-1891	223397	150 Fifth Av-N.York City.
2	Stuntz	Florence Walford	31	4	F	"	Howes Coun.Oct 22-1894	"	" "
3	Stuntz	Richard Clark	3	8	M	S		Santiago Chile-Dec-24 1921	" "
4	Stuntz	William Walford	5	7	"	"	Evanston, Illinois-Feb 5-1920	"	" "
5									
6							FROM CALLAO, AUGUST 8th 1925.		
7									
8	Garthright	Richard G.	45		M	M	Ashalan- Alabama-Feb-28-1880	49913	2228 Central Ave Memphis-Tenn.
9									
10							FROM GUAYAQUIL VIA PAYTA, Ex S.S. "PALENA" AUGUST 10th 1925.		
11									
12	Bruce	David K.E.	27		M	S	Baltimore, Md Feb-12-1898	501537	Maryland Club Baltimore
13									
14							FROM CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 13th 1925.		
15									
16	Olszewski	Frank J.	35		M	S	Jersey City N.J. Sept-4-1890		163-13th St. Jersey City N.J.
17	Olszewski	Josephine J.	70		F	W		Hudson County Court House	" "
18	Olszewski	Francis	26		"	S	Jersey City N.J. July 30-1899		" "
19	Phelps	Fred E.	27	10	M	"	Audubon Iowa-Spt. 20- 1897	52087	1721 N.Van Ness Av.Los Angeles California
20	Fox	Sarah H.	55		F	M	Pottsville Pa. May-22-1870		Pottsville Pa.
21	Cameron	Mercedes Navarro	24		"	"		13211 Chicago-Abril 1921 By marriege	6048 Ingleside Av. Chicago Ill.
22	Cameron Jr.	Reid A.	2	10	M	S	Chicago-Ill.Oct-20-1922.		" "
23	Patin	Helen Sertchfiel	24	11	F	M	Macon-Missouri-Aug-31-1900		668 Noble Av. Akron Ohio.
24	Thornton	Dollie	26		"	S	Louisville-Ky- July 18-1899		1325 A.E.Vandeventer Av.St.Louis Mo.
25	Thornton	Babe	23		"	"	" " April-25-1902		" "
26	Flaherty	Carolina	36		"	M		Panama City-May 22- 1920 by marriege	309W. 128 St.N.York
27	Anderson	Eva Martan	4	10	"	S	Ancon Canal Zone-Nov-13-1920		" "
28	Lines # 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11,								
29	#13-14- and 15. in Black.								
30									21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

LI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States f

S. S.

3 4 5

PASSPORTS

NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex.

Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALENTIN CSANDON, Surgeon of the CHILEAN, S. S. "TENO" (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE - 7 de OCTUBRE de 1890, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Csandon
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

at New York

Louis B. King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

LI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States fr

S. S.

	3 PASSPORTS NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	VISE	PORT	LAST
2.					4	Antofagasta	Julio 22-1925
2.					5	"	Agosto 1-1925
2.					3	Iquique	Julio 25-1925
2.					1	Iquique	Julio 14-1925
						Lima	Julio 13-1925
..					14	Colon	Agosto 8-1925.
I.					2210	Panama	Agosto 31-1925
sit					9	Colon	Agosto 1-1925.
					10	"	"
it					76593		Julio 24-1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" ... Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO ... 18th, AUGUST ..., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													FROM ANTOFAGASTA, AUGUST 3th 1925.				
3		Kovsalovic	Reinaldo	18	M	M	S	Student	Spanish-English French-Slavo	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Antofagasta	Pedro Dragicevic-Casilla 103 Antofagasta-Chile	U.S.S. N.York	
4		Ruiz Cárdenas	Dario A.	25		"	"	Mechanic	Spanish	"	Ecuadorean	"	"	"	Carlos Ruiz C-Chile Exploration Co Chuquicamata- Chile	"	"
													FROM IQUIQUE, AUGUST 5th 1925.				
8		Bobadilla R.	Juan Ernesto	22		M	S	Teacher-Tes-	English Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Am.	Chile	Iquique	José del C.Bobadilla-Casilla 255-Los Angeles-Chile	U.S.S. Boston, Mass	
													FROM ARICA, AUGUST 6th 1925.				
12		Groothoff	Ehrhardt Adolf	24		M	S	Clerical-Work	German Spanish English	Yes	Chilean	Caucasian	Chile	Iquique	Oscar Groothoff-448-Orella St. Iquique Chile	U.SS. N.York	
													FROM CALLAO, AUGUST 8th 1925.				
15	ARRIVED	Redlich	Richard	25		M	S	Electri Cal-Engs.	Yes	German Spanish English	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Perú	Lima	Berta Redlich-Montequeria de Boza 138-Lima-Perú	U.S.S. N.York
													FROM CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 13th 1925.				
19		Kollakowsky	Otto	25		M	S	Seeman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	R.P.	Balboa	S.S.Baltic-Standar Oil Co Oil Tanker	U.S.S. N.York
20		Bennett	Cristania	33		F	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	English	"	British	Jamaica B.W.I.	"	Panama	Mary Clark-Nº 8-16th-Central Av.	U.S.S. Phila Pa.
21		Stevenson	Mattew	44		M	M	Seeman	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	Balboa	S.S.Baltic-Stander-Oil Co Oil Tanker	Canada-Montreal
22		Kerr	Neil	31		M	S	Seeman	"	"	"	British	British	"	"	"	"
23		Zografos	Ioannis G.	43		"	"	Florist	"	English	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	Balkans Hotel -Cristobal	U.S.S. N.York

Lines # 1-2-5-6-7-9-10 #11-13-14-15-17-18 #19 in blanco.

22 Thos R King Insp.

For #24 Thos R King Insp.
Llegó Aug 20/25 Miércoles 1.05 p.m.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States fr...

S. S. ...

2	3		4	5
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	PASSPORTS NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.
	VISE	PORT	LINE	
N.I.	4	Antofagasta	Julio 22-1925	
N.I.	5	"	Agosto 1-1925	
N.I.	3	Iquique	Julio 25-1925	
N.I.	1	Iquique	Julio 14-1925	
		Lima	Julio 13-1925	
N.I.	14	Colon	Agosto 8-1925	
N.I.	2210	Panamá	Agosto 31-1925	
Visit	9	Colon	Agosto 1-1925	
"	10	"	"	
Visit	76593		Julio 24-1925	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

LI

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States fr

iving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th, AUGUST, 1925.- E. 46

S. S.

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		1	2	3		4	5
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether ever imprisoned, or supported himself by work or charity.	Whether alien had a ticket through to destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	PASSPORTS. VISE.	PASSPORTS. PORT.	PASSPORTS. DATE.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																									
Yes	My self	150	No	-	-	Antonio Kegevic Z.144W.111th St.N.Y.	6 months	6 months	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	3	White-Br	Br	None		Chile	Antofagasta	1	N.A.	4	Antofagusta	Julio 22-1925
"	"	75	"	-	-	17-Battery Place-Consulate Ecuadorean	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Br	BK	"		Ecuador	Passage	4	N.A.	5	"	Agosto 1-1925
Yes	My self	200	No	-	-	Dr.Emily Nill-666-Madison Av. N.Y.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BK	Br	None	Chile	Yungay-Fubla	8	N.A.	3	Iquique	Julio 25-1925
Yes	My self	200	Yes-Yes-913-		N.Y.	Robert Lemare-132 Nassau St. Room 920-N.Y.	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair-Light-Blue-		None		Chile	Iquique	12	N.A.	1	Iquique	Julio 14-1925
No	My self	100	Yes	-	-	Julius Redlich-2219-83d St. Brooklyn	Yes-Cont-Eno-W		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	White-Light-Blue		None		Austria	Viena	16	N.A.	7	Lima	Julio 13-1925
No	My self	45	Yes	1925	Hoboken-N.J.	Seeman Home-Hoboken,N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair-Br-	Blue-	Tatooed-right hand		Germany	Westfalen	20	N.A.	14	Colon	Agosto 8-1925
No	My self	48	"	1921	N.Orleans-	My friends-James Parish-4229N.9th-St.Phila Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	4	BK	BK	Br	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Black River	21	N.I.	2210	Panama	Agosto 31-1925
No	"	67	"	1925	Charles-ton-N.York	6 Tandez-St.Montreal Canada	No	2 days	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Fair-Br	Hazel	Tatooed both arms		Canada	Montreal	22	Transit	9	Colon	Agosto 1-1925
No	My self	100	"	1925	N.Y.	I Ball Av. Merriton-Ont Canada	"	4 hours	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23	"	10	"	"
Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tom A.Daniel-208 5th Av.Brooklyn	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	Br		Greece	Sophikoz	24	Permit	76593	Lima	Julio 24-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

..... , do
"sailing therewith" or "employed by
case may be]
rience as a Physician

.....

sonal examination of
in number, according
mental and physical

.....

hat may have occurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN F. BERG *, of the* CHILEAN S.S." TERO " *, from* VALPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *, 1925*

at New York

Thorpkins
Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 47

Sta
STEF

S. S. "T E N O" sailing from VALPARAISO 12 th , AUGUST , 1925.; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th , 19 25.-

Ar

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1								FROM CRISTOBAL , AUGUST 13th 1925.	
2									
3	Harlee	Olliver	17	5	M	S	America-Charleston,S.C.Jan.3-1908		62 Line St. Charleston. S.C.
4	Slattery	William	27	9	"	"	Long Island-N.Y.-Mar-18-1896		137-6th St.Long Island City N.Y.
1 5	Richards	William G.	32	2	"	"	Ishpeming Mich-June-19-1893	1433	1516 Hartford Av.Baltimore Md.
2	Maycttc	Alfred Omer	19	10	"	"	Hamlin- Alaska-Oct-19-1905		Acme- North Carolina.
3	Lines # 1 and 2 in Block.						5 To	Mines	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
23									
24									
29									
30									

23

ORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived 8/27/25, 192, M., from 48

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BENNETT Christina	11:33	B2 21		I	10 HOURS AT ELLIS ISLAND. Ret. 9/1-10am. Steed	S. D.	John	9/1	11			7

T.D. TEMO 8/20/25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

(6)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 49

S. S. TEHO SOUTH AM. arrived 8/20/35, 19, M., from Aug 6 Rio Sept 20 Se.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22L	✓ 1	MIESTO Nora. Lt Cab	A2	21	HEMS NO IM VISA	11:30 DI MICH	8/21	105	SCB				8/21	12	SCB	12°								1	2
25m	✓ 2	RELLICH Richard	153	16	AUST QUOTA LPC PH D	12:40 TUBARO							8/14	80	12									1	1
33f	3	Bennet Christiana	B221	ZB	Sch. 3rd Pt 2	11th John Iverson													✓ 100 12 7/12						

Sept 20 20 20

Crew 111 — Additional — 4

Form 439

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF NEW YORK

29th August, 1925.-

I, master of the CHILIAN S. S. "TENO"
from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged ---- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- — Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th August, 1925, consigned to MENDEL, DUVAL & CO.; is now lying at Pier 29, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 29th August, 1925, for VALPARAISO
via United States port of PANAMA CANAL — First port of call in United States this voyage was CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arturo Guzman	24	Chilian	Valparaiso 7.28.925
Ernesto Escobar	27	"	Iquique 8.5.1925
Arturo Aliaga	24	"	" "
Guillermo Arevena	22	"	Valparaiso 7.28.925

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED — AUG 31 1925 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line Chilian Line
Owners Cia Sud-Americana de Vapores
Local Agents Mendel Duval & Cia New York.

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Additional

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Chilian Line

Owners Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents Monsal Duval & Cia. New York.

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Crew 111

Additional Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S/S. TENO arriving at New York, 19th of August, 1925., from the port of IQUIQUE

80202-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) List	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jerquera	Luis	Wireless	5th Aug	Iquique	No	Yes	24	M.	Spanish-Am	Chilian	5.4		
	2	Aliaga	Arturo	Sailer	"	"	"	"	35	M.	Spanish-Am	Chilian	6.		
	3	Ampuero	José Demingo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	" "	"	5.4		
First voyage	4	Paredes	Reinaldo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	" "	"	5.3		
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate, Arica, Chile.

Date AUG 6 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States.

225

at Arica Chile

SEAL

Date Aug 6 1925

Seal and Stamp

Line Chilian Line

Owners Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents Nensal Duval & Cia. New York.

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren F. Borg, Master *, of the* S. S. "TENO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

S. F. Borg

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK 19th, AUGUST, 1925, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

Soc. Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Sörem F.	Master	28.7.925	Valparaiso	No	Yes	46	M.	Danish	Chilean	5.4		
2	Manubens	Manuel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Am°	"	5.8		
3	Barraza	Rodolfo	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Olivares	Luis	3nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
5	González Lagos	Arturo	4nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Azócar	Carlos	Pureer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Stone	Edwin	Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Fullerton	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4		
First Voyage 9	Ortiz	Luis A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Mc Bride	Alejandro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Mujica	Santiago	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Harron	John	3nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6		
13	Cabrera	Hector	4nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am°	"	5.8		
14	Fritz	Humberto	5nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Bastias	Carlos	6nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
16	Springham	Robert	7nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	"	5.8		
17	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am°	"	5.6		
18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
First [illegible] 19	Horsey	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.8		
[illegible] gaye 20	Osandon	Valentin	Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish Am°	Chilean	5.6		
21	Sanchez	José R.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Ampuero	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Ovando	Basilio	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Oyarzun	Salvador	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Verdejo	Gregorio	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Zenteno	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Torres	Juan B.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5		
28	Soto	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4		
29	Millan	Tránsito	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Curguan	Misael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		

Thos R Kruse & Co.
Agents.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 30

I, SOREN F. BERG, of the CHILIAN S.S. "TENO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel S/S. "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19th AUGUST, 1925, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

8/202-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Voyage 1	Rojas	Angel	Sailor	28.7.1925.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish Am°	Chilian	5.6		
" 2	Carvajal	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Bustos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Nuñez	Segundo C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
First Voyage 5	Vargas	José	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Carreño	José R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
First Voyage 7	Villanueva	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
" 8	Saldivia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4		
First Voyage 9	Aravena	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Guerrero	Rafael	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Vargas	Alfredo	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Donoso	Manuel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Garces	Pedro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Wilson	Julio R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Videla	Luis	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Hernadez	Jeronimo	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Zulen	Cesar	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ecuatorian	5.6		
18	Ruiz	Querubin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Chilian	5.6		
First Voyage 19	Anderson	Guillermo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Castillo	Eleodoro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Lizama	Francisco	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
First Voyage 22	Hurtado	Baldomero	Mess "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
" 23	Bravo	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
" 24	Vasquez	José R.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
25	Armando	Pizarro	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8		
First Voyage 26	Ruiz	Luis A.	Mess "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Soto	Pedro	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Amador	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		
First Voyage 29	Martinez	Guillermo	Mess "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Rios	José M.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6		

Thos R King } Consuls
for Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 3

I, SOREN F. BERG *, of the* CHILIAN S.S. "TENO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. F. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *....., 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 7

FORM. 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T 54

Vessel S/S. "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, *19* 25, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

82228-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Voyage 1	Lopez	Roberto	2st Pantryman	28.7.925	Valparaiso	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish Am°	Chilian	5.6		
2	Fernandez	Eduardo	3st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Alcantara	Abelardo	4st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Cataldo	Julian	5st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
5	Stanley	Beatriz	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
6	González	Anibal	1st Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Rosel	Luis	2st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Diaz	Tomas	3st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Hurtado	Alejandro	4st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Diaz	Benjamin	5st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Jelvez	Francisco	6st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Morales	Eduardo	7st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Gusman	Arturo	1st Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Muños	Lorenzo	2st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Soto	Julio	3st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Pacheco	Victor	4st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
17	Muñoz	Juan	5st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
18	Solis	Manuel	6st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Soto	Francisco	7st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
20	Jimenez	Carlos	8st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Cañas	Luis	9st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Foure	Julio	Master Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Vidal	Ismael	Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Book	Guillermo	Engeneer Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Rosas	Alfonso	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
First Voyage 26	Vargas	Heriberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Farias	Jeronimo	Knife Cleaner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5		
First Voyage 28	Uribe	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Verdejo	Gabriel	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Castro	Oreste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		

Thos R Kay } Purser.
B. Nicol.

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREM F BERG *, of the* CHILIAN S.S."TENO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. F. Berg

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I 55

Vessel S/S. "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK 19th AUGUST, *1925, from the port of* VALPARAISO

80202-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Voyage 1	Jara	Francisco	Mateman	28.7.925	Valparaiso	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish Am°	Chilian	5.6		
2	Molina	Santiago	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Galaz	Angel O.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Matamala	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Valderrama	José	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
First Voyage 6	Marin	Antonio 25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Delgado	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Alarcon	Escolastico	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Rivera	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7		
10	Barrios	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Millan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Brunet	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
13	Valenzuela	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Fernandez	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
First Voyage 15	Espinoza	Miguel 11 yrs	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
First voyage 16	San Martin	Manuel 2 yrs	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2		
First voyage 17	Escobar 655/683	Ernesto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 974

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

John R. Karig
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate General Valparaiso Chile
AUG 1 1925
$2
Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $17.20 Chilean currency

Numbers 18 to 30, inclusive, on this sheet not occupied at the time this crew list was presented to me for a visa.

John R. Karig
American Vice Consul

Valparaiso, Chile, August 1, 1925.

Thos R King Consuls.
Emmet

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN F BERG, of the CHILEAN S.S. "TEIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. F Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

Thos R Kingf
Immigrant Inspector.

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afgan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

112977 FILED Aug 2 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stitt Mitchell, Surgeon of the Board of Green. B.S.T. (State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by owners thereof or by the state, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of AUGUST, 1925.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Gilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

Aug 8-19-25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number:- 54

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No on Manifest	Visa Number	Date issued	Place issued
1	33863 (N.P)	1st August, 1925	Trinidad, B. W. I.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S...	U. S. (Grants)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	...	...	
	5				2	4			11
					19				19
	5				21	4			30

(5)

Manifest
Surveys with C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin	19		19
Steerage			
Total	26	4	30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A". *Passengers sailing from* GRENADA, British West Indies, 12th AUGUST, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANFIELD	Ivy	18	2	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Edwin Banfield (Father) Calivig-ny, St George's, Grenada.	L.I.	Astoria
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., AUGUST, 19 25. Sheet No. 57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (a polygamist, or practicing polygamy)? If no, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Father	Yes	No	---	---- Clifford Banfield (Brother) 65 Singer St. Astoria, Long Island	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Kirkby (Master or Master First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S."Matura" (British) *, from* St Georges Grenada.B W I, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swears *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J C Kirkby

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Cox Hoskins, Surgeon of the D Turner Cutty & Co (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

V. C. Hoskins Surgeon R. C. S. L. R. C. P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1925

at Trinidad B W I

Service No 1107

Alfredo L Demorest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 105. *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 11th. August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exempt or cl'med, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Rosenthal	Stella	39		F	M	None	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Portuguese	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain	Temp. Visitor	Trinidad, B.W.I.	8/8/25.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2		Mitchell	John	26		M	S	Merchant	Ys	English	Ys	Argentine	Spanish American	U.S.A.	Argentine	85 N.Quota	Trinidad B.W.I.	10/8/25.	U.S.A.	New York
3		Stollmeyer	Charles V.R.	18		M	S	None	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	West Indian	Trinidad B.W.I.	Santa Cruz	33,814 Quota W.P.	Trinidad B.W.I	8/8/25.	Trinidad	Santa Cruz
4		Grant	George C.	18		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Canadian	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain	Tran.Cer.	Trinidad B.W.I	7/8/25	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5		Joseph	Thomas	24		M	S	Merchant	Ys	English	Ys	France	Syrian	France	Syria	Temp. Visitor	Trinidad B.W.I	24/4/25.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 - 59

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, bank credit, prepaid by other person, or by transportation company, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, labor agency, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Foreign (alien or nationality) or former nationality (citizen) if no longer a subject	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming pursuant to contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mr. A.O.Rudin, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	BWI	Trinidad	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1934	N.Y.C.	Mr.C.I.Rosenthal(Husband) 58 New St. New York City	No	6 Mths.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Drk Brn	Brn	None
2	Mr.Fernando Berckemeyer, 3848 Broadway, New York.	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1935	N.Y.C.	Davidson Lawrence Co. 238 St. & Bronx Blvd. N.Y.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mr. A.V.Stollmeyer, Santa Cruz, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York	Ys	Father	Ys	Ys	1923	N.YC.	Mr.A.J.Baxter,(Uncle) C/o A.Young & Co.36 B'dy	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Hzl	None
4	Mr. T. Geddes Grant, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Sa	Nova Scotia	Ys	Father	Ys	No	—	—	Mrs. T. Geddes Grant(Moth.) Picton, N.S. Canada.	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr.	Blk	Hzl	None
5	Mr. Wm. Joseph, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	B.W.I	Trinidad	Ys	Self	Ys	No	1935	N.Y.C.	Mr. M. H. Bob,(Friend) 425 Broadway, Newyork.	No	2 Mths.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Hzl	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Matura" (British), from Port of Spain, Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if not exact, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Clark Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do
(State whether "Surgeon" only or "Surgeon and Physician," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great
Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clark Surgeon R.N.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1925
at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

C. L. Gregory
Vice Consul in charge.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 25
$2
U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MATURA" ... Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. , 6th August 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delgado ✓	Joao Goncalves	22 ✓		M S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	White	Madeira	Madaleng	(Father) F.G.Delgado, Madaleng, Madeira.	Mass	N.Easton
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		No.	No. of Visa.		Date of Visa.			Place of Visa.									
9		1.	21802	✓	1.12.24.	✓		Washington, DC.									
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. August, 19 25.

61

16-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Kind of work alien intends to perform in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See in note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1920-4.		(To earn my living)												68-30	
1	NY Self	YesYes	4 Ys	N.Y.	(Sister)Marie Goncalves Cadoz,No Mechanic St. N.Easton, Mass.	Indfnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Wht	Brn	Brn	None	Madeira	Madalena
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Kirkby Master, of the S.S."Matura" (British), from Georgetown.Demerara.B G, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J C Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14-49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 105. *Sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 11th.August, *1925*, *Arriving at Port of* New York Aug 14/1925

62

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME.	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hobart	Frederick T.	53		M	M	30th.Oct.1871, Cleveland Ohio.		370 Saudok St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Howard	Thomas	50		M	M	1875, Providence, R.I.		130 Summit St.Pawtucket R.I.
3	Cunningham	T. E.	49		M	M	1876, Rhode Island, N.Y.		Harrisville, Rhode Island.
4								J G Kirby Master	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England) 16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, B.G. , 6th August, 19 25 Arriving at port of New York, U.S.A. August 1925. 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Bride	Allison	40		F	W	Nov.21st 1882. Phil., Pa.	American citizen	351 West Chelten Ave Philadelphia. Pa.
2									
3								J. C. Kirby Master.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vivian Hurse McInnis, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. H. McInnis M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1925

at Trinidad, B.W.I

Service No. 1108

Alfredo R. Demorest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the list of aliens.

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 105. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, BWI., 11th. August, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	10 Place of birth Country	City or town	11 Immigration Visa Number	12 Issued at—	13 Date	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	15
1	TRANSIT	Akam	William	37		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hing Hong Tow	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Princes Town	
2	TRANSIT	Aboy	Sylvia	4		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Great Britain	Chinese	Trinidad	Princes Town	---	---	---	Trinid dad	Princes Town	
3	TRANSIT	Quai	James Young	36		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Wing On	---	---	---	Trini-ddd	Port of Spai	
4	TRANSIT	Achong	Francis	35		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Fyzabad	
5	TRANSIT	Johnson	Louis	35		M	S	Shop keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Australia	Melbourne	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port pf Spai	
6	TRANSIT	Chong	William	23		M	S	Clerk	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Williamsville	
7	TRANSIT	Tang Wan	James	36		M	M	Merchant	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Bonham Rd.	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spai	
8	TRANSIT	Tang	Luck	26		M	S	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spai	
9	TRANSIT	Assing	Albert	29		M	S	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Victoria	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spai	
10	TRANSIT	Assing	John	28		M	M	Clerk	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	St.James	
11	TRANSIT	Chin	Sang	38		M	S	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	St.James	
12	TRANSIT	Tang	Min Tack	34		M	S	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	San Fernando	
13	TRANSIT	Tang	Moon Yuck	34		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Venez-uela	Cd.Boliv	
14	TRANSIT	Poon	Yen	45		M	S	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Venez-uela	Cd.Boliv	
15	TRANSIT	Tang	Ni Lung	52		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spai	
16	TRANSIT	Leong	Yow	49		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hing Hong Tow	---	---	---	Venez-uela	Cuidad Bolivar	
17	TRANSIT	Lee	Robert	45		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	Great Britain	Chinese	Hong Kong	Wing On Road	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	
18	TRANSIT	Chan	Pew	56		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	
19	TRANSIT	Chan	Chong Heung	50		M	M	Shop-keeper	Ys	Chinese	Ys	China	Chinese	China	Canton	---	---	---	Trini-dad	Caroni	
20																			Trini-dad	Port of Spa	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 5

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage paid for by relative, friend, prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after expiring commercial or limited permit) to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to govern as to admission, or limitation, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) (See Note)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good health (mental and physical) (See Note)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. John Ahoy, Princes Town, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mrs, Kow See, (Mother) Wing Hong Tow, Hong Kong	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
2	Mr. John Ahoy, Princes Town, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	Ys	Father	Ys	No	-	--	Mrs. Kow See (Grandmother) Hing Hong Tow, Hong Kong	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
3	Mr. John Ahoy, Princes Town, Trinidad,	H.K.	Victoria	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mrs. Leung See (Mother) Wing On Rd. Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
4	Mr. Wm. John, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	China	Macao	Ys	Slef	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Him Kai Tong, Macao, China.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
5	Messrs. Hing Lee & Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Louis Eric, (Father) Victoria, Hong Kong	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
6	Mr. A. Allum, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Shim Shui Po	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Chow Ming Fon (Father) Shim Shui Po, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
7	Mr. C. Akow, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Bonham Rd.	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Tang Kee, (Cousin) Bonham Rd., Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mr. C. Akow, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Bonham Rd.	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Tang Kee, (Uncle) Bonham Rd., Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
9	Mr. J. Assing, St. James, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Sun Yet Shan (Cousin) Victoria, Hong Kong .	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
10	Mr. J. Assing, St James, Trinidad.	China	Canton	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Kock Tor, (Brother) Canton , China.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
11	Mr. Chin Wor Lee, San Fernando, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Hang On Tai, Victoria, Hong Kong	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
12	Mr. Antonio Tang, Cd. Bolivar, Venezuela.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Sang Kwong Lung (Cousin) Victoria, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
13	Mr. Sang, Cd. Bolivar, Venezuela.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Sang Kwong Lung (Cousin) Victoria, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Blk	Blk	None
14	Mr. A. Allum, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. E. Allum, Victoria, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
15	Mr. A. Tang, Cd. Bolivar, Venezuela.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Sang Kwong Lung (Cousin) Victoria, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
16	Mr. H. Leong Akan, Diego Martin, Trinidad.	H.K.	Victoria	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Leong Chin, Hing Hong Tow, Hong Kong	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Gry	Blk	None
17	Mr. Kog Map, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	H.K.	Wing On Rd.	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Lee Hoo Ting, (Brother) Wing On Road, Hong Kong.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
18	Mr. Robt. Quai Fun, Baroni, Trinidad	China	Canton	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Chan Quan, (Brother) Canton, China.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
19	Mr. John Aman, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	China	Canton	No	Self	Ys	No	-	--	Mr. Hong Wo. Canton, China.	No	In transit	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *of the* S.S. "Nature" (British) *, from* Port of Spain, Trinidad *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swears *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Kirkby
Master

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereby. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 112063 BILLED AUG 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 66

Aug 8-1925

Carlos Furman
Clerk
Cabin Passage

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Matusa

1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage 1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Makura Passengers sailing from Trinidad 24 inst., Aug. 11, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IRWIN	Bryan	24		M. S.		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	B		Mrs. Catherine Irwin		
2									Head #1 Sand. P. H. Bd. 6123 - Aug. 20 25								
3									Inspected Aug. 11. 25 - Im.								
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19, 1923 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or his paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	A polygamist.	An anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) of rule 22 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor or in pursuing profession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 | 100. | No | A/B seaman | Aunt Ellen Martin 38 Ellicott Ave Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | [illegible] | 90-13 | 4 | 15 | [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

MATURA

AUG 19 1925

(1)

No. on list	
	Fami
1	Kir
2	Ken
3	Mur:
4	Mc I
5	Carr
6	Phil
	Brqr
	Cunn
	Fran
	st Se
	Green
	Magra
	Petro
	Sanne.
	Spodr
16	Hinkso
17	Melville
18	Joseph
19	Sylvester
20	Farguson
21	Oswald
22	Jsok
23	Spalding
24	Venart
25	Allman
26	Austin
27	Small
28	Mosch
29	Simon
30	Arrimfell

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
N. T. Nabbron	23	Trin			

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Hinsley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1819

8 19 Matura
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Matura, (Nationality) from port of British West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted (two)
Number of seamen discharged -0220 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 020 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 21, 1925, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Ramsey	28	B W I	Trinidad on or about 8 July 25
H. Ford	25	B W I	Trinidad " " 7 July 25

16—1613

17	Melville	Charles	✓	Deck Boy	"	30.4.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135
18	Joseph	Vernon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125
19	Sylvester	Ben	✓	Ch Engineer		9.5.25	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9	165
20	Farguson	Walter	✓	2nd "		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	148
21	Oswald	James	✓	3rd "		"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6	145
22	Jsok	James	✓	4th "		"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	148
23	Spalding	Charles	✓	5th "		24.7.25	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.8	140
24	Venart	Charles	✓	Oiler		20.4.25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	West Indian	"	5.9	175
25	Allman	James	✓	"		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160
26	Austin	Williams	✓	"		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	148
27	Small	Frederick	✓	Fireman		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145
28	Mosch	Adolphus	✓	"		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	148
29	Simon	James	✓	"		28.5.25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	146
30	Arrimfell	Egbert	✓												

Line Trinidad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

(1)

No. on list

MATURA

AUG 19 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L.B. Fraser ✓	24	Dutch	New York 7.8.25

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

16													
17	Melville	Claude	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8 135
18	Joseph	Vernon	✓	"	30.4.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8 135
19	Sylvester	Ben	✓	Deck "Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6 125
C 20	Farguson	Walter		Ch Engineer	9.5.25	New"York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9 165
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7 142
C 22	Jack	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6 145
23	Spalding	Charles	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7 148
24	Venart	Charles	✓	5th "	24.7.25	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.8 140
25	Allman	James	✓	Oiler	20.4.25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	West Indian	"	5.9.175
26	Austin	Williams	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10160
27	Small	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9 148
O 28	Roach	Adolphus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7 145
29	Simon	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9 148
O 30	Arrimsell	Egbert	✓	"	28.5.25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8 146

Line Trinidad Line

Owner Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Owner Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 69

Vessel S. S. "M A T U R A" (BRITISH) arriving at NEW YORK on AUGUST 19, 19 25, from the port of GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES

MATURA AUG 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kirkby	J.			Master	9. 5. 25	New York	NO	Yes	64	M	English	American	5.6	186	
2	Henriksen	J. A			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	British	5.9	169	
3	Murray	Mathew			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.9	175	
4	Mc Kellan	John			3rd "	24.7. 25	"	"	"	67	M	Scotch	"	5.9	178	
5	Carmichael	Earnest			Carpenter	20.4. 25	Trinidad	"	"	43	M	W Indian	"	5.9	145	
6	Philip	Leopold			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	145	
7	Branch	Fitz			Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	148	
8	Cummings	James			" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Francis	Alexander			" "	25.5.25	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6.0	148	
10	"First" Sealy	William			" "	3.6 25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	154	
11	Greenaway	C. E			Sailor	20.4.25	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	146	
12	Magras	St Rose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	136	
13	Barrows	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	156	
14	Connelly	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	
15	Goodrow	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Hinkson	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	175	
17	Melville	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Joseph	Vernon			"	30.4.25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135	
19	Sylvester	Ben			Deck "Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	
20	Farguson	Walter			Ch Engineer	9.6.25	New"York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9	165	
21	Oswald	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Jack	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.6	145	
23	Spalding	Charles			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
24	Venart	Charles			5th "	24.7.25	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	
25	Allman	James			Oiler	20.4.25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	West Indian	"	5.9	175	
26	Austin	Williams			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	
27	Small	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	148	
28	Roach	Adolphus			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Simon	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	148	
30	Arrindell	Egbert			"	25.5.25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	146	

Line: Trinidad Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby *Master, of the* S.S."M A T U R A" (British) *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J C Kirkby
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH "S S "K A T U R A" ..., arriving at NEW YORK on August 19th, 1925, from the port of GRENADA BRITISH WEST INDIES.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waterman	Preston			Fireman	20.4.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	W.Indian	British	5.7	130	
2	Johnson	Joseph			"	29.6.25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	148	
3	"First" Ford	Gilbert			"	9 8 25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Williams	Thomas			Trimmer	26 5 25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	142	
5	Clarke	Edwin			"	20 4 25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Pierre	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	135	
7	Pilgrim	Thomas			"	26 5 25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8	(First)Massey	Alexander			"	4 8 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Wood	Hamilton			"	6 7 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
10	(First)Dowden	Arthur			Firemen's Messmen	3.8.25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	130	
11	Smith	Sidney			Chief Steward	9.5.25	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	
12	Johnson	Ronald			2nd "	20 4 25	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	
13	Smith	Anna			Stewardess	9 5	New York	"	"	29	F	English	"	5.7	195	
14	Holder	John			Waiter	20 5 25	Trinidad	"	"	45	M	W.Indian	"	5.9	166	
15	Gibbe	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	156	
16	Devonish	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	146	
17	McClean	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	156	
18	Lord	Stanley			"	9.5.25	New"York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	
19	Magras	Emile			"	30.4.25	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	135	
20	(First) Hall	Stanley			"	9 8 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	
21	Clarke	Allan			Pantryman	20.4.25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	168	
22	Jones	Clifford			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	260	
23	Tulley	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	130	
24	Best	Samuel			Butcher	6.7.25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Gibbs	Herbert			Baker	20 4 25	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	145	
26	Gibbs	Hubert			Engrs Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	130	
27	Irwin	Pyran			Wirless Opprt	9.5.25	New"York	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	145	
28	Brown	Harold			Asst "	24 7 25	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.7	120	
29																
30																

Line Trinidad Line
Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby *Master, of the* S.S."M A T U R A" (British) *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

J C Kirkby
Master.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Demares
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port of Spain, Trinidad (Colony) (Country)
No. 1106

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Alfredo L Demares
Vice Consul
Date Aug 11, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport is renewed within that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number. 71

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "JOSSELIA" sailing from San Juan, P. R., Aug. 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 19th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos					
1	ORTIZ MORALES	José A.	21		M	S	Bayamón, P.R., Dec. 11th, 1904		Washington Sq. College, N.Y.City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. Watts
Insp.

L. Mikary
Master

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 5 SHIP ..... BILLED ..... A.S.

Aug 8-19-25

Cuba

S

PR

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	___	___	1	1
2nd Cabin	___	___	1	1
Steerage	___	___	___	___
Total	___	___	2	2

City Store Checking

36

Date.

FORM 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cornelia sailing from San Juan Aug 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 19th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delgado	Jose	23	M	S		San Juan Feb. 18th 1902		25 South St. N.Y.C.

J. Rivera
Insp.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

S/C

Cornelia

Qtr 9-19-25

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA., arriving at, NEW. YORK. N.Y., AUGUST. 19th, 19 25, from the port of SAN JUAN.P.R. Aug 14th 1925

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNS	JOHN	✓	✓	~~Wtr~~ Wiper.	Aug.14/25	P.R.	YES	YES	41	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	NONE
2	BALZER ✓	PETER		✓	CattleMan	Aug.1st	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	Austria	British	6.0	140	NONE
3	ROBINSON.	JAMES.		✓	Workaway	Aug.14/25	P.R.	YES	YES	39	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	135	NONE
4	DELGADO.	JOSE		✓	STOWAWAY	Aug.14/25	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M.	Born San Juan P.R. Feb, 8, 1902 - U.S. Cit. Working	U.S.A.	5.7	130	NONE
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
21																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Bull.Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.Bull.&.Co.
Local Agents A.H.Bull.&.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Carey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

'Require

Vess

(1)
No.

Fo

1	CAR
2	HA
3	MI
4	LA
5	WI
6	TI
7	T
8	A
9	R
10	E
11	J
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

CORNELL

AUG 19

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Cipher notation on file					

RECEIVED
AUG 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
REGISTRY DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. K. Davey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc
Form 680 3-25

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 28, 1925

I, master of the Steamer S. S. Cornelia
(Nationality)
from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Eight-Four Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 11, 1925, consigned to A.H. Bull & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 27 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug 29, 1925, for Cristobal Colon & Aca Co. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

18	PEREZ.	AUGUSTO.	✓		OILER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES					
19	DOMINQUEZ.	ADOLFO	✓	First Trip	OILER	Aug.9/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4.9	120	Non
20	PEREZ.	FRANCISCO.	✓		FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.8	130	Non
21	CASTRO	EUGENIO	✓		FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
22	RIVERA.	EDUARDO	✓		FIREMAN	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
23	RENTAS	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
24	PEDRO	JUAN	✓		WIPER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	Non
25	RUSSEL	John	✓		Steward	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
26	SMITH	WILFRED	✓	First Trip	Cook	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	None
27	GRELL	EDUARD	✓		Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	West Ind	British	5.8.	130	None
28	VANDERPOOL	WLLIAM	✓		MessBoy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
29	SIERRA.	PEDRO	✓	First Trip	Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	None
30	ARGONDIZZA	GAETANO.M	✓		RADIOMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	130	Non
31	GORBEA.	VICTOR. E.	✓		PURSER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	Non

Line Bull. Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.BULL.& Co.
Local Agents A.H.BULL& Co.
14—1340

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT O...
IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at New York.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

No.														
19	DOMINQUEZ.	ADOLFO	First Trip	OILER	Aug.9/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4.9	120	Non*
20	PEREZ.	FRANCISCO.		FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.8	130	Non
21	CASTRO	EUGENIO		FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
22	RIVERA.	EDUARDO		FIREMAN	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
23	RENTAS	PEDRO		WIPER	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
24	PEDRO	JUAN		WIPER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	Non
25	RUSSEL	John		Steward	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	~~West Ind~~	U.S.A.	5.7	130	Non
26	SMITH	WILFRED	First Trip	Cook	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	~~West~~ Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	Non
27	GRELL	EDUARD		Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	~~West~~ Ind	British	5.8.	130	None
28	VANDERPOOL	WLLIAM		MessBoy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	~~West~~ Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
29	SIERRA.	PEDRO	First Trip	Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	~~West~~ Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	None
30	ARGONDIZZA	GAETANO.M		RADIOMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	130	Non
31	GORBEA.	VICTOR. E.		PURSER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	Non

Line Bull. Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.BULL.&.Co.

Local Agents A.H.BULL&.Co.

14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA., *arriving at,* NEW. YORK. N.Y., AUGUST. 19. , 19 25, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R. Aug. 14th 1925

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAREY.	JOHN. W.			MASTER	JULY.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	57	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	145	none
2	HARDY.	ELWYN. W.			1st.MATE	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	130	none
3	MILKKELSEN	JENS			2nd.MATE	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
4	LANDIS.	JOHN. E.			3rd.MATE	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	None
5	WENDT.	HENRY			Carpenter	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	German	German	5.9	140	None
6	Thompson	JOHN. C.			A.B.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5.9	140	None
7	TORRES	ELADIO			A.B.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5.9	140	None
8	ARCAY	EMILIANO			A.B.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	M	Venezuelan	Venezuel	5.9	132	None
9	RODRIQUEZ	VICTOR			A.B.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	West.Ind	U.S.A.	5.9	130	None
10	BRACKERT	JONNY			A.B.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	German	German	6.0	145	None
11	BRAVO	FRANCISCO			Ord.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	Chilean	Chilean	5.2	135	None
12	NIEVES	ANTONIO			Ord.SEAMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	19	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.0	120	None
13	MITCHELL.	SAMUEL.F.			Chief.Eng.	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	130	None
14	PECSOK	ALEXANDER. E.			1st/Ass.Eng	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6.	130	None
15	RACICOT	LOUIS.H.			2nd.Ass.Eng	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8.	135	None
16	WEOLKER	RAYMOND.C.			3rd.Ass.Eng	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	140	None
17	REYES.	MARIO.			OILER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
18	PEREZ.	AUGUSTO.			OILER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	EWest Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
19	DOMINQUEZ.	ADOLFO	First Trip		OILER	Aug.9/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4.9	120	None
20	PEREZ.	FRANCISCO.			FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.8	130	None
21	CASTRO	EUGENIO			FIREMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
22	RIVERA.	EDUARDO			FIRMAN	July28/25	N.Y.	yes	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
23	RENTAS	PEDRO			WIPER	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
24	PEDRO	JUAN			WIPER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	None
25	RUSSEL	John			Steward	July28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
26	SMITH	WILFRED	First Trip		Cook	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	None
27	GRELL	EDUARD			Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	West Ind	British	5.8.	130	None
28	VANDERPOOL	WLLIAM			MessBoy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5.7	130	None
29	SIERRA.	PEDRO	First Trip		Messboy	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6.0	135	None
30	ARGONDIZZA	GAETANO.M			RADIOMAN	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES.	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	130	Non
31	GORBEA.	VICTOR. E.			PURSER	July.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7.	130	Non

Line Bull. Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.BULL.&.Co.
Local Agents A.H.BULL&.Co.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S/S Comelia, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "E L N A E" Sailing from Santo Domingo City, Aug. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 17th. 1925., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jack	Donald R.	28		M	M	February 15, 1897 - Chillicothe, Ohio.		1037 Providence Ave., Spokane, Washington.

J. Watts
Insp.

CERTIFIED TO:
Dr J. H. Senior
Medical Doctor.

American Consulate - Puerto Plata D. R. August 11, 1925
I hereby certify that the above is the signature of Dr. J.H. Senior, Doctor of Medicine, at Puerto Plata and that the above Dr. Senior is the Quarantine officer at this Port.

Wm Buchanan
Consul of The United States of America.

Misc Fee No 346
Fee $2.00

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

S.S. NO ..... BILLED AUG 19 1925

.....

.....

ELNAF

Ord 8-19-25

Elna.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Local Agents .....

36

Date.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C Vessel S/S "ELNA E", arriving at ~~Porto Plata~~ Newfork August 19th, 1925, from the port of ~~New York via Turks Is~~ San Domingo City, Puerto Plata, August 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ~~Kg~~	(14) Weight Kg	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettersen	Lauritz	✓		Master	12/6-25	Bergen	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 8"	72	
2	Skjelbred	Halvard	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	72	
3	Eriksen	Marius	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	80	
4	Gundersen	Alfred	✓		A.B. Seamen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	67	
5	Hansen	Einar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	64	
6	Normark	Konrad	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	80	
7	Dahl	Olaf B.	✓		Ord "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	73	
8	Larsen	Finn B.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	66	
9	Nilsen Veds	Martin	✓		Jungm.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	72	
10	Hansen	Bernt	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 4"	85	
11	Hansen	Hans	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	73	
12	Borgen	Arnd W.	✓		1st Engm.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"	85	
13	Lund	Anders	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 6"	76	
14	Eriksen	Hans	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	68	
15	Wasmuth	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	58	
16	Olsen	Ludvig G. L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	
17	Larsen	Albert Aug	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 2"	[illegible]	
18	Pettersen	Marie	✓		Stewdss	"	"	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	
19																
20	Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Walts
Insp.

ELNA E

U.S. BOARD CONSULATE — No. 331
Puerto Plata (Spain) Haiti
(Consul) (Country)
Dominican Port
Washington
July 2, 1924.
Valid for one entry only
and for [illegible] days provided this passport
shall not be used for that period.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Clyde Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Pikkusen, of the Navy. "HELENA E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Pikkusen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-21M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 79

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept. 2nd, 1925.

I, master of the Nar (Nationality) S. S. Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19 th, 1925, consigned to Masters, U. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept. 2 nd, 1925 for La Guayra

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Where and when signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Line Scandinavian
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Munson S. S. Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...l of Antilla, Aug. 13 th 1925

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...dian Norwegian	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
"	5'6"		
"	5'10"		
" Danish	5'6"		
" Swedish	5'6"		
...ecio, Sp. Nor.	5'6"		Hoo. observation venereal
" Swedish	5'6"		
" Nor.	5'6"		

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1925
PASSPORT DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 2nd, 1925.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Fago

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date ~~23~~ 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th, 1925, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept. 2nd, 1925 for Laguayra

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Michelsen	Peder	✓	"	Nov 35	New Orleans	Yes	30	"	"	Danish 5'6"
19	Mattsgren	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish 5'6"
~~20~~	Pettersen	Arne	✓	"	"	"	ordered	delivering to Ellis Is. Hosp. observation removal			Nor. 5'6"
21	Holm	John	Sailor	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	Swedish 5'6"
22	Brunvold	Christ	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Nor. 5'6"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 431
at Matanzas Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. A. Whitfield
Consul
Date Aug. 4/1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid.)

American Consulate at Matanzas Cuba
Date August 4/1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. A. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.
cleared with (22).
J. Evans Insp.

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Michelsen	30	Danish	7/16-25 New Orleans
Axel Nettergren	35	Swedish	" " " "
Christ Bruvold	20	Norwegian	" " " "

16—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Henning Guldheim	28	Norwegian			
Theodor Byrkeland	28	"			
Anders Thoresen	46	"			
Sigurd Torgersen	21	"			
Oscar A. Stauger	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Arne Pettersen	27	Norwegian	7/16-25 New Orleans	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1413

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Michelsen	Peder	✓	"	7/16-25 New Orleans	discharged	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"
19	Nettergren	Axel	✓	"	" " "	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'6"
20	Pettersen	Arne	✓	"	" " "	ordered	delivered	27	to Ellis Is.	Hos.	Nor.	5'6"
21	Holm	John	Sailor	"	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'6"
22	Bruvold	Christ	✓	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	Nor.	5'6"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 121
at Matanzas Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. Whitfield
Date Expired Aug. 4/1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date August 4, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

J. Watts Insp.

Closed with (22).

Line Monsen S.S. Line
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Monsen S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-21M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dago, arriving at Newfork, August 19th, 1925, from the port of Antilla, Aug. 13th 1925

DAGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master	9/5 24	Bergen	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Bakke	Gunnar	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
3	Johansen	Claus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Knutsen	Morten	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Berntsen	Arne	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Pedersen	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Pettersen	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Nielsen	Kristoffer	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Bjorn	Severin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Norve	Peder	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Frost	Olaf	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Hansen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Larsen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Kristiansen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Andersen	Reidar	Bookkeym.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
16	Nilsen	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Gjelsen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Michelsen	Peder	"	7/16-25	New Orleans	yes	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"		
19	Mellegren	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'6"		
X 20	Pettersen	Arne	"	"	"	ordered	delivered to Ellis Is. Hosp.	37	"	"	Nor.	5'6		observation venereal
21	Holm	John	Sailor	"	"	no	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'6"		
22	Bruvold	Christ	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Nor.	5'6"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3-21
at Matanzas Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date Aug. 4/1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force.)

American Consulate at Matanzas Cuba
Date August 4 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America

Cleared with (22).

J. Watts Insp.

Line Monsen S.S. Line
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Monsen S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor S/S Dago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1925

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Number of Crew 11
Cabin 2

C 3 JOHN BARRY AUG 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 440

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Port of New York

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lempi Bikman	34	Finish			
Hjalmar Jörgensen	25	Norwegian			
Wilho Pukkanen	29	Finish			
Harald Henriksen	33	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Moling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

JOHN BAKKE
AUG 19 1925

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 440 1-2

AUG

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 80

Port of Newport News
aug 29th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. John Bakke, from port of Hangasund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th at 9 a.m. 1925, consigned to Richmond, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Pier no 5, and is expected to sail august 29th, 1925, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

14-1613

18	HANDAA	JOHN	FIREMAN	28/7-25	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	
19	OLSEN	ANDREOS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
20	BERGSTROM	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandivian	Swede	
21	LARSON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
22	PETERSEN	AKSEL	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
on the journey to the United States
Herman C. Hagerty
Vice Consul
Date 7.6
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date previous the passport must be presented for the purpose.)
AUG 1925
PROGRESO, Mexico.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Munson Line
Owners Knuts Knutsen O.A.S.
Local Agents Cía. Naviera Peninsular, S.A.-

14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. In New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aksel Pettersen	26	Norwegian	28 July 1925 New Orleans
Eugene Bergstrom	31	Swede	— " — — " —
Martin Olsen	32	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Bjarne Gabrielsen	25	— " —	— " — — " —

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

18		JOHN	FIREMAN	28/7-25	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"
19	OLSEN	ANDREOS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
20	BERGSTROM	EUGELE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandivian	Swede
21	LARSON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
22	PETERSEN	AKSEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
Herman C. Cogent
Vice Consul
Date 28/7/25
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport shall continue in full force for the period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PROGRESO, Mexico.
JUL 28 1925

AUG 19 1925

Line Munson Line

Owners Knuts Knutsen O.A.S.

Local Agents Cía. Naviera Peninsular, S.A.-

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Bakke, arriving at N.Y., 19 17, 1925, from the port of Progreso

JOHN BAKKE
AUG 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOLVIG	GEORG	MASTER	16/1-23	Haugesund	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinav	Norway			
2	SPIDOC	NILS	MATE	25/7-25	New Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	LIDAHL	AKSEL	2nd. MATE	3/7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	UNDERHAUG	JOHANNES	SAILOR	7/2-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	FEREVAAG	OLAV	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	VIK	THORKIL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	OLSEN	HANS	"	28/7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	NESSET	MARTIN	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"			
9	GABRIELSEN	BJORNE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	JOHANSEN	SIGURD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	HALVORSEN	GOTFRED	STEWARD	2/6- 24	Norfolk	No	"	45	"	"	"			
12	FRIEMANSON	EBENHARD	COOK	25/7-25	New Orleans	Yes	"	36	"	"	"			
13	THORSEN	BERNT	MESSBOY	7/2-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
14	KNUTSEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENG.	2/6-24	Norfolk	No	"	30	"	"	"			
15	STRANDE	PEDER	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	JACOBSEN	HARALD	3D. "	3/7-25	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	THORVALSEN	OSMUND	DONKEYMAN	18/6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	HANDAA	JOHN	FIREMAN	28/7-25	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"			
19	OLSEN	ANDREOS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	BERGSTROM	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandivian	Swede			
21	LARSON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
22	PETERSEN	AKSEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Progreso, Yucatán, México.
(City) (Country)
...SEN
...the journey to the United States
Homan C. Agent
Vice Consul
Date Aug 8 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date previous the passport ... countries is to be used for their transit.)
AUG 8 1925
Progreso, Mexico.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Munson Line
Owners Knuts Knutsen O.A.S.
Local Agents Cía. Naviera Peninsular, S.A.-

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Re

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, John Nasing John Burke, of the Tom Burke do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Nasing
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1925

M. Herron
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

U.S.

(1)

No. on list

Fami

1 Mattl
2 Inga
3 Hind
4 Cunn
5 Mills
6 Matth
7 Dunn
8 Finni
9 Finni
10 C Jor
11 Holst
12 Matth
13 Wile
14 Hare
15 Bailey
16 Marrion
17 Rayn
18 Kallo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 82

Port of New York
Aug 21, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Queen
from port of Spencers Island N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Aug 21, 1925, for Spencers Island N.S.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Raymond	40	U.S.A.	Aug 1 1920 New York
Wm Dalton	36	Finland	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

19	Millett	Vernon	1	6	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	165	"
20	Little	Frank		20	"	Cork	4-3-25	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	S.Britain	5-5	165	"
21	Matthews	Herbert	1	2	"	Mossboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Gypsum Co.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

U.S.

(1)
No. on list 8

Fami

Page 2.

	Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Dougherty	36	Ireland			
J. Hutton	15	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. A. Matthews
Master.

[OVER]

1	Mattl														
2	Inqu														
3	Hend														
4	Cumm														
5	Mills														
6	Matth														
7	Cum														
8	Simu														
9	Finni														
10	O'Too														
11	Helst														
12	Mattl														
13	Wilc														
14	Haren														
15	Bailey														
16	Marrion														
17	Rafsn														
18	Kallo														
19	Mullett	Vernon	1	6	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	Nova	511	165	"
20	Little	Frank	1	20	"	Cook	4-3-25	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	G.Britain	b.s.	165	"
21	Matthews	Herbert	1	9	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	b.s.	135	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Gypsum & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

U.S.,

(1)

No. on list

Fami

1 Mattl
2 Inqu
3 Herd
4 Cunn
5 Mills
6 Matth
7 Dunn
8 Benn
9 Finni
10 C. Jo
11 Welst
12 Matt
13 Wilc
14 Hare
15 Bailey
16 Marrion
17 Ray
18 Kall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

Port of

AUG 20 1925, 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Millett	Vernon	1	6	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S.S.	165	"
20	Little	Frank		20	"	Cook	4-3-25	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	S. Britain	S.S.	165	"
21	Matthews	Herbert	1	2	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	S.S.	135	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Gypsum & Co.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Requi

(1)

No. on list 8

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

Master.

[OVER]

19	Millett	Vernon		6	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S.11	165	"
20	Little	Frank		20	"	Cook	4-3-25	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	G.Britain	S.S.	165	"
21	Matthews	Herbert		2	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	S.S.	135	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Gypsum & Co.

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shee

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER. OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Tug Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug 19, 1925, from the port of Spencers Isld. N.S.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matthews	John		24 yrs.	Master	4 3 25	Newfoundland	No.	Yes	42	male	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	162	None
2	Ingalls	Jack V.A.		25 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	190	Lame
3	Henderson	Wm		30 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 9	180	none
4	Cummings	Gilbion		2 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
5	Mills	Gilbert		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	G. Britain	6-0	210	"
6	Matthews	Elmer		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5 9	145	"
7	Dunbar	Clifford		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	G Britain	6	200	"
8	Bennett	James		10 "	Ch. Eng.	7 17 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5 11	170	"
9	Finnigan	John		6 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	190	"
10	O'Toole	Irwin		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
11	Welsh	Fred		12 "	Oiler	4-3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
12	Matthews	Percy		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
13	Wilcox	George		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
14	Harensen	Maurice		8 "	Fireman	6-12-25	"	"	"	35	"	Russ.	Russian	5 4	165	"
15	Bailey	Earnest		20 "	"	4/11/25	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	U S A	5.5	150	"
16	Morrison	Cliff		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	G Britain	5.7	120	"
17	Raymon	John		10 "	"	7-28-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S. A.	5 6	170	"
18	Kallon	Charlie		12 "	"	7-28-25	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	Finn.	5 5	160	"
19	Mullett	Vernon		6	"	6/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.11	165	"
20	Little	Frank		20 "	Cook	4-3-25	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	G.Britain	5 5	165	"
21	Matthews	Herbert		2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5 8	135	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Gypsum & Co.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Matthews, of the Am. Ship Gypsum Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 25.

H. E. Hausauer
Immigrant Inspector.

DELIVERED AUG 19 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

U.S. Bf Esse

(1)

No. on list	Family name
1	Dahlman
2	Dahlman
3	Dahlman
4	Dahlman
5	Eckhar
6	Johnson
7	Wasson
8	Walsh
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

BELLAISLA AUG 19 19

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
REVENUE DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8 49 Class W. Inbd

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Aug 31, 1925

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) Bge. Charles H Baird

from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	5	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 19, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Bay Ridge anchorage, and is expected to sail Aug 31, 1925, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LAB
MIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

ed)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Andrew Lake	48	U.S.A.	June 22 '25 - Vi

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
Arthur Lockhart	54	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

Carl F. Dahlman
Master.

[OVER.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

rs

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. S/S Vessel Charles W. Baird arriving at GRAND ISLAND, N.Y. Aug 19 1925, 19, from the port of Windsor N.S

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahlman	Carl		20	Master	1923	Prospect P.E.I.	no	yes	39	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
2	Dahlman	Virginia			Stewardess	1925	N.Y.	yes		33	female	"	"	5.5	130	
3	Dahlman	Carlton			Masters son			"	—	6	male	"	"	—	54	
4	Dahlman	Marjorie			Masters infant daughter				—	1	female	"	"	—	—	
5	Eckhart	Arthur		40	Cook	Aug 5 1925	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	54	male	English	Canada	5.10	180	
6	Johnson	Ceder		5	Seaman	June 24/25	N.Y.	no	"	22	male	Scand.	Norway	5.5	150	
7	Wasson	Wylie		5	Seaman	"	"	no	"	23	male	Scotch	Canada	5.6	160	
8	Walsh	Brice		3	Cook	"	"	no	"	21	male	Irish	Canada	5.6	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

rs .....

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Dahlman U.S.P.S. of the Str. Charles W. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Dahlman

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925.

L. E. Lausanne

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required un

14 1930

(1)

No. on list

BELLAISLA

AUG 19 19

1	Thom
2	David
3	Sincl
4	Scott
5	Ward
6	Tyare
7	Jacks
8	Jonss
9	Alber
10	Laaso
11	Young
12	Hall
13	Harte
14	Sandf
15	Chalm
16	Fyfe
17	Murra
18	Wishart
19	Carademas
20	Blundell
21	Knox
22	Butcher
23	Boreman
24	Thomas
25	Brisland
26	Power
27	Robins
28	Clark
29	Clark
30	Turpie

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed A. S. H. by A. I. Ressel, Inc.
Form 602 c 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1925
REGORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 87

Port of New York
29th Aug 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bellaisla, from port of ——, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th August 1925, consigned to Messrs J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River and is expected to sail To-day 192, for Chelsea Docks via United States port of Newport News & Cowl. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Sanford	24	British	22-3-25 Cardiff

SEP 4 1925

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	Wishart	Wm.	1114349	IV.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
19	Carademas	George	790246	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Roumanian	Roumanian		
20	Blundell	Robert	864393	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British		mutilated right ar
21	Knox	Wm. J.	1042897	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
22	Butcher	Geo.E.		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
23	Boreman	Horace E.	1084765	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
24	Thomas	[illegible]	908783	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
25	Brisland	Peter	665782	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"		
26	Power	Mark	864304	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"		
27	Robins	Geo.	364409	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
28	Clark	Wm.	1019381	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"		
29	Clark	Cha. D.	863560	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"		
30	Turpie	Wm.	1114358	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SE...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

U.S. D... 1940

Requ...

(1)

No. on list

BELLAIS...

AUG 19 19...

88

July 5t...
ug. 6th ...
ug. 6th ...
ug. 7th ...
ug. 7th ...
March ...
ug. 10t...

16	Fyfe	James	✓421278	II.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
17	Murray	Jno	✓1027648	III.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
18	Wishart	Wm.	✓1114349	IV.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
19	Carademas	George	✓790246	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	
20	Blundel l	Robert	✓864393	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	mutilated right ar
21	Knox	Wm. J.	✓1042897	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
22	Butcher	Geo.E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
23	Boreman	Horace E.	✓1084765	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
24	Thomas	[illegible]	✓966783	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
25	Brisland	Peter	✓665782	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	
26	Power	Wm.	✓884304	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	
27	Robins	Geo.	✓364469	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	
28	Clark	Wm.	✓1019381	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	
29	Clark	Cha. D.	✓863560	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	
30	Turpie	Wm.	✓1114358	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... F. Tittle & Co

14—1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELLAISLA", arriving at New York, August 17, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba 8/17/25 No. 88

BELLAISLA AUG 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	James F.			Master	21-3-25	Cardiff	No	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Davidson	George	811474		Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"			
3	Sinclair	Hugh	910773		II. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"			
4	Scott	John	963971		III. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Ward	Walter	18667		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"			
6	Tyarell	John	115753		Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	Jackson	Thomas	486309		A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
8	Jonsson	Carl	573547		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandin.	Swedish			
9	Albert	Alexander	791334		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Esthonian			
10	Laasonen	Arvo	889932		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Finnish			
11	Young	John	816817		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British			
12	Hall	Peter	954973		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"			
13	Harte	Patrick	1042339		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
14	Sandford	Michael			U.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Chalmers	Andrew	932639		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			
16	Fyfe	James	421278		II. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
17	Murray	Jno	1027648		III. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Wishart	Wm.	1114349		IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Carademas	George	790246		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			
20	Blundell	Robert	884393		Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British			mutilated right ar
21	Knox	Wm. J.	1042897		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Butcher	Geo.E.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Boreman	Horace E.	1084765		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
24	Thomas	Henry	908783		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
25	Brisland	Peter	665782		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"			
26	Power	Morris	884304		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"			
27	Robins	George	884409		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
28	Clark	Wm.	1019381		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"			
29	Clark	Cha. D.	863560		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"			
30	Turpie	Wm.	1114358		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"			

VIS-981-216 DEPORTED 2/5/27 D&W 55589/362

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1940 .....

D. W. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Homson, Master, of the S/S "Bellaisa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Homson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel " BELLAILSA" , arriving at New York , August 14 , 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	McLean	Samuel	1059638		M.A.Steward	21-3-25	Cardiff	no	yes	25	Male	Scotch	British			
32	Henry	Ino	794234		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	West Ind.	Jamaican			
33	Stanley	Thomas	1023295		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	" "	"			
34	Fraser	[illegible]	967669		Wirel.Operat.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British			
35	Mohammed	Ahmed	763741		Greaser	5-4-25	Port Said	"	no	62	"	African	Dongola			Lump over left eye
36	Abdi	Mohammed	216791		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE 14 AGO 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
No. 32 6/35 FEE $5.00

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 68A
DEPARTMENT OF
NATION

8-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Thomson, Master, of the S/S Bellailsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Thomson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

20

STEEL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

C.S. V.

(1)
No. on list
Family na

1 Baxter
2 Harvey
3 Baxter
4 Frasier
5 Ringbury
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STEEL SC

AUG 3

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug 31st, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. John Hays A W Coburn
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 19, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Sept 1st, 1925, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

...bers
...al Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 [illegible]

W R Baxter
Master.

(OVER.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

U.S. Vessel Barge A W Coburn, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1925, from the port of Windsor Ont.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baxter	Walter R		8 yrs	Master	April 1/25	N.Y.	No	yes	47	Male	Eng	American	6	160	None
2	Harvey	Frederick		35 "	Mate	July 8/25	Windsor Ont.	No	yes	53	Male	Eng	Canadian	5'5"	165	"
3	Baxter	Avery	26861	4 "	A B	April 6/25	N.Y.	No	yes	24	"	"	"	6'	175	"
4	Frasher	Calvin	104182	5 "	A B	June 22/25	N.Y.	No	yes	20	"	"	American	5'8"	155	"
5	Ringsage	Christopher		80	Cook	April 4/25	N.Y.	No	yes	60	"	Scand	"	5'6"	170	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...here ...

...al Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEEL SCIENTIFIC

8-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Boston, of the Am Sch Barge R K Colburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R Boston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

PORT OF New York N.Y.

October 6th. 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Steel Scientist

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 29th., 1925, consigned to Norton Lilly & CO. 26 Beaver St.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 6th., 1925, for Honolulu & Far East via United States port of Panama Canal & Los Angeles Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
- 7 1925
DIVISION

STEEL SCIENTIST Aug 21 1925

18	Wilkinson	Fred. J.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	II
19	Lee	Robert.	✓	3de.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4
20	Martin	Wofford.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9
21	Book	Howard W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8
22	Walker	Roy.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9
23	Bennett	Charles E.	✓	Fireman	April 28th.	Los Angeles	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8
24	Brown	Albert J.	✓	Oiler	June 14th.	San Francisco	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6
25	Trusman	Don H.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5
26	Hagerty	Thomas H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Briths.	5	6
27	Manio	Hermogenes.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Phil. Isl.	U.S.A.	5	6
28	Powers	John	✓	Chf. Steward	March 27th.	Balt. Md.	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5	II
29	Sarangaya	Juan	✓	Ist. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	4
30	Calderon	Juan	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	4
31	Hoffker	Joseph.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	"	5	8
32	Souirisse	Howard	✓	"	"	31th.	"	"	W	23	"	"	"	5	9
33	Yanga	Joaquin.	✓	"	June 13th.	San Fransisco	"	"	"	23	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	5

Total crew 33

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Corporation

Local Agents Isthmian Steamship Co. 138 Leadenhall St. E.C.3. London
1c—1340 Norton Lilly & Co's

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT "

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Ciriaco Astudan	24	Phil. Isl.			
Hector Prud'homme	20	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Nil.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Burch
Master.

[OVER]

18	Wilkinson	Fred. J.	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	II
19	Lee	Robert.	✓	3de.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4
20	Martin	Wofford.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9
21	Bock	Howard W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8
22	Walker	Roy.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9
23	Bennett	Charles E.	✓	Fireman	April 25th.	Los Angeles	"	"		20	"	"	"	5	8
24	Brown	Albert J.	✓	Oiler	June 14th.	San Francisco	"	"		25	"	"	"	5	6
25	Trueman	Don H.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5
26	Hagerty	Thomas H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Briths.	5	6
27	Manio	Hermogenes.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Phil. Isl.	U.S.A.	5	6
28	Powers	John	✓	Chf. Steward	March 27th.	Balt. Md.	"	"		43	"	U.S.A.	"	5	II
29	Sarangaya	Juan	✓	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	4
30	Calderon	Juan	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	4
31	Hoffker	Joseph.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	"	5	8
32	Souirisse	Howard	✓	"	"	31th.	"	"	W	23	"	"	"	5	9
33	Yanga	Joaquin.	✓	"	June 13th.	San Fransisco	"	"		23	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	5

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Corporation

Local Agents Isthmian Steamship Co. 138 Leadenhall St. E.C.3. London
Norton Lilly & Co

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Returned 39

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEEL SCIENTIST AUG 21 19

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Liverpool 7/31/25
Belfast 8/1/25
London 7/28/25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S.S.Steel Scientist, arriving at New York London England. August July 20, 1925, from the port of Los Angeles Cal.

STEEL SCIENTIST Aug 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Busch.	Petter N.			Master.	March 27th	Balt. Md.	Paid off.	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5	4	
2	Hartman.	Armulf	✓		1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6	0	
3	Sjursen.	Sigurd.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	0	
4	Morin.	Daniel.	✓		3de. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5	7	
5	Shaw.	John.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Purin.	August.	✓		Carpt.	"	"	Discharged.	"	53	"	Esthonian	Esthn.	5	8	
7	Herman.	Axel.	✓		Bos'n.	June 8th.	Portland Org.	"	"	46	"	Scand.	U.S.Nat.	5	6	
8	Ottoson	Anders.	✓ 75763		A.B.	March 27th.	Balt.Md.	"	"	40	"	"	Swed.	5	8	
9	Lindquist	Gideon.	✓ 88089		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn.	Finland.	5	II	
10	Davidson	Gustav.	✓ 87541		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swed	5	6	
11	Long	Sidney.	✓ 90812		"	June I6th.	SanFransisco	"	"	34	"	English.	Briths.	5	6	
12	Bentlin	Hugo.	✓ I34453		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U.S.Nat.	58	8	
13	Gorgiades	Stanley.	✓ 75677		"	"	I9th. Los Angeles	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5	6	
14	Jacques	Leo.	✓ 22974		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5	5	
15	Peinert	Frank.	✓		"	July Ist.	Colon C.Z.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
16	Osgood	Samuel.	✓		Chf. Eng.	March 27th.	Balt.Md.	Paid off.	"	39	"	"	"	5	II	
17	Belford	Lorenzo.	✓		Ist. Ast.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	II	
18	Wilkinson	Fred. J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	II	
19	Lee	Robert.	✓		3de. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	
20	Martin	Wofford.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	
21	Book	Howard W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
22	Walker	Roy.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5	9	
23	Bennett	Charles E.	✓		Fireman	April 28th.	Los Angeles	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Brown	Albert J.	✓		Oiler	June I4th.	San Transisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
25	Trueman	Don H.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
26	Hagerty	Thomas H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Briths.	5	6	
27	Momio	Hermogenes.	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Phil. Isl.	U.S.A.	5	6	
28	Powers	John	✓		Chf. Steward	March 27th.	Balt. Md.	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5	II	
29	Sarangaya	Juan	✓		Ist. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	4	
30	Calderon	Juan	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5	4	
31	Hoffker	Joseph.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	"	5	8	
32	Souirisse	Howard	✓		"	"	3Ith.	"	W	23	"	"	"	5	9	
33	Yanga	Joaquin.	✓		"	June I3th.	San Fransisco	"	"	23	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5	5	

Total crew 33

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Corporation

Local Agents Isthmian Steamship Co. I35 Leadenhall St. E.C.3.
14—1240 Norton Lilly & Co London

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

£ 20 c/-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.N.Busch., of the Amerc. S.S. Steel Scientist., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

P.N. Busch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 3492
at LONDON
SEEN ENGLAND
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 23 July 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

#10907

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST No. 11202
11202½

Ellis Island, N. Y. AUG 2 1920

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

(13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Trieur M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Trieur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-20-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

								245	/
	31			197			12	307	/
	111	7	1	1	179	1	12	129	/
	26	11	1		67		12		/
TOTAL	218	18	2	18	458	1	36	731	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 46 197
2nd Cabin 133 110 17 307 1
6569 179 1
43 38 731
291 440
1 2nd Cabin

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX Paid

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Peaselly	Mary Dorothy	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	United States	British	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Mr. L.D. Peasrelly, Lower Struro Nova Scotia Canada	New York	City			
TRANSIT		Brown	Cornelius	26		M	Married	Agriculture	yes	English, Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	Father in law: Mr. J. Carvallo, Rosario 1 Valparaiso del Mar, Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso			
TRANSIT		Brown	Doris Isobel	22		F	M	none	yes	-do-	"	Chile	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: -------- do --------	Chile	Valparaiso			
TRANSIT		Brown-Carvallo	Ana Maria	21		F	Wi	none	yes	English, Spanish	yes	Chile	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law: Mr. Guillermo Alvarez 1220 Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso			
6		Carvallo	Rosa	24		F	S	none	yes	-do-	yes	Chile	-do-	-do-	-do-	-------- do --------	Chile	Valparaiso			
7		Einstein	Max D.	21		M	S	Salesman	yes	English, French, German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Mother: Mrs. I. Einstein, 7. Frankfurt a. Main, Germany	N.Y.	New York			
8		Blau	Bertram	20		M	S	Accountant	yes	English, French	yes	United States	American	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend: Mr Percy Connor, 5 Ave. de l'Opera, Paris	N.Y.	New York			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Petitioning Inf. 11th 1921
Granted 29, 1921

34

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1925

95 V

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the country, whether he is coming temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he is going to join friend, if coming for that purpose, and whether he has the money for fare and provisions of the friend, or (if supported) whether friend has sent money.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	4/1/25 Ital' N.Y. 5 N.Y. City	Friend: Mrs. L. Gilbert, 115 West 73'd St. N.Y. City	perma-nently in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Poland	Lodz	1				
2	no	self	yes	yes	Ital' N.Y. City	Friend: Mme. Cerro 103, Viña del Mar, Valparaiso Chile	perma-nently in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	87	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Chile	Valparaiso	2				
3	no	self	yes	yes	transit N.Y. 1920	do	perma-nently in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	59	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Chile	Santiago	3				
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Ger. N.Y. City	Friend: Mrs. de Calle Temporary visitor: Black Park N.Y.	perma-nently in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	73	fair	brown	brown	none	Chile	Valparaiso	4				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit only	do	perma-nently in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71	fair	grey	brown	none	Belgium	Bruxelles	5				
6	yes	self	yes	yes	5/19/25 Ital' N.Y. or N.Y. City	Friend: Mrs. E. Wolf 42 Central Park West N.Y. City	perma-nently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]	6				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	6/3/25 Ital' N.Y. 5 Mile	Friend: Mrs. [illegible] 1 East 104th St.	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	[illegible]	7				
8																									8				
9																									9				
10																									10				
11																									11				
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmay, Master, of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malmay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, G. C Friems M. D, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith "or" employed by steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Friems M. D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15	BRISTOL	24 July 1925
	BRISTOL	
32868	SHEFFIELD	1st July '25
56878	WASHINGTON	15th May '25
14487	LONDON	6th Aug. '25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. RESOLUTE, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
																	IN TRANSIT TO			
1	TRANSIT	CHIVERS	WILLIAM BARCLAY	54		M M	Gentleman	Yes		English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father, Mr. J. Chivers, 14, Stanley Street North	BRISTOL. AUSTRALIA.	15	BRISTOL	24 July 1925
2		CHIVERS	ROSE	55		F M	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BRISTOL	
3		HOYLAND	COLIN GEORGE	34		M M	Steel Wk.Mgr.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mrs. R. Hoyland, 4 Oakbrook Rd. Ranmoor, SHEFFIELD.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	32868	SHEFFIELD	1st July '25
4		LOVEN	KARL	33		M S	Archt't & Engnr	"		"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Mr. H. Loven, 2514, Garfield Ave. MINNEAPOLIS.	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS.		56678	WASHINGTON	15th May '25
5		RAJAGOPALACHARYA	DESIKACHAYE	24		M S	Tourist	"	Eng.	French	British India.	Hindu	England	London.	Friend. Lady E. Lutyens, 13, Mansfield St., LONDON.	ENGLAND.		14487	LONDON	6th Aug. '25
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1144476 979/8/25

Jabez going Dep 11th a.m. Aug 20, 1925

35

4

Total passengers . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 20, 1925* IV 97

14-630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether previously in the United States.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether previously in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Note.)	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	grey	none	ENGLAND	HIGHBURY	1	15	BRISTOL	24 July 1925
2	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	" "	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	brwn	brwn		ENGLAND	BRISTOL	2		BRISTOL	
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1½	Through out USA	Mr. J. H. Brewster, 987, Madison Ave, NEW YORK CITY.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11½	med.	"	grey		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	3	32868	SHEFFIELD	1st July '25
4	"	Self	"	"	19 11	Minneapolis	Returning Home, Minneapolis, MINNESOTA.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue		GERMANY	GELSENKIRKEN	4	56878	WASHINGTON	15th May '25
5	No	Self	"	"	6 mths	Los Angeles	Friend, Dr. J. Ingelman, 2154, Beechwood Drive, HOLLYWOOD	Yes	3-4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	brwn	blk	brwn		INDIA	PERIYAKULAM	5	14487	LONDON	6th Aug. '25
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmus Master, of the [illegible], from Fowey, do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmus
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
393	Vienna	6/16/25.NI.
7191	Berlin	7.27.25.NI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fischel	Ernst	32		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father:Siegfried Fischel, Vienna,Diesterweggasse 5	Austr.	Vienna
2		Bernhard	Lucian	42		m	married	architect	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife:Marg.van Reusselaer-Bernhard 5 Podbielski Allee, Berlin	Germ.	Berlin
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Zurückgekommen Berlin 11. Aug 20/1925

38

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	393	Vienna	6/16/25.NI.
2	7191	Berlin	7.27.25.NI
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 20th, 1925.

111 99

3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prisoner of almshouse or asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc., such beliefs. (See paragraph 24 of the instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend:Associated Merchandising Corp.,New-York,NY.,1440 Broadway	yes	2 months	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Vienna
2	w	self 6/30/25	300	yes	1923 6 months 1924 6 mo 1925	N.Y.	friend:Motty Mitinger,Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St.B'way,N.Y.C.	w	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Stuttgr
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	393	Vienna	6/16/25.NI.
2	7191	Berlin	7.27.25.NI
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmsen, Master, of the _____, from Stettin, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of limited actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon sailing thereupon or owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 2

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	X Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—438

190

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
Permit to re-enter		
59044	Washington	6/4/23
58464	"	6/2/23
33674	"	1/21/
41332	"	3/13/

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN!

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brauns	Wilhelm	54		m m	physic.	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	own home: Buffalo, NY., 237 E. Utica.	NY.	Buffalo
2		"	Martha	45		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Flex	Isaac	51		m m	merchnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	own home: New-York City, NY., 125 W. 29th Str.	"	New-York City
4		Adolph	Margareth	33		f wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York, NY., 141 W. 70th Str.	"	New-York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inh. applied for Aug. 10, 1925 11:30 a.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
Permit to re-enter		
59044	Washington	6/2/25
58464	"	6/2/25
33674	"	1/21/25
41332	"	3/13/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug 29, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as specified. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. Free or in part at expense of another person or corporation; if so, state which. If assisted, state by whom assisted. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of this page for full text of question.) Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. Whether ever imprisoned or supported at public expense and the cause. Whether alien had been previously deported and cause for same.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of this page for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported at public expense and the cause.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and cause for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	6/18/25 self	50	yes 1896 1925	own home: Buffalo, NY., Buffalo 2321 East Utica	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	scar on face	Germany	Selsingen
2		6/18/25	50	born in USA.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
3	yes	June 24/1925	100	yes 1921 1925	own home: New-York City, NY., Newyork 125 W.29th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	br	"	Poland	Iwanswo
4		5/2/25	50	" 1914 1925	ownhome: New-York, NY., 141 W 70th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Schoeneberg
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	59044	Permit to re-enter Washington	6/2/25	N.Iu.
2	58464	" "	6/2/25	N.Iu.
3	33674	" "	1/21/25	N.Iu.
4	41332	" "	3/13/25	Iu.
5				N.Iu.
6				N.Iu.
7				Iu. u.
8				I. u.
9				Iu. u.
10				.I. u.
11				.I. u.
12				u.
13				I. u.
14				I. u.
15				I. Iu
16				I. Iu
17				u.
18				I. u
19				u.
20				.I. Iu
21				.I. u.
22				I.
23				I. I.
24				I. I.
25				I. I
26				.I. I.
27				I. I.
28				.I. I.
29				I. I.
30				.I. I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmas, Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or in the same way), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

102

1.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8802	Hamburg	7/31.25. N.I.
4454	Frankfurt	7/25.25. N.I.
7387	Hamburg	6/18.25. N.I.
32	"	8/5.25. N.Qu.
4394	Frankfurt	7/22.25. N.I.
8116	Hamburg	7/16.25. N.I.
30	"	8/4.25. N.Qu.
9134	"	8/7.25.N.I. u.
7425	Stuttgart	7/13.25. Qu. u.
23	Dresden	7/28.25.N.I.u.
13	Vienna	7/14.25.N.I.u.
"	"	" u.
7770	Berlin	8/6.25.N.I. u.
32	Muenchen	8/3.25.N.I. u.
33	"	" N.I. Qu
2	Leipzig	7/3.25.N.I. Qu
14	"	7/13.25.N. u.
9	Muenchen	" N.I. u
"	"	" u.
30	Vienna	7/22.25.N.I. Qu.
6	Dresden	7/9.25. N.I. u.
"	"	" u.
7742	Berlin	8/6.25.N.I. u.
7744	"	" N.I. u.
7754	"	" N.I. u.
4126	Frankfurt	7/13.25.N.I. u.
4128	"	" N.I. u.
7750	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I. u.
7842	"	8/7.25.N.I. u.
2995	London	2/19.25.N.I. u.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zulzer	John	29		m m	mercht	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Annie Zulzer, Hamburg,Heilwigstr.39	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Freiherr von Gienauth	Carl	52		m m	manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenberg	brother: Curt v.Gienauth Berlin,Unter den Zelten 18	"	Eisenberg
3		Beselin	Emma	20		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Richard Beselin, Hamburg,Agnesstr. 49	Germ.	Hamburg
4		"	Richard	30		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	"	N.Y.	New York
5		Dreyfuss	Lizzie	53		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Frankfurt	husband: Robert Dreyfuss, Frankfurt o/M,Bockenh.Landstr.63	Germ.	Frankfurt
6		Koelkebeck	Caroline	46		f wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Mathes, Hamburg,Eimsbuettlerstr.1	"	Hamburg
7		Horn	Joseph	44		m m	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	master:Mr.Schmidt,New York, N.Y.425 W.55th Str.	N.Y.	New York
8		Kotthaus	Anna	23		f s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiel	brother: Emil Kotthaus, Kiel, Nymphenburgerstr.78	Germ.	Kiel
9		Waibel	Johanna	25		f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abtgemuend	parents: Lorenz Waibel, Abtgemuend	N.J.	Newark
10		Finger	Max	50		m m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife: Hilda Finger, Chemnitz,Einsiedlerstr.3	Germ.	Chemnitz
11		Deutsch-Renner	Hans	47		m m	director	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schwechat	father i.l. Dr.Karl Renner Wien II.Praterstr. 8	Austr.	Schwechat
12		"	Leopoldine	33		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Lewinnek	Georg	50		m m	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Victoria Lewinneck Berlin,Boitzumerstr. 5	Germ.	Berlin
14		Koerper	Max	36		m s	Dr. rer.pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Hans Koerper, Nuernberg,Hallerwiese 14	"	Nuernberg
15		Weidner	Herbert	29		m s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Paul Weidner, Nuernberg,Burgschmiedstr.10	"	"
16		Niethammer	Wilhelm	27		m m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg	father: Konrad Niethammer, Kriebstein	Germ. Oreg.	Portland
17		"	Gerhard	26		m s	lagger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriebstein	"	"	"
18		Kreutzer	Rudolf	38		m m	manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Ludwig Kreutzer Nuernberg, Ruseckertstr.9	Germ.	Nuernberg
19		"	Clara	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ibold-Zacharias	Alfred	18		m s	student	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	fosterfather: B. Prostrednik Vienne VII.Mariahilferstr.128 br.i.l. Arno Zimmermann	Aust.	Vienna
21		Hoening	Otto	48		m m	manufac turer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Meissen	Leipzig, Richterstr.25	Germ.	Dresden
22		"	Martha	43		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mayer Dr.	Emil	40		m m	electr. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Henny Mayer, Duesseldorf,Reuchstr.25	"	Berlin
24		"	Anna	39		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Pohl Dr.	Robert	46		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Recha Pohl, Berlin Bismarckstr. 112	"	"
26		Gutenstein	Luise	55		f wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	daughter: Heddi Vogel, Frankfurt o/M,Epsteinerstr.3	"	Frankfurt
27		Vogel	Kurt	31		m m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Edith Vogel,Frankfurt Grueneburg 66	"	"
28		Hillebrand Dr.	Franz	41		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Kaethe Hillebrandt Berlin-Fr.Allemannenstr.16	"	Berlin
29		Schmolke	Walter	43		m m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotten burg	wife: Johanna Schmolke, 18 Charlottenburg,Kirchenallee	Mexico	
30		Grassmann	Peter	47		m m	manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Adele Grassmann Berlin-L.Boothstr. 1	Germ.	Berlin-L.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8802	Hamburg	7/31.25. N.I.
2	4454	Frankfurt	7/25.25. N.I.
3	7387	Hamburg	6/18.25. N.I.
4	32	"	8/5.25. N.Qu.
5	4394	Frankfurt	7/22.25. N.I.
6	8116	Hamburg	7/16.25. N.I.
7	30	"	8/4.25. N.Qu.
8	9134	"	8/7.25. N.I.
9	7425	Stuttgart	7/13.25. Qu.
10	23	Dresden	7/28.25. N.I.
11	13	Vienna	7/14.25. N.I.
12	"	"	"
13	7770	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
14	32	Muenchen	8/3.25. N.I.
15	33	"	" N.I.
16	2	Leipzig	7/3.25. N.I.
17	14	"	7/13.25. N.I.
18	9	Muenchen	" N.I.
19	"	"	"
20	30	Vienna	7/22.25. N.I.
21	6	Dresden	7/9.25. N.I.
22	"	"	"
23	7742	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
24	7744	"	" N.I.
25	7754	"	" N.I.
26	4126	Frankfurt	7/13.25. N.I.
27	4128	"	" N.I.
28	7750	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
29	7842	"	8/7.25. N.I.
30	2995	London	2/19.25. N.I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1925.

1.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative or friend; by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain fully.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	31 Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town.
							uncle: Marcus Stine, New York																		
	yes	self	500	yes	1898	N.Y.	N.Y. 120 Broadway	yes	5-6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	drk.	br.	03-12 none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	50	"	1898 1907	"	friends: United American Lines 39 Broadway, New York City	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Eisemberg
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Justus Rupert, Cedar Hurst, N.Y. Marygolds Oc. Ave	"	same 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	bus. friends: Ass. Metals & Min. Corp. New York, N.Y. 100 E. 42. St	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	gr.	04-26	Venezuela	Pto. Cabello
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	daughter: Vera Morris, New York N.Y. 500 W. End Ave	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blck	gr.	03-26	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	1000	"	"	"	friend: George Mc Schettler Detroit, Mich. 1557 Woodward Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	03-12	Germany	Coburg
7	"	Mr. Schmidt 425 W. 55 St.	50	yes	1900 1925	N.Y.	master: Mr. Schmidt, New York, N.Y. 425 W. 55th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	bl.	04-12	"	Baiemfurth
8	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Emil Waltenberger, Louisville, Ky. 1808 4th Str.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	03-12	"	Bamberg
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Nieder, Newark N.J. 1159 Broad Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	br.	04-12	"	Untergoss-ningen
10	"	self	1000	"	"	"	bus. friend: George Scheer, New York, N.Y. 142 Liberty Str.	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	04-12	"	Sprottau
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: Cont. Baking Corp. New York, N.Y. Fifth Ave	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	bl.	04-12 left ringfinger shorter	Austria	Vienna
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	03-12 none	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	bl.	04-12	Germany	Neustadt
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Leonhardy, New York, N.Y. 116-118 Wooster Str.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	03-12	"	Nuernberg
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	bus. friends: B.F. Drakenfeld & Co. New York, N.Y. 50 Murray St.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bld.	bl.	04-12	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Christoph Consins Westlinn n/Portland, Oreg.	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	03-12	"	Kriebstein
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gr.		03-12	"	"
18	"	"	50	yes	1909	N.Y.	bus. friends: I-S. Staedtler Inc. New York, N.Y. 55 Worth St.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	04-12	"	Nuernberg
19	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	03-12	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Dusek, Oak Park Ills. 342 So. Oak Park	yes	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	03-23	Austria	Vienna
21	no	"	50	yes	1911	Detroit	bus. friends: Larrow Milling Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	04-12	Germany	Bochum
22	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	drk.	03-12	"	Glosen
23	"	"	100	yes	1924 1925	N.Y.	bus. friends: Int. Gen. Electr. Co. Schenectady, N.Y. 1 River Rd.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	bld. dresden	"	Elberfeld
24	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	03 none 2	"	Leuthold
25	"	A.E.G. Berlin	50	no	no	no	"	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	drk.	gr.	03-12	"	Hamm i/W.
26	"	self	150	"	"	"	son: Paul Gutenstein, New York N.Y. 12-14 W. 37th St.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	br.i.l.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	A. E. G. Berlin	50	"	"	"	bus. friends: Gene. Eletr. Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	04-12	Mexico	Mexico City
29	no	Siemens-Schuckert Berlin	200	"	"	"	bus. friends: Siemens-Schuckert Mexico City, Mexico	in transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	04-12	Germany	Kohlfurt
30	yes	self	1000	yes	1925	N.Y.	bus. friend: Francis A. Mayer, New York, N.Y. 366 Madison Ave	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	bl.	04-12	"	Friedrichstadt

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	8802	Hamburg	7/31.25. N.I.
2	4454	Frankfurt	7/25.25. N.I.
3	7387	Hamburg	6/18.25. N.I.
4	32	"	8/5.25. Qu.
5	4394	Frankfurt	7/22.25. N.I.
6	8116	Hamburg	7/16.25. N.I.
7	30	"	8/4.25. Qu.
8	9134	"	8/7.25. N.I.
9	7425	Stuttgart	7/13.25. Qu.
10	23	Dresden	7/28.25. N.I.
11	13	Vienna	7/14.25. N.I.
12	"	"	"
13	7770	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
14	32	Muenchen	8/3.25. N.I.
15	33	"	" N.I.
16	2	Leipzig	7/3.25. N.I.
17	14	"	7/13.25. N.I.
18	9	Muenchen	" N.I.
19	"	"	"
20	30	Vienna	7/22.25. N.I.
21	6	Dresden	7/9.25. N.I.
22	"	"	"
23	7742	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
24	7744	"	" N.I.
25	7754	"	" N.I.
26	4126	Frankfurt	7/13.25. N.I.
27	4128	"	" N.I.
28	7750	Berlin	8/6.25. N.I.
29	7842	"	8/7.25. N.I.
30	2995	London	2/19.25. N.I.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Mahuson, Master, of the _____, from Hamburg, do
(Master or other Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mahuson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, 1925.

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frisch	Kate	52		f	m	New York,N.Y. Febr. 22nd 1870	U.S.P. 15253 Wash. Apr.3rd 1925	3211 Perry Ave New York Bronx,N.Y.
2	Moritz	Adolf	73		m	wd		" 22583 Wash. Apr. 15th 1925	Minneapolis,Minn.Curtis Hotel
3	Schettler	Georg	57		m	div.	Green Bay,Wisc. July 11th 1868	" 495819 Wash. Dec.4th 1924	Detroit,Mich.2557 Woodward Ave
4	Schmid	Julius	61		m	m		" 390227 Wash. Apr. 9th 1924	425 W.55th St. New York City,N.Y.
5	Waltenberger	Emil	64		m	m	Louisville,Ky. Oct.24th 1861	" 63397 Wash. May 25th 1925	Louisville,Ky.1808 S.4th St.
6	"	Minna	59		f	m	" Sept.18th 1865	"	"
7	Doak	Frank	37		m	m	Pittsburg,Pa. Aug.10th 1888	" 58446 Wash. May 21st 1925	Pittsburg,Pa.3615 Shadeland Ave
8	"	Meta	36		f	m	Louisville,Ky. Sept. 30th 1888	"	"
9	"	Frank	9		m	s	Pittsburg,Pa. May 25th 1916	"	"
10	Goldsmith	Jacob	69		m	s		Probate Court Hamilton Cty. Cincinnati,Oh.Aug.1880	Chicago,Ills.5141 Ellis Ave
11	Harriss	Langdon	49		m	s	Dallas,Tex. Sept.11th 1876	U.S.P. 66089 Wash. May 27th 1925	New York,N.Y.303 W.105th St.
12	Mc Carty	Evans	52		m	m	St. Louis,Mo. Sept. 8th 1882	" 91325 Wash. June 25th 1925	New Rochelee,N.Y.56 Poplar Pl.
13	"	Melonia	53		f	m	Vicksburg, Mo. July 5th 1872	"	"
14	Sieling	John	76		m	m		Supreme Court New York,N.Y. Oct. 18th 1888	New York,N.Y.111 W. 82nd St.
15	"	Marie	74		f	m		"	"
16	Rettig	Frank	64		m	m	Louisville,Ky. June 28th 1865	U.S.P.500898 Wash. Dec.26th 1924	Louisville,Ky.310 W.Lee Str.
17	"	Pauline	52		f	m	" May 20th 1873	"	"
18	Kaufmann	Frieda	69		f	wd		" 507628 Wash. Jan.23rd 1925	San Francisco,Cal.106 Parnassus Ave
19	Weirich	Kathryn	38		f	s	Baraboo,Wisc.May 26th 1887	" 507567 " Jan.22nd 1925	San Jose,Cal. 467 Pine Ave
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Stewart	John	33		m	m	Canton,Oh. Oct. 31st 1891	U.S.P. 411336 Wash. May 10th 1924	" Hotel Wald.Astoria
22	"	Juliette	37		f	m		"	"
23	Grau	Walter	40		m	s	Louisville,Ky. June 13th 1885	" 43710 Wash. May 7th 1925	c/o.Vernon Bros.& Co.New York City,N.Y.66 Duane Str.
24	"	Carl	71		m	wd		" 371143 Wash. Febr.13th 1925	Louisville,Ky.129 E.College
25	Strauss	Morris	63		m	m		Probate Court Cincinnati,Oh.1885 " 60?6 Wash. March 19th 1925	San Diego,Cal.4179 Palmette Ave
26	"	Richbe	57		f	m	Monroe,Wisc. Febr.2nd 1867	"	"
27	Beers	Louis	48		m	m	East Stroudsburg,Pa. Oct.1st 1876	" 82182 Wash. June 15th 1925	Newark,N.J. 536 Clifton Ave
28	"	Agnes	44		f	m	Carington,Ky. Aug.2nd 1881	"	"
29	"	Louise	19		f	s	Newark,N.J. May 15th 1906	"	"
30	Glarch	Julia	18		f	s	Newark,N.J. Nov.22nd 1906	" 82472 Wash. June 15th 1925	Newark,N.J. 465 Parker Str.

A. 30. Deniger, Sandel not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B 105

B

S. S. Resolute sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25, Arriving at port of New-York, 19 25.

List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
O	1	Lehmann	Bertha	26		f	s	New-York,NY., January 20th, 1899	U.S P.22372 Wash. 4/15/25.	Weehawken,NJ.875 Boulevard E.
	2	Nieder	John	62		m	m		naturalized thru father's naturalization U.S.P.452892 " 7/1/25.	Newark,NJ.,1159 Broad Str.
	3	"	Ella	60		f	m	New-York,NY.,8/31/65.	" " " "	"
	4	"	Richard	15		m	s	Newark,NJ.,2/4/10.	" " " "	"
	5	Mayer	Emma	60		f	wd	Newark,NJ.,2/8/65.	" 361337 Newark, 5/23/25.	E.Orange,NJ.28 Hawthorne Ave.
	6	"	Frank	31		m	s	" 9/17/93.	" 55795 " 5/19/25.	"
O	7	Baker	Theodore	50		m	s	Washington,D.C.7/11/75.	" 94264 Wash. 7/2/25.	San Antonio,Tex.
	8	Grimm	Henry	73		m	m		St.Louis,Mass.Criminal Court, 1876 U.S.P. 9185 " 5/25/25.	St.Louis,Mo.,4153 Shawandock Ave
O	9	Grimm [illegible]	Johanna [illegible]	65		f	m	St.Louis,Mo.,2/18/57.	" [illegible] " [illegible].	[illegible]. "
	10	Sallach	Lena	65		f	wd		Naturalized thru marriage 1886 U.S.P. 519577 " 5/3/25.	Albion Nebr.
	11	Jackson	M.A.	33		m	m		" 76496 " 6/9/25.	New-York,NY.,47 W.Union Ave.
	12	von Beren	Ferdinand	54		m	m		" 59976 " 5/22/25.	New Haven,Conn.116 McKinley Ave
	13	"	Marie	51		f	m	New Haven,Conn.,9/21/75.	" " " "	"
	14	Hansen	Sophie	57		f	m		naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 51733 " 5/14/25.	Chicago,Ill.,416 Such Str.
	15	Benzon	Katharine	58		f	m		naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 48665 " 5/12/25.	Chicago,Ill.,3122 Sterndan Rd.
	16	Doig	Ella	67		f	m	Maitland,Florida,10/9/57.	" 32394 " 4/24/25.	Maitland,Florida
	17	Koppel	Adolph	7[illegible]0		m	wd		Circuit Court,N.Y.C. 1877 U.S.P. 18553 " 4/9/25.	New-York City,NY.,62 W 89 Str
	18	Loscarn	Therese	40		f	m	New-York,NY.,9/7/85.	" 20706 " 4/13/25.	New-York City,NY.697 West End Ave
	19	Mayer	Max	59		m	m		" 89953 " 6/24.25.	New-York,NY.,66 Bearer Str.
	20	"	Harriet	48		f	m	New-York,NY.,4/7/77.	" " " "	"
	21	Reinhart	Simon	50		m	m		" 379896 " 3/17/24.	San Francisco,Cal.,30 Sutter Str
O	22	"	Leontine	50		f	m	San Francisco,Cal.,7/6/76.	" " " "	"
	23	"	Alice	15		f	s	" 5/6/10.	" " " "	"
O	24	Dusch	Joseph	61		m	m		Superior Court,Chicago,Ill.1886 U.S.P.414760 Chicago 5/14/24.	Oak Park,Ill.,342 S.Oak Park Ave
	25	"	Bessie	56		f	m	Chicago,Ill.,1/1/69.	" " " "	"
	26	Kallman	Max	60		m	s		Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. 1888 U.S.P.511258 Wash. 2/5/25.	New-York City,NY.,644 Madison Ave
	27	Laporte	Evelyn	46		f	s		Naturalized thru fathr's naturalization U.S.P.441618 " 6/13/24.	New-York,NY.,19 W.69 Str
	28	Schmidt	Max	75		m	wd		San Fran.Calif.Imperial Court, 1885 U.S.P.365581 " 1/18/24.	San Francisco,Cal.,461 2nd Str.
	29	Parker	Anna	56		f	wd		naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 14499 " 4/2/25.	New-York,NY.,59 E.56th Str.
O		Emery	Elsa	43		f	m	New-York City,NY., 10/2/82.	" 86613 " 6/[illegible]/25.	New Castle,Pa.,469 E.Wash. Str.

10[illegible]

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York, 1925.

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Proser	Hilda	31		f	m	East Liverpool,Oh.,7/3/93.	U.S.P. 22817 Wash. 4/15/25.	New-York City,NY.,205 W.9o Str
2	"	Louise	10		f	s	New-York,NY., 3/7/15.	" " " "	"
3	Struns	Emma	55		f	m	Erie,Pa.,7/6/69.	" 64424 " 5/26/25.	Cincinnati,Oh.,317 Warren Ave
4	"	Lorna	19		f	s	St.Paul,Mo.,7/13/06.	" " " "	"
5	Peuchan	Bertha	42		f	div		naturalized thru marriage 1918 U.S.P. 22772 " 4/14/25.	Seymour Central Park,L.I.,NY Hotel Bean
6	Reilly	Frank	58		m	m	Malone,NY., 11/23/67.	" 426431 " 5/26/25.	West New-York,NJ.
7	"	Jean	9		mf	s	New-York,NY.,11/20/15	" " " "	"
8	Simon	Fred	49		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa.,9/17/75.	" 34215 Wash. 4/27/25.	Philadelphia,Pa.,4609 N.Broad Str
9	"	Minnie	41		f	m	Albany,NY.,1/18/83.	" " " "	"
10	"	Margaret	9		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa.,1/15/15.	" " " "	"
11	Kalb	Charles	40		m	m		Kings Co.Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. 1917 U.S.P. 88175 " 6/22/25.	Brooklyn NY.,1924 14 Str
12	Bernstein	John	52		m	m		U.S.District Court, N.Y.C. Sept.11,1895 " 90590 " 6/25/25.	New-York,NY.,5 Beckman Str.
13	Stevens	Charlotte	23		f	m		naturalized thru marriage 1922 U.S.P. 14600 " 4/3/25.	Little Neck,L.I.NY.Nassau Rd.
14	"	Walter	2		m	s	Brooklyn,NY.,8/5/23.	" " " "	"
15	Philips	Sallie	51		f	m		Naturalized through marriage 1905 U.S.P. 3660 " 3/13/25.	Williamsport,Pa.,801 W.4th Str.
16	Olendorf	Carrie	38		f	s	Pittsburgh,Pa.,9/23/86.	U.S.P. 51398 " 5/14/25.	New-York,NY.,215 W 98 Str
17	Zimmermann	Anna	32		f	m		Naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 379212 " 3/14/25.	Brooklyn,NY.,99 Stockholm Str.
18	"	Evelyn	6		f	s		" " " "	"
19	Hertzmann	Flora	50		f	m		nat.thru marriage 7/8/25. U.S.P. 5 Berlin	San Francisco,Cal.
20	"	Walter	16		m	s	San Francisco,Cal.,6/1/09.	" " " "	"
21	Taub	Ben	36		m	s		Naturalized through marriage U.S.P.93999 Wash. 7/1/25	Houston:Texas.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

10 10/a

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

35 36

Issued at Date.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—678

D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D 107

D

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILLIE	WILLIAM ELLIOT	76		M	M		Bridgeport, Conn. October, 1884. U.S.P. No. 37565, 30th April, 1925.	City National Bank, Main Street, Bridgeport, CONNECTICUT.
2	BAILLIE	GERTRUDE MARIA	74		F	M	Apl. 4th 1850, Bridgeport, CONNECTICUT.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
3	BLEYER	ALFRED	48		M	M	July 9th 1877, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 47839, 11th May, 1925.	161, W. 86th Street, NEW YORK.
4	BLEYER	JENNIE J.	47		F	M	July 3rd 1878, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
5	BLEYER	ADA LILLIAN	18		F	S	June 17th 1907, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " N " "
6	BLEYER	ALFRED Jnr.	14		M	S	June 27th 1910, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
7	FRASER	FLORETTA	69		F	W	Sept. 3rd 1855, Lisbon, MAINE	" " 500223, 23rd December, 1924.	Banning California.
8	GERRANS	MAUDE	64		F	M	Mar. 18th, 1861, Duntine, NEW YORK.	" " 50705, 13th May, 1925.	Hotel Stabler, Buffalo, NEW YORK.
9	HOWLAND	DOROTHY	35		F	M	Sept. 15th, 1889, Buffalo, NEW YORK	" " 45034, 8th May, 1925.	55, Post Road, Rye, NEW YORK.
10	HOWLAND	MARY	11		F	S	Aug. 15th, 1913, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
11	HOYLAND	JANE I. M.	31		F	M	Jan. 18th, 1894, Rochester, NEW YORK.	" " 19897, 13th May, 1925.	30, Fifth Ave. NEW YORK.
12	McCORMACK	ISABELLE	67		F	S	Feb. 18th 1864, New York City, NEW YORK.	" " 331, 9th July, 1925.	Lenox, MASSACHUSETTS.
13	McCORMACK	ETHEL H.	50		F	S	Dec. 10th, 1874, New York City, NEW YORK.	" " 344915, 8th Oct. 1923, Ext.	" "
14	MILLER	ABRAHAM	64		M	M	Aug. 30th, 1861, New York City, NEW YORK.	" "	310, West 94th St. NEW YORK CITY.
15	MILLER	MARTHA K.	53		F	M	May 5th, 1875, New York City, NEW YORK.	" "	" " " " " "
16	MUHLING	FRANCIS J.	49		M	M	Aug. 28th 1875, New York City, NEW YORK.	" " 88666, 22nd June, 1925.	123, Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge NEW JERSEY.
17	MUHLING	Cora C.	45		F	M	Feb. 7th 1880, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
18	MUHLING	FRANCIS J. (Jnr)	19		M	S	May, 12th 1906, New York City, NEW YORK	" " " " " "	" " " " "
19	MUHLING	ALMA J.	14		F	S	Nov. 16th, 1910, East Orange, NEW JERSEY	" " " " " "	" " " " "
20	O'GORMAN	JOHN J.	41		M	S	Apl. 24th 1884, New York City, NEW YORK	" " 449543, 17th June, 1924. Ext	512, 5th Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
21	OLSEN	THORSTEN Y.	46		M	M	June 26th, 1879, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " 65065, 27th May, 1925.	500, w. 12th Street, Philadelphia, PENNA.
22	OLSEN	TIMINS	11		M	S	Nov. 24th, 1914, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " " " " "	" " " "
23	PRUDDEN	HALSEY	35		M	M	Sept. 23rd 1889, Kansas City, MISSOURI.	" " 81556, 15th June, 1925.	Woolworth Bldg., NEW YORK CITY.
24	SACKS	SAMUEL	39		M	M		Federal Court, Phil. 3rd May, 1910. U.S.P. No. 2291, March 10th, 1925.	1909, Walnut Street, Philadelphia. PENNA.
25	SACKS	MAE J.	17		F	S	Dec. 22nd 1907, Philadelphia, PENNA.	" " " " " "	" " " "
26	SMITH	WILLIAM T.	42		M	M	Feb. 5th 1884, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" "	462, Berkeley Ave., Orange NEW JERSEY.
27	SMITH	GERTRUDE H.	42		F	M	Aug. 2nd 1884, New York City, NEW YORK	" "	" " " " "
28	SMITH	GERTRUDE	19		F	S	July 2nd 1906, Washington, D.C.	" "	" " " " "
29	SMITH	MAY JANET	17		F	S	Aug. 17th 1908, Jersey City, N.J.	" "	" " " " "
	SMITH	WILLIAM T. Jnr.	12		M	S	Feb. 12th 1913, W. Orange, N.J.	" "	" " " " "

Alderly 10/10/25

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at Date.

June 27th 1925.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Aug 20, E, 1925

W & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether Native or Foreign Born.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	SIDNA E.	37		F	S	Dec. 22nd 1887, Youngstown, OHIO.	U.S.P. No. 22026, 14th April, 1925.	89, Neptune Ave., New Rochelle, NEW YORK.
2	SPALDING	CHARLES D.	60		M	M	Aug 12th, 1864, Bloomington, ILLINOIS.	" " 25695, 17th April, 1925.	" " " " "
3	SPALDING	SIDNA S.	55		F	M	Feb. 19th, 1870, Youngstown, OHIO.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
4	SPITZ	MAY	40		F	M	May 1st, 1885, Santa Fe, NEW MEXICO.	" " 28169, 21st April, 1925.	Santa Fe, NEW MEXICO.
5	STROH	ELIZABETH	63		F	W		Thro' parents. U.S.P. No. 393743, Apl. 14th 1924 EXT.	DetBoit, MICHIGAN.
6	WESSELS	FREDERICK J.	65		M	M	June 6th, 1860, Decatur, ILLINOIS.	" " V 10812, 27th March, 1925	220, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, ILLINOIS.
7	WESSELS	Minnie M.	60		F	M	Feb. 9th 1865, Bloomington, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
8	WHITE	J. DU PRATT	56		M	M	July 25th 1869, Middletown, NEW YORK	" " 74815, 6th June, 1925.	14, Wall Street, NEW YORK CITY.
9	WHITE	ANITA B.	52		F	M	Feb. 4th, 1873, Glade Mines, GEORGIA.	" " 74814, " " "	" " " " "
10	MacDONALD								
11	MacDONALD								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Jahuply 10½ am Aug 20, 1925

43

Re 10 and 11 Mrs. and Miss MacDonald see Manifest E, lines 6 and 7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at Date.

June 27th 1925.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York City Aug 20, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on this list.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lincoln	Robert A	[illegible]		M	M	July 19th 1868 Providence R.I.	U.S.C. 18959, Wash'ton D.C. April 15th 1925	1400 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Lincoln	Anne	31	5	F	M		---------- do --- --------	--------- do ---------
3	Dean	Rosalie	35	1	F	Wd.	June 7th 1890 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.C. [illegible], Wash'ton D.C. March 16th 1925	210 So Center St. Orange N.J.
4	Dean	Rosalie Jr	9	8	F	S	April 16th 1916, Worcester Mass.	---------- do ----------	--------- do ---------
5	Harrington	Anne	48	[illegible]	F	M	October 21st 1877, New York City	U.S.C. 456476, Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1924 Entered in Bay 25th 1925	770, 1st Ave. N.Y.City
6	Harrington	Denis J.	50	[illegible]	M	M	February 28th 1874, New York City	U.S.C. 7667, Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1925	---------do---------
7	Harrington	Denis J.Jr.	22	[illegible]	M	S	September 11th 1902 New York City	U.S.C. 40677, Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1924 Entered in Bay 25th 1925	---------do---------
8	Leslie	Frank O.	52	[illegible]	M	S	June 10th 1868, Jersey City N.J.	U.S.C. 79940, Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1925	Front Street, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Harrington	Timothy F.	40	[illegible]	M	M	Marsh 9th 1885, N.J. City	U.S.C. 7570, Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1925	Greenbrook Rd. Plainfield N.J.
10	Harrington	Sarah L.	50	[illegible]	F	M	November 7th 1874, Mortlowlle Iowa	--------- do ---------	---------- do ----------
11	Handy	Frances C	38	[illegible]	F	S	September 14th 1890, Hartford, Kansas	U.S.C. 66670, Wash'ton D.C. May 29th 1925	---------- do ----------
12	Stern	Louis	56	[illegible]	M	M	July 17th 1865, Cleveland Ohio.	U.S.C. 448490, Wash'ton D.C. Sept 14th 1924 Forward in Wash'ton Aug 16th 1925	2560 Grand Colinese Shaker Heights Ohio.
13	Stern	Ida L	48	[illegible]	F	M	November 22nd 1878, Philadel, Philadelphia Pa.	------ do ------	------do--------
14	Gilbert	Seymour L.	46	[illegible]	M	M	September 7th 1879, New York City	U.S.C. 57758, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1925	18, Madison Ave. N.Y.City.
15	Gilbert	Audrey L.	36	[illegible]	F	M	March 24th 1889, -do-	U.S.C. 75454, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1925	45 East, 65th Street, N.Y.City
16	Gilbert	Beatrice M.	2	[illegible]	F	S	June 14th 1923, -do-	- ----do-------	-----do---------
17	Crosby Dervin	Helen	46	[illegible]	F	M	November 21st, 1878	Boston, Mass. U.S.C. 3064[illegible] Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 5th [illegible]	Dorchester St. Boston, Mass
18	Devereux	V. Evans	42	[illegible]	M	M	March 22nd 1883 Buffalo New York	U.S.C. 61[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1925	479, Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
19	Devereux	M. Evans	37	[illegible]	F	M	November 22nd, 1887, Buffalo N.Y.	U.S.C. 91[illegible] -do-	-----do------
20	Cole	Blanche	48	[illegible]	F	M	December 14th, 1876, Chicago Ill.	U.S.C. 40[illegible]47, Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1925	124, Thorndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Weil	Gwendolen	50	[illegible]	F	M		Naturalized thru husband's naturalization U.S.C. 80197, Wash'ton D.C. June 16th, 1925	84, Washington Ave., St. Louis Mo.
22	Ingold	Conrad	47	[illegible]	M	S	November 30th, 1877, New York City	U.S.C. 448621, Wash'ton D.C. June 24th, 25	91, Water Street, N.Y.City
23	Rosenberg	Herbert David	30	[illegible]	M	M	December 30th, 1894, New York City	U.S.C. 74[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. June 9th 1925	1441, Broadway N.Y.City
24	Rosenberg	Mildred	23	[illegible]	F	M	October 9th, 1902, -do-	--------do--------	-----do-----
25	Bloomingdale	Hiram C.	49	[illegible]	M	Wd	December 28th 1875, -do-	U.S.C. 57876, Wash'ton D.C. May 26th 1925	59th Street New York City.
26	Moore	Nate	44	[illegible]	M	S	December 21st 1881 -do-	U.S.C. 77135, Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1925	740 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
27	Lowenthal	Henry S.	31	[illegible]	M	M	June 26th, 1894, Syracuse N.Y.	U.S.C. 80234, Wash'ton D.C. March 24th 1925	1, Liberty Street, N.Y.City.
28	Lowenthal	Mrs. S.	30	[illegible]	F	M	Nov. 4th 1894, Rochester N.Y.	------ do ------ Naturalized through marriage	-------- do ------
29	Andrus	Helen M.	52	[illegible]	F	M		U.S.C. 87[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 20th 1925	740 Riverside Drive N.Y.City
30	Andrus	Helen Marie	24	[illegible]	F	S	May 22nd 1901, New York City	U.S.C. 871[illegible] -do-	----do----

Gahagley Insp 10th Dist
Aug 20, 1925

44

35 | 36

Issued at | Date.

Berlin [illegible] | June 27th 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

G

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], Aug. 15th, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] Aug 20, 19[illegible]

110

W. & K. Ltd.

No. for Dist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
G 1	Schiff	Mabel Betty	[illegible]		F	M		Naturalized thru marriage	
2	Schiff	Abraham	[illegible]		M				
3	Schiff	Isabel	[illegible]		F				
4	Schiff	Dr Ida	[illegible]		F				
5	Ansel	Isabel	[illegible]		F				919, Moody Crest Ave, New York City.
6	Brewster	Ida M.	[illegible]		F				
7	Cogner	Ella Mae	[illegible]		F				
8	Builders	Marie L.	[illegible]		F			96103, Wash'ton D.C. June 10th,25	
G 9	Wallert	Belle L.	[illegible]		F			406011, Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1924 extended May 1st 1926	
10	Cohen	Jennie	[illegible]		F			405950 Wash'ton D.C. May 3rd 1924 extended Feb 13th 1926	
11	Stone	Jessie T.	[illegible]		F				
12	Hartwig	Ellen C.	[illegible]		F				
13	Penrise	Ella L.	[illegible]		F			D. C. Aug. 1st 1924 extended April 18th 1926	
14	Penrise	Jewel C.	[illegible]		F			May 10th 1926	
15	Nash	Katherine	[illegible]		F			Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. Oct. 18, 1888	
16	Chambers	Arthur D.	[illegible]		M			Federal Court, Wilmington, Del. 1921	
17	Chambers	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
18	Sutton	Elmer L.	[illegible]		M				
19	O'Brien	Irene	[illegible]		F				
20	O'Brien	Helen C.	[illegible]		F				
21	Westheim	Paul M.	[illegible]		M				
G 22	Bernheim	Pierre Weyerhaeuser	[illegible]		M			68008, Wash'ton D.C. May 19th,25 Circuit Court, Cumberland, Maryland, 1891	
G 23	Degenhart	Ruth	[illegible]		F				
G 24	Degenhart	Adelaide	[illegible]		F				
25	Petrell	George	[illegible]		M				
26	Zinkeisen	Doris M.	[illegible]		F				
27	Zinkeisen	Ida	[illegible]		F			Nat. through naturalisation of husband	
28	Bremer	Irving	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court, N.Y. July 2, 1900	
29	Stern	Louis	[illegible]		M				
G 30	Stern	Max	[illegible]		M				

Gubaylay days 10 cu Cars
allg 20/1925

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

tion	Issued at	Date.
	Berlin, Germany	June 27th 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York, August 20th 19[illegible]
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	35	36
										Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August [illegible] St. Louis Missouri	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7th 1901, Collinsville Ill.	[illegible]	------ do ------		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1878, New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	November 2nd 1[illegible], N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible] 1848, Erie Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	September 9th 1[illegible], Erie Pa.	[illegible]	---- do ----		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalized through marriage [illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] West 17th. St. New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June [illegible] 1878, Quincy Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 12th 1[illegible], Somerville Mass.	-------- do --------	-------- do --------		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat. through Naturalization of father [illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- do --------	-------- do --------		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1921	Homestead L.I. N.Y.		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Naturalized through marriage [illegible] 388834 Wash'ton D.C. April 5th 1924	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Raymond	35	[illegible]	M	M	August 8th 1890 New York	U.S.P.1d861 Wash'ton DC June 9th 1925	19.W Brookside Drive Larchmont N.Y		
18	[illegible]	Caroline	37	7	F	M	Feb.1st 1887 Philadelphia Pa.	do	do		
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

Berlin Germany June 27th 1925

[illegible] Aug 20, 1925
1.00 Pam

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiems M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Resolute (State whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Berlin Germany	June 27th 1926.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, August 15th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	Yanagisawa	Yoshiharu	39	M	M	Diplomat	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father-in-law Mr.J.Hayashi Kawawashi,9, Kenda Tokyo Japan	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible]	Berlin Germany	June 27th 1925
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VIII 113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance, or intending permanently to abandon same?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	to Yoko						going home: Omura-shi,																				
1	Home	self	yes	no			Ku-ku Tokyo, Japan	in transit only	no	no	no.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Yellow	Brown	None		Japan	Yumoselen	1	111?	Berlin Germany	June 27th 1925
2																									2			
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master of the U.S. Resolute, from Clarksburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malman

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 491

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10719	Berlin	7/22/25.Qu.
23665	Leipzig	7/31/25.Qu.
10415	Berlin	7/2/25.Qu.
35517	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
18	Dresden	7/23/25.VI.
35321	Hamburg	8/3/25.Qu.
7769	Stuttgart	7/20/25.Qu.
10743	Berlin	7/23/25.Qu.
12903	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
7564	Stuttgart	7/15/25.Qu.
7565	"	"
7570	"	"
11749	Munich	7/22/25.Qu.
16770	Bremen	8/7/25.Qu.
50865	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
7742	Stuttgart	7/18/25.Qu.
46090	Munich	5/8/25.Qu.
	U.S.C.	
590	Prague	6/4/25.Qu.
10617	Berlin	7/15/25.Qu.
41	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
12908	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
564	Berlin	5/15/25.Qu.
42328	Koenigsberg	7/23/25.Qu.
42329	"	"
~~13~~	Stuttgart	7/31/25.Qu.
~~14~~	"	"
37	Hamburg	8/10/25.Qu.
Reenterg. Permit		
45072	Washington,DC	4/29/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 11th , 1925.

5.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Wenkel	Leonore	23		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	father:August Wenkel,Potsdam, Heinrichstr.2.	NY.	Geneva	10719	Berlin	7/22-25.Qu.
2	D	Seidenstuecker	Wilhelm	56		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silkerode	sister:Auguste Goebe,Magdeburg,Fuerstenufer	Ja.	Des Moines	23665	Leipzig	7/31/25.Qu.
3		Becker	Anna	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Pauline Benkenstein, Sangehausen	NY.	Newark	10415	Berlin	7/2/25.Qu.
4	D	Seybold	Ernst	39		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife:Marie Seybold,Kiel, Esmarchstr.59.	Wash.	Seattle	35517	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
5	ADMITTED	Pampel	Rudolf	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitzschau	father:Max Pampel,Crimmitzschau,Carolsplatz 7.	Germ.	Crimmitzschau	18	Dresden	7/23/25.U.I.
6		Eylmann	Erna	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornbusch	mother:Adele Eylmann, Dornbusch	NY.	NewOYork	35321	Hamburg	8/3/25.Qu.
7		Leuser	Amalie	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother:Maria Goetz,Cannstatt Charlottenstr.62.	NY.	Albany	7769	Stuttgart	7/20/25.Qu.
8		Pischsan	Hildegard	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Anna Hiltmann,Berlin, Cotheniusstr.2.	NY.	Brooklyn	10743	Berlin	7/23/25.Qu.
9	D	Schuck	Eva	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Wallstadt	father:Adam Schuck, Kleinwallstadt	"	"	12903	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
10	ADMITTED	Spohn	Karl	19		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	father:Karl Spohn, Bretten	"	New-York	7564	Stuttgart	7/15/25.Qu.
11	ADMITTED	Neff	Friedaquece	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:Jos.Neff, Bretten	"	"	7565	"	"
12		Thoma	Heinrich	24		m	s	labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gerchsheim	father:Peter Thoma, Gerchsheim	Ill.	Chicago	7570	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Borst	Maria	17		f	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersbach	father:Johann Borst, Ebersbach	NY.	Brooklyn	11749	Munich	7/22/25.Qu.
14		Dey	Johanne	24		f	m	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasel	father:DietrichDey, Vasel	Cal.	Redondo Beach	16770	Bremen	8/7/25.Qu.
15		Urban	Maria	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	father:Johann Urban,Regensburg,Sieblstr.35.	"	Los Angeles	50863	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
16		Luts	Eugen	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hechingen	father:Georg Luts,Hechingen Marktplatz	Ill.	Chicago	7742	Stuttgart	7/18/25.Qu.
17		Heubek	Gertraud	38		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinfeld	mother:Juliane Siegler, Steinfeld 148	NY.	New-York City	46090	Munich	5/8/25.Qu.
18	U.S.Cit.	"	Gertrude	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.		
19		Jerabkova	Marie	42		f	m	h/wife	"	CZSL.	both	CZSL.	CZSL.	CZSL.	Goeding	son:Jindrich Jerabkova, Goeding.	L.I.	Little Neck	590	Prague	6/4/25.Qu.
20		Vogler	Martha	18		f	s	dom. servt.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Barnewitz	father:Wilhelm Vogler, Barnewitz	NY.	Philadelphia	10617	Berlin	7/15/25.Qu.
21		Gassler	Josef	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Eisenstadt	mother:Maria Gassler, Eisenstadt	Pa.	Yonkers	41	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
22		Hoffmann	Helene	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kl.Wallstadt	mother:Henriette Rohe, Kleinwallstadt	NY.	Brooklyn	12908	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
23		Braeuer	Else	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	father:Friedrich Braeuer, Kolberg,Brunnenstr.8.	"	New-York City	564	Berlin	5/15/25.Qu.
24		Jacobeit	Fritz	28		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogrimm	father:Rudolf Jacobeit, Tegenwalde	Pa.	Lanark	42328	Koenigsberg	7/23/25.Qu.
25		"	Ida	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42329	"	"
26		~~Schraut~~	~~Karl~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~artist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New-York~~	~~friend:Paul Tausig,New-York 140 E.14th Str.~~	NY.	New-York	15	Stuttgart	7/31/25.Qu.
27		"	~~Luise~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h/wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"
28		Gaethke	Helene	40		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	friend: Mrs.M,Faden,Philadelphia,Pa.,Gralockstr.140	Pa.	Philadelphia	37	Hamburg	8/10/25.Qu.
29	CL USC.	Reed, Katherine		30		F	M	h/wife	"	English	"	German	American	USA	Patchogue L.Island	Husband: Harry Reed, Patchogue, L.Island	NY.	Patchogue	45872	Washington,DC	8/26/25
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Aug. 20th*, 1925. 115

5.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming for the purpose of an immoral sexual act, or is a prostitute, or has been a prostitute within the past year.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	fiance:Conrad Mohr,Geneva, NY.,	no	perm.	Ask to T.I. for marriage yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Potsdam	1	10719	Berlin	7/22-25.Qu.
2	no	self	300	yes	1892 1912	Dewell	brother:Carl Seidenstuecker, Des Moines,Ia.,2225 Grandave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	bl	"	"	Silkerode	2	23665	Leipzig	7/31/25.Qu.
3	yes	see column 19	30	no	no	no	cousin:William Dam,Newark,NJ. 77, Ann Str.	"	"	ad to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Schafstadt	3	10415	Berlin	7/2/25.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l.Otto Kirchbach,Seattle Wash.,968-22nd Ave.	"	"	Ask Sydenham 325 Residence Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kiel	4	35517	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Malmstedt,Chicago, Ill.,	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	08-12	"	Sohan Crimmitschau	5	18	Dresden	7/23/25.NI.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Robert Eylmann,New-York NY.,204 E.84th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	29-12	"	Dornbusch	6	35321	Hamburg	8/3/25.Qu.
7	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Carl Leuser,Albany, NY.,333 State Str.	"	"	Ad. to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Stuttgart	7	7769	Stuttgart	7/20/25.Qu.
8	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	husband:Hans Pisohzan,Brooklyn NY.,22,van Siklen Str.	"	"	ad to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	8	10743	Berlin	7/23/25.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Anton Schuck,Brooklyn, NY.,1720 Palmetto Str.	"	"	ad to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Klein-wallstadt	9	12903	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Heinrich Spohn,New-York,NY.,551 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ludwigshafen	10	7564	Stuttgart	7/15/25.Qu.
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Bretten	11	7565	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Rink,Chicago, Ill.,Glenwood Ave.5255.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gerchsheim	12	7570	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Thomae,Brooklyn, NY.,1738 Stephan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ebersbach	13	11749	Munich	7/22/25.Qu.
14	no	self	150	"	"	"	friend:Therese von Breton, Redondo Beach,Cal.Catalineave	"	1 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Oldenburg	14	16770	Bremen	8/7/25.Qu.
15	yes	see column 19	30	"	"	"	uncle:Stefan Hornberg,Los Angeles,Cal.,448-W.Mancester Ave	"	7 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Regensburg	15	50865	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Adolf Lutz,Chicago,Ill. 2708-75 Elmwood Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hechingen	16	7742	Stuttgart	7/18/25.Qu.
17	"	self	100	yes	1910	Newyork	brother:William Sieger,New-York,City,NY.,617-9 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Steinfeld	17	46090	Munich	5/8/25.Qu
18	"	"	none	"	1916 1922	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	18		U.S.C.	
19	no	"	300	"	1902 1920	Little Neck	cousin:William Yindrasek, Little Neck,LI.NY.,Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	20-06	CZSL.	Twarosma	19	590	Prague	6/4/25.Qu.
20	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle:Frank StoyelPhiladelphia Pa.,6315N.5th Str.	"	"	ad to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Barnewitz	20	10617	Berlin	7/15/25.Qu.
21	no	"	18	"	"	"	cousin:Fred Gassler,Yonkers NY.,231 Cox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	gr	20-03	Austria	Winden	21	41	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Anton Schuck,Brooklyn, NY.,1720 Palmettostr.	"	"	Ask to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Kleinwallstadt	22	12908	Munich	7/7/25.Qu.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Otto Rast,New-York City NY.,370 E.159th Str.	"	"	Ask to Rudolf Dulger 306 W. 114th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl			"	Leba	23	564	Berlin	5/15/25.Qu.
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:W.Heines,Lanark, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr		"	Friedrichsburg	24	42328	Koenigsberg	7/23/25.Qu.
25	"	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	21-29	Poland	Rosenthal	25	42329	"	"
26	"	self	50	yes	1922 1925	Newyork	~~friend:Paul Tausig,New-York NY.,Broadway140E 14 Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Germany	Mannheim	26	13	Stuttgart	7/31/25.NQ
27	"	"	none	"	1923 1925			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr		"	"	27	14	"	"
28	5/5/25	60	"	"	Phila delphia		friend:M.Faden:Philadelphia Pa.,Gralockstr.140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	08-12	"	Buetsow	28	37	Hamburg	8/10/25.Qu.
29	husband	300.--	"	1894/ 1925	NYJity	Husband: Harry Reed, Patchogue, Long Island	"	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	br	blue	25-12	USA.	NYCity	29	45372	Washington,DC	Reenterg.Permit 8/20/25
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, G. C Thiems M. D. Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (state whether "surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7342	Stuttgart	7/9.25. Qu.
7343	"	" Qu.
7344	"	" Qu.
7345	"	" Qu.
7346	"	" Qu.
5	Muenchen	7/17.25. Qu.
31407	Hamburg	8/3.25. Qu.
27608	Dresden	7/2.25. Qu.
50872	Hamburg	7/31.25. Qu.
4	"	7/3.25. Qu.
7904	"	7/7.25. Qu.
44605	Basel	4/23.25. Qu.
7505	Stuttgart	7/14.25. Qu.
7506	"	" Qu.
7536	"	7/15.25. Qu.
1952	Stuttgart	4/29.25. Qu.
3079	"	6/6.25. Qu.
3080	"	" Qu.
58	Vienna	7/15.25. Qu.
26	"	7/24.25. Qu.
8605	Stuttgart	5/4.25. Qu.
2782	Koenigsberg	8/5.25. Qu.
2783	"	" Qu.
2784	"	" Qu.
386	Berlin	5/11.25. Qu.
746	Hamburg	7/7.25. Qu.
839	Stuttgart	7/21.25. Qu.
8432	"	4/22.25. Qu.
23487	Leipzig	7/16.25. Qu.
23486	"	" Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. TV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 11th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
OMITTED		Danzer	Emma	44	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother: Joseph Krug, Hiersheim	N.J.	Washington		7342	Stuttgart	7/9.25.
OMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	11	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7343	"	"
OMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Eugenie	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7344	"	"
OMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Artur	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7345	"	"
OMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Karl Heinz	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7346	"	"
		Porzelt	Margarethe	55	✓	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	none		U.S.A.	New York	friend: H.E.Albert, New York N.Y. 304 E. 47th Str.	N.Y.	New York	5		Muenchen	7/17.25.
		Junge	Johann	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	German		Germany	Oster-Ihlienworth	parents: Johann Junge, Oster-Ihlienworth, No. 89	"	"		31407	Hamburg	8/3.25.
		Dindas	Hermann	25	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"		"	Reichenbach	father: Hermann Dindas, Reichenbach, Bahnhofstr. 107	Wisc.	Madison		27608	Dresden	7/2.25.
		Koehn	Anna	24	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Sievers, Hamburg, Wandsbekerchaussee	N.Y.	New York		50872	Hamburg	7/31.25.
		Gramm	Bertille	60	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York	friend: M. Blow, New York N.Y. 124 W. 99th Str.	"	"		4	"	7/3.25.
		Johannsen	Mathilde	52	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		Germany	Wilhelmsburg	husband: Ludwig Johannsen Wilhelmsburg Chaussee 7	Germ.	Wilhelmsburg		7904	"	7/7.25.
		Vorgrimler	Paula	27	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"		"	Bellingen	father: August Vorgrimler, Bellingen,	N.Y.	New York		44605	Basel	4/23.25.
		Weil	Michael	44	✓	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"		"	Gailingen	brother: Philipp Weil, Gailingen, Stuttgart, Dillmannst	Oh.	Cleveland		7505	Stuttgart	7/14.25.
		"	Robertine	39	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		7506	"	"
		"	Margot	17	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		7536	"	7/15.25.
		Schmitter	Bernhard	28	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Soelden	father: Alois Schmitter Bremmelbach	N.Y.	New York		1952	Stuttgart	4/29.25.
		"	Johanna	39	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		3079	"	6/6.25.
	UNDER 16	"	Susanne	4	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	"	"	"	"		3080	"	"
X		Guttmann	Karl	31	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Austria		Austria	Rudersdorf	father: Karl Guttmann, Rudersdorf	Pa.	Allentown		58	Vienna	7/15.25.
		Weiser	Max	39	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Csl.	Boehm.	"	Salzburg	brother: Karl Weiser, Salzburg, Linzergasse 3	Ills.	Naperville		26	"	7/24.25.
		Hahn ✓	Siegbert	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	mother: Berta Hahn, Kulmheim	Mich.	Grand Rapids		38605	Stuttgart	5/4.25.
		Schendel	Eduard	29	✓	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"		"	Gr.Wexloben	father: Friedrich Schendel Linsa	"	Watervleit		2782	Koenigsberg	8/5.25.
		"	Helene	25	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		2783	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Hella	3	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	"	"	"	"		2784	"	"
		Palczewski	Erna	22	✓	f	s	milliner	yes	German	yes	"		"	Charlottenburg	parents: Hans Palczewski, Charlottenburg, Leibnizstr. 6	N.J.	Somerville		486	Berlin	5/11.25.
		Cordsen	Auguste	25	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"		"	Leck	father: Soenke Cordsen, Leck	Ind.	Fort Wayne		35746	Hamburg	7/7.25.
		Kaeumle ✓	Klara	21	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"		"	Gaertringen	father: Wilhelm Kaeumle, Gaertringen	N.J.	Nutley		7839	Stuttgart	7/21.25.
		Beck	Christiane	39	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	Ebingen	cousin: Ernst Mueller, Ebingen, Breitestr.17	N.Y.	Richmond Hill		38432	"	4/22.25.
		Seidenstuecker	William	28	✓	m	s	draughts man	"	"	"	"		"	Silkerode	mother: Lina Seidenstuecker Silkerode No. 54	Iowa	Des Moines		23487	Leipzig	7/16.25.
		"	Heinrich	25	✓	m	s	factory laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		23486	"	"

49

(complete 1/20 Am C/R Montgomery Insp.)

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . (TV)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20, 19 25. S 117

14–481

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both. Whether coming as a member of any race or people now excluded by law. Length of time last outside of the United States. Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether a person who has been in or has had a residence in any place other than the United States or its insular possessions.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. Can read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	400	yes 1900 1906	sister: Rosie Ininger, Washington,N.J.168 W.Carlton	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br. gr.	none	Germany	Eiersheim	1	7342	Stuttgart	7/9.25. Qu
2	"	same as above	)	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	red	br. "	"	"	Mannheim	2	7343	"	" Qu
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	bl. "	"	"	"	3	7344	"	" Qu
4	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	drk.	br. "	"	"	"	4	7345	"	" Qu
5	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bld.	bl. "	"	"	"	5	7346	"	" Qu.
6	"	self	50	yes 1891 1925	friend: H.E.Albert, New York N.Y. 304 E.47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br. "	"	"	Boebelsdorf	5	5	Muenchen	7/17.25. Qu
7	"	"	2500	no	no no	friend: Hermann Koehler,New York,N.Y.419 Fremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr. "	"	"	Westerstede,	31407	Hamburg	8/3.25. Qu.
8	"	"	20	"	"	friend: Josef Heiss,Madison Wisc. 1235 E.Mifflin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr. "	"	"	Breslau	8	27608	Dresden	7/2.25. Qu.
9	"	see column 19	40	"	"	husband: Theodor Koehn,New York,N.Y.622 W.136th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk.	br. "	"	"	Hamburg	9	50872	Hamburg	7/31.25. Qu
10	"	self	200	yes 1907 1925	friend: M.Blow,New York,N.Y. 124 W. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br. "	"	Denmark	Gaeskjer	10	4	"	7/3.25. Qu.
11	"	"	100	no	no no	friend: Rosa Schlamp,New York N.Y.524 W. 134th Str.	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl. "	"	Germany	Wilster	11	7904	"	7/7.25. Qu.
12	"	see column 19	50	"	"	fiance: Franz Roos,New York N.Y. 2448 Fremont Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	gr. "	"	"	Karlsruhe	12	44605	Basel	4/23.25. Qu.
13	no	self	50	"	"	brother: Hugo Weil, Cleveland Oh. 599 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br. "	"	"	Gailingen	13	7505	Stuttgart	7/14.25 Qu.
14	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br. "	"	Switzer land	Zuerich	14	7506	"	" Qu
15	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br. "	"	"	"	15	7536	"	7/15.25 Qu.
16	"	"	500	"	"	friend: Marie Potthoff,New York,N.Y. 8 E. 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl. "	"	France	Roeschwoog	16	1952	Stuttgart	4/29.25 Qu.
17	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "	"	"	Strassburg	17	3079	"	6/6.25. Qu.
18	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	" "	"	Germany	Freiburg	18	3080	"	" Qu.
19	no	"	25	"	"	br.i.l. Frank Judt, Allentown Pa. 207 Secon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br. "	"	Austria	Ruderadorf	19	58	Vienna	7/15.25. Qu.
20	"	"	50	yes 1903 1922	Naperville	own home: Naperville, Ills. 10 South Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl. "	"	Cal.	Maehr. Schoenberg	20	26	"	7/24.25. Qu
21	"	see column 19	50	no	no no	uncle: Louis Grombacher,Grand Rapids,Mich. 301 Crescent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br. "	"	Germany	Kulsheim	21	38605	Stuttgart	5/4.25 Qu.
22	"	self	500	"	"	friend: E.H.Kietz, Watervliet,Mich.R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr. "	"	Poland	Rowno	22	2782	Koenigsberg	8/5.25. Qu.
23	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	23	2783	"	" Qu
24	"	see	25	"	"	br.i.l. Carl Westmann,Somerville,N.J. L.B. 672	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	" "	"	Germany	Angerburg	24	2784	"	" Qu
25	"	column 19	25	"	"	friend: Jacob Jensen, Fort Wayne,Ind. 633 Pfeiffer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl. "	"	"	Berlin L.	25	486	Berlin	5/11.25. Qu
26	no	self	50	"	"	sister: Luise Kaeumle, Nutley N.J. 51 Wayne Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "	"	"	Stadum	26	35746	Hamburg	7/7.25 Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Alma Reutsch,Richmond Hill,N.Y.1025 126th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "	"	"	Gaertringen	27	7839	Stuttgart	7/21.25. Qu.
28	yes	see	25	"	"	uncle: Carl Seidenstuecker, Des Moines,Ia. 2225 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl. "	"	"	Ebingen	28	38432	"	4/22.25 Qu.
29	no	column 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr. "	"	"	Silkerode	29	23487	Leipzig	7/16.25. Qu.
30	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl. "	"	"	"	30	23486	"	" Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmsen, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14–451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, G. C. Thiems M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon is "U. S." or "employed by ..." or "contract ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ____

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—931

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
g	1	35358	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.
s/B	2	49067	"	5/25.25. Qu.
s	3	40570	Breslau	7/15.25. Qu.
on	4	7227	Stuttgart	7/2.25. Qu.
g	5	35273	Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu.
	6	35272	"	" Qu.
ım	7	7287	Stuttgart	7/7.25. Qu.
r	8	11790	Muenchen	7/23.25. Qu.
	9	12969	"	7/14.25. Qu.
urg	10	7235	Stuttgart	7/6.25. Qu.
d	11	38380	Coeln	7/16.25. Qu.
th	12	10712	Berlin	7/22.25. Qu.
orf	13	7328	Stuttgart	7/8.25. Qu.
	14	7329	"	" Qu.
felm		7319	"	" Qu.
gem	16	11805	Muenchen	7/24.25. Qu.
	17	7228	Stuttgart	7/6.25. Qu.
	18	38541	Koeln	8/1.25. Qu.
	19	38542	"	" Qu.
	20	38543	"	" Qu.
ert	21	16295	Bremen	7/6.25. Qu.
eig		16296	"	" Qu.
eim	23	7306	Stuttgart	7/8.25. Qu.
n	24	7286	Stuttgart	7/7.25. Qu.
rg	25	374	Berlin	5/22.25. Qu.
	26	375	"	" Qu.
orf	27	11770	Muenchen	7/22.25. Qu.
gen	28	11870	"	8/3.25. Qu.
au	29	1585	Berlin	4/15.25. Qu.
	30	27613	Dresden	7/2.25. Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg August 11th 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	407783-7-31-28-fh	Burmester	Grete	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German		Germany	Bergedorf	parents: August Roeske, Bergedorf, Brunnenstr.123	Ills.	Chicago	35358	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.
2		Fuchs	Anna	26		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"		"	Hamburg	father: Otto Fuchs, Halle O/S Schwetschkestr.8	Cal.	Los Angeles	49067	"	5/25.25. Qu.
3		Schmidt	Josefa	67		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	Oberwaldenburg	friend: Pauline Hackel, Oberwaldenburg Kirchstr.41	N.Y.	Hoboken	40570	Breslau	7/15.25. Qu.
4		Rieger	Emma	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Frickingen	father: Alois Rieger, Frickingen	N.J.	New Brunswick	7227	Stuttgart	7/2.25. Qu.
5		Rickmers	Elise	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	Altona	parents: Karl Meins, Altona Arnoldstr. 54	"	Hoboken	35273	Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu.
6	UNDER 16	"	Liesslotte	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	35272	"	" Qu.
7		Abendschoen	Thekla	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"		"	Freiolsheim	father: Jacob Abendschoen Freiolsheim	N.Y.	New York City	7287	Stuttgart	7/7.25. Qu.
8		Weishaeupl	Johann	28		m	s	farmlab.	"	1-4572	"	"		"	Glotzing	mother: Franziska Weishaeupl, Gitsinh n/Wegscheid	Wisc.	St.Francis	11790	Muenchen	7/23.25. Qu.
9		Hirsch	Katharina	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"		"	Muenchen	mother: Magdalene Hirsch Muenchen, Trenanitzstr.13	"	Milwaukee	12969	"	7/14.25. Qu.
10		Huber	Frieda	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	Offenburg	mother: Amalie Huber, Offenburg, Kirchstr.12	N.J.	Newark	7235	Stuttgart	7/6.25. Qu.
11		Kuhlmann,	Heinrich	27		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"		"	Dortmund	father: Johann Kuhlmann Dortmund, Rahmerstr. 114	N.Y.	Brooklyn	38380	Coeln	7/16.25. Qu.
12		Hoernicke	Richard	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Steinfurth	parents: Gustav Hoernicke, Steinfurth Lichterfelderstr.11	Oh.	Dayton	10712	Berlin	7/22.25. Qu.
13		Schoettle	Elise	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	Kochendorf	father: Friedrich Schoettle, Kochendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia	7328	Stuttgart	7/8.25. Qu.
14		"	Emma	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7329	"	" Qu.
15		Schlotterbeck	Martha	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brackenheim	mother: Minna Schlotterbeck Sternenfels, Schlossbergstr.	Wash.	Vesta	7319	"	" Qu.
16	ADMITTED	Schropp	Babette	21		f	s	farmlab	"	1-2646	"	"		"	Langerringen	mother: Barbara Schropp Langerringen No. 30	Mich.	Remus	11805	Muenchen	7/24.25. Qu.
17		Janz	Helene	23		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"		"	Hoechstberg	mother: Josefine Spahn, Hoechstberg	Pa.	Lancaster	7228	Stuttgart	7/6.25. Qu.
18		Martin	Friedrich	45		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"		"	Haan	br.i.l. Karl Schulz, Vohwinkel, Gruitnoorstr.100	Ills.	Chicago	38541	Koeln	8/1.25. Qu.
19		"	Maria	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	38542	"	" Qu.
20		"	Fritz	20		m	s	polisher	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	38543	"	" Qu.
21		Malatz	Anny	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"		"	Helmstedt	father: Karl Malek, Frellstedt n/Helmstedt	L.I. N.Y.	Great Neck	16295	Bremen	7/6.25. Qu.
22	UNDER 16	"	Anita	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	16296	"	" Qu.
23		Bader	Julie	24		f	s	seam-stress	yes	German	yes	"		"	Brackenheim	father: Georg Bader, Brackenheim	N.J.	New Brunswick	7306	Stuttgart	7/8.25. Qu.
24		Rauss	Julius	25		m	s	store-keeper	"	"	"	"		"	Villingen	father: August Rauss, Villingen, Obrist Escherstr.7	Ills.	Chicago	7286	Stuttgart	7/7.25. Qu.
25		Stueber	Frieda	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin	father: Bernhard Medicke, Altenburg, Stiftsgraben 14	Conn.	Hartford	374	Berlin	5/22.25. Qu.
26		"	Martha	17		f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	375	"	" Qu.
27		Vollmer	Friedrich	23		m	s	farmlab	"	1-4572	"	"		"	Bartholmes anwach	parents: Karl Vollmer, Bartholmesanwach	Fla.	Lakeland	11770	Muenchen	7/22.25. Qu.
28		Reuter	Ferdinand	20		m	s	"	"	1-4592	"	"		"	Dettingen	father: Jacob Reuter II Dettingen No. 59	N.Y.	Ulster	11870	"	8/3.25. Qu.
29		Walter	Lina	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin	sister: Lydia Kuhnert, Glogau, Hohenzollernstr.6	Ills.	Chicago	1585	Berlin	4/15.25. Qu.
30		Fuchs	Otto	19		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"		"	Koenigstein	sister: Charlotte Fuchs, Koenigstein, Herm. Heringstr. 179	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	27613	Dresden	7/2.25. Qu.

2 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 119

111

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of last previous residence in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Burmester c/o Theodor Fiesko, Chicago, Ills. 5251 Justine Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Cursiack	1	35358	Hamburg	7/30.25.	Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Hans Behrens, Los Angeles, Cal. 1608 Lucretia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Halle o/S	2	49067	"	5/25.25.	Qu.
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	son i.l. Paul Spärmann, Hoboken, N.J. 111 Bloomfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.		"	"	Krippitz	3	40570	Breslau	7/15.25.	Qu.
4	no	"	none	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Bosch, New Brunswick, N.J. R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Frickingen	4	7227	Stuttgart	7/2.25.	Qu.
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Riekmer Riekmers, Hoboken, N.J. 219 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg	5	35273	Hamburg	8/4.25.	Qu.
6	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Altona	6	35272	"	"	Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Abendschoen, New York City, N.Y. 1127 E. 179th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Freiolsheim	7	7287	Stuttgart	7/7.25.	Qu.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Chas. Dirksmeyer, St. Francis, Wisc. Route 1 B. 296	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br.	"	"	Glotzing	8	11790	Muenchen	7/23.25.	Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Hobmeier, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1087 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen	9	12969	"	7/14.25.	Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Victoria Huber, Newark, N.J. 323 Ridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg	10	7235	Stuttgart	7/6.25.	Qu.
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Schilp, Brooklyn N.Y. 1850 59th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Dortmund	11	38380	Coeln	7/16.25.	Qu.
12	no	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Schulz, Dayton Oh. 133 Willmore Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Steinfurth	12	10712	Berlin	7/22.25.	Qu.
13	yes	"	75	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Kirchner, Philadelphia, Pa. 3072 Kensington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Kochendorf	13	7328	Stuttgart	7/8.25.	Qu.
14	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	14	7329	"	"	Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Theodor Wieland, Vesta, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Sternenfels	7319	"	"	"	Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Walburga Snider, Remus, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Hiltenfingen	16	11805	Muenchen	7/24.25.	Qu.
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Ganser, Lancaster, Pa. 542 Joseph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	bl.	left index-finger missing	"	Gundelsheim	17	7228	Stuttgart	7/6.25.	Qu.
18	"	"	75	"	"	"	br.i.l. Emil Hartgen, Chicago Ills. Melrose Park B. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	none	"	Hosgo	18	38541	Koeln	8/1.25.	Qu.
19	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Steele	19	38542	"	"	Qu.
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Barmen	20	38543	"	"	Qu.
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	fiance: Hermann Schulz, Great Neck, L.I. N.Y. 29 Middle Neck Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Frellstedt	21	16295	Bremen	7/6.25.	Qu.
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Braunschweig	16296	"	"	Qu.
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Borch, New Brunswick, N.J. RFD #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	"	"	Brackenheim	23	7306	Stuttgart	7/8.25.	Qu.
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Rauss, Chicago Ills. 6054 Ridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Villingen	24	7286	Stuttgart	7/7.25.	Qu.
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Julius Stueber Hartford, Conn. ~~76 William St.~~ 62 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Altenburg	25	374	Berlin	5/22.25.	Qu.
26	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Berlin	26	375	"	"	Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Krig, Lakeland Fla. 845 E. Parker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Betzendorf	27	11770	Muenchen	7/22.25.	Qu.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Mechelke, Ulster, N.Y. Wallkill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Dettingen	28	11870	"	8/3.25.	Qu.
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Walter, Chicago, Ill. 1911 Larabee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nielben	29	1585	Berlin	4/15.25.	Qu.
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Sophie Stoy, Richmond Hill, N.Y. 107 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Leuben	30	27613	Dresden	7/2.25.	Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hawburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries (statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of several relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for employment therein, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	39276	Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu.
2	35682	"	7/10.25. Qu.
3	35681	"	" Qu.
4	35685	"	" Qu
5	35684	"	" Qu
6	35683	"	" Qu.
7	35804	"	7/2.25. Qu
8	35663	"	7/13.25. Qu.
9	35662	"	" Qu.
10	35675	"	" Qu
11	5161	Frankfurt a/M.	8/3-25. Qu.
12	22698	Hamburg	4/27.25. Qu
13	22697	"	" Qu.
14	22696	"	" Qu.
15	22695	"	" Qu.
16	22237	"	5/29.25. Qu
17	22236	"	" Qu
18	95	Bremen	7/27.25. Qu
19	50880	Hamburg	7/31.25. Qu.
20	3810	Stuttgart	5/9.25 Qu
21	35487	Hamburg	7/23.25. Qu.
22	35486	"	" Qu
23	18368	Frankfurt a/M	5/4.25. Qu.
24	214	Rotterdam	7/7.25. Qu
25	11	Prag	7/27.25. N.I.
26	22	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.
27	35543	"	7/20.25. Qu.
28	49050	"	5/28.25 Qu.
29	27714	Dresden	7/17.25. Qu.
30	35680	Hamburg	7/10.25. Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

16 431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8	Schlichtmann	Anna	22		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Campe	mother: Margarethe Schlichtmann, Campe n/Stade	N.Y.	New York Bronx
2		Melching	Dora	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Hermine Hofmeister Altona Erzbergerstr.13	Pa.	West Philadelph
3	UNDER 16	"	Karl	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Anton	50		m	m	glass-maker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Alma Reinecke Heitmann Bahrenfeld, Reineckestr.10	"	"
5		"	Martha	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Erna	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Warmbier	Gertrud	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Warmbier, Altona, Paralellstr. 6	Ind.	Indianapolis
8		Kahl	Otto	31		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Kahl Hamburg, Neust. Neuerweg 9	Ills.	Chicago
9	8	"	Margarethe	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schulz	Carl	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Frieda Schulz, Hamburg, Repsoldstr. 50	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		Rosenbusch	Adolf	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Frieda Rosenbusch Frankfurt o/M. Scheidswaldstr.	N.Y.	New York City
12		Lueders	Otto	40		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elise Lueders Bremen, Hansastr.196	"	Brooklyn
13		"	Sophie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Heins	1	8	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Guenther		6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Milatz	Auguste	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Werber, Hamburg, Hammersteindamm 22	"	Rockaway Park
17	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Bork	Luise	28		f	s	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luneburg	brother: Karl Bork, Luneburg, Am Ochsenmarkt 1	Pa.	Elkins Park
19		Barss	Marie	16		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Frans Barss, Hamburg, Suederstr. 206	N.Y.	New York City
20		Berger	Fritz	21		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	uncle: Adolf Berger, Moschlitz	"	Geneva
21		Rinne	August	30		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: August Rinne, Hamburg, Sophienstr.37	N.J.	Washington
22		"	Sophie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nachmann	Ella	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Frankfurt	parents: Ferdinand Nachmann Frankfurt o/M. Waldschmidtstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Kainzbauer	Bertha	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kagers	mother: Anna Kainzbauer Kagers n/Strasbing	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Salgo	Else	29		f	m	h'wife	Hung.	"	"	Csl.	Hung.	Csl.	Podhurany	husband: Maximilian Salgo Podhurany Csl.	Csl.	Podhurany
26		Koegel	Hertha	32		f	s	student	German	"	"	German	German	Germany	Ratzeburg	mother: Bernhardine Koegel Ratzeburg, St. Georgsberg	Mich.	Ann Arbor
27		Schmidt	Hertha	19		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Heinrich Schmidt Ratzeburg Toepferstr.11	Iowa	Davenport
28		Bruns	Friedrich	35		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Bruns Hamburg, Elsaesserstr. 16	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Gerlach	Margarethe	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	parents: Alwin Gerlach Dresden, Lustzuwestr. 9	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Matius	Karl	20		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Karl Matius, Hamburg, Eiffestr. 628	S.C.	Charleston

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	39276	Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu.
2	35682	"	7/10.25. Qu.
3	35681	"	" Qu.
4	35685	"	" Qu
5	35684	"	" Qu
6	35683	"	" Qu.
7	35804	"	7/2.25. Qu
8	35663	"	7/13.25. Qu.
9	35662	"	" Qu.
10	35675	"	" Qu
11	5161	Frankfurt a/M.	8/3-25. Qu.
12	22698	Hamburg	4/27.25. Qu
13	22697	"	" Qu.
14	22696	"	" Qu.
15	22695	"	" Qu.
16	22237	"	5/29.25. Qu
17	22236	"	" Qu
18	95	Bremen	7/27.25. Qu
19	50880	Hamburg	7/31.25. Qu.
20	3810	Stuttgart	5/9.25. Qu
21	35487	Hamburg	7/23.25. Qu.
22	35486	"	" Qu
23	18368	Frankfurt a/M	5/4.25. Qu.
24	214	Rotterdam	7/7.25. Qu
25	11	Prag	7/27.25 N.I.
26	22	Hamburg	7/30.25. Qu.
27	35543	"	7/20.25. Qu.
28	49050	"	5/25.25. Qu.
29	27714	Dresden	7/17.25. Qu.
30	35680	Hamburg	7/10.25. Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20th, 1925. 121

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief; or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Section 2, Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920).	Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, printed, written, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	H.v.Glahn Inc. New York, NY						cousin: Henry Hildebrandt, New York Bronx, N.Y.																					
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	442 Wales Ave 145th St.	no	perm.	yes	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Hollern	1	39276	Hamburg	8/4.25. Qu.
2	"	See column 19	250 00	"	"	"	husband & father: Heinrich Melching, West Philadelphia, Pa. 542 South 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Braunschweig	2	35682	"	7/10.25. Qu.
3	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Altona	3	35681	"	" Qu.
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	son & br. Albert Melching, West Philadelphia, Pa. 542 S. 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br.	"	"	Silberborn	4	35685	"	" Qu
5	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Altona	5	35684	"	" Qu
6	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"	6	35683	"	" Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Bordenbecker, Indianapolis, Ind. Riverside Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"	7	35804	"	7/2.25. Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i.l. Otto Klabunde Box 160 Chicago, Ills. 5242 Berteau Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	8	35663	"	7/13.25. Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	35662	"	" Qu.
10	"	"	300	"	"	"	father i.l. Henry Geisler, Cincinnati, Oh. 4119 Forest Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	10	35675	"	" Qu
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Celia Plaumt, New York City, N.Y. 617 W. 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	gr.	"	"	Wiesloch	11	5161	Frankfurt a/M.	8/3-25. Qu.
12	"	See column 19	100	"	"	"	br. i.l. Willy Werner, Brooklyn N.Y. 974 New York Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bremen	12	22698	Hamburg	4/27.25. Qu
13	"	self	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	13	22697	"	" Qu.
14	"	same as above	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hamburg	14	22696	"	" Qu.
15	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22693		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	22695	"	" Qu.
16	"	See column 19	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Ferdinand Milatz Rockaway Park, N.Y. 241 118th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	"	16	22237	"	5/29.25. Qu
17	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	17	22236	"	" Qu
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend: Julie Boyer, Elkins Park, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Wunstorf	18	95	Bremen	7/27.25. Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: L. Scholl, New York City, N.Y. 243 W. 115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	19	50880	Hamburg	7/31.25. Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Alwin Berger, Geneva N.Y. Agr. Exp. Station	yes	years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	"	Italy	La Mortula	20	3810	Stuttgart	5/9.25 Qu
21	"	self	25	yes	1924	West Hoboken	cousin: Hans Devers, Washington, N.J. 28 W. Warrenstr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany Hamburg	Hamburg	21	35487	Hamburg	7/23.25. Qu.
22	"	See column 19	25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	35486	"	" Qu
23	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Isaac Joseph, Cleveland, Oh. 1552 Oakland Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen	23	18368	Frankfurt a/M	5/4.25. Qu.
24	"	See column 19	50	"	"	"	friend: Marie Thein, Pittsburg, Pa. 5473 Columbia Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Karges	24	214	Rotterdam	7/7.25 Qu
25	yes	"	100	yes	1914	N.Y.	father: Jan Beros, New York, N.Y. 122 E. 116th St.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Budapest	25	11	Prag	7/27.25 N.I.
26	no	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Edmund Guenther, Ann Arbor, Mich. 1115 Lincoln	"	1 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	br.	"	Germany	Sokwerin	26	22	Hamburg	7/30.25 Qu.
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister i.l. Alma Luett, Davenport, Ia. W. 802 8th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Ratzeburg	27	35543	"	7/20.25. Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Dobberahn, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1759 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	left index finger missing	"	Hannover	28	49050	"	5/29.25 Qu
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ernest Hartmann, Los Angeles, Cal. 1555 Gardner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none	"	Dresden	29	27714	Dresden	7/17.25. Qu.
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: O.K.F. Mohrmann, Charleston, S.C. Corn. King & Wolff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Twistringen	30	35680	Hamburg	7/10.25. Qu.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmsen, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)

D. Malmsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of officers amongst officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, G. C. Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the F/S Resolute, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon the "regularly employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	Permit to reenter	
1	48548 ✓	Washington ✓	4/21.25. ✓
2	U. S. Citizen		
3	13006 ✓	Washington ✓	10/30.25. ✓
4	53058 ✓	" ✓	5/7.25. ✓
5	U. S. Citizen		
6	68312 ✓	Washington ✓	7/2.25. ✓
7			
8	40474 ✓	Washington ✓	3/9.25. ✓
9			
10	52274 ✓	" ✓	8/4.25. ✓
11	17604 ✓	" ✓	11/14.24. ✓
12	34202 ✓	" ✓	1/23.25. ✓
13	43194 ✓	" ✓	3/23.25. ✓
14	40861 ✓	" ✓	3/11.25. ✓
15			
16	71022 ✓	" ✓	7/14.25. ✓
17	46723 ✓	" ✓	4/7.25. ✓
18	64126 ✓	" ✓	6/19.25. ✓
19	64647 ✓	" ✓	6/20.25. ✓
20	77130 ✓	" ✓	7/24.25. ✓
	36. Hamburg		8/10.25.U.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.
Returning resident aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the sailing.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Susswein	Anna	26		f m	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Paterson	husband: Sam Susswein, Paterson,N.J.130 - 33rd St.	N.J.	Paterson
2	U.S. CIT.	"	David	4		m s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A. born		"	"	"	"	"
3		Rothmann	Hermann	71		m m	private	yes	German	yes	none	"	"	New York	wife: Kaethe Rothmann,New York,N.Y.180 Union Str.	N.Y.	New York
4		Heddesheimer	John	38		m m	hair-dresser	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	wife:Dora Heddesheimer New York,N.Y.951 1st Av	"	"
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Else	9		f s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A. born		"	"	"	"	"
6		Renner	Susanne	31		f s	sales woman	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brx.	own home:New York Bronx, N.Y.62 E. 120th St.	"	Brx.
7	U.S. CIT.	Bar	Michael	37		m m		U.S.P. Wash. 8331 March 24th 1925					"	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 1455 Booth Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		"	Josefine	31		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	"	"	"	"	"
9	U.S. CIT.	Madl	Julius	32		m m	nat.: Common Pleas Court Allentown,Pa. U.S.P.17906 Wash.Apr. 9th 1925.						U.S.A.	Allentown	husband: Julius Madl, Allentown,Pa.445 Whitehallst	Pa.	Allentown
10		"	Anna	30		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Hung.	German	"	New York	husband:Theodor Sensting New York,N.Y.601 W.172nd St.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sensting	Hilda	41		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Holland	Holl.	"	Paterson	husband: August Voss Paterson,N.J.	N.J.	Paterson
12		Voss	Marie	50		f m	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	Chicago	own home: Chicago,Ills 5006 S.Park Ave	Ills.	Chicago
13		Cremer	Fritz	42		m m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Josefine	37		f m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Carl	11		m s		U.S.P. 32575 Wash. Apr. 24th 1925					"	New York	own home: New York,N.Y. 8 Fletcher Str.	N.Y.	New York
16		Busch	Adolf	60		m s	mercht	yes	German	yes	none	German	"	Chicago	friend: Georg M.Whitney,Chicago,Ill.2403 E.72nd St.	Ills.	Chicago
17		Voellm	Klara	25		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	daughter: Ida Buchholz, Chicago,Ill.6424 Carthage Gr.	"	"
18		Schertel	Konradine	64		f wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	William	21		m s	sales man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Thomas	Ernest	37		m m	mercht	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	North Hackensack	own home: North Hackensack N.J. Jersey Ave	N.J.	N.Hackensack
21		"	Gertrud	22		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

52

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	Permit to reenter	
1	48548	Washington 4/21.25.
2	U. S. Citizen	
3	13006	Washington 10/30.25.
4	53058	" 5/7.25.
5	U. S. Citizen	
6	68312	Washington 7/2.25.
7		
8	40474	Washington 3/9.25.
9		
10	52274	" 3/4.25.
11	17604	" 11/14.24.
12	34202	" 1/23.25.
13	43194	" 3/23.25.
14	40861	" 3/11.25.
15		
16	71022	" 7/14.25.
17	46723	" 4/7.25.
18	64126	" 6/19.25.
19	64647	" 6/20.25.
20	77130	" 7/24.25.
21	36	Hamburg 8/10.25.Am.Con.

"Returning resident aliens" List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20th, 19 25. No. 123

14—631

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a person in whatsoever or polygamy (as the case may be) or practices it, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				1913	Pater-	husband & father: Sam Busswein																Permit to reenter		
1	no	self	20	yes 1925	son	Paterson,N.J.130-33rd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bld. br.	08-39 none	Poland	Chotzin	1	48548 ✓	Washington ✓	4/21.25.
2	•	as above	)	• born	Passaic		•	•	•	•	born June 20, 1921		•	•	•	3	—	•	•	bl.	•	U.S.A.	Passaic	2	U. S. Citizen		
3	yes	see column 19	10	• 1925	1881 N.Y.	wife: Kaethe Rothmann,New York,N.Y.180 Union Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	gr.	•	08-06	Germ.	Hetras	3	13006 ✓	Washington ✓	10/30.25.
4	•	self	100	• 1925	1913 N.Y.	wife: Dora Heddesheimer,New York,N.Y.951 1st Ave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	dbl.	br.	08-12	Germany	Niederhausen	4	53058 ✓	• ✓	5/7.25.
5	•	same as above	)	• born	•	mother:	•	•	•	•	born Nov. 12, 1914		•	•	•	5	3	•	bld.	bl.	•	U.S.A.	New York	5	U. S. Citizen		
6	•	self	50	• 1925	1913	own home: New York Bronx,N.Y. 62 E. 120th St.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	bld.	bl.	08-12	Germany	Bamberg	6	68312 ✓	Washington ✓	7/2.25.
7						own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 1455 Booth Str.																		7			
8	no	see column 19	50	yes 1925	1914 Milwau- kee	husband:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	br.	br.	08-02	Austria	Welgersdorf	8	40474 ✓	Washington ✓	3/9.25.
9						own home: Allentown,Pa. 445 Whitehall Str.																		9			
10	•	see column 19	50	yes 1925	1909 Allen- town	husband:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	bld.	bl.	08-19	Hungary	Alsoelrock	10	52274 ✓	• ✓	5/4.25.
11	•	self	25	• 1924	1904 N.Y.	husband: Theodor Senstins, New York,N.Y.601 W.172nd St.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	blck	br.	08-12	Germany	Landenbach	11	17604 ✓	• ✓	11/14.24.
12	•	•	50	• 1925	1923 Pater- son	husband: August Voss, Paterson,N.J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	gr.	gr.	•	•	Suechteln	12	34202 ✓	• ✓	1/23.25.
13	•	•	50	• 1925	1907 Chicago	own home: Chicago,Ills. 5106 S.Park Ave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	bld.	bl.	•	•	Essen	13	43194 ✓	• ✓	3/23.25.
14	•	•	)	• born	Brad- dock		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	blck	br.	08-23	U.S.A.	Braddock	14	40861 ✓	• ✓	3/11.25.
15					1889	own home: New York,N.Y.																		15			
16	yes	self	50	yes 1925	N.Y.	8 Fletcher Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	gr.	gr.	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	16	71022 ✓	• ✓	7/14.25.
17	•	see column 19	50	• 1925	1922 Chicago	friend: Georg M.Whitney,Chicago,Ills.2403 E.72nd Str.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	br.	gr.	•	•	Erlingheim	17	46723 ✓	• ✓	4/7.25.
18	no	•	50	• 1925	1910 Chicago	daughter: Ida Buchholz,Chicago,Ills.6424 Carthage Grove	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	gr.	br.	•	•	Berlin	18	64126 ✓	• ✓	6/19.25.
19	•	•	50	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	bld.	bl.	•	•	•	19	64647 ✓	• ✓	6/20.25.
20	•	self	50	• 1925	1908 N.Y.	own home: Nort Hackensack N.J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	blck	gr.	08-36	Switzer land	St.Gallen	20	77130 ✓	• ✓	7/24.25.
21	•	•	50	• 1925	1920	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	br.	gr.	08-36	•	•	21	36	Hamburg	8/10.25.W.Co.
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at ,

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States;" country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 124

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Turner	Sam	54		m	m		Supreme Court New York,N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1896	490 Stratford Road Brooklyn, N.Y.			
2	"	Betsy	54		f	m		"	"			
3	Horn	Frieda	38		f	m		U.S.P.27837 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925	1277 Shakespeare Ave New York Bronx,N.Y.			
4	"	Gloria	1		f	s	New York City,N.Y. Marx 11th 1924	"	"			
5	Kline	Ignaz	61		m	m		" 508866 Wash.Jan.27th 1925	555 Birch Str. San Francisco,Cal.	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
6	"	Louise	52		f	m		"	"			
7	Plaut	Celia	40		f	m		" 20290 " Apr.11th 1925	617 W. 170th St. New York City,N.Y.			
8	"	Irma	9		f	s	New York,N.Y. Febr. 3rd 1916	"	"			
9	Muir	Emma	30		f	m	E.Portchester,Conn. Sept.8th 1894	" 72254 Wash. June 3rd 1925	57 W. Port Road White Plains, N.J.			
10	Tiras	Morris	55		m	m		" 27363 Wash. Apr.20th 1925	Houston, Tex. 912 Texas Ave			
11	Friedland	Bernard	61		m	m		" 12278 Wash. March 30th 1925	Altona, Pa. 1919 W.Chestnut St.			
12	"	Jenny	58		f	m		"	"			
13	Sylvester	Godula	37		m	m		" 23060 Wash. Apr.15th 1925	Chicago,Ills. 828 Christian Av			
14	"	Frances	37		f	m		"	"			
15	Mikonis	Anna	25		f	m	St. Clair, Pa. Dec. 16th 1899	" 53488 Wash. May 15th 1925	New Egypt,N.J.			
16	Klingenmeier	Albert	40		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. June 13th 1885	" 68555 " June 1st 1925 Supreme Court New York,N.Y. July 28th 1921	4119 N.Marshall St. Philadelphia,Pa. 320 E. 55th St. New York,N.Y.			
17	Busch	William	44		m	m						
18	Voigt	Frieda	42		f	m		U.S.P. 48179 Wash.May 9th 1925	York, Pa. 251 Kurtz Ave			
19	[illegible]	Werner	13		m	s	Wyoming, Pa. Febr. 9th 1912	"	"			
20	Birkenbusch	[illegible] Henry	75		m	m	Baltimore,Md. Dec.20th 1851	U.S.P. 48721 Wash. May 12th 1925	Pekin,Ills. 420 Court Str.			
21	"	Francisca	70		f	m	Indianapolis,Ind. Nov.21st 1855	"	"			
22	Boveys	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. Aug. 2nd 1885	" 12195 Wash. March 30th 1925	Brooklyn,N.Y. 1682 Gates Ave			
23	"	Pauline	38		f	s	" June 16th 1889	" 12206 " " " "	"			
24	Engel	John	52		m	m		" 510089 Wash. Jan.21st 1925	3720 Harrison St. Chicago,Ills.			
25	Lieber	Harry	38		m	m		Supreme Court New York Bronx,N.Y. April 4th 1924	992 Findlay Ave New York Bronx,N.Y.			
26	Fincke	Anna	53		f	wd		U.S.P. 20788 Wash. Apr.13th 1925	530 E.86th St. New York City,N.Y.			
27	Irving	Carolina	59		f	m		" 7349 Wash. March21st 1925	108 Porter Ave Bergenfield,N.J.			
28	Carl	Augusta	55		f	wd		" 46142 Wash. May 9th 1925	1825 Ontario Place Washington,D.C.			
29	Brix	Harold	43		m	m	Grand Island,Nebr. May 28th 1882	" 79442 Wash. June 11th 1925	Arlington Heights,Ills.			
30	Trumsack	Eugenie	35		f	m		Common Pleas Court Youngstown,Oh. June 30th 1924.	1424 Wick Ave Youngstown,Oh.			

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 125 Number B

S.S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg August 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dehnert	Henry	56		m	m		U.S.P. 12799 Wash. March 30th 1925.	125 E. 235th St. Woodhaven,N.Y.
2	"	Gertrud	53		f	m		"	"
3	Beller	August	35		m	m	New York,N.Y. July 16th 1890	" 9378 Wash. March 25th 1925	4347 Marta Ave Woodhaven,N.Y.
4	"	Irene	29		f	m	" May 12th 1896	"	"
5	Reed	Kaethie	31		f	m	Poland Nov. 10th 1894	" 12799 Wash. March 30th 1925	125 E. 238th St. Woodhaven,N.Y.
6	"	Philipp	9		m	s	NewYork City, Dec.21, 1916	"	"
7	"	Elise	6		f	s	NewYork City, Oct.24, 1918	"	"
8	Yenke	Elisa	53		f	m		" 50835 Wash. May 13th 1925	Mt.Clemens,Mich. 3 Hubbard Ave
9	Roese	Katherine	31		f	m		" 50814 Wash. May 13th 1925	"
10	"	Elisabeth	1		f	s	Mt. Clemens,Mich. Oct.1st 1923	"	"
11	Daub,	Bernhard	56		m	m		Superior Court New York,N.Y. Oct.22nd 1891	1968 79th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	"	Regina	56		f	m		"	"
13	Allenstein	Julius	55		m	m		Cheyenne District Court Laramie County Oct. 4th 1898	4300 Drexel Blvd. Chicago,Ills.
14	"	Tillie	55		f	m	Ligonier,Ind. May 13th 1869	"	"
15	Fuchs	Charles	60		m	wd		Superior Court New York,N.Y. Jan.14th 1886	Homestead, Flor.
16	"	Richard	17		m	s	Milan,Tenn. March 14th 1908	U.S.P.33541 Wash? Apr.25th 1925	"
17	Horn	Russell	16		m	s	Homestead,Fla. Febr.20th 1909	" 56780 " May 20th 1925	"
18	Berits	Mollie	30		f	m		" 515398 N.Y.Febr.19th 1925	936 Intervale Ave New York Bronx,N.Y.
19	Fellermann	Gertrude	24		f	m		" 515498 " March 28th 1925	"
20	"	Leslie	2		m	s	New York Bronx,N.Y.Febr.13th 1923	"	"
21	Geisler	Nathan	48		m	m		Supreme Court Chicago,Ills. Sept. 1915	Chicago,Ills.5432 Kumbach Av
22	"	Nettil	40		f	m		"	"
23	"	Muriel	9		f	s		"	"
24	Stahel	Polla	37		f	m		U.S.P. 513458 Wash. Febr. 12th 1925	Union City,N.Y.520 Dodd St.
25	Thoss	Paul	31		m	m		Common Pleas Court Jersey City,N.J. March 9th 1925	North Bergen,N.J.1410 Smith St.
26	Scott	Arnold	41		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. March 3rd 1884	U.S.P. 36237 Wash. Apr.29th 1925	Brooklyn,N.Y.1030 E.12th St.
27	Eckardt	Bertha	60		f	m		" 44692 Wash. May 7th 1925	"
28	Schildbach	Bruno	35		m	s		Common Pleas Court Jersey City,N.J. March 12th 1925	332 17th St. West New York,N.J.
29	Kosting	Frederick	48		m	m		Souther District New York,N.Y. July 10th 1921	New York,N.Y.550 W. 170th St.
30	Fenner	George	29		m	m		U.S.P. 46678 Wash. May 9th 1925	Lancaster,Pa. The Hedger

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C. 126

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Wolf	Melanie	42		f	s		Supreme Court New York,N.Y. Febr. 17th 1913	104 Second Ave New York City,N.Y.
2	"	Felix	46		m	s		Southern District New York,N.Y. Aug. 29th 1904	"
3	"	Charlotte	44		f	s		Supreme Court New York,N.Y. May 1913	"
4	Francke	Paul	46		m	m		U.S.P. 14906 Wash. Apr. 3rd 1925	Middletown,N.Y. 36½ Albert St.
5	"	Sophia	32		f	m		"	"
6	"	Paul	2		m	s	Middletown,N.Y. Sept. 7th 1922	"	"
7	Pfleeger	Christine	57		f	m		" 21226 Wash. Apr. 13th 1925	Utica, N.Y.
8	Jank	Peter	35		m	m		Circuit Court New York,N.Y. July 1917	Milwaukee,Wisc.1630 Vliet St.
9	"	Elisabeth	37		f	m		U.S.P. 65550 Wash. May 27th 1925	"
10	Hoffmann	Eva	56		f	m		" 17353 Wash. Apr. 8th 1925	c/o.W. W.Buchanan, Richfield Utah.
11	Flook	Louise	55		f	m		" 19729 Wash. Apr.11th 1925	Utica,N.Y. 1208 Citystr.
12	Mutzl	Otto	40		m	m		" 54159 Wash. May 16th 1925	South Bend,Ind.433 S.Parry St.
13	"	Paulina	50		f	m		"	"
14	"	Otto	9		m	s	South Bend,Ind. Nov. 14th 1916	"	"
15	Schuster	Margaret	28		f	m		" 516367 Wash. Febr. 24th 1925	Gary, Ind. 545 Lincoln Str.
16	Mohr	Rudolf	49		m	m		Circuit Court Crown Pt.Ind. Apr. 30th 1913	" 656 Virginia St.
17	Scheubert	Auguste	49		f	m		U.S.P. 512595 Wash. Febr.10th 1925	Chicago,Ills.4243 N.Lincoln St.
18	Schmidt	Frank	65		m	wd		" 53564 Wash. May 15th 1925	St. Louis,Mo.California Ave
19	Schulz	Auguste	46		f	m		" 512596 Wash. Febr.10th 1925	Chicago,Ills.4243 Lincoln St.
20	Wunderlich	Richard	64		m	m		" 35484 Wash. Apr. 28th 1925	Chicago,Ills.4410 W.Madison St.
21	"	Annie	59		f	m	Chicago,Ills. July 18th 1865	"	"
22	Hummerich	Erhart	65		m	m		" 67664 Wash. May 29th 1925	Brooklyn,N.Y.1811 Normann Str.
23	Falkner	Fanny	36		f	m		" 9175 Wash. March 25th 1925	Burbank Blvd.at Bidrell Ave Lankershin,Cal.
24	"	Josephine	9		f	s		"	"
25	Leimer	Elisabeth	63		f	m		" 310 Wash. March 6th 1925	New York City,N.Y.1610 Second Av Av
26	Stroh	Harry	44		m	m		" 12874 Wash. March 31st 1925	Oak Park,Ills.810 N.Lenilworth
27	"	Horace	15		m	s	New York,N.Y. May 15th 1910	"	"
28	Bucky Davis	Samuel	42		m	m		" 81980 Wash. June 16th 1925	Easton,Pa. 112 So. Bank Str.
29	Batts	Howell	12		m	s	Memphis,Tenn. June 29th 1913	U.S.P. 9075 Wash. March 24th 1925	Memphis,Tenn.Corn.Lamar & Otey
30	Goetz	Fanny	62		f	m	" March 6th 1863	" 14213 " " " "	"

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg Aug. 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Heinsius	Sarah	59		f	m		U.S.P. 687 Chicago Ser. May 28th 25.	Chicago, Ill. 4749 Beacon St.			
2	Lipstadt	Erna	31		f	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 16th 1893	" 685 " " " " "	Chicago, Ill. 4749 Beacon St.			
3	"	Elmer	6		m	s	Chicago, Ills. Aug. 6th 1918	"	" "			
4	Emig	Jacob	66		m	wd		" 27110 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925	Detroit, Mich. 3984 Concord Ave			
5	"	Aurelia	33		f	m	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 6th 1891	" 25432 " " 17th 1925	"	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
6	Schulte	Bertha	34		f	div.	Detroit, Mich. July 4th 1890	" 25305 " " " "	"			
7	"	Gerald	15		m	s	" May 19th 1910	"	"			
8	Arnold	John	76		m	s		Supreme Court Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 22nd 1884	Sydenhamstr. 2206 Philadelphia, Pa.			
9	Luebkemann	Anna	57		f	wd		Superior Court Los Angeles, Cal. Aug. 7th 1900	Anaheim, Cal. 313 E. Cypress St.			
10	"	Louise	38		f	m		U.S.P. 24267 Wash. Apr. 16th 1925	"			
11	"	Anna	30		f	s	Widane, Cal. Jan. 27th 1895	" 20249 " " 11th 1925	"			
12	"	Evelina	24		f	s	" May 30th 1901	" 20246 " " " "	"			
13	Wilson	Clara	18		f	s	Dallas, Tex. Aug. 10th 1905	" 386043 Wash. Apr. 1st 1924	Dallas, Tex.			
14	Kinney	Irene	22		f	s	Detroit, Mich. Febr. 28th 1903	" 990 Wash. June 16th 1925	Oak Park, Ills. 819 East Ave			
15	Wagner	Gustav	43		m	m		" 97148 Wash. July 8th 1925	294 Market Str. Paterson, N.J.			
16	Hahn	Paula	38		f	s		" 69694 Wash. June 1st 1925	Hamburg, Pa. 16 S. 4th St.			
17	Koenig	Bertha	41		f	s	Hannover, Kans. Jan. 16th 1884	" 368508 Wash. Jan. 31st 1924	18 E. Mt. Vernon St. Baltimore, Md.			
18	Schmidt	Kaethe	41		f	m		" 1064 Wash. March 7th 1925	119 – 16 114th Ave Ocone, L.I. N.Y.			
19	"	David	1	5	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 11th 1924	"	"			
20	Hornung,	Charles	34		m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 6th 1890	" 28456 Wash. Apr. 21st 1925	Buffalo, N.Y. 73 Parkside Ave			
21	"	Arlene	25		f	m	" Sept. 26th 1900	"	"			
22	Williams	John	61		m	wd		Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. Nov. 7th 1904	Chicago, Ills. 2020 Roosevelt Rd.			
23	Thorsen	Therese	58		f	m		City Court Detroit, Mich. Jan. 1920	Detroit, Mich. 1809 22nd Str.			
24	Mathai	Mary	58		f	m		U.S.P. 63858 Wash. May 26th 1925	1172 1st Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.			
25	Dlouhy	Frank	32		m	s	New York, N.Y. Aug. 29th 1892	" 10147 Wash. March 26th 1925	362 E. 22nd Str. New York City, N.Y.			
26	"	Marie	69		f	wd		" 10146 " " " "	"			
27	Marbach	Julius	44		m	m		" 35006 Wash. Apr. 28th 1925	438 E. 5th Str. New York, N.Y.			
28	Rauber	August	60		m	m		" 26068 Wash. Apr. 18th 1925	North Bergen, N.J. 838 Doremans Pl			
29	Miller	Dorothy	27		f	s	New York, N.Y. June 18th 1898	" 26535 Wash. " " "	783 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.			
30	Kadel	Henry	51		m	m		" 79286 " 6/11/25.	111-5th Ave. New-York City, NY.,			

55

Julia Daly Aug. 10 30 a m June 20, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S.S. Resolute sailing from Hamburg August 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New-York, Aug. 20th, 1925.

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goldenthal	Leon	33		m	m		U.S.P. 79021 Wash. 6/11/25.	2633 Careston Ave. New-York City,NY.,
2	"	Rose	30		f	m	New-York NY.,8/25/95.	" " " "	"
3	"	Allan	5		m	s	" 6/6/20.	" " " "	"
4	Klein,	Fanny	47		f	M		by marriage	139 Harriot St. Yonkers,NY.
5	" ,	Howard	9		m	s	Yonkers, NY. May 16, 1916		------ " ----------
6	Schwarz,	Tony	62		f	W	[illegible]	by marriage	780 Prospect Ave, NewYork. [illegible]
7	Hartley,	Edith,	24		f	S	Lawrence, Mass. Oct.18, 1900		131 Sterling Ave,Providence,
8	Cooper,	Louise	31		f	s	Adelborough,Mass. Febr.3,1894		900 Pleasant St.Adelborough,Mass.
9	Fricker,	Ivy	25		f	s	Providence,R.I. Oct.5, 1899		226 Eastwood Ave,Providence,RI.
10	Harley,	Marion	32		f	s	Post Pawtucket,R.I. Febr.22, 1893		72 Olive St. Pawtucket, RI.
11	Hempel,	Emilie	31		f	s	Lawrence, Mass. Aug.13,1893		92 Pocasset Ave,Providence,
12	Bernarding,	Ferdinand	55		m	s		Allegheny County Court, Pittsburgh-1876- U. S. P. 401765. Wash.7/23/1924.	7 N.Mc.Kean St. Donora, Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahnapoby Do f 10 30 a m
Aug 20/1925

57

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 20th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	CHARLES D.	54		M	M	Sept. 30th, 1870, Milford, DELAWARE.	U.S.P. No. 70097, June 2nd, 1925.	Milford, DELAWARE.
2	ABBOTT	ANNIE E.	49		F	M	July 15th, 1876, Milford, DELAWARE?	" " " " " "	" "
3	ALTHAUS	CONRAD	51		M	M		County Court, Belvidere ILLIN. 1898. U.S.P. No. 13292, 31st March, 1925.	611, Pearl St. Belvidere, ILL.
4	ARNOLD	ANNIE L.	52		F	M		By marriage S. Ana, Cal. June 1st 1908 U.S.P. No. 51947, 14th May, 1925.	405, So Birch St., Santa Ana, CALIFORNIA.
5	ARNOLD	MARY BELLE	13		F	S	May 11th, 1912, Santa Ana, CALIFORNIA.	" " C " " " "	" " " " " "
6	BUCHANAN	ELSIE	28		F	S	Sept. 6th 1896, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " 24975, 17th April, 1925.	San Francisco, CALIFORNIA.
7	GRUENBERG	FREDERICK P.	40		M	M	Nov. 19th, 1884, Minneapolis, MINNESOTA.	" " 98690, July 10th, 1925. Cir. Ct. Chicago, June 11th, 1915,	227, W. Hortter St., Philadelphia PENNA.
8	LERCHE	THORLEIF I.	43		M	M		U.S.P. No. 1008, 17th June, 1925.	8011, Paxton Ave. CHICAGO? ILL.
9	LERCHE	HELGA S.	39		F	M		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
10	LERCHE	WALTER	12		M	S	Apr. 23rd 1913, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	U.S.P. No. 1008, 17th June, 1925.	" " " " " "
11	LERCHE	MARK	4		M	S	Feb. 12th 1921, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
12	LINDER	GUSTAF	48		M	M		2nd Dis. Ct. East. Mdds. Sept. 24. 1904. U.S.P. No. 2773, March 12, 1925.	Oakland, IOWA.
13	LINDER	LILLIAN	46		F	M		Thro' Marriage.	" "
14	TAYLOR	ADRIAN B.	42		M	M	May 25th 1883, Mobile, ALA.	U.S.P. No. 22320, April 15th, 1925.	c/o China Medical Board, 61, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.
15	TAYLOR	ANNIE MAY	37		F	M	Dec. 1st 1888, Georgetown, KENTUCKY	" " " " " "	" " " "
16	TAYLOR	ADRIAN S. Jnr.	14		M	S	Mar. 3rd, 1911, Yangchow, CHINA.	" " " " " "	" " " "
17	TAYLOR	HARRIET BUCK	9		F	S	Feb. 2nd 1916, Boston, MASS.	" " " " " "	" " " "

Gahagley sp 7.00 a.m Aug 20, 1925

17½

58

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "D[illegible]" sailing from Cherbourg, August 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kraus	Adolf	49		M	M		U.S.P.I[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. March 30th 1926	302 East 56th St. N.Y. City
2	Walchli	Blanche	22	8	F	S		U.S.I.45014, Wash'ton D.C. May 8th 1925	Belleville N.Y.
3	Youngberg	Edna	27	6	F	S	December 8th 1897, Arnot Pa.	U.S.P.8586L, Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1925	Cambridge, Mass. 49 Grozier Rd.
4	Sulzberger	Sarah	47		F	M	March 20th 1878, New York City	U.S.P.12647, Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 15th 1925	9, Mitchell Place, N.Y. City
5	Sulzberger	Sidney	8		M	S	April 14th 1917 -do-	---- do ----	---- do ----
6	Marx	Christian	56		M	M		U.S.P.III376, Wash'ton D.C. March 27th 1916	2[illegible] Avenue, Utica N.Y.
7	Marx	Sarah	51		F	M		U.S.P.III377, ----do----	---- do ----
8	Tauber	Martin	33	11	M	M	April 22nd, 1892, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.54479, May 16th 1925, Wash'ton D.C.	6[illegible]9, Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago Ill.
9	Tauber	Mae	25		F	M		U.S.P.6490, Wash'ton D.C. March 24th 1925	---- do ----
10	Kraus	Ernest	44		M	M		U.S.P.[illegible] Wash'ton D.C. May 15th 1925	44[illegible], Gregory Ave, Weehawken N.J.
11	Kraus	Margareth	28		F	M		---- do ----	---- do ----
12	Kraus	Vera	17		F	S	June 27th 1907, Newark, N.J.	---- do ----	---- do ----
13	Hinman	Alexander J.	40		M	M	July 24th 1885, New Braunfels Texas.	U.S.P.[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 21st 1926	New Braunfels, Texas.
14	Hinman	Audrey	20		F	M	March 11th 1907, McMillan Texas	---- do ----	---- do ----
15	Hinman	Amy	9		F	S	Sept. 21st 1915, New Braunfels, Texas.	---- do ----	---- do ----
16	Hinman	Genevieve	5		F	S	Dec. 17th 1919. ------- do -------	---- do ----	---- do ----
17	Weddell	Peter York	41	6	M	M	May 8th, 1884, West Newton, Pa.	U.S.P.[illegible], Wash'ton D.C. May 27th 1925	385 E. Santa Clara St. San José Cal.
18	Weddell	Evelyn	40	4	F	M	May 25th 1885, Zanesville Ohio.	---- do ----	---- do ----
19	Hurtig	George	61	5	M	M		U.S.I.7166, Wash'ton D.C. March 20th, 1925	61 West 117th St. New York City
20	Hurtig	Sarah	55	3	F	M	May 24th, 1870, New York City	---------- do ----------	---- do ----
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July apply Aug 10th a m
July 20, 1925

59

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

VI

(Printed in Red Ink)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1925

16—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		FINNEMORE	STANLEY	33		M M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mrs. Finnemore, 8812, Mandale Ave., Detroit, MICH.	Mich.	Detroit	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2		(Complete 1st Papers)																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

60

6

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 1925 i. 132 VI

16—318

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or about to be, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 in footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923- 2 Mich	25. Detroit Returning home, 8812, Mansdale Avenue, DETROIT.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	-	5	6	dark	dark	brown	nil.	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	61725	WASHINGTON	12 June '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmann, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malmann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—218

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this, 20th day of August, 1925

at Frankfort

[signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

133

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
14			
15	23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
16			
17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X (Member of Crew) X

List 11-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11 th. 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Sabath,	VC-930-138. Fritz	30		M	M	Lock-smith	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	New York,	NewYorkCity	Wife: Ida Sabath, 227-East 89 th.St. NewYork City.	NY.	NewYork NY.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

5

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berm	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
14	23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
15	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 11-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 134

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 20 th.*, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person of any other class not mentioned specifically herein who is to be excluded under the law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 X		(Was member of Crew of S.S. Resolute	$ 200.-	Yes	1923/ 1925	NY City	Wife: Mrs. Ida Sabath, 227 East 89 th. Street NYCity	Perman- ent No	Yes	No	no	no no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Germany	Bitters- bach.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
14			
15	23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
16			
17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Malman, Master of the S.S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Malman

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1925

at Montreal

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne U.S.C.	5/6/25.Qu.
14	23	Munich U.S.C.	8/8/25.NQu
15	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Thiem, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "numbered by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thiem M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 19 25

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

135

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne	5/6/25.Qu.
14		USC.	
15	23	Munich	8/8/25.NQu
16		USC.	
17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X (Member of crew) X

List 10-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Aug. 11 th., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schuler,	Friedrich	31	✓	M	M	Lock-smith	Yes	German	yes	German	German	W	New York Brooklyn,	Friend: Adam Schaffner, 163 St.Nicolas Ave. Brooklyn,	NY.	Brooklyn.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne USO.	5/6/25.Qu.
14			
15	23	Munich USO.	8/8/25.NQu
16			
17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 10-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NewYork, *August 20 th.* , *19* 25

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, with any person in the United States.	Whether deported and if so, how many times and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
X	(was member of crew on SS" Resolute"	78.-yes		1924/1925	Brooklyn	Friend: Adam Schaffner, 163 St.Nicolas Ave. Brooklyn, NY.		No	permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	July 5 1925 Rotterdam 208. None 12	Germany	Landsweiler Saar-Vall	1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
																											2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
																											3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
																											4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
																											5	~~14~~	"	"
																											6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
																											7	5066	"	"
																											8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
																											9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
																											10	9156	"	"
																											11	9157	"	"
																											12	9158	"	"
																											13	12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
																											14			
																											15	23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
																											16			
																											17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
																											18			
																											19			
																											20			
																											21			
																											22			
																											23			
																											24			
																											25			
																											26			
																											27			
																											28			
																											29			
																											30			

File 98912/148

S.D.

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

61-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S.S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1909, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
~~14~~	"	"
5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
5066	"	"
13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9156	"	"
9157	"	"
9158	"	"
12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether Surgeon "on last thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1925

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-478

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
5	~~14~~	"	"
6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	5066	"	"
8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	9156	"	"
11	9157	"	"
12	9158	"	"
13	12812	Cologne	5/6/25.Qu.
14		USC.	
15	23	Munich	8/8/25.NQu
16		USC.	
17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	Sahlmann	Herbert	20	11 m.	s	Asst. Purser	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Elly Schmitz, Hamburg, Hammerbrookstr. 94.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Head tax paid P.M. order no. 612 40 issued Hollister attached - Swiss Imp. 8/01/25

63

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/24/25.NQu~~
~~14~~	"	"
5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
5066	"	"
13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9156	"	"
9157	"	"
9158	"	"
12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 19 25

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of crew	yes	19 seamen			United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City	M.S. Poppe India 361 - 7 Ave Elysee																		
2	yes	S.S. Resolute	no	--	--			no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamb
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Visa issued at:- No.
Hamburg, Germany 35219 Q.I.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
~~14~~	"	"
5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
5066	"	"
13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9156	"	"
9157	"	"
9158	"	"
12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malmgren Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)

D Malmgren
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1925
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of compulsory residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
~~14~~	"	"
5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
5066	"	"
13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9156	"	"
9157	"	"
9158	"	"
12812	Cologne U.S.C.	5/6/25.Qu.
23	Munich U.S.C.	8/8/25.NQu.
29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, G. C. Thiem M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "American" or "foreign") employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
11637	Munich	7/6/25.Qu.
7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
~~13~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~7/31/25.NQu~~
~~14~~	"	"
5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
5066	"	"
13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9156	"	"
9157	"	"
9158	"	"
12812	Cologne USC.	5/6/25.Qu.
23	Munich USC.	8/8/25.NQu
29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	SMITTED	Schmid	Josef	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Peissenberg	mother:Juliana Schmid,Peissenberg:Hauptstr.50.	NY.	New-York	1	11626	Munich 7/1/25.Qu.
	S. I.	"	Jakob	24		m	s	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11637	Munich 7/6/25.Qu.
	SMITTED	Widmer	Christian	56		m	wd	joiner	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.	Patterson	daughter:Margarethe Widmer, Patterson,NJ.,149 N.7th Str.	NJ.	Patterson	3	7	Berne 7/30/25.NQu
		[illegible]													brother:Johann Schmid			4	[illegible]	[illegible]
																		5	14	" "
		Benner	Otto	21		m	s	farm-labor.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Alten Buseck	mother:Elisabethe Benner, Alten-Buseck	NJ.	Plainfield	6	5067	Frankfort 7/17/25.Qu.
		"	Karl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	5066	" "
		Woehrmann	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drugendorf	father:Georg Woehrmann, Drugendorf 25	NY.	New-York City	8	13129	Munich 7/24/25.Qu.
		Hartmann	Emil	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Jannewitz	father:Friedrich Hartmann, Gr.Jannewitz	Ill.	Bensenville	9	9155	Berlin 7/10/25.Qu.
		"	Berta	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	9156	" "
	UNDER 16	"	Paul	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	11	9157	" "
	UNDER 16	"	Horst	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	9158	" "
		Servas	Gerhard	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	"	"	Pruem	father:Mathias Servas, Schwiersheim	Minn.	St.Claud	13	12812	Cologne 5/6/25.Qu.
	U.S.C.	Hersog	Frans	66		m	m	born in Mishowaka,Ind., 8/20/58.			U.S.P.37424		Wash.	2/28/24.				14		USC.
		"	Marie	62		f	m	h/wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	son:Gustav Roellecke,Munih Gabrielstr.15.	Ind.	Mishawaka	15	23	Munich 8/8/25.NQu
	U.S.C.	Challis	Bennet	49		m	m	born in Atchison,Kans., 7/23/76.			U.S.P. 464		Rome,Italy,	1/3/25.				16		USC.
		"	Hildegard	31		f	m	h/wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father:Robert Barts,Bromberg, Wilhelmstr.35a.	NY.	New-York	17	29	Berlin 8/5/25.NQu.

64

4 & 5 Schraut see cabin manifest.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as this the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 20th* 1925. 140 V

14—818

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his father paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	See column 19	25	no / no / no	friend:Maurice Brill,New-York NY.,763 E.63 Str.	no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Germany	Peissenberg	1	11626	Munich	7/1/25.Qu.
2	"	"	25	" / " / "	"	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	5	"	br	br	tattoo on the left arm	"	"	2	11637	Munion	7/6/25.Qu.
3	no	self	150	yes / 1910 / 1925 / Patterson	daughter:Margarethe Widmer, Patterson,NJ.,149N.7th Str.	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	6	"	br	br	none	Swiss	Walterswil	3	7	Berne	7/30/25.NQu
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes / 1922 / 1923 / Mishawaka~~	~~own home:New-York,NY.,1425 Broadway~~	~~no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~gr~~	~~gr~~	~~06-1924~~	~~"~~	~~Donauwoerth~~	~~15~~	~~23~~	~~Munich~~	~~8/8/25.NQu.~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no / no / no~~	~~husband:~~	~~no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~bl~~	~~gr~~	~~06-1929~~	~~Poland~~	~~Posen~~	~~17~~	~~29~~	~~Berlin~~	~~8/5/25.NQu.~~
6	0	See column 19	no	no / no / no	sister:Mrs.Paul Bertram,Plainfield,NJ., Elk & 4th Str.	no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good	no	5	8	fair	blck	br	none	Germany	Alten Buseck	6	5067	Frankfort	7/17/25.Qu.
7	0	"	"	" / " / "	"	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	0	"	"	7	5066	"	"
8	0	"	25	" / " / "	aunt:Marg.Gast,New-York City, NY.,1947 Broadway	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	0	"	Drugendorf	8	13129	Munich	7/24/25.Qu.
9	0	"	25	" / " / "	uncle:Albert Poltrock, Bensenville,Ill. Farm	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	varicose veins	0	"	Gr.Jannewitz	9	9155	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
10	"	"	25	" / " / "	"	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	none	0	"	Kl. "	10	9156	"	"
11	"	"	none	" / " / "	"	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	3	8	"	bl	bl	"	0	"	Kl. "	11	9157	"	"
12	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	2	9	"	bl	bl	"	0	"	Jekern	12	9158	"	"
13	"	"	30	" / " / "	uncle:P.H.Thelen,St.Cloud, Minn.,848 16th Str.	" / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / " / "	"	5	-	"	bl	gr	"	0	"	Schwiersheim	13	12812	Cologne	5/6/25.Qu.
14					own home:Mishawaka,Ind.,418 E.4th Str.														USC.	
15	no	self	50	yes / 1922 / 1923 / Mishawaka	own home:New-York,NY.,1425 Broadway	no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good	no	5	4	"	gr	gr	06-1924	"	Donauwoerth	15	23	Munich	8/8/25.NQu
16																		USC.	
17	yes	self	25	no / no / no	husband:	no / perm. / yes / no / no / no / no / no / no / good	no	5	10	"	bl	gr	06-1929	Poland	Posen	17	29	Berlin	8/5/25.NQu.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmann Master of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malmann

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, G. C Thiemp M. D, Surgeon of the S.S Resolute (State whether "attached hereto," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thiemp M. D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

4

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
11673	Munich	7/13/25.Qu.
46586	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
16575	Bremen	8/20/25.Qu.
10579	Berlin	7/14/25.Qu.
49184	Frankfort	5/27/25.Qu.
44565	"	6/6/25.Qu.
9160	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
9159	"	"
13011	Munich	7/16/25.Qu.
10799	Berlin	7/26/25.Qu.
39	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
23481	Leipzig	7/15/25.Qu.
2779	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
~~2079~~	"	~~30/4/25.Qu.~~
~~2080~~	"	"
2780	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
139	Dresden	6/11/25.NQu
~~born in U.S.A.~~		
35379	Hamburg	7/29/25.Qu
10674	Berlin	7/20/25.Qu.
7882	Stuttgart	7/22/25.Qu.
7902	"	7/22/25.
22766	Leipsig	7/30/25.Qu.
3	Berne	7/16/25.NQu
4	"	"
5	"	"
27970	Coblenz	7/2/25.Qu.
27971	"	"
38496	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
16	Munich	8/3/25.NQu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg August 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haag	Babette	28	f	s	farm-labor.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berghassbach	mother:Marie Haag, Niederndorf	Wis.	Kewaskum
2		Meister	Caspar	25	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Junkersdorf	father:Caspar Meister, Junkersdorf	NY.	Central Park
3		Peters	Otto	19	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bockhorst	father:Wilhelm Peters, Bockhorst	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Sylvester	Hans	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solawe	mother:Alwine Sylvester, Schlawe, Stolper Vorstadt 27	Wis.	Hilpert
5		Halsape	Heinrich	26	m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uengsterrode	father:August Halsape, Ungsterrode 41	Mich.	Mt.Clemens
6		"	Ernst	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Langosch	Hermann	61	m	wd	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Jannewitz	son:Otto Langosch, Darsin	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Hermann	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
9		Hochwart	Anna	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waidhaus	mother:Katharina Argauer, Waidhaus	NY.	Buffalo
10	ADMITTED	Erselius	Elsbeth	19	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Adolf Erselius, Berlin, Cadinerstr. 20.	Cal.	Burlingame
11		Ritter	Rudolf	33	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Fuerstenfeld	uncle:Martin Ritter, Reikersberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Schramm	Kurt	22	m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Piesterits	father:Edwin Schramm, Eichenstock	NJ.	Garfield
13	ADMITTED	Kannwischer	Amalie	54	f	wd	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krussuulen	brother:Gottlieb Laufert, Erszerkehnen	NY.	Rochester
14		[illegible]					farm-labor.										
15		[illegible]															
16	ADMITTED	Kannwischer	Melanda	12	f	s	pupil	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED German	yes	German	German	Germany	Krussuulen	brother:GottliebLaufert, Erszerkehnen	NY.	Rochester
17	ADMITTED	Hantzschel	Paul	41	m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home:Brooklyn,NY.	"	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6	m	s	child	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hinterlassen Verwandten 1348, Willough by Ave.	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Glissmann	Catharina	59	f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Holsten	son:Hans Glissmann, Hochdonn.	Cal.	Alameda
20		Nehls	Karl	41	m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifswald	wife:Frieda Nehls, Greifswald Wilhelmstr. 2.	NY.	Buffalo
21		Fischer	Maria	18	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oggelsbeureh	father:Josef Fischer, Oggelsbeuren,	"	New-York City
22		Egerter	Gustav	19	m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talheim	mother:Maria Egerter, Talheim 54, Kachstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Staender	Willy	21	m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolmersleben	father:Nikolaus Staender, Wolmersleben	NY.	Yorks
24		Welti	Marie	38	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	Swiss	U.S.A.	New-York	husband:Fred Welti, New-York NY., 161 W.98th Str.	NY.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	"	Lillian	10	f	s	child	"	english	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Roland	8	m	s	"	HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Muell	Martin	26	m	m	farm-labor.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Trier	father:Martin Mueller, Trier Rhld.	"	Earling
28		"	Ottilie	29	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Markiewics	Frans	21	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	father:Paul Markiewics, Buer, Sutumerstr. 21.	Pa.	Perkasie
30		Baeumler	Hans	26	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	aunt:Antonie Haeussler, Milwaukee, Wis., 1122-35th Str.	Wis.	Milwaukee

Discharged, Insp. 8-20-25 4 pm

Note: 14 & 15 Kannwischer not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-318

4	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11673	Munich	7/13/25.Qu.
2	46586	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
3	16575	Bremen	8/20/25.Qu.
4	10579	Berlin	7/14/25.Qu.
5	49184	Frankfort	5/27/25.Qu.
6	44565	"	6/6/25.Qu.
7	9160	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
8	9159	"	"
9	13011	Munich	7/16/25.Qu.
10	10799	Berlin	7/26/25.Qu.
11	39	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
12	23481	Leipzig	7/15/25.Qu.
13	2779	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
14	8079	"	30/4/25.Qu.
15	2080	"	"
16	2780	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
17	139	Dresden	6/11/25.NQu
18	born in U.S.A.		
19	35379	Hamburg	7/29/25.Qu
20	10674	Berlin	7/20/25.Qu.
21	7882	Stuttgart	7/22/25.Qu.
22	7902	"	7/22/25.
23	22766	Leipzig	7/30/25.Qu.
24	3	Berne	7/16/25.NQu
25	4	"	"
26	5	"	"
27	27970	Coblenz	7/2/25.Qu.
28	27971	"	"
29	38496	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
30	16	Munich	8/3/25.NQu

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

IV 142

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 20th* , 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of Immigration Act of 1918, as amended by Act of October 16, 1918, and Section 1 of Act of June 5, 1920.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no		no	friend:Sebastian Spaeth, Kewaskum,Wis.,R.R.4.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Niederndorf	1	11673	Munich	7/13/25.Qu.
2	no	self	25				friend:Bertha Pouchan,Central Park,NY.,											5	6	fair	bl	bl			Cologne	2	46586	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
3	yes	see column 19	25				uncle:W A.Peters,St.Louis,Mo. 3117 Elliot Ave.											5	8							3	16575	Bremen	8/20/25.Qu.
4			25				uncle:Wilhelm Fuhrmann, Hilpert,Wis.											5	6		bl	br			Wend Tychow	4	10579	Berlin	7/14/25.Qu.
5			50				cousin:Arthur Roese,Mt.Clemens Mich.,3,Hubbard Ave.			Dept. 1887. goitre, simple								5	10		br	br	goitre		Ungsterode	5	49184	Frankfort	5/27/25.Qu.
6			none															5	9		bl	bl	none			6	44565		6/6/25.Qu.
7			25				b.i.l.Albert Colchert,Chicago Ill.,1855,N.Keystone Ave											5	7		br	br			Krampkewitz	7	9160	Berlin	7/10/25.Qu.
8			25				uncle														bl	gr			Jannewitz	8	9159		
9			25				uncle:Laurenz Dodmeier,Buffalo,NY.,844 Tenesee Str. & wife			Dept. 1884. Ypsilon. simple								5	8		br	bl	goitre		Waidhaus	9	13011	Munich	7/16/25.Qu.
10			25				uncle:Emil Schilling,Burlingame,Cal.,1033 Balboa Ave.											5	5		bl	bl	none		Kastel	10	10799	Berlin	7/26/25.Qu.
11			25				brother: Frahs Ritter,Philadelphia,Pa.,2988 E.ChathamStr.											6	3		br	br	20.03	Austria	Fuerstenfeld	11	39	Vienna	7/10/25.Qu.
12	no		80				aunt:Margareth Kuehn,Garfield, NJ.,162Plandervilla Ave.											5	7		bl	br		Germany	Rich	12	23481	Leipzig	7/15/25.Qu.
13	yes		25				son:Oswald Kannwischer,Rochester,NY.,446 Ave.D.			Dept. 1896 varicose veins to the legs								5	5		bl	gr	20.29	Poland	Nikolajrika	13	2779	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
14							brother:																			14	6079		30/4/25.Qu.
15																										15	2080		
16	yes	see column 19	none	no		no	brother:Oswald Kannwischer, Rochester,NY.,446 Ave.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bl	gr	none	Poland	Nocaszewitsch	16	2780	Koenigsberg	8/1/25.Qu.
17	yes	self	100	yes	1909 May5 1925	Brooklyn	own home:Brooklan,NY., 1348 Willoughby Ave.				never legally in U.S.							5	9		br	bl		Germany	Schnily	17	139	Dresden	6/11/25.NQu
18			none		1918 1925																			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	18	born in U.S.A.		
19	yes	see column 19	none	no		no	daughter: Marie Fowler, Alameda,Cal.,1210 Pearl Str.											3	5		br	bl							
20	yes		25				uncle:Carl Ginnan,Buffalo, NY.,428 Winslow Ave.											5	2		gr	bl		Germany	Landen	19	35379	Hamburg	7/29/25.Qu
21			25				uncle:William Maurer,New-York City,NY.,Broadway 2643			Dept. 1892. goitre, simple								5	6		bl	bl			Heilgeisthal	20	10674	Berlin	7/20/25.Qu.
22			25				sister:Barbara Egeter,Philadelphia,Pa.,6044 Columbia ave											5	2		bl	bl	scar of a burn on face goitre		Oggelsbeuren	21	7882	Stuttgart	7/22/25.Qu.
23			25				uncle:C.Schilling,Forks, NY.											5	9		bl	gr	none		Talheim	22	7902		7/22/25.
24			75	yes	1911 Jan.6 1925	Newyork	husband:Fred Welti,New-York, NY.,161 W.98th Str.			Columbus								5	10		bl	gr			Wolmersleben	23	22766	Leipzig	7/30/25.Qu.
25			none	born in U.S.A.			father:			do								5	3		bl	gr	bears glasses		Friedrichshafen	24	3	Berne	7/16/25.NQu
26			0							do								4	5		bl	bl	none	USA.	New-York	25	4		
27			50	no		no	uncle:John Muell,Earling, Iowa			do								4			bl	bl				26	5		
28			none															5	7		br	br		Germany	Trier	27	27970	Coblenz	7/2/25.Qu.
29			40				uncle:Leo Czermas,Perkasie, Pa.											5	8		bl	bl				28	27971		
30	no	self	60	yes	1923 Oct.25 1924	Milwaukee	aunt:Antonie Haeussler,Milwaukee,Wis.,1122-35th Str.			Cleveland								5	7		bl	br			Rotthausen	29	38496	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
																		6	1		bl	gr			Weiden	30	16	Munich	8/3/25.NQu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malcuan, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Capt. or Second Officer.)

D Malcuan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—218

143

3.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24	Vienna	7/23/25.Qu
2	35384	Hamburg	7/29/25.Qu.
3	35383	"	"
4	35382	"	"
5	38729	Stuttgart	5/6/25.Qu.
6	38730	"	"
7	38349	Cologne	7/15/25.Qu.
8	22739	Leipzig	7/6/25.Qu.
9	90	Prague	8/4/25.Qu
10	U.S.V.P. 795	Prague	8/4/25.
11	"	" "	"
12	12790	Cologne	5/1/25.Qu.
13	9150	Berlin	7/9/25.Qu.
14	10592	"	7/19/25.Qu.
15	10593	"	"
16	10594	"	"
17	7812	Stuttgart	8/20/25.Qu.
18	7510	"	7/8/25.Qu.
19	7394	"	7/10/25.Qu.
20	38520	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
21	38521	"	"
22	38523	"	"
23	38523	"	"
24	38524	"	"
25	38528	"	"
26	38525	"	"
27	38526	"	"
28	38527	"	"
29	7638	Stuttgart	7/16/25.Qu.
30	7291	"	7/7/25.Qu.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swatek	Hubert	24		m s	film operat.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Beloit	uncle: Josef Swatek, Beloit, Minn., 947, 10th Str. Wisc.	Wis.	Beloit
2		Colberg	Margarethe	33		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Wohlert, Hamburg, Pinnebergerweg 12	Wash.	Concrete
3	UNDER 16	"	Magda	13		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grabdfather: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	5		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Mohr	Luise	34		f m	wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Tuebingen	f.i.l. Mr. Mohr, Ebingen, Ulrichstr. 7.	Mass.	Brookline
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Luise	10		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	DEPORTED	Gross	Hermann	41		m	div. labor.	"	U.S. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Hamm	mother: Mary Gross, Hamburg, Doehnerstr. 30.	NY.	Brooklyn
8		Mentjes	Wilhelm	28		m s	farm-labor.	"		"	"	"	"	Goeschwitz	father: Dierks Mentjes, Jennelt.	Minn.	Vernon Center
9		Roman	Maria	45		f m	h/wife	"	CZ.SL.	"	CZ.SL.	Slovak	CZ.SL.	Javroderma	mother: Maria Salakyn, Javroderma	Pa.	Betlehem
10	U.S.Cit.	"		14		f s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
11	U.S.Cit.	"	Stefan	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Stricker	Clemens	28		m s	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Brachbach	father: Albert Stricker, Brachbach.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Frank	Carl	22		m s	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grammentin	mother: Bertha Frank, Grammentin	Ill.	Elgin
14		Usedom	Walter	29		m m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greifswald	father: Wilhelm Usedom, Stralsund, Werftstr. 1.	NY.	New-York
15		"	Rose	25		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l. "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Heins	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17		Bihler	Otto	21		m s	lock smith	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED German	yes	"	"	"	Wildberg	father: Makob Bihler, Wildberg	NY.	Ridgewood
18		Tischhauser	August	25		m s	farm-labor.	"		"	"	"	"	Maulbronn	mother: Sophie Tischhauser, Maulbronn, Stuttgarterstr. 81.	NJ.	New-Brunswick
19		Stricker	Christian	28		m s	mechanic.	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Magdalena Stricker, Stuttgart, Gutbrodstr. 9.	"	"
20		Kollakowski	Marie	46		f m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	sister: Gottlieb Waschko, Gelsenkirchen,	Ill.	Decatur
21		"	Gertrude	20		f s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
22		"	Wilhelm	16		m s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	10		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Karl	7		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	4		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	Friedrich	25		m m	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	Marie	24		f m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Heins	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Lauk	Hilda	18		f s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Heilbronn	father: Karl Lauk, Heilbronn, Gr. Bahngasse 3.	Ja.	Port Dover
30		Heck	Ida	19		f s	dom. servt.	"		"	"	"	"	Elchersheim	father: Albert Heck, Elchersheim, Rheinstr. 60.	NY.	Buffalo

Ex. 1.9-11 Aug. 20/25 Inforale 3.40 yrs.

1.9-11 Aug 21/2 Inforale Aug. 11 rm

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	24	Vienna	7/23/25. NQu
2	35384	Hamburg	7/29/25. Qu.
3	35383	"	"
4	35382	"	"
5	38729	Stuttgart	5/6/25. Qu.
6	38730	"	"
7	38349	Cologne	7/15/25. Qu.
8	22739	Leipzig	7/6/25. Qu.
9	90	Prague	8/3/25. NQu
10	U.S.P.	795 Prague	8/4/25.
11	"	" "	"
12	12790	Cologne	5/1/25. Qu.
13	9150	Berlin	7/8/25. Qu.
14	10592	"	7/19/25. Qu.
15	10593	"	"
16	10594	"	"
17	7812	Stuttgart	8/20/25. Qu.
18	7510	"	7/8/25. Qu.
19	7394	"	7/10/25. Qu.
20	38520	Cologne	8/1/25. Qu.
21	38524	"	"
22	38528	"	"
23	38523	"	"
24	38522	"	"
25	38529	"	"
26	38525	"	"
27	38526	"	"
28	38527	"	"
29	7638	Stuttgart	7/16/25. Qu.
30	7291	"	7/7/25. Qu.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 20th* 1925. III 144

14-213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 If in the process of obtaining citizenship papers, state whether first papers or second papers have been obtained	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	100	yes 1925 Beloit	uncle:Josef Swatek,Beloit, Wis.,947-10th Str	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Sellenau	1	24	Vienna	7/23/25.NQu
2	yes	see column 19	100	no	husband:Otto Colberg,Conorete Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Germany	Kiel	2	35384	Hamburg	7/29/25.Qu.
3	"	"	none	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	bl		"	Hamburg	3	35383	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bl	bl		"	"	4	35382	"	"
5	"	self	500	"	aunt:Lydia Gray,Brookline, Mass.,86 Greenough str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Weiler	5	38729	Stuttgart	5/6/25.Qu.
6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Tuenigam	6	38730	"	"
7	"	see column 19	200	"	brother:Karl Gross,Brooklyn, NY.,218-17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Hamburg	7	38349	Cologne	7/15/25.Qu.
8	"	self	31	"	brother:Ulrich Mentjes,Vernon Center,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	scar of left hand	"	Pilsum	8	22739	Leipzig	7/6/25.Qu.
9	no	"	100	yes 1900 Betle 1913 hem	husband:Stefan Roman,Betlehem Pa.,535 Atlantic Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr		Unbm.	CZ.SL. Javroderma	9	90	Prague	8/3/25.NQu
10	"	"	none	born in U.S.A	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr		U.S.A.	Port Amboy	10	U.S.P.	795 Prague	8/4/25.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr		"	"	11	"	"	"
12	"	"	43	no	friend:Alois Butenauer,Chicago Ill.,527 Aldine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	gr		Germany	Brachbach	12	12790	Cologne	5/1/25.Qu.
13	no	see column 19	25	"	uncle:Wilhelm Lewerens,Elgin Ill.,448 N.Crystal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br		"	Demniny	13	9150	Berlin	7/3/25.Qu.
14	"	"	25	"	aunt:Emilie Dobber,Buffalo, NY.,85 Foxstr.85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		"	Stralsund	14	10592	"	7/19/25.Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br		"	Gingst	15	10593	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bl	bl		"	Greifswald	16	10594	"	"
17	no	"	50	"	uncle:Heinrich Kinzler,Ridgewood,NY.,102,Catalpa Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	scar on abdomen	"	Wildberg	17	7812	Stuttgart	8/20/25.Qu.
18	"	"	none	"	aunt:Marie Bosch,New-Brunswick, NJ.,R.F.D.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	none	"	Maulbronn	18	7510	"	7/8/25.Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	aunt:Marie Bosch,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	scar on the right cheek	"	Ludwigsburg	19	7394	"	7/10/25.Qu.
20	yes	"	50	"	husband:Friedrich Kollakowski, Decatur,Ill.,1128 E.Leafl.Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	none	"	Jablonka	20	38520	Cologne	8/1/25.Qu.
21	"	"	none	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		"	Gelsenkirchen	21	38521	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	22	38522	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"	23	38523	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	squinting	"	"	24	38524	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	none	"	"	25	38525	"	"
26	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	26	38525	"	"
27	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Skottau	27	38526	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	Gelsen-kirchen	28	30527	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"	uncle:Gottlieb Seitz,Fort Dodge,Ia.,1424-9th Ave.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Heilbronn	29	7638	Stuttgart	7/16/25.Qu.
30	yes	"	25	"	aunt:Sophie Schmitt,Buffalo NY.,Bissel Ave.119.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	left finger ring crippl	"	Elchersheim	30	7291	"	7/1/25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Assistant Master, First, or Second Officer.)

D Malman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by transportation") on the date hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—913

115

2

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Permit to re-enter		
1	50186	Washington	4/27/25.
2	49765	"	4/25/25.
3	40409	"	3/9/25.
4	49681	"	4/25/25.
5	67923	"	7/1/25.
6	7938	"	10/1/24.
7	71236	"	7/14/25.
8	3624	"	8/26/24.
9	57233	"	5/15/25.
10	57232	"	"
11	58756	"	6/3/25.
12	46755	"	4/7/25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in Ll...)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		2		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Kubicek	Maria	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	CZ.SL.	yes	Czech	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	husband:Rudolf Kubicek,Philadelphia,Pa.,4323N.16 Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Permit to re-enter		
2		Pribamska	Julie	19		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	own home:Philadelphia,Pa., 4323N.16th Str.	"	"	50186	Washington	4/27/25.
3		Pentz	Anna	48		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Jugosl.	"	"	husband:Martin Pentz,Philadelphia,Pa.,2324N.2nd Str.	"	"	49765	"	4/25/25.
4		Hintze	Wilhelm	36		m	m	music.	"	"	"	German	"	New-York	brother:Fritz Hintze,New-York NY.,207 E.82 Str.	"	New-York	40409	"	3/9/25.
5		Baer	Henry	38		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home:New-York City,NY., 395 E.157 Str.	"	New-York City	49681	"	4/25/25.
6		Hanas	Peter	28		m	m	farm labor.	"	CZ.SL.	"	CZ.SL.	"	Jeddo	friend:Pal Serbak, Jeddo,Pa.	Pa.	Jeddo	67923	"	7/1/25.
7		Haueis	Theodor	19		m	s	lock smith	"	German	yes	German	German	"				7938	"	10/1/24.
8		Hantzschel	Lina	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabeth	uncle:Barthold Heller,Elisabeth,NJ.916 Jackson Ave.	NJ.	Elisabeth	71236	"	7/14/25.
9		Scheibe	William	41		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn,	own home:1348 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn,NY.	NY.	Brooklyn	3624	"	8/26/24.
10		"	Emilie	47		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	own home:New-York City,NY., Madison Ave.2001	"	New-York City	57233	"	5/15/25.
11		Szekely	Louise	28		f	wd	cook	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian Magyar	"	"		"		57232	"	"
12		Svobodova	Anna	30		f	m	h/wife	"	CZ.SL.	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	own home:New-York,NY., 315 E.79th Str, husbad:Josef Svobodova,New-York,Ni.,439 E.74th Str.	"	New-York	58756	"	6/3/25.
13																		46755	"	4/7/25.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

340370 2/1/26 Phila

SUBMITTED

Excepts to complete 12:30 p.m. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

67

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 20th* , 19 25. 146

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	50	yes	1911 1925	Philadel phia	husband:Rudolf Kubicek,Phila delphia,Pa.,4323N.16 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none	CZSL.	Habry
2	"	self	25	"	1922 1925	may 19	own home:Philadelphia,Pa., 4323N.16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	see column 19	100	"	1912 1925	"	husband:Philadelphia,Pa., 2324N.2th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Jugosl.	Hodsagh
4	"	self	120	"	1923 1925	June	brother:Fritz Hintze,New-York, NY.,207 E.82th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Buxtehude
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: New-York City,NY., 385 E.157th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Berlin
6	no	"	100	"	1913 1924	"	friend:Pal Serbak, Jeddo,Pa.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	CZSl.	Giraldovee
7	"	"	25	"	1923 1925	"	uncle:Barthald Heller,Eliza- beth,NJ.,916 Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	scar on forehead	Germany	Guttenberg
8	yes	"	25	"	1910 1925	"	own home:Brooklyn,NY., Brooklyn 1348 Willoughby Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	none	"	Niederwiess
9	"	"	90	"	1908 1925	"	own home:New-York City,NY., New-York Madison Ave.200t	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Grehna
10	"	"	none	"	"	May 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Nieder-Kuehschmalz
11	"	"	30	"	1908 1925	"	own home:New-York,NY.,315 E. Newyork 79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Papa
12	"	"	15	"	1914 1925	Cape	husband:New-York,NY., 439 E.74th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	CZSL.	Belcice
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to-re-enter		
1	50186	Washington	4/27/25.
2	49765	"	4/25/25.
3	40409	"	3/9/25.
4	49681	"	4/25/25.
5	67923	"	7/1/25.
6	7938	"	10/1/24.
7	71236	"	7/14/25.
8	3624	"	8/26/24.
9	57233	"	5/15/25.
10	57232	"	"
11	58756	"	6/3/25.
12	46755	"	4/7/25.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write word Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Malman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiems M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

147

1

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	6
1	[illegible]			
2	205	Strassburg	7/20/25.	
3	209	"	"	
4	210	"	"	
5	644	Belgrad	6/27/25. Qu.	
6	1791	Prague	8/3/25. Qu	
7	1792	"	"	
8	1793	"	"	
9	1794	"	"	
10	1815	"	8/5/25. Qu	
11	85	Vienna	8/4/25. Qu. 25 X	
12	[illegible]	U.S.C.	[illegible]	
13	80	Zagreb	7/24.25. Qu	
14	91	"	8/3/25. Qu	
15	35644	Hamburg	7/14/25. Qu	
16	45643	"	"	
17	10519	Berlin	7/9/25. Qu.	
18	10520	"	"	
19	10521	"	"	
20	10522	"	"	
21	31382	Hamburg	7/14/25. Qu.	
22	31383	"	"	
23	90	Hamburg	7/21/25. Qu.	
24	35515	Hamburg	7/21/25. Qu	
25	35516	Hamburg	7/21/25. Qu.	
26	1813	Prague	8/3/25 Qu	
27	1814	"	"	
28	11755	Munich	7/22/25. Qu	
29	1834	Prague	8/6/25. Qu.	
30	35548	Hamburg	7/20/25. Qu.	

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in Red.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg August 11th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		1	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[redacted]																1			
2		Schuler	Emma	29		f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Saargebiet	Landsweiler	father:Daniel Schmidt,Landsweiler,Jakobstr.6.	NY.	Brooklyn	2	205	Strassburg	7/20/25.
3	UNDER 16	"	Selma	4		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	3	209	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Therre	Erich	11		m s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	210	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Pfaff	Katharina	69		f wd	h/hold	no	none	no	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Erdevik	son:Karl Pfaff, Erdevik	Pa.,	Philadelphia	5	644	Belgrad	6/27/25.Qu.
6		Halik	Marie	33		f m	h/wife	yes	CZ.SL.	yes	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	Rosmital	brother:Bedrich Fareisl, Rosmital	Ill.	Chicago	6	1791	Prague	8/3/25.Qu
7	UNDER 16	"	Marie	9		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	7	1792	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Anna	7		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	8	1793	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Albert	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	9	1794	"	"
10		Spisak	Maria	26		f m	h/wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	Magyar	"	Perina	father:Istvan Nemeth, Perina 39.	Pa.	Johnstown	10	1815	"	8/5/25.Qu
11		Seiser	Theresia	20		f m	"	"	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Burg	father:Franz Muhr, Burg 11.	Ill.	Chicago	11	85	Vienna	8/4/25.Qu.
12	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Skocilic	Gabriel	18		m s	farm labor.	"	Croat.	"	Croat.	Croat.	U. S. P. 25971, Washington,D.C. 4/18/25.			Cal.	Los Angeles	12		U.S.C.	
13	ADMITTED	"	Nevenka	10		f s	pupil	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Vrato	grandfather:Paulus Skocilic, Vrata,Jugosl.			13	80	Zagreb	8/24.25.NQu
14		Brkic	Mato	36		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezine	father:Gjuro Brkic, Brezine Posega.	Ill.	Zeigler	14	91	"	8/3/25.NQu
15		Ackermann	Ludwig	32		m m	partieur	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother:Mrs. Olfe, Hamburg, Hammerstelndamm 15.	NY.	New-York City	15	35644	Hamburg	7/14/25.Qu
16	UNDER 16	"	Helene	4		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	16	45643	"	"
17		Falk	Maria	40		f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Polmor	s.i.l. Mrs. Deutschmann, Polmor,Pommern	Ill.	Chicago	17	10519	Berlin	7/9/25.Qu.
18	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	18	10520	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Erika	6		f s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	19	10521	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	20	10522	"	"
21		Henke	Oskar	32		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother:Christiane Henke, Dresden,Seilergasse 8.	Ill.	Sparta	21	[illegible]	Hamburg	7/14/25.Qu.
22		"	Luise	33		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l. "	"	"	22	31383	"	"
23		Hintze	Margarethe	24		f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother:Luise Hintze,Hamburg, Lindenallee 67.	NY.	New-York	23	90	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
24	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	4		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	24	[illegible]	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu
25	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	25	35516	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
26		Knauss	Anna	46		f m	h/wife	yes	Slovak.	yes	CZ.SL.	Slovak	CZ.SL.	So.Jakub	son:Frantisek Knauss,So. Jakub.	NY.	Brooklyn	26	1813	Prague	8/5/25.Qu
27		"	Marie	17		f s	student dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	27	1814	"	"
28		Ramming	Anna	24		f s	servt.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Harsdorf	father:Mathaus Ramming, Harsdorf.	NY.	Buffalo	28	11755	Munich	7/22/25.Qu
29		Kohlatko	Helene	23		f m	h/wife	"	Slovak	yes	CZ.SL.	Slovak	CZ.SL.	Zbudza	sister:Erza Buesko, Zbudza	Pa.	Glymer	29	1834	Prague	8/6/25.Qu.
30		Andreas	Ernst	21		m s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father:Ernst Andreas, Hamburg, von Essenstr.107.	Miss,	Columbus	30	35548	Hamburg	7/20/25.Qu.

63

12-13 Aug. 21/25 via Cuxhaven dep. 11.20 a.m.

No.1. Hermann Dindas see cabin manifest.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York *August 20th* 1925.

118

1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming for labor.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at — Date.
1					friend:Josef Haiss,Madison,																				
2	yes	self	70	no	no	no	husband:Fritz Schuler,Brooklyn NY.,Bogard Str.52.	no	perm.	yes	no	home	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Saargebiet	Landsweiler	2	205	Strassburg	7/20/25.
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	3	209	"	"
4	"	see	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	4	210	"	"
5	"	column 19	100	"	"	"	daughter:Anna Tisanich,Phila delphia,Pa.,1751 Mascher Str	"	"									4	8	"	gr	gr		Jugosl.	Palanka	5	644	Belgrad	6/27/25.Qu.
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Vojtek Halik,Chicago Ill.,1115 W.19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		CZ.SL.	Rozmital	6	1791	Prague	8/3/25.Qu
7	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	1792	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1793	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	1794	"	"
10	"	self	15	"	"	"	husband:Istvan Spisak,Johns town,Pa.,Habichtstr.Box 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Perina	10	1815	"	8/5/25.Qu
11	"	see	20	"	"	"	husband:Franz Seiser,Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		Austria	Burg	11	85	Vienna	8/4/25.Qu.
12	"	self	80	"	"	"	father:Paulus Skocilic,Los Angeles,Cal.,1053 S.Lorenastr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr		Jugosl.	Vrata)	12		U.S.C.	
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	80	Zagreb	8/24.25.NQu
14	"	"	25	yes	1914 1925	Zeigler	brother:Jack Brkic,Zeigler, Ill.,P.O.Box 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br			Kresina	14	91	"	8/3/25.NQu
15	"	see	25	no	no	no	wife:Maria Ackermann,New-York City,NY.,4 W.75th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr		Germany	Leipzig	15	35644	Hamburg	7/14/25.Qu
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg	16	45643	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Gustav Falk,Chicago, Ill.,1318 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stelle	17	10519	Berlin	7/9/25.Qu.
18	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Polmor	18	10520	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	19	10521	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stolp	20	10522	"	"
21	no	self	120	"	"	"	friend:Fritz Uchtmann,Sparta, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Dresden	21	31382	Hamburg	7/14/25.Qu.
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Velben	22	31383	"	"
23	yes	self	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Fritz Hintze,New-York, NY.,207 E.82th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		Danzig	Danzig	23	90	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
24	"	"	none	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br		Germany	Hamburg	24	35515	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"	25	35516	Hamburg	7/21/25.Qu.
26	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband:Frank Knause,Brookln NY.,530 Leonard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none	CZ.SL.	So.Jakub	26	1813	Prague	8/5/25.Qu.
27	"	"	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	"	27	1814	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Katharina Raps,Buffalo NY.,289 Riverside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		Germany	Harsdorf	28	11755	Munich	7/22/25.Qu.
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband:Jan Gelyatko,Glymer Pa.,Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bl		CZ.SL.	Strasske	29	1834	Prague	8/6/25.Qu.
30	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother:Kurt Andrews,Columbus Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br		Germany	Hamburg	30	35548	Hamburg	7/20/25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A: ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York August 20th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Makis	Anna	26		f	m	Chicago,Ill. 3.8.96. 90297 Kellogg	U.S.P. 90297 Wash. 6/24/25.	Chicago,Ill.,1517 Noble Str.
2	"	Stephan	4		m	s	Brezova, 4.7.21.	" " " "	"
3	Beier	George	39		m	m		Court of Common Pleas,Phila.Pa.1921 U.S.P. 32015 " 4/25/25.	Philadelphia,Pa.,3730 N.Delhistr
4	Hentschel	Hermann	50		m	m		Boston,Mass.Circuit Court, 1901 U.S.P. 75166 " 6/8/25.	Milford,Mass.,Pleasant Str
5	"	Lydia	52		f	m		" " " "	"
6	"	Gertrud	8		f	s	Milford,Mass.,1/22/17.	" " " "	"
7	Starch	August	68		m	wd		Jersey City Court, 1888 U.S.P. 46764 " 5/9/25.	Byndhurst,NJ.,340 Travas Place
8	Kubicek	Rudolf	27		m	m		Quarter Session Court, Phil.Pa.1922 U.S.P. 13149 " 3/31/25.	Philadelphia,Pa.,4223N.16 Str
9	"	"	4		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa.,6/15/21.	" " " "	"
10	Schreiber	Josef	41		m	m		Chicago,Ill.Civil Court, 1914 U.S.P.497489 " 12/10/24.	Des Plaines,Ill.,518 Arlington Ave
11	Oetzmann	Heinrich	62		m	s		Circuit Court, Sauk.Co.Wisc. U.S.P. 9658 " 3/25/25.	Madison,Wis.,826 Mound Str.
12	Graf	Michael	17		m	s	Chicago,Ill.,1/1/08. T.K.	" 77881 " 6/10/25. 77881 Kellogg	Chicago,Ill.,525 Laflin Str.
13	"	Otto	16		m	s	" 1/16/10.	" " " "	"
14	Zakutny	Michael	28		m	m	Hazleton,Pa.,10/2/97. 471830 Hyde	" 471830 " 8/27/25.	Hazleton,Pa.
15	Schmitter	Ottilie	32		f	s		Windsor, Conn. November 1895 U.S.P. 10582 " 3/27/25.	Wallingford,Conn.,140Whittlesey Ave
16	Lorenzen	William	72		m	wd		District Court,Omaha,Nebr. April 1887 U.S.P. 46218 " 5/9/25.	Chicago,Ill.,6855 Clyde Ave.
17	Koppin	Jonathan	69		m	wd		Recorders Court,Detroit,Mich.31.Mar.98. U.S.P. 43805 " 5/7/25.	Detroit,Mich.,3147 Canton Ave.
18	Nuernberg	Otto	36		m	m	Cleveland,Oh.,11/ 2/89.	" 6527 " 3/19/25.	Cleveland,Oh.,9600Edamuds Ave.
19	"	Clara	39		f	m		" " " "	"
20	Homer	Nellie	60		f	m	Milford,Center,Ohio,1/22/65.	" 50958 " 5/14/25.	Columbus,Oh.,1960 Greenway Ave.
21	Bear	Josef	38		m	m		Circuit Court, Macomb Co.Mich. 1919 U.S.P.331857 " 8/13/24.	Binghampton,NY.,95 Hawley Str.
22	"	Helen	33		f	m		" 482072 " 10/9/25.	"
23	"	Fred	16		m	s		" 478173 " 9/23/24.	"
24	"	Sam	15		m	s	Binhampton,9/1/10.	" 482072 Wash.DC.10/9/25.	"
25	"	Sylvia	7		f	s	Mt.Clemens,Mich.6/7/18.	" " " "	"
26	"	Ruth	5		f	s	" 10/18/19.	" " " "	"
27	Wolf	Bertha	38		f	m		St.Louis Court, Jan/15,1919 U.S.P. 26213 Wash. 4/18/25.	St.Louis,Mo.,3859 S.Broadway.
28	Struve	Henry	66		m	m		U.S.Circuit Court, Utika,N.Y. 1892 U.S.P. 27489 Wash. Apr.15th 1925	Utica,N.Y.1682 West Str.
29	"	Tena	62		f	m		"	"
30	Schneidewind	Albert	67		m	s		Linn,Miss.Circuit Court, 1890 U.S.P. 14647 Wash. Apr. 3rd 1925	29 Broadway 69 Bethlehem,Pa.

Hale 6
2 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214 B 150

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York August 20th, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bartels	Marie	40		f	m		Chicago,Ill.Circuit Court, May 2, 1922 U.S.P. 29229 Wash. 4/22/25.	Chicago,Ill.,4142 N.Ashland Ave
2	Graef	John	41		m	s		South.Distr.Court,Cincinnati,Oh.1924 U.S.P. 6687 " 3/20/25.	Cincinnati,Oh.,1711 Lang Str
3	Scholer	John	50		m	m	Burlington,Ja., 3/24/75.	" 518833 " 3/2/25.	Burlington,Ja.,Main Str.2900
4	"	Josephine	38		f	m		" " " "	"
5	"	Felix	5		m	s	Burlington,Ja., December 20. 1920.	" " " "	"
6	"	Mary	4		f	s	" November 19, 1920	" " " "	"
7	"	Caroline	2		f	s	" February 14, 1923.	" " " "	"
8	Hurtig	Solo	65		m	m		South.District Court, 7.25.1900.N.Y.C. U.S.P. 7189 " 3/20/25.	New-York,NY.,324W.113th Str
9	Dost	Martha	35		f	m		Kings Co.Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.1924. U.S.P. 15280 " 4/3/25.	Brooklyn,NY.,1350Willoughly Ave
10	"	Artur	6		m	s	Brooklyn,NY.,7/13/17.	" " " "	"
11	Chmielowiec	Elise	24		f	m		Naturalized thru marriage 1922 U.S.P. 43822 " 5/7/25.	Dickson City,Pa.,1110 Main Str
12	"	Frank	1		m	s	Smyrna,NY., 8/15/23.	" " " "	"
13	Roessler	Anna	48		f	m		Naturalized thru marriage 1900 U.S.P.55284 " 5/18/25.	Columbus,Oh.,1814 E.MainStr.
14	Draeger	Bertha	44		f	m		Naturalized Philadelphia,Pa.1900 U.S.P.45427 " 5/8/25.	Philadelphia,Pa.,2321W 16 Str.
15	Greger	John	42		m	s		South.District Court, Cincinnati,O.1914. U.S.P.506666 " 1/19/25.	Cincinnati,Oh.,207 W.Liberty Str
16	Clauss	David	60		m	m		Jefferson Co.Court,Louisville,Ky.1894 U.S.P. 8358 " 3/24/25.	Louisville,Ky.,643 Davies Ave.
17	"	Caroline	53		f	m		" " " "	"
18	Wagner	Ernestine	55		f	wd		Circuit Court,Louisville,Ky. 1897 U.S.P. 8437 " 3/24-25.	
19	Viola	Eugen	20		m	s	Cleveland,Oh.,7/17/04.	" 33110 " 4/25/25.	Cleveland,Oh.,10706 Crestwood Ave
20	Hittel	Wendel	34		m	m		U.S.District Court,1.25.25. Cincinnati, Oh. U.S.P. 45429, May 8,1925.Wash.D.C.	3450 Hallwood Place,Cin.Oh.
21	Krebs	Eric	28		m	s		Nat. 1905 Utica, N.Y. U.S.P.Wash.D.C.#56089,May 19th,1925.	17010.97 & Wenfield
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Dep 10:50 a.m. Aug 20, 1925

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIDDINGS	NORMAN CURTIS	29		M	S	May 3rd, 1896, Baldwinsville, NEW YORK	U.S.P. No. 58632, 21st May, 1925.	Baldwinsville, NEW YORK.
2	SAMUELS	WARREN	19		M	S	Dec.7th, 1905, Newburgh, NEW YORK.	" " 48335, 12th May, 1925.	428, Liberty Street, Newburgh, NEW YORK.
3	UHLER	EMIL E.	28		M	M	May 4th, 1897, Pawnee City, NEBRASKA.	" " 53728, 16th May, 1925.	4654, Hazel Ave., Chicago, ILLINOIS.
4	UHLER	BERNICE M.	25		F	M	May 25th 1900, Pawnee City, NEBRASKA.	" " " " " "	" " " "
5	Valentine	Louise	56		f	m		Naturalized through marriage U.S.P." 82547, June 15th, 1925.	2527 Andrews Ave., N.Y.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12m

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....D.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

D

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from Cherbourg, August 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, August 20, 1925

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicolai	George	44		M	W		September 10,1908 Tacoma, Wash. Superior Court, Pierce Co. U.S.P.498710, Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 16th 1925	Prineville, Oregon
2	Sapiro	Benjamin	36		M	"		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1914. U.S.P.37848, Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1925	26, 75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Berlichevsky	Leo	39		M	"		Federal Court, N.Y., June 15, 1925 U.S.P.85775, Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1925	6 C, West, 115th St. N.Y.City
4	Reiter	Joseph George	33		M	"		Federal Court, N.Y. Mar. 17, 1924. U.S.P.81287, Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1925	1276, Lexington, Ave. N.Y.City
5	Johnston	Loretta	30		F	Wd	July 31st 1895, New York City	U.S.P.81290, Wash'ton D.C. June 13th 1925	83, Hamilton Place, N.Y. City.
6	Bingham	Edward	57		M	Wd	June 30th 1868 New York City	U.S.P. 85084 Wash'ton D.C June 18th 1925	2776 Jasper Str Philadelphia Pa
7	Schneider	Conrad	65		M	Wd	July 1st 1860 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.P.69303 Wash'ton D.C June 1st 1925	1900 E. York Str. Philadelphia Pa
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Jahayoly Ivroff 10½ a m
aug 20, 1925

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. RESOLUTE UNITED AMERICA arrived 3/20/25, 19, M., from Cuxhaven & Southampton

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
65	1	PFEIF Katharina	1	5	J? LPC																				
34f	2	MOHR Luise	3	5/6	GER LPC																				
12f		Luise																							
54f	3	KUNTSCHER Amalie	4	15/16	" LPC																				
12f		Hella																							
36m	4	WIDMER Christian	3	3	GER LPC D																				
4lm	5	MANTZSCHKE Paul	4	17/18	" LPC																				
6m		Rudolf																							
3f		Lina																							
39f	6	SCHMIDT Katharina	4	19	GER LPC																				
19f	7	ARGELIUS Elsbeth	4	10	GER LPC																				
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TOE LLIS ISLAND 8/21/25																							
17f	8	BORST Maria 2nd Cab	5	13	GER IMP VISA	10:30 ZAHAJSKY																			
23m	9	PAMPEL Rudolf 2nd Cab	5	5	" LPC	10:30 "																			
13m	10	SPOHN Karl 2nd Cab	5	10/11	" LPC Un 16	10:30 "																			
5f		NEFF Frieda																							
21f	11	SCHROPP Babette 2nd Cab	3	16	" LPCPH D	10:30 WABA																			
44f	12	DANZER Emma 2nd Cab	4	1/5	" LPC	10:30 MONTGOMERY																			
11f		Hildegard																							
3f		Eugenie																							
1m		Artur																							
4/12m		Karl																							
18m	13	SKOCILIC Gabriel	1	12	YS NO IM Visa Sec 18	11:15 TUMINO																			
10f	14	SKOCILIC Nevenka	1	13	YS Un 16 unac	11:30 "																			
20m	15	SARTH Fritz	11	A 1	GER LPC	11:00 RYAN																			
24m	16	Schmid, Josef Jakob.	5	1/2	Ger. LPC	10:40 Cahlers																			
40m	17	Gross, Hermann.	3	7	" LPC																				
	18	Meyer, Max	4	20	"																				

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S.S. RESOLUTE U[illegible] arrived 8/20/25, 192, M., from Hamburg Aug. 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WOHRMAN	Annie	2:30	5	8		1	TO CALL	aunt Mary Lee 1941 Bdway, NYC	Schlot	8/20	2[illegible]			
2	KNAUSS	Stan.	3:30	1	20/27		2	TO CALL	Uncle Frank K. 530 Leonard St. Brklyn NY	"	8/21	11[illegible]	2	—	2
		Marie							father " " " " " "	"	"	"			
3	FRENK	Carl	3:35	111	13		1	TO CALL FOR $1 to hosp on arr.	uncle Max Lowenz, 445 No. Crystal ave., Elgin, Ill.	Bahl	8/21	2[illegible]			
4	SCHMID	Josef	3:10	3	1/2		2		Held S.I.	Bahl	8/25	10[illegible]	5	4	5
		Jakob							" " "	"	"	"			
								$5 to hosp on arr.							
5	WELTI	Marie	3:15	4	24/26		3	fr. " 8/21	Husb Frederick Welti 161 W 98 St NY	Bahl	8/21	2	2	2	2
		Lillian							father " " " " "	"	"	—			
		Roland							" " " " "	"	"	—			
								TO HOSP ON ARRIVAL							
6	STAENDER	Willy	3:20	4	23		1	fr. " 8/26-9[illegible] to hosp on arrival	Buffalo N.Y. Uncle Wm Doering 144 Northland Ave. — S.I.	"	8/26	10[illegible]			
7	GROSS	Hermann	3:10	3	7		1			Johnson	8/26	12[illegible]			
								to hosp on arrival	Belgium						
8	BIHLER	Otto	3:20	3	17		1	fr. " 8/25-10am	Uncle Heinrich Baumgartner-154-77 St- Brklyn	Bahl	8/25	11[illegible]			
9	SCHULER	Emma	3:35	1	2/4		3	TO CALL	Insp Friedrich Schuler 521 Bogart St. Brklyn	Bahl	8/21	1-	3	3	3
		Selma							father " " " " Brklyn NY	"	"	"			
		Therre	Erich						" " " " "	"	"	"			
10	FISCHER	Maria	3:45	4	4		1	TO CALL	uncle William Maurer, 2643 Bdway NYC	Bahl	8/21	3[illegible]			
		THE FOLLOWING WERE D'L'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 8/21/25 10:30													
11	MILATZ	Auguste	2nd Cab	2	16/17		2	TO CALL	Insp Frederick Dl. 241-118 St.	"	8/21	11[illegible]			
		Hermann							father " Rosemary Beach (L.I.)	"	"	"			
12	GUTTMAN	Karl	2nd Cab 10:30	4	19		1	MED HOLD	Pkg Brain Frank, Indl 207 N. 21st Chi	"	"	2-	—	1	—

8/20/25

RESOLUTE AUG 20 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 - 2c

429

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Frandowski Otto	27	German	Schleehaus, Geo	56	German
Koerner Theo.	29	"	Gruenais, Heinrich	37	German
Amolem Max	34	"	Flichlbeil R.	34	"
Vorsatz Fred	24	"	Fazarkerly Henry	29	English
Gumpa Otto	28	"	Zimmer Hugo	23	German
Koppelman, Wm.	42	"	Bertagnoli Otto	22	"
Deutsch Wm.	27	"	Blank Henry	23	"
Drossler, Harry	39	"	Scharff Gustav	21	"
Nelson, Herman	26	"	Wolf Alfred	20	"
Larsson Sieg	18	"	Hoffman E.	41	"
Eckholt Karl	23	"			
Voss Henry	27	"			
Sowards John	29	"			
Becker, Peter	25	"			
Bosquit Gilbart	23	Chilian			
Holta Frank	21	German			
Kroenner Leo	23	"			
Valensky John	23	Austrian			
Wolf Gustav	45	German			
Von Hacht, Albert	54	"			

RECORD DIVISION
SEP 8 1925
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. P. Hellmann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 - 2c

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

Port of New York
August 25th, 1925

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. "RESOLUTE" from port of Hamburg, Germany. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 430 — Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 56 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 420

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1925, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail August 25th, 1925, for Hamburg, Germany. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kulsa Paul	31	German	Hbg. July 13th, 1925.
Oldenburg, Karl	41	"	" Aug. 10th, 1925.

14-1613

United American Lines, New York, 29 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	Pofelds	William	✓	18	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Walter	Hermann	✓	19	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Heinsohn	Paul	✓	20	12	✓	L.O.Q'Master	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	""	5	7	"
21	Huber	John	✓	21	9	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Goldbeck	Martin	✓	22	5	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Meyer	Carl	✓	23	28	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Joergensen	Holger	✓	24	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg	Max	✓	25	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	German	5	7	"
26	Arst	Heinrich	✓	26	13	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	9	"
27	Wedereith	George	✓	27	6	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Anders	Paul	✓	28	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lemmert	Gottfried	✓	29	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Herring	Willy	✓	30	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

R

SS. IE. RE. HOSPITA.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Heiss, Herman	48	German		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heiss, Herman	48	German	N.Y. July 24th/25
Feldhusen, John	19	"	"
Pofelds Wm.	42	"	"
Walter Harman	28	"	"
Huber John	29	"	"
Goldbeck Martin	21	"	"
Joergensen, Holger	26	Danish	"
Dannenberg, Max	49	German	"
Anders, Paul	30	"	"
Nissen Otto	43	"	"
Bergmeyer Alius	27	"	"
Rettig Gerhard	18	"	"
Lorenzo Juan	36	Spanish	"
Jacobsen, Jens	32	Danish	"
Brown Rudolf	28	German	"
Gottsch Fred	37	"	" 27th
Kranz Theo.	40	"	Hbg. Apr. 20th
Basse Fred	38	"	N.Y. June 29th
Hartung Berthold	19	"	Hbg. July 11th
Brahm Walter	34	"	" May 18th
Simon Fred	30	"	N.Y. June 27th
Fruch Emil	39	"	" 29th
Sabath Fred	23	"	May 7th
Halbach Jos	45	Panamanian	" 10th
Dannberg Hans	21	German	" 10th

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

...tinued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rothschenk Sebastian	24	German	Hbg. August 8th
Schuler Fried	32	"	" 10th
Horwath Julius	29	Austrian	Hbg. " 10th
Lou Gustav	31	German	" "
Gilberto Arthur	22	"	" "

14-1613

9

(1)
No. on list

RESOLUTE
AUG 20 1925

17			17	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	"
18	Pofelds	William	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Walter	Hermann	19	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Heinsohn	Paul	20	12	L.O.Q'Master	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	""	5	7	"
21	Huber	John	21	9	" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Goldbeck	Martin	22	5	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Meyer	Carl	23	28	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Joergensen	Holger	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Dannenberg	Max	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	German	5	7	"
26	Arnt	Heinrich	26	13	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	9	"
27	Wedereith	George	27	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Anders	Paul	28	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lemmert	Gottfried	29	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Herring	Willy	30	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"

United American Lines, New York, 39 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

429

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] ...resentatives of ... United State...

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, Aug 20th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 156 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				New York								
	Malman	Daniel	-	25	Master	-	-		yes	52	m	Finnish	American	5	10	none
1	Carley	W. E.	1	12	Executive Off.	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	32	m	American	American	5	11	"
2	Strasser	Charles	2	14	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	"	5	11	"
3	Leopin	Fred	3	17	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	American	"	5	7	"
4	Armstrong	Ralph	4	10	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	10	"
5	Morris	Ernst	5	7	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	German	"	5	5	"
6	NOT CARRIED***															
7	Eppinger	Rudolph	7	12	4th Officer	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	35	m	German	German	5	9	none
8	Rehm	Henry von	8	16	Chief Carpent.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Harting	Ferdinand	9	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Kaninck	Bruno	10	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange	Otto	11	21	Chf.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Heise	Hermann	12	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	10	"
13	Kalbitzer	Carl	13	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	McDonough	Thomas	14	8	Chf.Quartermstr.	"	"	"	"	34	m	American	American	5	7	"
15	Feldhusen	John	15	5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	m	German	German	5	7	"
16	Kaeppel	Fred	16	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"
17	Kugel	Jonni	17	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	"
18	Pofelds	William	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Walter	Hermann	19	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Heinsohn	Paul	20	12	L.O.Q'Master	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	""	5	7	"
21	Huber	John	21	9	" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Goldbeck	Martin	22	5	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Meyer	Carl	23	28	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Joergensen	Holger	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg	Max	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	German	5	7	"
26	Arzt	Heinrich	26	13	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	9	"
27	Wedereith	George	27	6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Anders	Paul	28	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lemmert	Gottfried	29	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Herring	Willy	30	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"

RESOLUTE AUG 20 1925

United American Lines, New York, 39 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, Aug 20th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

157 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
								New York								
1	Bolte	Henry	31	7	A.B.	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	31	m	Polish	Polish	5	6	none
2	Stutt	Carl	32	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Germah	German	5	7	"
3	Sauermilch	Erich	33	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6	0	"
4	Niebuhr	Paul	34	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Savinsky	Charles	35	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Schneider	Hermann	36	9	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	9	"
7	Hoffmann	William	37	11	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	5	"
8	Dehmel	Erich	38	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Dreier	Ernest	39	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	Hothhelfer	Fred	40	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
11	Heine	Johann	41	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	"
12	Becker	Hermann	42	8	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Marcus	Julius	43	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Preuss	Herlmann	44	2½	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Frank	Leo	45	2	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	American	American	5	8	"
16	Graupe	Franz	46	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	7	"
17	Nissen	Otto	47	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	Ross	Harold	48	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	"
19	Moede	August	49	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	American	5	7	"
20	Bergmeyer	Alius	50	2½	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	German	5	6	"
21	Arst	Heinrich	51	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Richelsen	August	52	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	~~McGennus~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~53~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	~~American~~	~~American~~	5	9	"
24	Durow	Richard	54	½	"	"	"	New York	"	18	m	American	American	5	8	"
25	~~Blohm~~	~~Paul~~	~~55~~	5	Painter	"	"	"	"	61	m	~~German~~	~~German~~	5	7	"
26	~~Rolf~~	~~Hermann~~	~~56~~	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	5	"
27	MacDonald	Frank	57	1	Deck Yoeman	"	"	New York	"	26	m	American	American	5	7	"
28	Thieme	Gustav C.	58	16	Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	NOT CARRIED															
30	Voelker	Richard	60	2	Dr's Orderly	July 28th	New York	yes	yes	26	m	German	German	5	6	none

tried at Hbg

} treated at Hbg

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, Aug 20th, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg

158 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival New York	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scheppentham	Hans	61	1½	Dr's Orderly	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	26	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	NOT CARRIED															
3	Pollert	William	63	½	Deck Boy	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	18	m	American	American	5	8	none
4	Rettig	Gerhard	64	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5	7	"
5	Fuller	Edwin	65	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	American	American	5	7	"
6	Bowen	John	66	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	~~Farley~~	~~Vincent~~	~~67~~	~~½~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	NOT CARRIED															
9	Smith	Clarence	69	3	Ch. Radio	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	27	m	American	American	5	6	"
10	Riedel	William	70	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	m	American	"	5	8	"
11	Elsworth	Charles	71	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Hestermann	Hans	72	5	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	American	5	6	"
13	Schroeder	George	73	½	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
14	Killian	Franz	74	8	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	34	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	"
15	Sahlman	Herbert	75	2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	9	"
16	~~Peppas~~	William	76	1½	Joiner	"	"	"	"	31	m	Greek	Greek	5	8	"
17	~~Gaedke~~	Friedrich	77	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5	9	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T. I. D. Deserted

Manifest as above

Remarks: ~~Peppas~~ ~~Gaedke~~ Disch. at Hbg

Disch. at Hbg

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at,* New York, Aug 10th, 19 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival New York	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman	Percy	101	20	Chief Eng.	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	48	m	British	American	5	9	none
2	Mc. Lernon	Ernest	102	16	Sr.1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	m	American	"	5	7	"
3	Buhr	Hermann	103	15	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5	10	"
4	Burnett	John	104	15	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	45	m	American	American	5	8	"
5	Attard	Francis	105	6	Sr. 2nd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Maltan	Maltan	5	7	"
6	Huwald	Bruno	106	7	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Johnson	Eustice	107	6	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	35	m	American	American	5	9	"
8	Klinger	George	108	4	Jr. 3rd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	m	German	American	5	7	"
9	Wood	Thomas	109	5	Int. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	m	British	British	5	8	"
10	Hellmann	Paul	110	5	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Lensch	Heinrich	111	4	Jr. 4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	9	"
12	Born	Charles	112	6	Int. 4th "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Atkinson	Thomas	113	5	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	British	British	5	8	"
14	Juan Lorenzo	Juan	114	6	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	m	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
15	Gosty	John	115	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	german	5	9	"
16	Marquardt	Gustav	116	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
17	Jefferson	Harry	117	4	Ch. Electr.	"	"	"	"	28	m	American	American	6	0	"
18	Macke	Robert	118	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	"	5	6	"
19	Sahlmann	Walter	119	2½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	German	5	8	"
20	Pries	Emil	120	6	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Meyer	Max	121	8	Refr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	10	"
22	Buescher	Hermann	122	7	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Nusser	John	123	6	1st Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
24	Koberger	William	124	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	~~Collins~~	~~Michael~~	125	8	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	m	British	British	5	6	" Detained at Hamburg
26	Klosse	Fred	126 125	5	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	7	"
27	Stepputhat	Gustav	127	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5	6	"
28	Streiff	Karl	128	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Gomez	Victor	129	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	"
30	Gollan	Karl	130	3½	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, Aug 11th, 19 25 from the port of Hamburg, Germany

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				New York								
1	Gneib	John	131	6½	Oiler	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	37	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Trostmann	Carl	132	2½	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	American	American	5	8	"
3	Haussohild	Theodor	133	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	German	5	7	"
4	Grosskopf	William	134	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	Hayo	Peter	135	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	9	"
6	Harbeck	John	136	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Techirr	Ernst	137	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Thompson	Clay	136/64	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Hawaian	Hawaian	5	6	"
9	Jacobson	Jenz	139	7	WaterTender	"	"	"	"	32	m	Danish	Danish	5	9	"
10	Hellmann	Arthur	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Jurdzak	Franz	141	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Polish	Polish	5	9	"
12	Beudel	Erich	142	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	American	5	8	"
13	Kattkamp	Henry	143	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	German	5	7	"
14	Tamm	Fritz	144	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Finnish	Finnish	5	11	"
15	Schambo	Jose	145	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	m	Maltese	Maltese	5	6	"
16	Mueller	Ernst	146	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	German	5	7	"
17	Lubbe	Otto	147	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Schulz	Walter	148	2½	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Ercolani	Umberto	149	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Heyer	Johann	150	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Schlosser	Paul	151	13	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	French	French	6	1	"
22	Wikstroem	William	152/31	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Finnish	Finnish	5	7	"
23	Murray	John	153	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	American	American	5	8	"
24	Lepenies	William	154	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5	7	"
25	Hardings	John	155	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Niemeyer	Walter	156	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"
27	Scassyrski	John	157	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	m	Russian	Russian	5	7	"
28	Leuwen	Bastian Van	158	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
29	~~Shepard~~	Morris	159	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	American	American	5	8	"
30	Tomlinson	Harry	160	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"

deserted at Hbg

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, Aug 10th, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

161 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival New York	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sick	Hermann	161	3	Wiper	July 24th	New York	yes	yes	25	M	German	German	5	8	none
2	Hansmann	Elwood	162	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	8	"
3	Brown	Rudolf	163	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5	7	"
4	Grant	Paul	~~164~~ 157	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
5	Niestedt	William	165	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Roberts	Ingham	166	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	9	"
7	Linder	John	167	½	Writer	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	Gottschick	Adolf	168	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	7	"
9	Beseler	Kurt	169	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	Schweizer	Paul	170	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	American	American	5	9	"
11	Nunez	Ramon	171	3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	m	Spanish	Venezuelan	5	6	"
12	~~Hastings~~	John	116	1	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	m	~~British~~	British			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at Sea.

Discharged at Sea.

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute *, arriving at,* New York *,* Aug. 20th *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* Hamburg, Germany. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Hamburg								
1	Oesterheldt	Max	201	20	Ch. Steward	March 30	New York	Hamburg	yes	48	m	German	German	5	8	none
2	Dunoker	Paul	202	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6	0	"
3	Hamann	Fritz	203	11	Asst.Ch."	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	Bartles	Carl	204	6	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	Brandt	Christian	205	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
6	Steffens	John	206	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	Zimmermann	Herbert	207	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	~~Knefeli~~	Gustav	208	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
9	Lubben	Helenus	209	6	"	"	"	HAMBURG	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Braemer	Franz	210	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Krueger	Hermann	211	11	Linnen Stewd.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Martens	Gustav	212	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Pessler	Hugo	213	4	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	Mauermann	Alfred	214	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Knobel	Fred	215	8	"	June 27th	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6	3	"
16			216													
17	Sisum	Otto	217	12	Asst.Stew'd.	March 30th	NewYork	Hamburg	yes	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
18	Uhlich	Kurt	218	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Weber	Fred	219	18	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5	9	"
20	Stephan	Diedrich	220	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
21	Voigtlaender	Karl	221	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Grotkopf	Fritz	222	10	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Rohde	Carl	223	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
24	Dehnert	Adolph	224	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Werdier	Hans	225	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Damerow	Paul	226	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Rosenthal	William	227	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5m	7	"
28	Bolte	Arthur	228	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Muelle	Gustav	229	9	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Kiesswald	August	230	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	8	"

sick at Sthg

Line United American Lines Inc.,
Owners 39 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pris
U.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163 164

Vessel Resolute *, arriving at,* New York *, 19* 25*, from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mueller	Wilhelm	231	5	Asst.Stew'd	March 30	New York	Hamburg	yes	32	m	German	German	5	9	"
2	Grassemann	Paul	232	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	~~Schuls~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~233~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	~~Wollessen~~	~~Paul~~	~~234~~	~~9~~	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Bachmann	Jacob	235 ~~234~~	10	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
6	Boehrs	Udo	236	7	"	May 18th	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	10	"
7	Kaehler	Ludwig	237	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	~~Wielmann~~	~~George~~	~~238~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Schmidt	Paul	239	10	"	March 30	New York	Hamburg	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	Zingelmann	Hans	240	9	"	July 13	Hamburg	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Gravert	William	241	6	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Raddau	Willy	242	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Effey	Heinrich	243	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Loehner	Georg	244	12	"	May 18th	Hamburg	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Luckert	Bruno	245	8	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Biedermann	Paul	246	10	"	May 18th	Hamburg	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	Miller	Hugo	247	7	"	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
18			248													
19	Schmidt	Georg	249	1	Asst.Steward	July 13th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	German	German	5	7	"
20	Gottsch	Fred	250	8	"	June 27th	New York	NewYork	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
21			251													
22	de Vries	Simon	252	8	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
23	Arnst	Harry	253	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5	7	"
24	Armster	Otto	254	9	"	June"1st	New York	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Schaefer	Eduard	255	5	"	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	6	"
26	Tschauschner	Alfons	256	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	6	"
27	Klingbeil	Wilhelm	257	10	"	Ma.r30th	New York	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Preuss	Frank	258	12	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Utes	John	259	9	"	May30th	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Koschig	Richard	260	9	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners " " " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis:-charged:-	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuchs	Friedrich	261	2	Asst.Stewd.	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	23	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Maucher	Charles	262	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
3			263													
4	Schwickler	Rudolf	264	6	Asst.Steward	May 30th	New York	New York	yes	35	m	American	American	5	7	none
5	~~Krause~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~265~~	~~8~~	"	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	40	m	German	German	5	9	"
6			266													
7	~~Reischel~~	~~Hans~~	~~267~~	~~3~~	Asst.Steward	July 13th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	29	m	German	German	5	6	none
8	Thiele	Heinrich	268	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
9			269													
10	Wessling	Max	270	5	Asst.Steward	May 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	35	m	American	American	5	8	none
11	Seiffert	Alfred	271	3	"	April 30th	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5	7	"
12	Bodemann	Ludwig	272	5	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Schulte	Paul	273	6	"	June 1st	New York	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Peschil	Fred	274	5	"	May 5th	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
15			275													
16			276													
17	Behn	Theodor	277	4	Asst.Steward	May 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	31	m	German	German	5	7	none
18	Harps	Otto	278	3	"	April 20th	New York	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
19			279													
20			280													
21			281													
22	Spyra	Victor	282	1	Asst.Steward	April 20th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	German	German	5	7	none
23			283													
24			284													
25	~~Zeissler~~	~~Fritz~~	~~285~~	~~3~~	Asst.Steward	May 4th	New York	Hamburg	yes	31	m	German	German	5	6	none
26	Hoge	Ludwig	286	8	"	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
27			287													
28	Westphal	Berthold	288	3	Elevator Att.	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	36	m	German	German	5	8	none
29	Werner	Erich	289	1	Bellboy	May 18th	Hamburg	"	"	15	m	"	"	5	5	"
30			290													

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			291					to be discharged at Hamburg								
2	Doelle	Edinger	292	1	Bellboy	Mar.30th	New York	"	yes	20	m	German	German	5	6	none
3	Hirsch	Robert	293	8	Steward Swimming Pool	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	Ehrhardt	Walter	294	3	Gymn.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Goethe	Wilhelm	295	6	Orch.Leader	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Feuerhake	Alfred	296	4	Orch.Musician	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Trost	Gustav	297	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	~~Lange~~	~~Karl~~	298	1	"	June 15th	Hamburg	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	7	" sick at Sea
9	Hoffmann	Paul	299	2	"	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	"	43	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Winkelholz	Dora	300	15	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5	8	"
11	Petersen	Mathilde	301	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5	6	"
12	Martin	Jennie	302	5	"	May 4th	New York	"	"	43	f	"	"	5	6	"
13	Koeppel	Katherine	303	4	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5	6	"
14	Moritz	Fritz	304	12	Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Schie	Paul	305	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Nass	Heinrich	306	14	Wine-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	Nickelsburg	Hugo	307	6	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	Kalweit	Oscar	308	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
19	Kecker	Alfred	309	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Hollmann	Hermann	310	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Gold	Konrad	311	9	Chf.Std.II Cl.	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	6	"
22	Clemens	Heinrich	312	6	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Reising	Albert	313	5	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Helbig	Martin	314	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Sturm	Christian	315.	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
26			316													
27	~~Allermann~~	~~Heinrich~~	317	2	Asst,Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	36	m	German	German	5	9	none sick at Sea
28	Wittkowski	Gotthilf	318	4	"	"	NewYork	Hamburg	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	"
29			319													
30	Schulze	Emil	320	5	Asst,Stwd.	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	46	m	German	German	5	9	none

Line United American Lines, Inc., 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners
Local Agents

J. H. Montgomery Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at,* New York, , *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
								to be discharged at									
1	~~Gerstensen~~	Max	321	6	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5	7	None	sick at Sea
2	Pauli	Gustav	322	8	"	Mar 30 th	New York	Hamburg	"	50	m	"	"	5	7	"	
3	Kniepke	Helmuth	323	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"	
4	Kniepke	Caesar	324	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	6	"	
5	Heeren	Ludwig	325	4	"	May 5th	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	6	"	
6	Sellitsch	Hans	326	5	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	8	"	
7	Henry	Paul	327	¼	"	June 15th	Hamburg	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	9	"	
8	Kerwien	Ernst	328	5	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"	
9	Krahner	Alwin	329	4	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"	
10	Kalisch	Paul	330	9	"	July 13th	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	6	"	
11	Krentz	Theoph.	331	5	"	April 20th	"	NEWYORK	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"	
12	Hvezda	Karl	332	4	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	38	m	"	"	5	66	"	
13	~~Pruessing~~	Wilhelm	333	5	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5	5	"	sick at Sea
14	Schulze	Max	334	6	"	July 13th	"	Hamburg	"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"	
15	Schmieder	Max	335	1	"	June 1st	New York	"	"	23	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	"	
16	~~Klett~~	Alfred	336	½	"	June 15th	Hamburg	"	"	18	m	German	German	5	8	"	sick at Sea
17	Grohmann	Richard	337	¾	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"	
18			338														
19	~~Kelminsky~~	Franz	339	4	Asst.Steward	June 27th	New York	Hamburg	yes	34	m	German	German	5	6	none	sick at Sea
20	Rulfs	August	340	1½	"	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	23	m	"	"	5	10	"	
21	Kulza	Paul	341	3	"	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	6	"	
22	Grimm	Otto	342	5	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"	
23	Dittmeier	Wilhelm	343	5	Orch.Musician	May 18th	Hamburg	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	10	"	
24	Schwarzlose	Kurt	344	4	Orch.Musician	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	8	"	
25	Heltzner	Adolf	345	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"	
26	Zimmermann	Hans	346	½	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"	
27	Fischer	Wilhelm	347	½	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	6	"	
28	Steinmueller	Margarete	348	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	"	5	5	"	
29	Becker	Frieda	349	8	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5	5	"	
30	Fischer	Bruno	350	12	Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5	8	"	

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City

Owners

Local Agents

14—2340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, ..., 19 26, from the port of H.burg. Germany

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. To be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lufft	Johannes	351	8	N'watchm	March 30	New York	Hamburg	yes	37	m	German	German	5	9	none
2	Braemer	Peter	352	13	Ch.Stew'd Sol	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	American	5	8	"
3	Doelle	Paul	353	15	Asst.Ch.Stew'd	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	German	5	11	"
4	Loehr	Hermann	354	18	Asst. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	~~Ahits~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~355~~	~~4~~	"	July 11th	Hamb'g.	"	"	~~39~~	m	"	"	5	8	" disch. at Sby
6	Schoenburg	Erich	356	2	"	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	Schoening	Alfred	357	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	~~Zenker~~	~~Frank~~	~~358~~	~~4~~	"	July 27th	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	" disch at Sby
9			359													
10	Steenbaek	Alfred	360	6	Asst.Stew'd	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	yes	38	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Helmreich	Heinrich	361	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Eggers	Arthur	362	2	"	July 13	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	~~Rembel~~	~~Johanns~~	~~363~~	~~1~~	"	March 30	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	" disch. at Sby.
14	Schwarm	Heinrich	364	5	"	April 20	Humburg	Hamburg	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
15			365													
16	Andreä	Hermann	366	3	Asst.Stew'd	June 27th	NewYork	Hamburg	yes	25	m	German	German	5	7	"
17			367													
18	~~Behrens~~	~~Otto~~	~~368~~	~~4~~	~~Musician 3cl.~~	June 29th	NewYork	Hamburg	yes	30	m	German	German	5	8	" disch. at Sby
19	Basse	Fred	369	1	"	"	"	NewYork	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	~~Goehl~~	~~Hugo~~	~~370~~	~~1~~	"	July 18	Hamburg	"	"	~~46~~	m	"	"	5	8	" disch at Sby
21	John	Anna	371	3	Stewardess	March 30	Newyork	Hamburg	"	55	f	"	"	5	6	"
22			372													
23	Maschinski	John	373	6	Bar Stew'd.	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	yes	41	m	German	German	5	8	"
24	Heydolph	Balthasar	374	9	N'watchman	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Rieger	Louis	375	15	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Riess	Ludwig	376	10	Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Heilmann	Carl	377	3	Ch.Saucier	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Schmidt	Paul	378	5	Ch. C.Mgr.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Herr	Erich	379	6	Ch. Rotis.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Schwartz	Paul	380	7	Ch. Entrem.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines Inc.
Owners 39 Broadway, New York.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at,* New York, ..., 19 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pakusch	Bernhard	381	4	1.Com.Sauc.	June 29th	New York	Hamburg	yes	30	m	German	German	5	8	none
2	Schroeder	Carl	382	3	1. " G&M/	Mar.30th	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	6	"
3			383													
4	Binder	Richard	384	2	1.Com.Entrem.	June 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	25	m	German	German	5	6	none
5	Ehlers	Theodor	385	1	Asst.C.Mgr.	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Franz	Erich	386	3	2nd" "	July 27th	New York	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Hoehne	Oswin	387	5	Patissier	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Puschendorf	Hermann	388	7	1.Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Kallmeyer	William	389	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Zinke	Otto	390	6	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Muehlberg	Michel	391	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Soellner	Emil	392	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Pelka	Berthold	393	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"
14	Anders	Franz	394	7	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Scherbel	Joseph	395	5	Toast Baker	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Buerger	Otto	396	14	1st Cook,2nd	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	10	"
17	Gaedke	Karl	397	8	2nd " 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Niemeyer	Edward	398	5	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Pioch	Erwin	399	1	3rd " "	July"13th	Hamburg	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"
20			400													
21	Meier	Andreas	401	16	1st Cook 3rd Cl.	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	52	m	German	German	5	6	none
22	Martin	Max	402	8	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	10	"
23	Cazalet	John	403	11	1st Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
24			404													
25	Schafran	Meier	405	6	Ritual Cook	April 3rd	New York	Hamburg	yes	51	m	Poliah	Polish	5	7	none
26	Drexler	Fred	406	7	1st Butcher	Mar.30th	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5	6	"
27			407													
28	Zwerner	Fred	408	6	3rd Butcher	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	38	m	German	German	5	6	none
29	Marquardt	Heinrich	409	12	1st Pantryman 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	6	0	"
30	Wilken	Johannes	410	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City
Owners
Local Agents

13

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Prin

U.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 14

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Resolute, arriving at, New York, 19 25 from the port of Hamburg, Germany

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				to be discharged at								
1	Fechter	Max	411	8	1st Cl. 3rd Pantryman	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	42	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Hinrichs	Hermann	412	16	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
3	Petersen	Hermann	413	11	2nd Cl. 1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	Dittmer	Heinrich	414	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Keller	Robert	415	7	3rdCl.Pantrym.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Anders	Frank	416	3	Chf.Galleyman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	6	"
7			417													
8	Fischer	Fred	418	3	Galleyman	June 29th	New York	Hamburg	yes	39	m	German	German	5	7	"
9			419													
10	Hartung	Berthold	420	1½	Galleyman	July 11th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	German	German	5	6	"
11	Schurmann	Richard	421	1	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Sell	Arthur	422	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	10	"
13	Willert	Karl	423	½	"	July 11th	Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	Tessenreiter	Konrad	424	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Arning	Bernhard	425	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	6	"
16	Kuehlke	Herbert	426	½	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	18	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	Brandt	Hans	427	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	5	"
18	Lammermann	Otto	428	½	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Appelt	Bernhard	429	1½	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Schroeder	Karl	430	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
21	Boee	Hans	431	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	9	"
22	Jaegersberg	Johann	432	1	"	June 29th	New York	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
23	Sakmirda	Friedrich	433	½	"	June 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	24	m	"	"	5	6	"
24	Gorski	Wilhelm	434	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Trute	Gustav	435	½	Chf.Scullerym.	April 20th	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Platz	Josef	436	½	Galleyman	May 2nd	New York	"	"	44	m	German	American	5	7	"
27	Holder	Karl	437	2	"	Mar.30th	"	"	"	19	m	"	German	5	6	"
28	Lindemann	Georg	438	½	"	June 15th	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	9	"
29	Plagmann	Georg	439	2	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Osterloh	Heinrich	440	1	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	11	"

kick. et Alg
kick. et Alg
kick. et Alg
kick et Alg
kick. et Alg.

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

14

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roeslnter, arriving at, New York, Aug 11th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

170

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				to be discharged at								
1	Sund	Herbart	441	1	Soulleryman	June 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	31	m	German	German	5	9	none
2			442													
3	Gross	Horst	443	½	Soulleryman	July 11th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5	6	none
4	Ernst	Wilhelm	444	½	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	44	m	German	German	5	7	"
5	Brahm	Walter	445	1	"	May 18th	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	6	"
6	Diekmann	Otto	446	1	"	April 20th	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Simon	Fred	447	½	"	June 27th	New York	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	½
8	Ebeling	Alwin	448	½	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Wuebbe	Friedrich	449	1	"	April 20th	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	8	"
10	de Vries	Max	450	½	"	May 4th	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Frueh	Emil	451	1	"	June 29th	New York	New York	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
12	Sabath	Fred	452	½	"	May 7th	"	New York	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Behrendt	Fritz	453	½	"	June 27th	New York	Hamburg	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Becketh	Harrison	454	½	"	July 27th	"	New York	"	16	m	American	American	5	10	"
15	Limburg	Gustav	455	2	Messmann	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	45	m	German	German	5	10	"
16	Fichholz	Hermann	456	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
17	Schie	Hans	457	½	Messboy	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	16	m	"	"	5	6	"
18	Beissel	Henry	458	2	"	May 29th	New York	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	~~Reimers~~	~~Helmuth~~	~~459~~	~~2½~~	~~Messman~~	~~Mar.30th~~	~~New York~~	"	"	~~22~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"
20	Meier	Johann	460	1	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
21	~~Runge~~	~~Hermann~~	~~461~~	~~1~~	"	~~April 20th~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~60~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"
22	~~Kieselbach~~	~~Walter~~	~~462~~	~~½~~	~~Messboy~~	~~July 11th~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"
23	~~Gawaitz~~	~~Kurt~~	~~463~~	~~½~~	"	~~May 18th~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"
24	Wedemann	Hans	464	1	Messman	June 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	29	m	"	American	5	6	"
25	Weiglin	Hans	465	½	Messman	May 18th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	German	German	5	6	"
26	Vorbeck	Karl	~~466~~ 464	½	Messboy	June 15th	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	~~Schwiegerling~~	~~Ernst~~	~~467~~	~~1~~	~~Messmann~~	~~Mar.30th~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5~~	~~9~~	"
28	Hermann	Robert	468	½	Messboy	July 27th	New York	New York	"	16	m	American	American	5	6	"
29	Groth	John	469	1½	Messman	July 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	50	m	German	"	5	8	"
30	~~Loesie~~	~~August~~	~~470~~	~~1~~	"	~~Mar.30th~~	~~New York~~	"	"	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"

V/L 99648/407

Tickets

from New York

trick. at Hbg

trick. at Hbg — 3 —

trick. at Hbg

trick. at Hbg

trick. at Hbg

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City.
Owners
Local Agents
No. 1248

15

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at,* New York, ..., 19 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dotter	John	471	6	Messman	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	58	m	German	German	5	6	none
2	~~Schneemann~~	Otto	472	2	Messboy	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
3	Weber	Edwin	473	1	"	June 1st	New York	Hamburg	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	Stark	Kurt	474	4	Provisionmaster	Mar.30th	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
5			475		1st Storekeeper											
6	Hundt	Franz	476	5	2nd "	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	34	m	German	German	5	6	"
7	Zuberer	Reinhold	477	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Kludas	Hermann	478	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Bluhm	Friedrich	479	6	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	10	"
10	Ruesch	Martin	480	2	2nd "	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Struwe	Adolf	481	2	3rd "	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	de Vries	Rudolf	482	25	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Krause	Ernst	483	12	Barber, 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5	9	"
14	Haak	Edmund	484	1	2nd " "	July 13th	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	10	"
15			485													
16	Ruschat	Marie	486	1	Manicurist	April 6th	New York	Hamburg	yes	29	m	German	German	5	7	none
17	Denzel	Frank	487	1	Barber, 2nd Cl.	Mar.30th	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Wendel	Julius	488	3	Tailor	Mar.30th	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Davidson	Hyman	489	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	20	m	British	British	5	9	"
20	Barry, ~~Barry~~	John J. ~~John J.~~	490 ~~490~~	1month ~~1 month~~	Bookseller ~~Bookseller~~	July 29, ~~July 29th~~	NewYork ~~New York~~	NewYork ~~"~~	" ~~"~~	31 ~~31~~	m ~~m~~	American ~~American~~	American ~~American~~	5 ~~5~~	11 ~~11~~	" ~~"~~
21	Kronick	Charles	491	2	"	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	29	m	Hebrew	"	5	9	"
22	Ferrar	John	~~492~~ 490	1	Bellboy	July 27th	"	NewYork	"	16	m	American	American	5	6	"
23			493													
24			494													
25			495													
26	Unterainer	Otto	496	2	Painter	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	41	m	German	German	5	6	none
27																
28																
29																
30																

tisch et Kg

Line United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, 20 August, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	~~Xxx~~ Michel	Paul	275	8 years	1.Storekeep	Aug.7,	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	39	M	German	German	6	1	None
First 2	Fuchs,	Paul	299	1 month	Crch.Musician	Aug.10.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 3	Boegershausen,	George	233	3 years	Asst.Stewd	" 10.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 4	Thewes,	Julius	248	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 5	Lutter,	Karl	251	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 6	Willers,	Hans	263	3 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 7	Muench,	Wilhelm	266	3 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	"
First 8	Galinows,	Rudolf	269	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 9	Sass,	Johann	275	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 10	Seedorf,	Bernhard	276	2½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 11	Bensch,	Richard	279	3 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 12	Demmelbauer,	Franz	281	1½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 13	Schulz,	Ernst	283	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 14	Bennin,	Wilhelm	291	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 15	Koberstein,	Karl	315	2½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	5	"
First 16	Pruessing,	Wilhelm	317	3 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 17	Schumacher,	Karl	3~~44~~46	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 18	Mueller,	Bruno	329	3 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 19	Perschke,	John	321	2 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 20	Meierdirks,	Max	330	2½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 21	Schroeder,	Hugo	333	3½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 22	Oldenburg,	Karl	339	4 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 23 X	Obst,	Wilhelm	355	3½ "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	45	M	"	American	5	8	"
First 24 X	Nalbach,	Josef	358	1 "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	45	M	"	Panama	5	8	"
First 25 X	Conscherung,	Wilhelm	359	1½ "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	39	M	"	American	5	8	"
First 26	Blaettermann,	Walter	370	1 month	3.Cl. Musician	" 10.	"	Hamburg	"	27	M	"	German	5	7	"
First 27	Mager,	Ludwig	495	1 "	Painter	" 10.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 28 X	Dannaberg,	Hans	363	1½ year	Asst.Stewd.	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
~~467~~ 29	~~Lotz,~~	~~Alfred~~	~~467~~	~~1 Month~~	~~Messman~~	" 8.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 30 X	Barker,	Robert	462	2 "	Messboy	" 8.	"	NewYork	"	19	M	American	American	5	11	"

Line United American Lines, NY
Owners United American Lines, NY.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

fic 99613/270

transfered at Key. 8/10/1925

sick at bay.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, , Aug. 20, th, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Wurm,	Josef	367	2 Years	Asst.Stewd.	Aug.8.	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	28	M	Polish	Polish	5	8	None
First 2 X	Frohn,	Hermann	365	1 "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	Yes	39	M	German	America n	5	7	"
First 3	Giesecke,	Paul	237	1½ "	"	" 10.	"	Hamburg	Yes	40	M	"	German	5	8	"
First 4	Thielert,	Otto	463	1 month	Messboy	" 8.	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 5	Kahle,	Oskar	459	1 "	"	" 8.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 6	Rehmer,	John	470 467	6 "	"	" 8.	"	"	"	40	M	"	American	5	9	"
First 7	Espig,	Otto	385 383	2 months	1.Comm.Pott.	" 10.	"	"	"	27	M	"	German	5	9	"
First 8	Bach,	Karl	400	1 Year	3.Cook 2.Cl.	" 10.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 9	Rothschenk,	Sebastian	427	1 "	Galleyman	" 8.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 10	Rohloff,	Albert	418	1 "	"	" 8.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 11	Troendle,	Wilhelm	419	1½ "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 12	Meyer,	Hans	424	1 month	"	" 10.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 13	Schiedel,	Karl	425	1 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 14 X	Schuler,	Friedrich	492	1 "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	32	M		"	5	9	"
First 15	Kronick,	Harry	490	6 months	Bookseller	" 8.	"	Hamburg	"	31	M	American	American	5	10	"
First 16	Horwath,	Julius	442	1 "	Scullaryman	" 10.	"	"	"	29	M	German	Austrian	5	8	"
First 17	Staubel,	Hermann	466	1 "	Messboy	" 10.	"	"	"	36	M	"	German	5	9	"
First 18	Eckholt,	Karl	285	1½ "	Asst.Stewd.	" 10.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 19 X	Gromon,	Karl	284	2 month	3.Cl. Musician	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	34	M	"	Cz.Slovakia	5	7	"
First 20	Becker,	Adam	368	1 month	-"-	" 10.	"	Hamburg	"	42	M	"	German	5	8	"
First 21	Mueller,	Erich	472	1 "	Messboy	" 10.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 22	Auerbach,	Erich	287	2 Years	Asst.Stewd.	" 10.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 23 X	Lau,	Gustav	265	3 "	"	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	31	M	"	"	5.	7	"
First 24 X	Gilberto,	Arthur	432	1½ "	Galleymen	" 10.	"	NewYork	"	22	M	Spanish American	Chileno	5	6	"
First 25	Duensing,	Albert	431	1 month	"	" 10.	"	Hamburg	"	22	M	German	German	5	7	"
First 26	Wendt,	Adolf	434	4 Years	"	" 10.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 27	Schultheiss,	Ewald	55	1 month	Painter	" 10.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 28	Krohn,	Ernst	56	1 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 29	Soetebeer,	Juergen	76	3 Years	Sailmaker	" 10.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 30	Baehr,	Alfons	79	1 "	"	" 10.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"

F ----------0 ----------

TOEFL note

Line United American Lines, NY

Owner United American Lines, NY

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at,* New York, , Aug. 20, th , 19 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, 171

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Kroeger,	Jann	17.	1 month	Deck Boy	Aug. 10,	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	17	M	German	German	5	7	None
First 2	Kugel,	Cesar	16.	1 "	Joiner	" 7.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 3	Iorgsen,	Johann	154.	5 years	Wiper	" 10.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 51
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm E Beik
VICE CONSUL
Date 10 Aug 1925

9176

Four-hundred-and Forty-seven names 447
Nineteen pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate
in the upper right hand corner.

Line United American Lines, NY
Owners United American Lines, NY.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mahnan, Master, of the "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. Resolute, arriving at New York, Aug. 20th, 1917, from the port of Hamburg Southampton, Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hastings,	John		1 month	Jr.Engineer	Aug.12,	South-hampton	Southampton	Yes	22	M	British	British	5	7	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England August 13, 1917.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
Roy B. Bower
U.S. Vice Consul.

W

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-c.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Malman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 25 at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11208

Port of ..... Line

..... 1925

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross, owned by ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof at the time this list is executed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Revenue Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

P. Macdonald, MD

Clerk ..... Cards received ..... Cards checked ..... Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Edward L. Cruickshank Lieut

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin	Head Tax Exempted			Head Tax Collected				Total Passengers
		U. S. Govt. Mission	Return Citizens	In Transit	Under 16	16 and over	Under 12	12 and over	
Saloon	1		1		4	13			19
Steerage	2	1			3	9	6		21
Crew									
Total	3	1	1		7	22	6		116

Alien

Saloon 1

Steerage 2

Crew

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

African (black)	2	7	9
Irish	15	3	5
Scotch			
Total	39	72	116

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind, Passengers sailing from Halifax NS Canada, Aug 18, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USA. NET.	Dixon	Elisabeth	43		F	S	Secretary	Y Eng		Y	Canada	Eng	USA	Jersey	Mother Alice Dixon Jersey City NJ	NJ	Jersey Cty
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1925 177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether deported while under warrant proceedings.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	Self	Y	Y	20yr	NJ	Mother Alice Dixon 294 Orient Way Rutherford NJ	B	Settle	Y	M	M	M	M	M	GMod	M	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	Eng	Liverpool
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the Bd. S.S.Rosalind, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Read or states*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should show what the alien has been accustomed to do for support in his native country, whether he has been engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, and if so, what. If a laborer, whether agricultural or other kind of laborer. If a servant, whether domestic or otherwise. If a mechanic, whether carpenter, blacksmith, engineer, mason, printer, or other mechanic. If a professional man, whether author, clergyman, lawyer, musician, physician, scientist, or other professional man. If a person of property, whether banker, broker, capitalist, merchant, manufacturer, or other person of property. If a person having no occupation, the word "none" should be used. Women and children should be returned as having the occupations of those with whom they have been living, as shown by the usual entries, such as "housewife," "housework," "at home," "none," "child," "student," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the size of money wages, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or herds, cares for, or feeds domestic animals.

Steamship companies should make the above distinctions clear to their agents, and should require, if necessary, by inspection and rejection of incompetent manifests, that all entries be properly made.

Column 8 *Can read and write*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. "Read what language (or, if exempt from reading requirement, the reason for such exemption)" should be answered by stating the language or dialect the alien is able to read, or the reason why he is exempt from the reading requirement, the reasons for such exemption being stated by the words "under 16 years of age," "over 55 years of age," "physically disabled," "refugee," "in custody," or "in transit through the United States," as the case may be.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. A native of Scotland, for example, is a Scot by race, a people, and a subject of Great Britain by nationality. A native of Germany may be a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Hessian, Wurttemberger, Alsatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or of some other race, people, or kindred, according to his birth. Under the head of country does not mean French, Irish, Scotch, English, German, or Italian, even though the head of race or people does not mean France, Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, or Italy, as the case may be, but the race, people, or kindred to which the alien belongs, as explained above. Thus, persons coming from France may belong to the Basque, Breton, German, or Celtic race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Ireland may belong to the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Germany may belong to the Hebrew, German, Bohemian, or Moravian race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Italy may belong to the Latin, Celtic, Albanian, Greek, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Roumanian, Saxon, Slavonian, Spanish, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Scotland may belong to the Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Gaelic, or Hebrew race, people, or kindred; persons coming from England may belong to the English, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or Hebrew race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Catalonian, Gallegan, Hebrew, Moorish, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Hebrew, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, Roumanian, Slavonian, Turkish, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Russia may belong to the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Lettish, Esthonian, Tartar, Georgian, Circassian, Siberian, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Sweden may belong to the Swedish, Lapp, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Norway may belong to the Norwegian, Lapp, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Denmark may belong to the Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Holland may belong to the Dutch, Frisian, Flemish, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Belgium may belong to the Flemish, Walloon, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Switzerland may belong to the French, German, Italian, Rhaetian, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Germany may belong to the Hebrew, German, Bohemian, or Moravian race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Austria-Hungary may belong to the Magyar, Hebrew, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Slavonian, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Roumania may belong to the Roumanian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Turkish, Tartar, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Servia may belong to the Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Tartar, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Montenegro may belong to the Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Albanian, Roumanian, Turkish, Tartar, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Japan may belong to the Japanese, Chinese, Malay, Corean, Aino, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from China may belong to the Chinese, Malay, Japanese, Corean, Aino, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Egypt may belong to the Egyptian, Hebrew, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Nubian, Turkish, Tartar, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Africa may belong to the Hebrew, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Negro, Turkish, Tartar, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Mestizo, Mulatto, Zambo, Negro, Hebrew, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Central America may belong to the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Mestizo, Mulatto, Zambo, Negro, Hebrew, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from South America may belong to the Spanish, Portuguese, Indian, Mestizo, Mulatto, Zambo, Negro, Hebrew, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from the West Indies may belong to the Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Mulatto, Zambo, Hebrew, Indian, Chinese, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Australia may belong to the Australian, Hebrew, Chinese, Malay, Negro, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from the Islands of the Pacific may belong to the Polynesian, Chinese, Malay, Negro, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from Asia, not specifically mentioned above, may belong to the Hebrew, Arabian, Armenian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Circassian, Georgian, Japanese, Malay, Siberian, Tartar, Turkish, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from the British Possessions in North America may belong to the Canadian, Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Newfoundland, or some other race, people, or kindred; persons coming from any country not specifically mentioned above may belong to the Hebrew or some other race, people, or kindred.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the other islands of the Mediterranean Sea, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Corsica, Malta, Tripoli, Egypt, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the territory situated south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the other islands of the Mediterranean Sea, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Corsica, Malta, Tripoli, Egypt, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Persons coming to the United States to reside for a year or more should be considered as coming to their permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to remain for a year or more, but who have a permanent residence in some other country, should be considered as coming to their permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to remain for a year or more, but who have a permanent residence in some other country, should be considered as coming to their permanent residence in that country

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Clyny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S.Rosalind, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Registration in Newfoundland, Gt. Britian and nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clyny Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1925

at St Johns Nfld

John T Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind . Passengers sailing from St Johns Nf ld, Aug 15, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Powers	Anna	28		F	M	H W	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Trepassey				Ny	Brooklyn
2		Lamb	Julia	28		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	148	St Johns	13/8/25	Nfld	St Johns
3	RES. USA. RET.	Perlin	Stella	21		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				USA	NYC
4	RES. USA. RET.	Wilson	Flora	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Legrow	Mursel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Phila Pa
6	RES. USA. RET.	Watkinson	Minnie	22		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	G.Britain	"	Eng.	Hull				"	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Chalker	Sybil	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St Johns				"	Orange Nj
8	RES. USA. RET.	Herder	Phyllis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	NYC
9	TEMP. STAY	Power	Margaret	28		"	"	Retnteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Nfld	St Johns
10	RES. USA. RET.	Field	Leonard	28		M	M	Acont	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity				USA	Brookly
11		Lannon	Gregory	18		M	S	Stdnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapel Arp	795	St Johns	16/6/25	Nfld	ChapelArm
12		Flemming	William	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lameline	796	"	"	"	Lameline
13	RES. USA. RET.	Penney	Theodore	43		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear				USA	NYC
14		St John	Wilfred	28		"	"	Mchnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	135	St Johns	10/8/25	Nfld	St Johns
15	TEMP. STAY	Hawkins	Eldred	47		2	M	Acont	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hr Grace				"	"
16	TEMP. STAY	Hawkins	Alice	43		F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns				"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Smith	Sydney	67		M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	G.BRITAIN	"	Eng	Brentwood				USA	NYC
18	RES. USA. RET.	Darnley	Tonia	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto				"	"
19	TEMP. STAY	Butler	Samuel	61		M	M	Guard	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St Johns				Nfld	St Johns
20	RES. USA. RET.	Harrigan	Bessie	33		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bristol				Conn	Bristol
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . . .
TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

Printed and Sold by A. L. Mussell, Inc.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York , Aug 20 , 19 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Law in person or by habitual use of intoxicants; or epileptic; or insane at present or has been within 5 years; or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living; or has been within 5 years, or is coming, for an immoral purpose; or is an anarchist; or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 25)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father James Carrigan									Hsbnd Edwin Peers																
1	Trepassey Nfld	Ny	Brooklyn Ny	Y	Self	Y	Y	4yrs	Ny	265 19 st Brooklyn Ny	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None
	Father Patrick Lamb									str Mrs J S Cleary																
2	St Johns Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	N	N	N	116 148 st Jamaica LI	Y	Perm.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	Father Israel Perlin																									
3	St Johns Nfld	"	NYC	"	"	"	Y	1½yr	Ny	Post Grad.Hospital NYC NY	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Father Andrew Wilson																									
4	St Johns Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Father John Legrow																									
5	St Johns Nfls	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	8 yr	Pa	Municipal Hspital Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"
	Father John Watkinson																									
6	Brooklyn Ny	Ny	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	16	2 NY	Res.804 E 40 st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Father James Chalker																									
7	St Johns Nfld	NJ	Orange	N	"	"	"	2	" NJ	Orange Memorial Hsptl Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Mother Elizabeth Herder																									
8	St Johns Nfld	Ny	NYC	Y	"	"	"	1½	" NY	Post Graduate Hsptl NYC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
	Mother Mary Power									Aunt Mrs Benning																
9	St Johns Nfld	Nfld	St Johns	"	"	"	"	1921	N	981 Shore Rd Brooklyn Ny	Y	I Mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
	Father George H Field																									
10	St Johns Nfld	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5yrs	"	Res.1563 E 18 st BrooklynNy	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Father Thomas Lannon									St Mary Noviate																
11	Chapel Arm Nfld	"	West Park	N	Father	"	N	N	N	St Marys On Hudson		Undecided		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
	Father Joseph Flemming																									
12	Lamaline Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	Father George Penney																									
13	Jackson Heights Ny	"	Jackson Heights	"	Self	"	Y	5yr	NY	Res 138 19 St Jackson Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	2	"	"	"
	Father John St John									Uncle Bernard St John																
14	St Johns Nfld	"	NYC	Y	"	"	N	N	N	405 W 23 St Nyc Ny	Y	Perm.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
	Wife Alice Hawkins																									
15	St Johns Nfld	Nfld	St Johns	"	"	"	Y	1920	Ny	Hotel Prince George Nyc Ny	Y	I Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
	Hsbnd Eldred Hawkins																									
16	St Johns Nfld	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Wife Elizabeth Smith																									
17	Nyc Ny	Ny	Nyc	"	Self	"	"	10yrs	"	Res 63 W 87 St Nyc Ny	"	Settle	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
	Mother Anna Barnley									Mother Anna Barnley																
18	Nyc NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	"	97 Central Park W Nyc Ny		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	Wife Jeralma Butler																									
19	St. Johns	Nfld	St Johns	"	"	"	"	1923	"	Hotel Prince George Nyc Ny	N	2 days	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
	Hsbnd Thomas Harrigan																									
20	26 George St Brisyo.1 Conn	Conn	Bristol	N	"	"	"	16yr	Conn	res 26 George St Bristol Conn	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the BR..S.SRoselind, from St. John's Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported and has been authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—602

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St. John's Nfld., August 15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 20th., 1926

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McIntosh	David	51		M	M		By Father8s Papers 1893	81 Oakview Ave., Maplewood N.J.
2	"	Annie	48		F	M		By Marriage 1895	" "
3	Hayhurst	Walter	69		M	M	Sept/21/1856 Middletown Pa.		51 North Union St. Lambertville N.J.
4	Simpson	Robert	52		M	M	March 25/1873 Liverpool Eng.		2829 St. Paul St. Baltimore Md.
5	"	Margaret	43		F	M	Nov.29/1881 Baltimore Md.		" "
6	Mott	Emily	40		F	S	Sept.26/1884 Far Rockaway L.I.		85 Rockaway Rd., Valley Stream L.I.
7	"	Elizabeth	65		F	W	July 21/1860 New York City		" "
8	Dermody	Anna	44		F	W	Nov.5/1880 New York City		193 Rockaway Rd., Valley Stream L.I.
9	McNamee	Ethel	37		F	M	April 30/1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		321 State St., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Hart	Elizabeth	40		F	S	March 8/1885 Jamaica L.I.		174-95th.Ave, Jamaica L.I.
11	"	Carrie	38		F	S	Sept.18/1887 "		" "
12	"	Margaret	35		F	S	May 18/1890 "		" "
13	Murphy	Margaret	21		F	S	Jany7/1904 New York City		3627 Waldo Ave., Riverdale N.Y.
14	McNish	Jessie	24		F	S	October 3/1900 Orlington N.J.		224 Argyle Place, Orlington N.J.
15	Flood	Anne	24		F	S	March 13/1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		1316 Avenue H., Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Shipp	Jessie	40		F	M		By Fathers Papers	1146 Walnut St Chester Pa
17	Barry	Alice	25		F	S	June 29/1900 NYC		1000 Clinton Ave NYC
18	Roche	Mary	25		F	S	Nov 4/1900 "		1004 " "
19	Lyons	Christine	26		F	S	Sept 25/1899 Washington D C		867 Degroix Ave Newark Nj
20	Linnell	Harry	51		M	S	Nov 20/1873 Appleboro Mass		131 W 23 NYC
21	Weir	Anna	40		F	S	Feb 22/1825 Miners Mill PA		2039 Cherry st., Philadelphia Pa
22	Covington	James R.	45		M	M	Aug.24/1880 Hearne Texas		515 Bernard St. Houstan Texas
23	Irving	Leonard	50		M	M	Feby.24/1875 New York City		29th.St., White Stone L.I.
24	"	Rosina	47		F	M	July 8/1878 "		" "
25	Kyte	Charles	51		M	M	Feby 23/1874 Brooklyn N.y.		462 Quince St., Flushing L.I.
26	"	Hazel	32		F	M	Feby.7/1893 "		" "
27	Petterson	Albert	40		M	M	May29/1885 New York City		148 Franklin St., Union City N.J.
28	Silvers	William F	42		M	S		Feby.1908 City Hall, New York City	81 St.Paul Place, Brooklyn N.y.
29	Moore	Edna	45		F	M	April 12/1880 San Francisco Cal.		1038 Main St., Peekskill N.Y.
30	"	Sarah	21		F	S	Sept.5/1903 Mont Clair N.J.		" "

Irving Sup

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Nfld, 15.8, 1925; Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20.X, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Brock	Joseph	22		M	S	Sept 20/1903 Ardmore Pa		Rydal Pa
2	Roest	Dorothy	32		F	"	Apr 13/1893 Bethlehem Pa		105 Hudson St NYC
3	Bradbury	Ruth	26		"	"	sept 19/1899 Kingston Pa		46 N Washington St Wilkesbarre Pa
4	Velasco	Mirian	28		"	"	Mar 11/1897 Tunkhanoch Pa		" "
5	Scofield	Hazel	27		"	"	Mar 13/1897 New Haven Conn		417 W 118 NYC
6	McQuade	Catherine	50		"	W		By Marriage Feb 5 1890	519 53 St Brooklyn Ny
7	Burnett	Margaret	40		"	S	sept 29/1890 New Brunswic NJ		374 Grand St Patterson NJ
C 8	Lavie	Charles	46		M	M		Sept 22/1917 Supreme Ct.NYC	317 W 29 St NYC
9	Lavie	Fernande	41		F	"		Husbands Papers " "	"
C 10	Fitzgerald	Ray	30		"	W	Oct 25/1895 Cambridge Md		231 E North Ave Baltimore Md
11	Worley	Sue	40		"	S	Aug 31/1885 Baltimore Md		229 " "
12	Johnson	Elizabeth	64		"	S	aug 11/1861 Frederick Cnty Md		Gilbert Apartments Baltimore Md
13	Sheppard	Clara	69		"	W	Oct 29/1856 Cambridge Md		231 E North Ave Baltimore Md
14	Weider	Samuel	48		M	M	July 8/1877 Phila Pa		5613 Landsdown Ave W Phila Pa
15	Weider	Mabel	46		F	"	Feb 11/1879 "		" "
16	Kammerer	Agnes	25		"	S	Dec 26/1895 NYC NY		349 E 86 St NYC NY
17	Byers	Robert	29		M	M	feb23/1896 Hackensack NJ		36 Maple Ave Oradell NJ
18	Byers	William	27		"	S	Aug 9/1898 Brooklyn Ny		929 Park St Longbeach LI
19	Berger	Louis	50		"	M	Dec 29/1875 Newberia La		Glen & Chappen Pkway Jamaica LI
20	Berger	Blanca	45		F	"	Mar 5/1880 Brooklyn Ny		" "
21	Bohnson	Gretha	36		"	S	Dec 22/1888 Brooklyn Ny		10136 Lafferts Ave BrooklynNy
22 C	Anderson	Hilda	35		"	"	dec 4/1895 " "		20117 100 Ave Hollis LI
23	Trostel	Emily	25		"	"	Mar 30/1900 " "		8654 91 St Woodhaven LI
24 C	Mitchell	Juliette	45		F	"	Nov 1 1879 Griffin Ga		32 Court St White Plains Ny
25	Wineger	Florence	35		"	"	Oct 1 1887 Lakeville Conn		337 W 14 St NYC NY
26	Brown	Charles F	70		M	W	Mar 23/1856 NYC NY		201 W 79 St NWC NY
27	Fonda	Douw	47		"	M	Dec 6/1867 Gloversville Ny		Drive Middle Plandome LI
28	Henry	William	37		"	S	Jan 11/899 Brooklyn NY		137 Java St Brooklyn Ny
29	Harrigan	Bessie	33		F	M	Transferred transferred to Alien Sheet No 6 Line 20.	By Marriage Bristol Conn	26 George St Bristol Conn
30 C	~~Ebsary~~ ~~Kinsdrex~~	~~Fredrick~~ ~~Fenkrink~~	49					1915 Supreme Ct St George SI NY	Scottsville Ny

Harrigan Bessie Transferred to Alien Sheet No 6 Line 20.

J. O'Malley Purser.

Returning Emp. 12

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

182

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Nfld , Aug 15 , 1925 , Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20 , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	NAME IN FULL Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DeAngelo	Fredrick	33		M	M	Apr 22/1893 NYC NY		408 Convent Ave NYC NY
2	DeAngelo	Angela	29		F	"		By Marriage 1917 NYC NY	" "
3	Howarth	Esther	40		"	S	Feb 16/1885 Phila Pa		2137 N 18 st Phila Pa
4	Uroh	Bessie	25		"	"	Sept 12/1900 Erie Pa		Municipal Hospital Phila Pa
5							Returning Boys.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—607

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

183

14—60.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax NS Canada, Aug 18, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Engel	Mayer	60		M	M	Apr 11/1865 Brooklyn Ny		219 Lincoln Rd Brooklyn Ny
2	Engel	Laura	50		F	"	June 16/1875 "		"
3	Rindfield	Lillian	28		"	S	Feb 15/1897 "		572 Eldert Lane Brooklyn Ny
4	Reif	Jeanette	28		"	"	July 14/1897 "		598 E 34 Brooklyn NY
5	Kaminsky	Nathan	27		M	"	May 1/1898 NYC NY		190 Broome St NYC NY
6	Clevenger	Zeora	43		M	M	Dec 21/1881 Farmland Ind.		312 N Park Bloomington Ind.
7	Clevenger	Ethel	42		F	"	Feb 14/1883 Alabama Ind		"
8	Heske	Caroline	53		"	M		By Marriage 1901 Phila Pa	2219 Camac St Phila Pa
9	Jahns	Catherine	68		"	"		" 1882 Staten Is NY	52 Warren St Staten Is Ny
10	Waldridge	Lucie	35		"	"	Sept/28/1890 Allentown Pan		180 Argyle St., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Owen	Olive	35		"	"	April 11/1890 Ansonia Conn		123 E 53 St Nyc NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									78
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 V-

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. MacDonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roselind . Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. , August 18th., , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Self	RET. USA. RET.	McDonald	Archie	38		M	M	Carptr.	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father John McDonald Inverness Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	RET. USA. RET.	McDonald	Mildred	30		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	Nfld.	"	"	"	Father in Law John McDonald Inverness Can	"	"
"	U. S. CIT.	McDonald	John	6		M	S	None	N	None	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Gr.Father Joh McDonald Inverness Can.	"	"
"	U. S. CIT.	McDonald	Archie	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (D)
FATHER		Brehant	Ernest	43		M	S	Cook	Y	Eng.	Y	Gt.Britian	Eng.		New York	Father Ernest Brehant St.Peter Post Guernsey C.I.	"	New Rochelle
"																		(D)
"																		
"																		
Self																		
"																		
"																		
"																		
"																		
MOTHER																		
"																		

79

Total passengers . . . . 5 v/m
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NewYork N.Y., August 20th., 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when and where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	14Yrs	N.Y.	5841 Prospect Ave.Brooklyn N.y.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Lt	Br.	Gy.	None	Can.	Inverness
2	Y	Hsbd.	Y	Y	10Yrs	"	Husband. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Witless Bay
3	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N	Self	Y	Y	20Yrs	"	Friend Mr.Bradley 63 Franklyn Ave.New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	Eng.	Guernsey
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

ATES IMM

r a port of another insular p
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONL

ving at Port of

16	17	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a United St... when... Yes or No.	Yea... per...
Self	Y	Y	1y
"	"	"	2
"	"	"	4
"	"	N	N
FATHER	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
Self	"	Y	2y
"	"	"	3
"	"	N	N
"	"	2	2
"	"	Y	4y
MOTHER	"	"	BO
"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BR.?S.S.Rosalind, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S.Rosalind, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and registration in Newfoundland, Gt.Britian and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1925

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Naval Pilot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

186

	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	36 Date
1				
2				
3				
4	94		St Johns Nfld	14/8/25
5	95		"	"
6	96		"	"
7	97		"	"
8	98		"	"
9				
10				
11	156		"	14/8/25
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LIND 8/20/25

Totals,

Printed and Sold by A. J. Mussell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind . Passengers sailing from St. John's nfld., August 15th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
RES. USA. RET. 1		Williams	Mary	24		F	M	H.W.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband James Williams Philadelphia Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
RES. USA. RET. 2		Flynn	Mary	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camden	Husband Joseph Flynn Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
RES. USA. RET. 3		Foley	Christopher	31		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Gt. Btn.	"	"	New York	Sister Julia Foley London Eng.	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Hannaford	Katherine	30		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	Nfld.	"	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Husband Samuel Hannaford Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	"	Mary	8		F	S	Stdt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Hannaford Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	James	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Francis	4		M	S	None	N	None	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rita	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RES. USA. RET. 9		Brennock	Michael	35		M	W	Fshrman.	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Daughter Mary Brennock Cape Broyle	"	New York
RES. USA. RET. 10		Vinnicombe	Nellie	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	Father Hughie Vinnicombe St Johns Nfld	"	"
ADMITTED 11		Gibbons	Alma	25		"	"	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Pogo	Father Stephen Gibbons Pogo Nfld	"	Liberty
RES. USA. RET. 12		Barry	Joseph	29		M	M	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn Ny	Father Garrett Barry Marystown Nfld	"	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET. 13		Kent	May	32		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	Brother John O'Brien St Johns Nfld	"	NYC
UNDER 16 14		"	Margaret	8		"	S	None	N	None	N	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
UNDER 16 15		"	Charles	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Following Page

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1		
2		
3		
4	94	St Johns Nfld 4/8/25
5	95	" " "
6	96	" " "
7	97	" " "
8	98	" " "
9		
10		
11	156	" 14/8/25
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1925 — 187

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily;	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States;	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States;	21 Whether a polygamist;	22 Whether an Anarchist;	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the necessity of the establishment of any organized government;	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any specific labor or service;	25 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States;	26 Whether ever applied for visa;	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town.
1	H	Self	Y	Y	1yr	Pa	Res 2907 Salmon St Phila Pa	M	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Nome	Nfld	Bell Isle
2	"	"	"	"	2"	"	" 804 Fern St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	"	"		"	Conception
3	Y	"	"	"	4 "	NY	Frnd Mr Monaghan 215 E 40 St NYC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		Eng.	Wales
4	"	"	"	N	N	N	Hsbnd Samuel Hanaford 420 10 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Nfld	Bay Bulls
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Self	"	Y	2yr	NY	Frnd Albert Pink 304 12 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	2"	"	Belview Hospital NYC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Tors Cove
11	H	"	"	N	N	N	Frnd Mrs Foster Liberty Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl		"	St Johns
12	Y	"	"	Y	2yr	Ny	Res. 300 Warren St Brooklyn Ny	M	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	Fogo
13	Y	"	"	Y	4yr	"	Hsbnd Charles Kent 525 W 151 St NYC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Marystown
14	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		"	ST JOHNS
15	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"		USA	Nyc
16																						2	0	"	"	"		"	"
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	35	36 Date
1				
2				
3				
4	94	St Johns	Nfld	4/8/25
5	95	"	"	"
6	96	"	"	"
7	97	"	"	"
8	98	"	"	"
9				
10				
11	156	"	"	14/8/25
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SIGNED 8/20/25

Totals

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the Str. S. S. Rosalind, from St. Johns Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 25
at St. John's Nfld

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

188

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Nfld, Aug 15, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	George	36		M	M	Kittery Me	Sept 26/1921 Supreme Ct.Brooklyn NY 1205	5020 5th Ave Brooklyn Ny

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:157	do	Aug. 5th 1925
N°:56	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug 12 25
do	do	do

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIND 8/20/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at U. S. ports of continental

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-3.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from Aug 6 / 189

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
242	1 GIBBONS [illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	YOUNG																			

8/21 92 SEB 94°

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°157	do	Aug. 5th 1925
N°156	do	do
Not Required	[illegible]	Aug 13 25
do	do	do

LIED 8/20/25 Totals

Record of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest of Cabin Passengers

Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James West	56	American			

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

Printed by Kenyon, A. T. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax (Nationality) N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20 192 5, consigned to Bowring & Co Ltd; is now lying at Jas St Pier, and is expected to sail Aug 22 192 5, for Halifax NS & St Johns Nfld via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Lucas	26	Br.	St Johns Nfld
J. Brewer	23	Br.	St Johns Nfld

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required		Aug 13 25
6	do	do	do

			Age.										
C	Ledingham	Rovert	49h.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6 140 "
21	Timmons	Edward.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
22	Granaford	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
23	Knox	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6 135 "
24	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8 180 "
25	O'Dee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	E	5/6 140 "
26	Piercey	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7 145 "
27	Gulliver	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6 150 "
28	Power	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8 150 "
29	Machell	William	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 150 "
30	Lynham	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8 160 "

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & cO., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

...ARMed (Gasper)

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of ...

...MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Irvine	60	American	New York - Jany/25
A. McLean	44	American	Jersey York June/22

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ...

Name	Age	...ationa...	...signed on	192

...marks, ...ill, or ...e.

14-1613

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°157	do	...S. 5th 1925
N°156	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-...	...Aug 13 25
do	do	do/a

21	Timmons	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
22	Cranaford	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
23	Knox	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6 135 "
24	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8 180 "
25	O'Bee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	E	5/6 140 "
26	Piercey	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7 145 "
27	Gulliver	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6 150 "
28	Power	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8 150 "
29	Machell	William	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 150 "
30	Lynham	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8 160 "

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & cO., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dolls a for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Act of

...MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
J Perry	40	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.
Form 680 1/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

Port of New York Sept. 5th 1925

I, master of the S.S. Goralda (Nationality) returned to from port ~~of~~ after collision, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 56

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1925, consigned to Bowring & C; is now lying at Java St Pier, and is expected to sail Sept 5th 1925, for Curacao, D.S. Netherlands West Indies via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

192

(15)

...sical marks, ...bilarities, or disease

...ne

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non Immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:157	do	do
N°:56	do	do
Not Required		
do	do	do

20	Ledingham	Rovert	4Wh.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Timmons	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
22	Cranaford	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Knox	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	O'Bee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	E	5/6	140	"
26	Piercey	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Gulliver	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Power	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Machell	William	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Lynham	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	"

Line— Red Cross
Owners— C.T.Bowring & cO., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents— Bowring & Co., New York City
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Passengers per the Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

DISCH

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Zwiffe	19	N.	St Johns Nfld.
H Abbeer	16	B.	St Johns Nfld.
J Balch	21	B.	St Johns Nfld.
W Shea	25	B.	St Johns Nfld.
J West	52	American	New York

The first four of the above Seamen were discharged and sent to their homes in Newfoundland. Per the S S Silvia sailed from New York Aug/29/25.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant Visa. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
No 157	do	do
No 156	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-Prince.	Aug 12 25
do	do	do

ROSALIND

19	Reader	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7 180 "
20	Ledingham	Rovert	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9 175 "
21	Timmons	Edward	4Th.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6 140 "
22	Cranaford	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
23	Knox	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9 165 "
24	Cooper	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6 135 "
25	O'Dee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8 180 "
26	Piercey	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	E	5/6 140 "
27	Gulliver	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7 145 "
28	Power	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6 150 "
29	Machell	William	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8 150 "
30	Lynham	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 150 "
									23	M	"	"	5/8 160 "

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & cO., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dolla s for each alleg. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Sheet No. 1

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at ... port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, arriving at, New York N.Y., August 20th.., 19 25, from the port of St. John's Nfld 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	William			Master	14/8/25	Nfld.	N	Y	40	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
2	Taylor	Cyrus			Mate	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6/0	220	"
3	Jackman	Philip			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	250	"
4	Faulkner	Fred			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	Kavanaugh	James			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
6	Lethridge	Alfred			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
7	Burry	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Gallagher	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
9	Barefoot	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5/	145	"
10	Barbour	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
11	Burry	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
12	Knee	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Noel	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
14	Barnes	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Curran	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
16	Burke	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Lumsden	Thomas			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	Collier	Eric			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
19	Reader	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
20	Ledingham	Rovert			4th. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Timmons	Edward			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
22	Cranaford	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Knox	Patrick			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	Cooper	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	O'Dee	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	E	5/6	140	"
26	Piercey	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Gulliver	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Power	Pierce			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Machell	William			Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Lynham	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	160	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:157	do	do
N°:55	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug 12/25
do	do	do

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & cO., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dolla s for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the BR., S.S.Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant visé, 42	J.V. Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:57	do	[illegible]
N°:56	do	[illegible]
Not Required	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	do	do

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, arriving at, New York N.Y., August 20th., 19 25, from the port of St. John's Nfld.

193

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	John			Purser	14/8/25	Nfld.	N	Y	34	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
2	Pushie	Ray			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
3	Armstrong	James			2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
4	Reynolds	Helen			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
5	McLean	Arthur			Chef	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
6	Irvine	William			Baker	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
7	Fagan	Richard			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5/7	175	"
8	Morris	Edgar			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	McDonald	Thomas			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
10	Hickey	William			4th "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
11	Critch	Thomas			Scullery	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Chafe	Augustus			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Perry	Fred			Pantry-Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
14	Metcalf	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
15	Brewer	Solomon			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
16	Kelly	Michael			O.M.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Kearsey	James			Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Wiseman	Charles			2nd.Cbn.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
19	Gladney	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
20	Johnston	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"n	5/8	175	"
21	Dunn	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
22	Roberts	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Aylward	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Bruff	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Seviour	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
26	Gillis	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	McCarron	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	Legasse	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Rodden	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Sears	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	145	"

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug.5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do

Line Red Cross
Owners C.R.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the BR.?S.S.Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of Aug, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers or alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	do
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12. 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., August 20th., *1925, from the port of* St. John's Nfld. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Flynn	William			Waiter	18/8/25	Halifax	S	S	26	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(34) Immigration Visa Number	(35) Issued at—	(36) Date
Non immigrant	J.V.	
Visa, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:57	do	do
N°:56	do	do
Not Required		
do	do	do

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co. New York City
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the BR.?S.S.Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant visa, 42	J.V. Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
N°:157	do	do
N°:156	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12.25
do	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · AUG 24 1925

Form 6-4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

Port of New York,

August 21st, 19 25.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "P L U T O"

from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 19 25, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1925, for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Larsen	Ragnar	✓												
18	Johannesen	Sandorf	✓	1	Trimmer	7.26.25									
19	Karlsen	Aksel	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	None
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CUSTOMS · WALTON, N.S.

To B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non immigrant Visa, 42	J.V. Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do do	
N°:57	do Norwegian S.S. Pluto	
N°:56	do Norwegian S.S. Pluto	
Not Required	Port-au-Prince, August 12, 25 J.V. Dumont	
do	do do	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

1 Mollerhaug
2 Halvorsen
3 Lindgren
4 Simonsen
5 Solnoerd
6 Andersen
7 Nilsen
8 Skotheim
9 Nebbe
10 Andersen
11 Selnes
12 Ockland
13 Nilsen
14 Saetre
15 Paulsen
16 Karlsen
17 Larsen
18 Johannesen Sendorf 1 Trimmer 7.25.25 " " " 22
19 Karlsen Aksel 2 " " " " " " 21 " " " 5'8" 145 None
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Andersen	18	Norwegian	6.18.25 New York
Karl Karlsen	25	"	8.5.25 " "
Sandorff Johannesen	22	"	7.25.25 " "
Aksel Karlsen	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Asbjoern Torgersen	23	Norwegian			
Olaf Lilleaas	18	"			
Hilmar Holmgen	23	"			
Erling Larousen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Mollerhaug
Master

[OVER]

34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed at a port of

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York , August 20th, 1925 *, from the port of* Walton, N.S. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	170	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Lindgren	Alf		12	2. mate	6.26.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		6	2. engineer	5.2.25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Tato on both arms
6	Andersen	Kristian		8	Steward	9.26.24	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" " " "
7	Nilsen	Nils		4	Cook	4.28.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars		2	Donkeyman	6.26.25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Nebbe	Paul		1	Sailor	4.24.25	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Andersen	Olaf		2	"	6.18.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Selnes	Arthur		5	"	7.16.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
12	Oekland	Magnus		13	"	7.25.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tato on both arms
13	Nilsen	Norman		5	"	8.14.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	None
14	Saetre	Olaf		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
15	Paulsen	Rolf		12	Fireman	7.25.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
16	Karlsen	Karl		2	"	8.5.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
17	Larsen	Ragnar		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
18	Johannesen	Sandorf		1	Trimmer	7.25.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	143	Tato on left arm
19	Karlsen	Aksel		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	None
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(34) No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	(35) Issued at—	(36) Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not required	Port-au-Prince.	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do/ a
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Vessel: B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents: J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollehaug, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Phito, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Mollehaug
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1925.

P. G. Finance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	J.V. Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 25
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Diplomat	Aug 13 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 10 1925
LIST OR MANIFEST NUMBER 11203

(4) 197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Zucker, Surgeon of the ss Camille, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan & The Gen. Medical Council Of Br. Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Zucker

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ss Camille
Aug 10 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-439

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:157	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA-COL., AUG.9th., 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Vise # 537 Cartagena-Col. 7-31-25.														
1		GHISAYS CHEDID	31	M	S	Mchant.	YES	SPANISH		YES COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	BROTHER-YASIF GHISAYS, CARTAGENA-COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO.COLOMBIA-COL. 8-10-25.														
		Vise # 192 Barranquilla-Col. 8-3-25.														
3		CARO PASCUAL	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH		YES COLOMBIA	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	FATHER-S.de CARO BARRANQUILLA-COL.	N Y	NEW YORK
		Vise # 180 Barranquilla-Col.-7-31-25.														
4		LOPEZ GABRIEL	18	M	S	DO	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-Arturo Lopez BARRANQUILLA -COL.	N Y	NEW YORK
		Vise # 179 Barranquilla-Col.-7-31-25.														
5		LOPEZ MARCO	20	M	S	DO	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N Y	NEW YORK
		Vise # 193 Barranquilla-COL.-8-3-25.														
6		MELENDEZ CESAR	21	M	S	DO	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE-Alfonso de Caro BARRANQUILLA-COL.	N Y	NEW YORK
		Vise # 91 Barranquilla-Col.-8-8-25														
7		TOVAR FREDERICO	70	M	W	Diplo-mat	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	DO	BOGOTA	SON-Gabriel Tovar BOGOTA-COL.	Ill.	CHICAGO
		Vise # 204 Barranquilla-Col.-8-8-25														
8		URIBE CESAR	29	M	M	Physi-cian	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	VENEZUELA	VALERA	BROTHER-Dr.L.Uribe Bogota-Col.	Mass.	BOSTON
		Vise # 205 Barranquilla-Col.-8-8-25														
9		URIBE LUCRECIA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER-In-LAW-L.Uribe Medellin-Col.	do	do
10		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTA MARTA-COL. 8-11-25.														
		Vise # 209-Barranquilla-Col.-8-10-25.														
11		AYALA JULIO	40	M	S	MNFR.	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA	FATHER-M.Ayala Guaca-Colombia	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA
		Vise # 17- Santa Marta-Col. 8-8-25														
12		DE LOS RIOS ALFREDO	28	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DO		YES CHILE	DO	U.S.A.	RICHMOND-IND.	FRIEND-Clarence Gennett Richmond-Ind.	IND.	RICHMOND
	TRANSIT	Vise # 58-Barranquilla-Col.-8-13-24.														
13		FORERO DAMIAN	34	M	W	Mchant.	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	MOTHER-S.Forero BARRANQUILLA-COL.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
		Vise # 18-Santa Marta-Col.-8-8-25														
14		HERNANDEZ PEDRO	45	M	W	do	YES	DO		YES COLOMBIA	DO	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	MOTHER-J.Hernandez SANTA MARTA-COL.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA
15		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL-C.Z. 8-13-25.														
	TRANSIT	Vise # 15-Colon-Panama-8-13-25.														
16		JEANMARIE JOSEPH	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH		YES PANAMA	BLACK	PANAMA	COLON	FATHER-C.Jeanmarie Colon-Panama	Panama	Colon
	P.1734156 4/14/34	Vise # 337 Caracas-Venezuela-8-3-25														
17		KOBIELEWSKI CARMEN	28	F	M	H*WIFE	YES	SPANISH		YES VENEZUELA	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	MOTHER-Concepcion Morales Caracas-Venezuela	N Y	NEW YORK
18		PASSENGER SAILING FROM KINGSTON-JA. 8-15-25.														
		Vise-#33919-Kingston-Ja. -8-8-25														
19		ANDERSON KATHLEEN	20	F	S	Dress-maker	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	BLACK	JAMAICA	CLARENDON	GRANDMOTHER-ELIZA ANDERSON Crooked River-Jamaica	N Y	YONKERS
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27		82														
28																
29																
30																

Husband. US Citizen 6173 Cab

D.J. Flanagan 8/20 25 Completed
Insp. 4-45 Pm

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug.5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required		
6	do	do	do/a
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG.20th., 1925. 198

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time intending to remain in the United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind. If so, what kind, and how long engaged, promised, or contracted for. If alien has previously been in the United States, how long did he remain?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$400 cs	YES	YES 1924	N Y	Friend-Mr.H.A.Astlett 64-Water St.,N Y C	YES	Business 3 months	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Syria	Sable X
2																									
3	YES	FATHER	$50 cs	YES	NO		Friend-Arturo de la Cruz, 80-Pine St.,N Y C	YES	Study Commerce Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Colombia	El Pino
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			Friend-Manuel Velasquez 32-Broadway,N Y C	YES	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	"	"	"	None	do	Barranquilla
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			do do	do	3 days	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	do	do
6	YES	FATHER	$100 cs	YES	NO		Friend-Arturo de la Cruz, 80-Pine St.,N Y C	do	4 days	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	do	El Centro
7	No	SELF	YES	NO			Son-Mr.A.Tovar, 265-W 72th St.,N Y C	do	Visit 2 months	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	Dk.	None	do	Bogota
8	No	SELF	$500 cs	YES	YES 1922	Boston	Friend-T.Tyzer, Harvard Med.School-Boston	Yes	Study Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Red	Br.	None	do	Medellin
9	No	HUSBAND	YES	NO			do do	Yes	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	do	do
10																									
11	NO	SELF	$1000 cs	YES	NO		Friend-Jose Martinez, 17-Battery Pl.,N Y C	YES	Business 6 mos.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	do	Guaco
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N Y	Friends-The Star Piano Co., Richmond-Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Dk.	None	CHILE	Santiago X
13	NO	SELF	YES	Yes	1924 Richmond Ind.		do do	Yes	Business 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA X
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N Y	My Son-M.Hernandez 15-W 91st St.,N Y C	Yes	Business 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk.	"	None	do	BARRANQUILLA X
15																									
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Friend-M.C.C.Heath 17-Battery Pl.,N Y C	Yes	Pleasure 1 month	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	COLORED			None	PANAMA	COLON X
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N Y	Hotel Holly, N Y C	No	Resident Perman.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
18																									
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER- Mrs.C.Boehmer, 6-Rockland Ave.,Yonkers NY	No	Perman	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	COLORED			None	JAMAICA	Kingston
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1		Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince, Aug.10th 1925
2		do	do
3		N°:57	do Aug.5th 1925
4		N°:56	do do
5		Not required	
6		do	do do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Camillo, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1925, at Port-au-Prince.

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 29th., 19 25. Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG.20th., 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK JULY 29th.,1925.		
1	ALBERT	DORA	30		F	S	June 10th.,1890. New York City	NATURALIZED U S SUPREME COURT New York 1917	2480-Grand Ave.,N Y C
2	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	47		M	M			317-73rd St.,Brooklyn N Y
3	MARTUS	GRACE	27	6	F	S	New York City Feb.14th.,1898.		122-W 120th St.,N Y C
4	RICHARDSON	HENRY	62	6	M	M		NATURALIZED HUDSON COUNTY COURT- NEW JERSEY	65-14th St.,Hoboken.
5	RICHARDSON	ISOBEL	16	11	F	S	Hoboken-N.J. Aug.12th.,1908.		do do
6	SEWARD	J.PERRY	56		M	M	Philadelphia-Pa. Dec.20th.,1868.		667-Madison Ave.,N Y C
7	SEWARD	GERTRUDE	44		F	M	Brooklyn-N.Y. July 20th.,1881.		do do
8	TURNER	VELMA	38		F	W	Jackson-Mich. Jan.14th.,1887.		2050-85th St.,Brooklyn-N.Y.
9	VOGEL	M.EMMA	40		F	S	Boston-Mass. Oct.29th.,1884.		25-Ashfield St.,Boston-Mass.
10							PASSENGER SAILING FROM CARTAGENA-COL. Aug.9th.,1925.		
11	BROWN	EMERSON	24		M	S	Newcastle-Pa. July 28th.,1901.		Columbus-Ohio.
12							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO.COLOMBIA-COL.Aug.10th.,1925.		
13	HAUFF	ALEXANDER	41		M	M		Southern District Court, New York City, [redacted] Dec.1921.	851-W 177th St.,N Y C.
14	HARDIE	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	St.Paul-Minn. Aug.28th.,1892.		434-Baltimore Ave.,Philadelphia-Pa.
15	HARDIE	ROBERT	8	6	M	S	Douglas-Arizona Feb.13th.,1917.		do do
16							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SANTA MARTA-COL.AUG.11th.,1925.		
17	CORWIN	BENJAMIN	26	11	M	S	St.Louis-Mo. Aug.24th.,1898.		Cincinnati-Ohio.
18	GRIFFIN	GEORGE	24	10	M	S	Enfield-N.H. Sept.28th.,1900.		Enfield-N.H.
19	HILL	DOLLY	23	5	F	M		Born in Santa Marta-Col. Mar.15.,1902. Reg.U.S.Consulate- Amer.Parents.	Hotel Alquat-Westfield-Mass.
20	HILL	HAROLD		11	M	S		Born in Santa Marta-Col. 9-27-24. Reg.U.S.Consulate- Amer.Parents.	do do
21							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL-C.Z. AUG.13th.,1925.		
22	BROWN	PEGGY	18	6	F	S	Hempstead-N Y Dec.27th.,1906.		Hempstead-N Y
23	KOBIELEWSKI	JOSEPH	29	10	M	M		NATURA IZED [redacted] Camp Beaureguard-La. 8-23-18.	Hotel Hollywood- N Y C
24	LIPSCOMB	JOEL	42	7	M	S	Bandera-Co.Texas. June 28th.,1883.		260-S.Broad St.,Phil.Pa.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug.5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16 606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON-JA., AUG.15th., , 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG.20th., 1925.

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
C 1	BAKER	HELEN	33	6	F	S	Brooklyn N Y	Jan.13th.,1892.		20-Berkeley Pl.,Montclair-N.J.				
2	BERKMAN	SIMON	57	8	M	M			NATURALIZED-Greensburg-Westmoreland Co. Pa. May.1885.	Pittsburg-Pa. 5801-Bartlett St.				
3	BERKMAN	NETTIE	54	8	F	M	Uniontown-Pa.	Nov.25th.,1870.		do do do				
4	CHAPIN	GERTRUDE	33	1	F	S	Hartford-Conn.	July 2nd.,1892.		96-S.Fullerton Av.,Montclair-N.J.				
5	FORD	ARTHUR	40	4	M	W	Hartford-Co.Maryland.	Apr.20th.,1885.		3602-S.Copley Rd.,Baltimore-Md.				
6	FOSTER	WILLIAM	53		M	M	New York City.	Aug.1st.,1872.		Scarsdale-N Y				
7	FOSTER	BEATRICE	44	3	F	M	New York City.	July 12th.,1881.		do do				
C 8	HANNA	RASHAAD	65		M	M			NATURALIZED District Court Brooklyn, Oct.1914.	85-Amity St.,Brooklyn N Y				
9	HENRY	MERHA	34	8	F	S	Watertown-N Y	Nov.19th.,1890.		136-Chapin St.,Binghampton N Y				
C 10	HENRY	CARRIE	57	4	F	S	Evans Mills -N Y	Apr.27th.,1868.		do do				
11	JARRETT	LILLIE	52	6	F	M	Pottstown-Pa.	Mar.11th.,1875.		Ardmore-Pa.				
12	JARRETT	HENRY	24	8	M	M	Towson-Md.	Dec.3rd.,1900.		do do				
13	JARRETT	ELEANOR	22		F	M	Philadelphia-Pa.	Aug.11th.,1903.		do do				
14	KAY	MARTHA	28		F	S	New York City.	Apr.10th.,1897.		515-W 147th St.,N Y C				
15	KREIDER	NOBLE	38		M	S	Goshen-Indiana.	Sept.20th.,1887.		Goshen-Indiana.				
16	[redacted] LAUER	ARTHUR	36	4	M	M			FATHER'S PAPERS-Superior Court N Y Oct.1894.	168-Atkins Ave.,Brooklyn N Y				
17	[redacted] LAUER	MARTHA	30	8	F	M	Staten Island-NY	Dec.30th.,1894.		do do				
18	LEHMANN	GERTRUDE	42		F	M	New York City.	July 9th.,1883.		1236-Pacific St.,Brooklyn.				
19	MURPHY	JOHN	39		M	M	Cambridge-Mass.	Mar.8th.,1886.		2192-Mass.Ave.,Cambridge-Mass.				
20	MURPHY	GRACE	37		F	M	SOMERVILLE-Mass.	Mar.30th.,1888.		do do				
21	PENDERGAST	K.FRANCES	21		F	S	New York City.	Dec.4th.,1900.		1665-Grand Concourse-N Y C				
C 22	PETERSON	JOSEPH	50	1	M	S	Baltimore-Md.	July 16th.,1875.		2106-Charles St.,Baltimore-Md.				
23	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	55		M	S	Jersey City-N J.	Oct. 1870.		218-2nd.Ave.,N Y C				
C 24	SMITH	FRANCIS	34	1	M	M	New York City.	July 25th.,1891.		250-N.Fulbon Ave.,Mt.Vernon-N Y				
25	SMITH	DOROTHY	29		F	M	New York City.	Feb. 1896.		do do				
26	SMITH	RUDOLPH	40	7	M	M			Born of American Parents in Hull-England Dec.22nd.,1884.	32-Putnam Ave.,Brooklyn N Y				
27	SMITH	ETTA	39	7	F	M	Washington-D.C.	Dec.4th.,1885.		do do				
28	[redacted] TEN EYCK	NELLIE	55		F	S	Meriden-Conn.	Aug.5th.,1870.		60-Cabot St.,Hartford-Conn.				
29	THIEL	ERNEST	23	1	M	S	New York City.	July 15th.,1902.		386-Essex St.,Brooklyn.				
30	WARE	SUE	39		F	M	Baltimore-Md.	Aug.11th.,1885.		2106-Charles St.,Baltimore-Md.				
											1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
											2	do	do	do
											3	N°:57	do	Aug.5th 1925
											4	N°:56	do	do
											5	Not required		
											6	do	do	do

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—936

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON-JA. , AUG.15th.,1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG.20th., 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WERNET	FRED.	29	3	M	M			Father's Papers-	
2	WERNET	BARBARA	32		F	M	New York City.	Aug.2nd.,1893.	Eastern District Court NY	200-E 166th St.,N Y C
3	WILLIAMS	WATKIN	46	5	M	M	Scranton-Pa.	Mar.17th.,1879.	do	do
4	WILLIAMS	JANE	44	7	F	M	Scranton-Pa.	Jan.21st.,1881.		215-S.Hyde Park Ave.,Scranton-Pa.
5	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	14	11	M	S	Scranton-Pa.	Sept.17th.,1910.	do	do
6	WILLIAMS	NORMA	11	10	F	S	Scranton-Pa.	Oct.17th.,1913.	do	do
7	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	9	8	M	S	Scranton-Pa.	Dec.12th.,1915.	do	do
8	WINTER	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	New York City.	Oct.21st.,1889.	do	do
9	WORTHINGTON	HENRY	48	2	M	W	Pennylvania-	June 4th.,1877.	373-W 116th St.,N Y C	
10	WORTHINGTON	KATHARINE	23	1	F	S	Rising Sun-Md.	July 17th.,1902.	3602-Copley Rd.,Baltimore-Md.	
11									do	do
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. L. Zucker, Surgeon of the s/s Camillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan & The Gen. Medical Council of Gr. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sails with the vessel or is thereto employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

V. L. Zucker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1925

at Port au Prince

F. McGuire
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

202

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Non immigrant	J. V.	
1		visé. 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2		do	do	do
3		N°:57	do	do
4		N°:56	do	do
5		Non Immigrant	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 12/25
6		do "	do "	do/ "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL-C.Z., AUG.13th.,1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASQUEZ	FELIPE	28	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish/	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	U S A	NEW YORK	DEPORTEE FROM CRISTOBAL-C.Z. AUG.13th.,1925. Derserter from s.s. Pastores	NY	Brooklyn /
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
1	Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	No:157	do	Aug.5th 1925
4	No:156	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug.12/25
6	do "	do "	do/ "
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions or continental ports.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, 'n whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 20th., *19*25.

203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are his fares or whether or not he has paid for same, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 5 clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	DEPORTEE	NO.	YES 1919- 1925	N Y		TO REJOIN SHIP S.S. PASTORES	NO	PERMAN	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	NONE	VENEZUELA	LA Guaira
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:157	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12. 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Camillo, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Registry No. 5

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	Montecristo	[illegible]
4	N°:56	do	[illegible]
5	Not Required	Diplomat	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applyingonly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (give it), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from CRISTOBAL-C.Z. AUG.13th., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG.20th., 1925.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							DEPORTEE FROM CRISTOBAL-C.Z. AUG.13th.,1925.		
1	JOYALL	JESS	38		M	M	CONCORD-N.H. Feb.28th.,1887.		11-Parnell St.,E.Cambridge-Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	J.V.	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	J.V.	do	do
3	N°157	do	Montgomery	do
4	N°156	do	do	do
5	Not Required	Diplomat	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 12.25
6	do	Diplomat	do	do
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. CARRILLO arrived 8/1/35, 19, M., from Cuba & PR 205

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	LOPEZ Oriel 1st C.S.	4 4/5			10:[illegible]							8/1/35											2	
20m	Arroo																							
38m	2 [illegible] Felipe	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/1/35											5	

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1935
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	[illegible]
4	N°:56	do	
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug 12 35
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

CARRILLO AUG 9th 1935

CARRILLO 8/31/35

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...port of the United States.

..., AUGUST 20TH, ..., 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. 211

(1) No. on list	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SM...									
2	ROB...									
3	CARI...									
4	JEHS...									
5	RASMU...									
6	FEIMA...									
7	DE VIS...									
8	MULLER									
9	SJOBER...									
10	SANCHE...									
11	SALAZA...									
12	TRINIDA...									
13	CLARES...									
14	SEMELE...									
15	MARTIN									
16	SCHOREA...									
17	EVERTZ									
18	LOPEZ									
19	HEANY									
20	MAYO									
21	REED									
22	LEEDS									
23	TUCKER									
24	WHITHAM									
25	ELDER,									
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH		2ND. DO.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
27	COLLINS,	MELVIN	"FIRST"	3RD. DO.	7-29-25.	do	do	YES	25	M	DO				
28	LUKE,	ADAM		JR. ENGR.	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	23	M	Scotch	British	5/5	130	NONE
29	CARIDAD,	JOHN		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	do
30	LORENZO,	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/9	155	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 255

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

296

PORT OF New York

Aug. 25, 1925.

I, master of the American S.S. Carrillo from port of Kingston, Ja.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1925, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 26, 1925, for Kingston, Cristobal, & Bk. Ports. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Lund.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and all the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien residents who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Master in England

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	
3	N°:57	do	
4	N°:56	do	
5	Non immigrant	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12/25
6	do	do	do/a
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions ... of continental ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERV...

Required ...

(1)

No. on List

CARRILLO

Aug. 21, 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list. July 27th Newyork			

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

s of any vessel having such ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visa. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	do
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 12, 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

18	LOPEZ	[illegible]											
19	MEANY	EDWARD J.		PURSER	7-24-25.	do	do						
20	MAYO	JOSE		ASS'T. PURSER	do	do	do						
21	REED	REGINALD		CH Radio	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"	2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do		
23	TUCKER	W LOUIS		DOCTOR	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Canadian	British	5/11 155 do
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND		CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
25	ELDER,	JOHN		1ST. ASST. ENGR	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO		
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH		2ND. DO.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO		
27	COLLINS,	MELVIN	"FIRST"	3RD. DO.	7-29-25.	do	do	YES	25	M	DO		
28	LUKE,	ADAM		JR. ENG'R.	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	23	M	Scotch	British	5/5 120 NONE
29	CARIDAD	JOHN		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8 145 do
30	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/9 155 do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S S. CORPN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... or continental ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR...

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per attached list. July 27 a newyork.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PART.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	N...	...LITY	DA...
					U.S.A.		
					do		
					do		
					do

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]
foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per attached list. July 27 a newyork

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DA

298

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	N°:56	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do/ a

CARRILLO AUG 20 1925

20	MAYO	JOSE		7-24-25.	do	ASS'T PURSER	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Sp. Amer.				
21	REED	REGINALD				CH Radio	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do				
23	TUCKER	W. LOUIS				DOCTOR	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Canadian	British	5/11	155	do
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND				CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	ELDER	JOHN				1ST. ASST. ENGR	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH				2ND. DO.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
27	COLLINS	MELVIN	"FIRST"			3RD. DO.	7-29-25.	do	do	YES	25	M	DO				
28	LUKE	ADAM				JR. ENG'R.	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	23	M	Scotch	British	5/5	130	NONE
29	CARIDAD	JOHN				DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	do
30	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/9	155	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S S. CORPN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARRILLO AUG 20 1925

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

Required under Act of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

[illegible] United States immigration officer by the master of the [illegible] arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

Vessel "C A R [illegible]

SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
1	SMITH,																																				
2	ROBERTS,																																				
3	CARR,																																				
4	JENSSEN,																																				
5	RASMUSSEN,																																				
6	TIMAN,																																				
7	DE VISSER																																				
8	MULLER																																				
9	SJOBERG																																				
10	SANCHEZ																																				
11	SALAZAR																																				
12	TRINIDAD																																				
13	CLARES																																				
14	SEMELEER																																				
15	MARTIN																																				
16	SCHOREA																																				
17	EVERTZ																																				
18	LOPEZ																																				
19	MEARY																																				
20	MAYO																																				
21	REED																																				
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"																																		
23	TUCKER	W LOUIS																																			
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND																																			
25	RIDER,	JOHN																																			
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH																																			
27	COLLINS,	MELVIN	"FIRST"																																		
28	LUKE,	ADAM																																			
29	CARIDAD,	JOHN																																			
30	LORENZO,	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"																																		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 588

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York 296

I, master of the American S.S. Camillo, arrived at this port on Aug. 25, 1925, from port of Kingston, Ja.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1925, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co.; expected to sail Aug. 26, 1925; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is via United States port of Direct for Kingston, Bocas del Toro, Colon. this voyage was New York First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1925
RECORD DIVISION

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Non immigrant visd, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
No 157	do	do
No 156	do	do
Not Required	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 12/25
do	do	do

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... [illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... ted States immigration officer by t... port of ... ates.

Vessel ... C A...

SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	SMITH,						
2	ROBERTS,						
3	CARR,						
4	JENSSEN,						
5	RASMUSSEN,						
6	PEIMAN,						
7	DE VISSER						
8	MULLER						
9	SJOBERG						
10	SANCHEZ						
11	SALAZAR						
12	TRINIDAD						
13	CLARES						
14	SEMKLEER						
15	MARTIN						
16	SCHOREA						
17	EVERTZ						
18	LOPEZ						
19	MEARY						
20	MAYO						
21	REED						
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"	2nd. de	de	de	YES 24 M U.S.CITIZEN
23	TUCKER	W. LOUIS		DOCTOR	de	de	de YES 18 M de
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND		CH.ENGINEER	de	de	de YES 25 M Canadian British 5/11 155 de
25	ELDER,	JOHN		1ST.ASST.ENGR	de	de	de YES 36 M U.S.CITIZEN
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH		2ND. DO.	de	de	de YES 35 M DO
27	COLLINS,	MELVIN	"FIRST"	3RD. DO.	7-29-25.	de	de YES 35 M DO
28	LUKE,	ADAM		JR. ENG'R,	7-24-25.	de	de YES 25 M DO
29	CARIDAD,	JOHN		DONKEYMAN	de	de	de YES 23 M Scotch British 5/5 120 NONE
30	LORENZO,	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"	STOREKEEPER	de	de	de YES 35 M Spanish Spanish 5/8 145 de
							de YES 37 M de de 5/9 155 de

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ssing a fine of ... and accurate ...rt, I will report ...

Master.

... of the owner, agent, ...taining the names of ...id where they were ...s containing so much ... it shall be the duty ...ll cases in which any ...likely to lead to his ... or master to deliver ... at the time of the ...en paid off, and the ...ance or master so to ...rture or landing, such ...he customs district in ...e a true report as not ... the liability to the ...mitted or refunded; ... to cover such fine,

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

206

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S.S. Camillo, from port of Kingston, Ja. Aug. 25, 1925; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 87. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88. Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1925. 192, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. and is expected to sail Aug. 26, 1925, for Kingston, Bocas del Toro & Puerto Limon via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
... 1925
RECORDS DIVISION

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Non immigrant Visa, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
do	do	do
No 187	do	do
No 186	do	do
Non Immigrant Visa, 41	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12th 25
do "	do "	do "

CARRILLO
AUG 20 1925

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of ... Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ...

... ted States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 20TH, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. No. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	SMITH,	TOM			Master	7-24-25.	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2	ROBERTS,	EDWARD	"FIRST"		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	YES	41	M	DO				
3	CARR,	JOHN			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
4	JENSSEN,	JOHN			3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	DO				
5	RASMUSSEN,	PETER			Carpenter	7-27-25.	do	do	YES	24	M	Scand.	Danish	5/6	145	NONE
6	PEIMAN,	JOHN			Boatswain	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	51	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/6	140	do
7	DE VISSER	JACOB			Quartermaster	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Dutch	do	5/11	154	do
8	MULLER	HAROLD			do	do	do	do	YES	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
9	SJOBERG	KNUIT	"FIRST"		do	7-27-25.	do	do	YES	29	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/8	149	do
10	SANCHEZ	DANIEL			A.B. SEAMAN	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
11	SALAZAR	BERNARDO			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Ap.Amer.	Venezuela	5/7	144	do
12	TRINIDAD	LAWRENCE			do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	D W I	Dutch	5/7	146	do
13	CLARES ve	LAWRENCE			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
14	SEMELEER	SAMUEL			do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/8	147	do
15	MARTIN	ISAAC	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/9	159	do
16	SCHORRA	CORNELIUS			ORD SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
17	EVERTZ	JULIO			do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5/6	136	do
18	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	"FIRST"		do	7-25-25.	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
19	MEANY	EDWARD J.			PURSER	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	MAYO	JOSE			ASS.T.PURSER	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5/8	148	do
21	REED	REGINALD			CH.Radio	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"		2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do				
23	TUCKER	W. LOUIS			DOCTOR	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Canadian	British	5/11	155	do
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND			CH.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
25	ELDER,	JOHN			1ST.ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH			2ND. DO.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	DO				
27	COLLINS,	MELVIN	"FIRST"		3RD. DO.	7-29-25.	do	do	YES	25	M	DO				
28	LUKE,	ADAM			JR. ENG'R.	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	23	M	Scotch	British	5/5	120	NONE
29	CARIDAD	JOHN			DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	do
30	LORENZO,	ENRIQUE	"FIRST"		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/9	155	do

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners: UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:157	do	do
4	N°:156	do	do
5	Not Required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... of continental U.S. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1	Non immigrant visé, 42	J. V. Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
	2	do	do	do
	3	N°:157	do	Aug. 11th 25
	4	N°:56	do	do
	5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 12/25
	6	do "	do "	do/ "
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20TH., *19* 25., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	COLLAZO,	TRINITY			OILER	7-24-25.	N.YORK	DISCHARGED.	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	PITA,	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	135	NONE
3	VASQUEZ,	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	134	DO
4	VENTURENA,	JOSE			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	DO
5	PEREZ,	FRANCISCO		"FIRST"	DO	7-27-25.	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	DO
6	ALONZO,	JUAN		"FIRST"	DO	7-24-25.	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	DO
7	MARTINEZ,	JESUS			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	DO
8	RAO,	MANUEL		"FIRST"	DO	7-27-25.	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	DO
9	PRIM,	WILLIAM			CH. REF. ENGR	7-24-25.	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	DO
10	CUNNINGHAM,	JAMES			2ND. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	DO
11	CASSIDY,	BERNARD			3RD. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	DO
12	RAMOS,	MANUEL			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	140	DO
13	BLANCO,	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	DO
14	ALONZO,	SALVADOR			do	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	138	DO
15	FINNEGAN,	MICHAEL			CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	AUMONT,	JEAN			2ND. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO				
17	SCHICKLE, Schickle	HELEN			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	F	DO				
18	FORNIER,	EDOURRD			CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/8	210	NONE
19	HOOLEY,	EDWARD		"FIRST"	2ND. DO	7-28-25.	DO	DO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	140	DO
20	CARRILLO,	ALEJANDRO			DAY COOK	7-24-25.	DO	DO	YES	50	M	S.AMER.	CUBAN	5/7	130	do
21	SCHMITZER,	PETER		"FIRST"	LARDER COOK	7-27-25.	DO	DO	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
22	LUTTERMAN,	GEORGE			SHIP'S DO.	7-24-25.	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO.				
23	MCKENNA,	PATRICK		"FIRST"	VEGT. COOK	7-27-25.	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO.				
24	NAVARRO,	IGNACIO			COOK'S MATE	7-28-25.	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO.				
25	MAYSONETT,	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO.				
26	ROJAS,	GEORGE		"FIRST"	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO.				
27	BEST,	CARLSTON		"FIRST"	ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO.				
28	OTTAWAY,	JAMES		"FIRST"	CH. BAKER	7-24-25.	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO.				
29	MCPHERSON,	JOHN			2ND. DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	135	NONE
30	HUGHES,	JAMES			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	134	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Non immigrant	J.V.	
1	visé. 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	
3	N°:57	do	
4	N°:56	do	
5	Non Immigrant	Port-au-Prince,	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do/a
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular ...
foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince, H.	Aug. 10th 1926
	2	do	do H.	do
	3	N°:157	do H.	[illegible]
	4	N°:56	do H.	[illegible]
	5	Not Required	Port-au-Prince H.	Aug. 12 '26
	6	do "	do "	do "
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular Possessions

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 20th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	LEDEZ, Sedel	ANDREW			PANTRYMAN	7-24-25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	F.W.I.	FRENCH	5/5	135	NONE
2	MCGOWAN,	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	SAGAR,	NORMAN			BARMAN	do	do	do	YES	22	M	DO				
4	SCHUMACHER,	HERBERT			CHECKER	7-29-25.	do	do	YES	20	M	DO				
5	HARRINGTON,	STEVEN	"FIRST"		PRINTER	7-27-25.	do	do	YES	23	M	DO				
6	LAURIE,	BENITO			LINENKEEPER	7-24-25.	do	Deserted at Kn. Colonia - 8/10/25.	YES	30	M	DO				
7	ROSBERG,	FRED			DK. STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	135	NONE
8	JARAMILLO,	ARTURO			MESSMAN	7-28-25.	do	do	YES	36	M	S.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/6	130	do
9	DOHERTY,	MICHARL			SALOONMAN	7-24-25.	do	do	YES	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
10	MCCANN,	JOSEPH			ASST STEWARD	7-28-25.	do	do	YES	38	M	DO				
11	JOHNSTON,	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Scotch	British	5/7	135	NONE
12	SEWARD,	HARRY			do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	English	do	5/5	128	do
13	OLSEN,	LARS			do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Scand.	Danish	5/7	135	do
14	HARMS,	LLOYD	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
15	BENDER,	MARTIN	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	DO				
16	BLATT,	BARNEY	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	DO				
17	SCHARFLEIN,	GEORGE	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	DO				
18	BARROW,	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	135	NONE
19	THOMPSON,	JACK			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	TROCHA,	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	German	German	5/6	135	NONE
21	COPELAND,	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Irish	British	5/7	140	do
22	KREPEN,	HENRY			do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	German	German	5/9	145	do
23	CAMINERO,	LEOPOLDO			do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	135	do.
24	BERGMANN,	CHARLES	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	STOKES	FRANCES	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	DO				
26	KITTON	FRED	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/8	140	NONE
27	VIDAL	MANUEL			FIREMAN'S MESS	do	do	do	YES	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do
28	DABRUZZO,	ANTONIO	"FIRST"		Barber	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Clayton Bat-
Lenge & Kelly
Vice Consul
Date Aug 8 1925

Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
for Stamp months from the date issued, unless the bearer
shall otherwise be required to leave the United States before that time.)

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

	34 No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	34 Issued at—	35 Date
1		Non immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2		do	do	do
3		N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4		N°:56	do	do
5		Not Required	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 12, 25
6		do	do	do
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

Camillo 8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Camillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Smith.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Kingston, Jamaica, (City) (Country)
SEP 1
for the [illegible] to the United States
Geo. F. Kelly
Vice Consul
AUG 15 1925
(This visa void if this address [illegible] from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Immigrant Visa, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	do
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required	[illegible]	Aug 12/25
6	do "	do "	do/ "
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

SAN ZOTICO
AUG 26 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a port of the Insular ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel San Zotico

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

215

g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Mexico May 20

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenkyn	Thomas Harold	British	5 4½	12·0	Nil
2	Smart	Thomas		6 0	13·7	"
3	Mason	Herbert George		5 11	13·0	
4	Beattie	Duncan James		5·7	9·10	
5	Pickton	Emil	Dane	5·6	14·0	—
6	Smith	John Robert	British	5·9	13·0	—
7	Holmes	William		5·10	11·2	
8	Burnett	Albert John		5·1	11·0	Tattoo Rt Arm
9	Telfer	Daniel		5·7	11·0	Nil
10	Leitch	John		5·1	9·0	Tattoo Both Arms
11	Stevens	John		5·8	10·0	Left Arm
12	McClelland	John		5·7	12·6	Both Arms
13	Clements	William George		5·6	9·0	Left Arm
14	McLeod	Archibald		5·8	10·0	Rt Arm
15	McDonald	Martin		5·8	12·6	Nil
16	Crawford	Mathew Kay		5·7	10·0	—
17	Deans	William		5·8	11·0	
18	Kennedy	William Preston		5·6	9·8	
19	Baker	Arthur		5·9	9·0	Tattoo left forearm & Rt Hand
20	Herbert	John	Scotch	5·9	11·0	Tattoo Rt Arm
21	Hughes	Robert William	English	5·6	10·5	Both Arms
22	Hemmery	William		5·11	12·0	Both Arms
23	Mars	William John		5·11	11·0	Nil
24	Richardson	Samuel		5·6	10·0	
25	Draper	James		5·6	10·0	Tattoo Rt Arm
26	Ashbrooke	Edward		5·4	9·7	Left Arm
27	Liggett	James		5·7	13·7	Rt Arm
28	McGrath	Michael		5·8	10.0	Nil
29	Day	John Robert		5·6	9.5	Tattoo both Arms
30	Marks	William		5·5	10.1	Nil

Eagle Oil Transport Co; Ltd; London.

Line
Owners
Local Agents El Aguila S. A.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK/

August 21, 1925.

214

I, T. H. E. JENKYN, Master of the British Steamship "SAN ZOTICO", from the Port of TAMPICO, TAMPS, MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival.	30
Number of seamen discharged.	none
" " " signed on at this port.	none
" " " deserted	none
" " " left in hospital ~~xxxxxx~~.	one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1925, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company, Limited, that she is now lying at Pier "A" Constable Hook, New Jersey and is expected to sail August 22, 1925 for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United Stated Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

none

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

John Skinner A.B. 31 British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report/ and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

T. H. E. Jenkyn
Master.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	do
4	N°:56	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 12 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

SAN ZOTICO
AUG 28 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens [illegible]
foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Pablo, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico Aug 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenkyns	Thomas Harold		18 years	Master	19/8/24	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5ft 9	12.0	Nil
2	Smart	Thomas		15	Chief Officer					37	"	"	"	6 0	13.7	"
3	Mason	Herbert George		7	2nd					23	"			5 11	13.0	
4	Beattie	Duncan James		0	3rd					22	"			5.7	9-10	
5	Nilson	Emil		35	Carpenter					53	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	14.0	"
6	Smith	John Robert		30	A.B.					45	"	English	British	5.9	13.0	"
7	Holmes	William		11	A.B.					28	"			5.10	11.2	
8	Barnett	Albert John		15	"					32	"			5.1	11.0	Tattoo Rt Arm
9	Telfer	David		21	"					39	"			5.7	11.0	Nil
10	Liberty	John		38	"					52	"			5	9-0	Tattoo Both Arms
11	Stevens	John		16	"	Ordered to S.S. "El Aguila"				31	"	Scotch		5.8	10.0	Left Arm
12	McClelland	John		20	"					37	"	"		5.7	12.0	Both Arms
13	Clements	William George		30	"					46	"	English		5.6	9	" Left Arm
14	McLeod	Archibald		22	"					47	"	Scotch		5.8	10.0	Rt Arm
15	McDonald	Martin		9	"					27	"	"		5.9	12.6	Nil
16	Crawford	Mathew King		10	Chief Engineer					35	"	"		5.7	10.0	"
17	Evans	William		11	2nd "					32	"			5.8	11.0	
18	Kennedy	William Francis		4	3rd "					26	"	English		5.4	9.8	
19	Nolan	Charles		4	4th "					26	"			5.9	9.0	Scrimshaw fishing Left Hand
20	Herbert	John		20	1st Fireman					40	"	Scotch		5.9	11.0	Tattoo Rt Arm
21	Heaps	Robert William		15	2nd Fireman					36	"	English		5.6	10.5	Both Arms
22	Hemmery	William		14	Trimmer					31	"			5.11	12.0	Both Arms
23	Mair	William John		21	"					41	"	"		5.11	11.0	Nil
24	Richardson	Samuel		25	Fireman					46	"	"		5.6	10.0	
25	Draper	James		21	"					45	"	"		5.6	10.0	Tattoo Rt Arm
26	Heseltine	Edward		13	"					30	"	"		5.9	9.7	Left Arm
27	Liggett	James		6	"					23	"	"		5.7	13.7	Rt Arm
28	McGrath	Michael		15	"					30	"			5.8	10.0	Nil
29	Day	John Robert		10	"					36	"	"		5.6	9.8	Tattoo Both Arms
30	Martin	William		11	Chief Steward					33	"			5.8	10.1	Nil

Eagle Oil Transport Co
Master

Line: Eagle Oil Transport Co; Ltd; London.
Owners:
Local Agents: El Aguila S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN ZOTICO
AUG 29 1925

(1) No. on List	(34) Immigration Visa Number	(35) Issued at—	(36) Date
1	Non immigrant visé. 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	
3	N°:57	Jamaica	
4	N°:56	do	
5	Not Required	Diplomat	Aug 13-25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T.E. Jenkyn ... Master, of the ... San Lotico ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.E. Jenkyn
Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

		34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	1	Non immigrant visa; 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
	2	do	do	do
	3	N°157	do	do
	4	N°156	do	do
	5	Non Immigrant Visa N° 1154	Port-au-Prince,	Aug 12 25
	6	do	do	do
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible] or Continental U.S.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Mateo, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Williamson	Manley James		3 years	2nd Steward	11/6/23	London	No	yes	25	Male	English	British	5-8	10-0	full
32	Akers	Charles		12	MR.					32				5-7	8-7	Tattoo left arm
33	Heggett	Thomas		10	Cook					23				5-6	10-0	full
34	Sutherland	Phillip		4	Mess					20				5-8	10-0	-
35	Rankin	Wallis		8	W.T. Spr					25				6-0	11-0	-
36	Clark	Joseph Fredrick		2	Ord. Seaman					18½				5-8	9-4	Scar on left Eye
37	Hawkins	Ronald		4						20				5-9	10-0	full
8					#1½ Chevrons & 1 Blue			Paid Off								
9																
10																
11																
12					Thirty Seven including Master.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5516
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEAL
Edward S. Mann
AUG 10 1925
VISE FREE

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd
Owners El Aguila S.A.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Immigrant visa, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	No:157	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	No:156	do	Aug. 5th 1925
5	Not Required	Consular Service	Aug. 12/25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.H. Jenkyn, master, of the Sam Lotico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.H. Jenkyn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

F.V. Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lathuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	do
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Non Immigrant visé, 41	Port-au-Prince.	Aug. 12 25
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions returning from foreign ports or from ports of the insular possessions of continental United States, as the case may be.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 24 1925
BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED .....

6

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] de root, Surgeon of the Dutch Sc Vickerie, employed by owners thereof, (Strike whichever words are not applicable. If employed by owners (name) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University og Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. de Geurt

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

8-30-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vickerie

| | | |

Form 630 A

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this line [illegible]

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "WICKERIE" . *Passengers sailing from* Port-au-Prince, HAITI., August 14th, 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		DICK,	James, F.,	55	M.	M.	Account,	yes	English	yes	British	English,	Haiti,	Port-au-Poe,	Edgar Elliott, Port-au-Poe	N.Y.	New York,
TRANSIT		DICK,	Clara, E.,	51	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		DELINOIS,	Lucie,	46	F.	W.	Teacher	"	French,	"	Haitian,	West Ind.	"	"	Brother in Law Thomas Price, Port-au-Prince	"	"
4		EYSSALENE,	Régina,	42	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jules Laforestrie, "	"	"
DEPORTED		LE BOSSE,	Eugène,	48	M.	M.	Consul,	"	English	"	"	French,	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Eug. Le Bossé, Port-au-Poe	N.H.	Manchester
[illegible]		LE BOSSE,	Robert,	16	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug. 10th 1925
2	do	do	do
3	N°:57	do	Aug. 5th 1925
4	N°:56	do	do
5	Not Required		
6	do	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the only, necessary, or proper [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible] of continental [illegible]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

- 218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th 1925. , 19

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self,	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	Uncle: H.E.Jackson,160 Broadway,NY.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Edinburg	1	Non immigrant visé, 42	Port-au-Prince,	Aug.10th 1925
2	do	my husband	"	" " "	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey grey	do	England, Newbury.	2	do	do	do
3	do	self	"	no no	Cousin: Justin Elie,107 W-109 Str.NY.	"	indefi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark dark	Scar left eb.	Haiti, Port-au-P.	3	N°:157	do	Aug.5th 1925
4	do	do	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	None	Haïti Port-au-Pce	4	N°:156	do	do
5	do	self	"	" 1924 N.Y.	Brother in Law: Mr.Zoel Dufour,Manchester,N.H.	"	90 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey "	do	Jamaica, Kingston,	5	Not Required		
6		my father	"	" 1921 "	Uncle: Horace Mann School,245 Str.NY.	"	indefi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	do	U.S.A. BoundBrook NJ	6	do "	do "	do "
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort, Master *(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch SS Nickerie, *from* Amsterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Regoort

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August, 19 25

at New York

S Hunt

Immigration Officer.

16-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

8442

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one *year* and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions departing from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions for a port of the United States or of continental [illegible]

List No. 219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. de Groot, Surgeon of the Dutch SS Nickerie employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. de Groot

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	389.	Chicago	7 - 8 - 1925
2	390.	do.	7 - 8 - 1925
3	375.	do.	1 - 8 - 1925
4	396.	do.	8 - 8 - 1925
5	382	do.	5 - 8 - 1925
6	383.	do.	5 - 8 - 1925
7	379.	do.	4 - 8 - 1925
8	392.	do.	7 - 8 - 1925
9	400.	do.	10. 8 1925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible] of continental [illegible]

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nickerie. , Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. , August 11th 1925.- , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language Por if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Olivar.	Conceptión.	41	8	f	m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezlan	Spanish american.	Venezuela.	Caracas	Mrs Basilia de Justiniana. Str: Miranda,- Aragüita Venezuela.(Mother)	NY.	New York City.
2		Ruiz.	Barbarita.	27	3	f	s	"	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do.	do	do. do. do.	NY.	New York City.
3		del Rosario Correa.	Maria.	20	4	f	s	stenograph	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr Doroteo Correa. - Truco a Balconcito No 60.-father	NY.	New York City.
4		Paez.	Angelina.	32	5	f	s	home	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr M A Paez.- Guanabano a Amadores. No 89. brother.	NY.	New York City.
5		Douglas.	Argene.	30	5	f	m	home	yes	English.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Ada de Chiava. Este 9 4171. Caracas. Mother.	NY	New York City.
6	UNDER 16	Villegas.	Adalbert.	10	1	m	s	none.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother. do. do. do. do.	NY	New York City.
7	TRANS 46701	Vargas.	Luis.	40	6	m	s	merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mater. Miss Josefina Vargas. - Al cabala a leliero. Caracas. Mother.	NY	New York City.
8		Conde Monasterios.	Castula.	28	3	f	s	home.	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Jerónima Monasterios. Las Tinajitas. Venezuela.	NY.	New York City.
9	VL-325-545	Cañas.	Pablo Elias.	22	4	m	s	dentist	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Step-mother.Mrs D.de Castro Calle Paez. San Cristobal Tachira. Venezuela.	NY.	New York City.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	389.	Caracas 7 - 8 - 1925
2	390.	do. 7 - 8 - 1925
3	375.	do. 1 - 8 - 1925
4	396.	do. 8 - 8 - 1925
5	382	do. 5 - 8 - 1925
6	383.	do. 5 - 8 - 1925
7	379.	do. 4 - 8 - 1925
8	392.	do. 7 - 8 - 1925
9	400.	do. 10 - 8 - 1925
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible] (or continental) [illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20 [illegible], 19 25 [illegible] 220

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident or a temporary resident only.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no			no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark gray green		none.	Venezuela.	Aroa.	1	389.	Caracas	7-8-1925
2	yes	self	yes	no			no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown brown		scar between eyebrows	do	do.	2	390.	do.	7-8-1925
3	yes	self	yes	no			no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown dark		grin.	do.	Caracas.	3	375.	do.	1-8-1925
4	yes	self	yes	no			no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white brown	hazel.	none.	do.	do.	4	396.	do.	8-8-1925
5	yes	self	yes	yes	5	yes	no	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel mole under eye.	do.	do.	5	382	do.	5-8-1925
6	yes	mother	yes	yes	do.		do.	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown none.	do.	do.	6	383.	do.	5-8-1925
7	yes	self	yes	yes	years		do.	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	blond	none.	do.	do.	7	379.	do.	4-8-1925
8	yes	self.	yes	no			do	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	hazel. scar under eye	do.	Valencia.	8	392.	do.	7-8-1925
9	yes	self	yes	no			do	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel eyebrow. Scar on left	do	San Cristobal.	9	400.	do.	10-8-1925
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hegoort, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dutch S. Vickerie, from Amsteriam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hegoort
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 25
at New York

S Marcel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... of continental U. S.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F H de Groot, Surgeon of the Dutch SS Nickerie employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or the state may be)

F H de Groot

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1925

at New York

S. Finch,
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	943	Maracaibo	July 28th '25
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	52	Curacao	Aug. 3th '25
5	"	"	"
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their religious principles

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... or continental ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE *Passengers sailing from* CURACAO, AUGUST 9th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tuaro	Rafael Valentin	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	English yes	Spain	Spanish	Venpzuela	Maracaibo	Friend: Juan E Paris, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York
2		Tuaro	Josefina de	24		F	M	None	yes	Spanish ,,	Spain	,,	,,	,,	Same	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Tuaro	Rafael Valentin	2		M	S	None	No	None No	Spain	,,	,,	,,	Same	N.Y.	New York
4		Lopez	Samuel	33		M	M	Office	yes	English Spanish yes	Ecuador	Span. Amer	,,	,,	Father in law: Julio Villanueva, Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Lopez	Maria Villanueva	22		F	M	None	yes	Spanish yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	943	Maracaibo	July 30th '25
2	,,	,,	,,
3	,,	,,	,,
4	[illegible]	San [illegible]	Aug. 8th '25
5	,,	,,	,,
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 222

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad or has come for permanent residence. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 15 and N Y	Firm: Henry L Doherty & Co 60 Wallstreet N Y.	yes ~~2 months~~ 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Mariel Habana
2	yes	husband	yes	yes 2 " N Y	Accompanies husband	yes " 4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	yes	father	yes	no	Accompanies parents	yes " 4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	fair	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	yes	himself	yes	yes 1917 B'lyn 1922 7 months	Mother: Francisca de Lopez 2114 Avenue G.B'lyn, NY	yes ~~3 months~~ 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ecuador	Chone
5	yes	husband	yes	no	Same, Mother in law.	yes " 4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	36 Date
1	94	Maracaibo	Aug. 15th '25
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	Caracas	Aug. 15th '25
5	"	"	"
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of... of continental United St...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Regoort, Master, of the Dutch SS ,,Rickerie'' , from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regoort
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of August, 1925

at New York

L. Finch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions returning to a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F H de Groot, *Surgeon of the* Dutch SS Nickerie, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F.H. de Groot

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* August, *19* 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
36	Georgetown	June 29th 25 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE. Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, 30th JULY 1925, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Schloss	Josephine Jacoba	25	11	f	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	West-Indian	D. Guiana	Paramaribo	J. Schloss (Father)	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Georgetown	June 29th 25 1925
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... of continental ...

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York, August 27, 1925, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (If not, whether one of the persons in group can read and write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1		Father	Yes	No.	--		[illegible]	6	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Dominica	Parmarity
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

34	35	36	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	Date
1	36	Georgetown	June 29th 25	3.1925
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort, Master *(Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch SS, Nickerie, *from* Amsterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Regoort
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August, *19* 25

at New York

S Misael
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S.S. "ELSKERIE" sailing from Port-au-Prince, HAITI, Aug. 14th 1925 19..., Arriving at port of New York, Aug 20, 1925

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOREMAN,	William,	63		M.	M.	No	504155 New York Superior Court of NY. Apr. 1889	410 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
2	QUICK,	Frederik P.	31		M.	M	July 9th 1895, Danbury City,	Swom to	511 Main Str., Pt. Jefferson, N.Y.
3	MORR,	Elise B.	37		F.	S	Sept. 14th 1888, Medford, Wisconsin,	438074 Filing in Port au Prince	608 Washington Boulev. Oakpark, Ill
4	SCHROEDER,	Mrs H.	33		M.	M.	Sept. 29th 1891, Omaha, Neb.	Sworn to	15 Osborn Terrace, Rockwell L.I. NY
5	BALDWIN,	Chas. Y.,	54		M.	M.	July 28th 1871, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sworn to	24 Beechwood Road, Summit, N.J.,
6	EBELIN,	Henry, F.,	51		M.	M.	New Boston, Mich. Jan. 3rd 1874	Sworn to	West Town, Penn.,
7	CUNNINGHAM,	John, W.,	39		M/	M.	Johnstown, Penn. Oct. 17th 1885.		Marine Barracks Quantico, Va.,
8	DAVIS,	Walter, N.,	53		M.	M.		45554 Southern District of New York, May 1896.	Merritt Chapman & Scott Corp. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
9:58	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 13. 1925.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—93

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. Nickerie. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. August 11. 1925. Arriving at Port of New York August 20 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
1	Anderson. Jr	John Gill.	32		m	s	Springfield. 24th Dec. 1892.	32424	Clarksville. Tennessee.-	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

9:58 Port-au-Prince Aug.13.1925

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

...on this blank United States citizens and ...
...eign port or a port of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

227

(4)

I, F H de Groot, Surgeon of the the Dutch SS Nickerie., employed by owners thereof (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H de Groot

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of August, 1925

at New York

D Miesl'

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
58	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 13, 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HICKERIE" Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, HAITI, August 14th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	BABIER,	Asedfie.	23		F.S.	Domestic	yes	french	yes	Haiti,	African,	Haiti,	Port-au-Pce	Father: H. Babier, Anse à Veau,	Penn	West Town
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

94

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N°:58	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 13. 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions or of continental United States.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of xPortauxPrince, New York, August 20th 1925., , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, West Indian, East Indian, Polynesian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, or other race, and if so, what race?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question 24).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or induced, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	150 —	yes	no	no	no	Employer: mr&. Henry Berlin, West Town, Penn.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Bla.	Bla.	Bla.	None	Haiti.	Anse à Veau
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	N°:58	Port-au-Prince	Aug. 13. 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Dutch SS Nickerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Regoort
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1925

at New York

L. Muirhead
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible] of continental United States.

229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F H de Groot, Surgeon of the Dutch SS Nickerie, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon," making therewith "or" employed by [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.H. deGroot

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—611

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	5.	La Guaira	5 - 8 - 1925
2	378.	Caracas.	3 - 8 - 1925
3	376.	Caracas.	1 - 8 - 1925.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Nickerie. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira, Venezuela. , August 11th , 1925.-

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gonzalez Rojas.	Carmen.	52		f	s	home.	yes	yes	Venezlan	Spanish american	Venezuela.	La Guaira.	Mr Inocante Gonzalez(Brother) Calle Guamache. La Guaira.	NY.	New York City.
2	✓	Donate N.	Juana.	39	2	f	s	home.	yes	yes	Venezlan	do.	do	Caracas.	brother Jesus A Donate.- Dr Gonzalez A Ceiba. Caracas.	(bth NY.	New York City.
3	✓	Guevara	Maria.	21	10	f	s	home.	yes	yes	Venezlan	do.	do	Caracas.	father Luis Muñez. Alta gracia a Milares No 4.- Caracas.	NY.	New York City.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	5.	La Guaira.	5 - 8 - 1925
2	378.	Caracas.	3 - 8 - 1925
3	376.	Caracas.	1 - 8 - 1925.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of [illegible] of continental United States [illegible]

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 19

14–431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any immoral act or purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs F Lauder - 1995 -7th Ave .New York Cty.(sister)	visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	none.	do.	Laiquetia.
2	yes	self	yes	no			Lrs Concepción de Cordero. 247 118 Str. New York Cty.	visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	none.	do.	Caracas.
3	yes	aboard.	yes	no.			C P Segnini.200 W 112 str NY.Cty. (same address as Mrs C Olivar. Castorlina Perez Segnini, 200 W.112 str. NY	visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	none.	do.	Caracas.

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	5.	La Guaira	5 - 8 - 1925
2	378.	Caracas.	3 - 8 - 1925
3	376.	Caracas.	1 - 8 - 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch SS Nickerie, *from* Amsterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Regoort
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August, *19* 25

at New York

D Miael
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...record on this blank United States citizens and aliens...
foreign port or a port of the...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, F H de Groot, Surgeon of the Dutch SS Nickeria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and Law (University of Amsterdam), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or employed by owners thereof "as the case may be)

F.H.deGroot

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

at New York

L. Mirck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2007	Curacao	August 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or...

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, August 9th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended return permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fraser	Ernest P	33		M M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	African Black	Curacao	Curacao	Wife: Eloise Fraser 950 Lenox Ave	N Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2007	Curacao	August 7, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—483

of or sympathy with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible]

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1925

232

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some place other than that of present destination in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Race. (See instruction No. 9.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	himself	yes	no		Cousin: Mrs. Blanche Nurse 20 West 137th str, N Y.	no	~~Indef.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	Scar under right eye	Br. Guyana	Georgetown	1	2007	Curacao	August 21 1925
2																								2			
3																								3			
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

IMPO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Dutch SS Rijkerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regoort.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1925

at New York

R Miech
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. Nickerie. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., August 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York August 20th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander.	Armando.	24		m	m		St Louis. Missouri.- July 6th 1924 43056	8300 Vulcan Street. St Louis. Miss.-
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

NICKERIE

AUG 0 1925

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

Foust first — first — foot

Name. Age. Nationality. — AT THIS PORT.

Johan van den Berg 19 Dutch
(left in hospital by steamer Achilles)

RECEIVED SEP 1 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name. Age. Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Reyvax
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Unz & Co., 74 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form Gov 6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Nickerie, August 28, 1925 from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1925, consigned to Funch Edey & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 28 5 pm, 1925, for Haiti, Curzao, Venezuela, S-America via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	VELTMEYER	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM	✓											
19	MARTENS	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
20	WIERINGEN VAN	PIETER HENDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
21	SCHAAP	WILLEM	✓	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	"	
22	ZAND VAN HET	HENDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"	
23	WELTEVREDEN	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"	
24	BONTES	FRANS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"	
25	VERREY	JAN PIETER HENDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	
26	BUDDING	CAREL FREDERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	"	
27	WELHAUS	GILBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
28	KRIEGER	JOHAN CORNELIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
29	BENDEER	WILLEM LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
30	BRACELLY	JEAN LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

235

at a

25

marks, ities, or use

NICKERI

19	MARTENS	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
20	WIERINGEN VAN	PIETER HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
21	SCHAAP	WILLEM	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	"
22	ZAND VAN HET	HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"
23	WELTEVREDEN	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"
24	BONTES	FRANS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"
25	VERREY	JAN PIETER HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
26	BUDDING	CAREL FREDERIK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	"
27	WELHAUS	GILBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
28	KRIEGER	JOHAN CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
29	BENOTTER	WILLEM LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
30	BRACELLY	JEAN LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "NICKERIE", arriving at New York, Aug. 20, 1925, from the port of AMSTERDAM, July 9 '25

NICKERIE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REGOORT	HUIBRECHT			MASTER	7/7 '25	A'DAM	NO	YES	43	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	GILTAY	JOHANNES PIETER			OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	BOOSMAN	JOUKE ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	MATRAAM	THEODOOR JOHAN MARIE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	ASPERLAGH	EMIEL PIERRE AUGUST			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
6	HOUTKAMP	FREDERIK HENDRIK			ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	SIEBOLS	JOAN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	FAKKELDY	HENDRIK JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	HAMER DE	HUBRECHT JACOBS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	GROOT DE	FREDERIK H.			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
11	PRIESTER	JAN PETER			MARCONIST	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	WAAL DE	KAREL			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	SEEGERS	FREDERIK			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
14	GROTER	WILLEM FREDERIK HUGO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	HILGERS	FREDERIK CHRISTIAN			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	PURIEL	LUCAS MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	"			
17	~~KRILEN VAN~~	~~CORNELIS H.~~			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Signed off at Curaçao
18	VELTMEYER	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM			COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"			
19	MARTENS	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
20	WIERINGEN VAN	PIETER HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	SCHAAP	WILLEM			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	"			
22	ZAND VAN HET	HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"			
23	WELTEVREDEN	JOHAN HARRY WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"			
24	BONTES	FRANS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"			
25	VERREY	JAN PIETER HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
26	BUDDING	CAREL FREDERIK			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	"			
27	WELHAUS	GILBERTO			"	"	"	R	"	19	"	"	"			
28	KRIEGER	JOHAN CORNELIS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
29	BENOTTER	WILLEM LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	BRACELLY	JEAN LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Owners

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "NIEUW NIEKERK", arriving at New York, Aug. 20, 1925, from the port of AMSTERDAM, July 9/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	~~HOEG~~	~~AUGUSTA~~ ELISABETH GERARDINA	✓		SERVANT	7/7 '25	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	44	WOMAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			signed off at Amsterdam
	2 KROON	PIETER	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	MAN	"	"			
	3 VUURE VAN	KLAAS	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
first	4 PLUGGE	ENGEL	10 yrs ✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
first	5 HOFLAND	KRIJN	10 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
first	6 KLEIN	KAREL	1 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
first	7 TERPSTRA	BAUKE	2 yrs 6 mths ✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first	8 VISSER	THOMAS SJIERK W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
first	9 ROOS	LEENDERT ARIE	10 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
first	10 VISSER	DIRK	9 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
first	11 SCHEER	CHARLES	5 mths ✓		" 3 boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	12 CURIEL	GREGORIA	✓		FIREMAN - OILMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	"			
first	13 FEBER DE	ADRIANUS	25 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	DUTCH	"			
first	14 BURGER DE	JACOBUS	17 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
first	15 AMERSFOORT	CORNELIS EMIAS	3 yrs ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"			
first	16 BALJE	WILLEM	13 yrs ✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
first	17 VALK	RUDOLF CHRISTIAN	12 mos ✓		TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
	18 ~~AGUSTA~~	~~ENRIQUE BUENAVENTURA~~			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			signed off at Amsterdam
first	19 ~~LEPNOM~~	~~GOOD JOHAN~~			~~Fireman-boy~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			signed off at Curaçao
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
AMSTERDAM
JUL 9 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

J. Stanford Edwards.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Amsterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
(City) (County)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
New York
July 9 1925
This receipt of the visa expires twelve months from the date granted. No passport issued outside the United States will be valid in this country.
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Ragoort *Master, of the* Dutch S. Nickerie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Ragoort
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* June *19*25

S. Mica
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Regoort Master, of the Dutch Nickerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Regoort
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov 1925

S. Micel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NICKERIE", arriving at Curacao August 21, 19 25, from the port of Curacao.D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schreuder	Martina Ruytenaar		3y°	Stewardess	7-7-25	Amsterdam	NO	YES	41	F	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Burmer	Pieter			Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	15	M	[illegible] Dutch	"			
3	Christiaan	Dario		6y°	Servant	8-8-25	Curacao	"	"	20	M	African (BL)	"			
4	Nasy	Edgar			Firemansboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Curacao, N.W.I. (City) (Country) No. 2122

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via [illegible]

[illegible] (Consul)

Date August 8 1925.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, unless otherwise provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Revenue Stamp

Visaed No 764

(Supplemental Visa). S. Miceli Fuch

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 copies

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H Reynoort ..... Master ..... *of the* Dutch ..... S/S ..... NICKERIE ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 20 ..... *day of* ..... Nov ..... , 19 25

H Reynoort
Master, First or Second Officer.

D Hirsch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 -1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8442

Aug 19-20, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 12 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8443

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 20, 21, 1925

	SEA SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 20,	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	" Hamilton	Halifax	15
	Denia	Menaos	9
	Nijdrecht	Bilboa	2
	Manchurian Prince	Barbados	2
	Lempira	Honduras	2
	Lincoln	New Brunswick	1
	Liebeth	Cuba	1
	Liberty	Havre	2
	Georgia D. Jenkins	Nova Scotia	1
	Dorte Jensen	" "	1
	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	44
August 21,	Stavangerfjord	Oslo	56

- - - - - - -

8454 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8443

Aug 20-21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 12 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL ... 12082 ... AM ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. Page, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Page

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.]

HEAD TAX Collected										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. (Regular Ship)	Temp. (Ship)	In Transit	U.S.						
									1	253
5	1		13	265						3
1				2						
										286
6	1		13	265					1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 18 TH, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT DOUBLED	WAPPERT	ALEX J.	34		M	M	SUPT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK	WIFE, MAY WAPPERT 1538 OVINGTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44—4200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 20TH, 1925 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in the United States or elsewhere, an immigrant has been or will be supported by charity? If so, by whom?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		OVER YES	1922	BROOKLYN	MAY WAPPERT, WIFE. 538 OVINGTON AVENUE BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	INDEF:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN ON TYNE.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm A Charlton Master of the S.S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at New York

H. Landers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman A. Page, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victor, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman A. Page

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official position of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—40

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 18th., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Govt.							Smith's	Dr. Frederick Peniston, father,		
1		Peniston	Doris	31		f	s	Offical Bank	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish Smith's	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2		Dickinson	Esther	22		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish	Dr. O.E.Zuill, aunt, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3		Hall-Davis	Archibald	39		m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	H.F.Hall-Davis, father, 200 W. 88th St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Kealy	James	18		m	s	Sales-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	O.W.Kealy, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	Woking.
5		Thompson	Johnstone	33		m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Owen Darrell, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
6		Thomspon	Effie	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Owen Darrell, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
7		Swords	Josephine	37		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Welland.	F. Swords, brother, 86 Grove St. Welland, Ont.	Ont.	Welland.
8		Lederer	Fred	40		m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	J. Meyer, friend, 73 Leonard St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Purcell	Arthur M.	50		m	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Canon Marriott, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Purcell	Emma	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Canon Marriott, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	UNDER 16	Purcell	Patrick	7		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Canon Marriott, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Patton	George S.	66		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Dr. F.L.Patton, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
13		Patton	Winnifred	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Dr. F.L.Patton, father-in-law, Warwick,Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
14		Mc Lean	Cora	33		f	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Grace B. Drake, friend, 130 E. 57th St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Hobson	Charles E.J.	30		m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs M. Hobson, mother, 75 Castlefield Ave,Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
16		Pinkney	Aurora	69		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Govans.	Miss Irma Pinkney, daughter, 504 Beaumont Ave, Govans, Md.	Md.	Govans.
17		Jarvis	Mildred	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. H. Jarvis, husband, 269 Heath St.E.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
18		Masters	Henry C.	63		m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Clarendon Masters, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19		Masters	Rosalie	59		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Clarendon Masters, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20		Squires	Maude	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Lloyd Squires, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 20th., 19 25.

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is going elsewhere, or solicitation for entry and transportation of the alien has been engaged by others? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Dr.H.E.Matthews, uncle,																		Smith's
1	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.J.	504 Hillside Ave, Orange, N.J.	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Parish.
							Dr. H.E.Matthews, uncle,																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1910 to 1918	Ore.	504 Hillside Ave, Orange, N.J. Residence	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portland.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	2314 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	blue	none	England	Fairford.
							Miss E. Kealy, cousin,																		
4	yes	self	over	no	----------		Woking, Surrey, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Medicine Hat.
							Mrs A. Boltor, cousin,																		
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	76 Fairview Ave, Jersey City.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Seaham Harbor.
							Mrs A. Boltor, cousin,																		
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	76 Fairview Ave, Jersey City, Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
7	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	36 Grove St. Welland, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Welland.
					1909 to		Residence																		
8	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	125 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Stuttgart.
							C.L.Seiler, brother-in-law,																		
9	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Birmingham.
							C.L.Seiler, brother,																		
10	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
							C.L.Seiler, uncle,																		
11	no	father	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Mrs A.R.Williams, friend,																		
12	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	56 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Nyack.
							Mrs A.R.Williams, friend,																		
13	no	self	over	yes	1924 to 1920	N.Y.	56 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
14	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	130 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Halifax.
							Residence																		
15	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	75 Castlefield Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Yorkshire.
					1907 to		Residence																		
16	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	504 Beaumont Ave, Govans, Md.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hanover.
							Residence																		
17	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	269 Heath St.E.Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Paget/
							No relative or friend,																		
18	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Park Ave, Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Colombia.
							No relative or friend,																		
19	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Park Ave, Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
							F.J.Borrett, uncle,																		
20	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	129 Edna Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passengers arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A Charlton Master of the SS Fort Victoria from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet ~~s~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Master First Officer)

Wm A Charlton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1925

at New York

Wm Fellows
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 192-, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 192-

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGER	GLADYS	28		F	S	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		1945 W. BALTIMORE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	VICARI	ROSE	21		F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		504 BEAUMONT AVE, GOVANS, MD.
3	PINKNEY	AURORA	69		F	M	1856		26 BAY & 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PINKNEY	IRMA	32		F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	26 BAY & 32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WILCOM	ROSE	30		F	S	1895 SCRANTON, PA.		402 CROWN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
6	MC HUGH	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	1890 HAZELTON, PA.		705 RIVER ST, SCRANTON, PA.
7	DEAN	FRANK	35		M	S	1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		106 W. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BRESSON	LOUIS	32		M	M	1893 CHICAGO, ILL.		501 W. 138TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WARFIELD	GUY	48		M	M	1877 KEARNEYSVILLE, VA.		211 CHANCERY ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	WARFIELD	EMMA	47		F	M	1878 ELKRIDGE, MD.		211 CHANCERY ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	QUINN	KATE	50		F	M	1875 DETROIT, MICH.		6232 LAWTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
12	QUINN	FRANCES	30		F	S	1895 DETROIT, MICH.		6232 LAWTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
13	BUEKER	DOLORES	30		F	S	1895 DETROIT, MICH.		4728 LEYBURN AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
14	SCHUMARD	FRANCES	28		F	S	1897 ATCHISON, KAS.		47 WILLIS A.E, DETROIT MICH.
15	ENGLISH	PERCY	38		M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE U.S. COURT, MECHLINBURG, N.C.	426 S. TRENTON AVE, WILKINSBURGH, PA.
16	CROSSMAN	NORA	28		M	S	1897 PLEASANT LAKE, N.Y.		7 E. MULBERRY ST, BLTIMORE, MD.
17	BARRY	PATRICK	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		963 ANDERSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
18	BARRY	FLORENCE	27		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		963 ANDERSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
19	ROSS	ALICE	26		F	S	1899 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		40 LOCUST ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	ROSS	DOROTHY	20		F	S	1905 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		40 LOCUST ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	PAGE	LILLIAN	42		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5069 GREEN ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
22	PAGE	ANNA	37		F	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA,		2033 N. 22ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	SPRAGUE	MARIAN	28		F	S	1897 DANVERS, MASS.		SAN REMO HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BLACKMAN	ROBERT	51		M	M	1874 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		SAN REMO HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HILL	ALICE	23		F	S	1902 WASHINGTON, DC.		11 "R" ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
26	ANDREWS	ISABEL	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7703-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	ANDREWS	HERBERT JR.	16		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7703-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BIRGIL	HENRY	14		M	S	1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		537-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CABOT	SARAH	40		F	M	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		488 GREEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	O'BRIEN	ROSE	29		F	S	1896 ALLIANCE, O.		240 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 3 Aurora Pinkney shackled on sh't 1 Line 16
Line 13 14 & 16 Dolores Bueker, Frances Schumard & Nora Crossman shackled and not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARNEY	JEAN	28		F	S	1897 WILLIMANTIC, CONN.		968 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DOYLE	LORETTA	31		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1015 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WALDRON	NEALIE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		204 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	THORNE	MAURICE	30		M	M	1895 MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		3027 NEWARK ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	THORNE	MARJORIE	24		F	M	1901 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3027 NEWARK ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	POORE	FRANCIS	19		M	S	1906 WASHINGTON, D. C.		3904 YUMA ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
7	GROAT	HELEN M.	24		F	S	1901 AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		30 GLEN AVE, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
8	KAVANAUGH	ANNA E.	24		F	S	1901 AMSTERDAM, N.Y		38 ACADEMY ST, AMSTERDAM. N.Y.
9	HAYNARD	WILLIAM	41		M	M	1884 UXBRIDGE, MASS.		E. DOUGLAS, MASS.
10	ROWLEY	GILBERT	41		M	M	1884 ADAMS, MASS.		E. DOUGLAS, MASS.
11	REAZOR	FRANK B	67		M	M	1858 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MAC MAHON, PA.
12	REAZOR	MARGARET	35		F	M	1890 DELHI, N.Y.		MAC MAHON, PA.
13	LANZET	MICHAEL	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		810 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ABLITZER	ALFRED G.	36		M	S	1889 NEW YORK NY.		6820 RUDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CALLAHAN	JOHN	37		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CARR	HELEN	31		F	S	1894 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		1723-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	RANKIN	GEORGE D.	53		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		505 SPRINGFIELD AVE, CRANFORD, N.J.
18	RANKIN	GEORGE D. JR.	17		M	S	1908 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		505 SPRINGFIELD AVE, CRANFORD, N.J.
19	BRECK	LAURENCE	30		M	S	1895 CLEVELAND, O.		414 DELEWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	HORACE	33		M	S	1892 BUFFALO, N.Y.		314 WEST AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	TERRY	RALPH	31		M	M	1894 MURDA, N.Y.		67 BEACH AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	TERRY	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	1897 KOLONA, IA.		67 BEACH AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	DRISCOLL	MARIE	25		F	S	1900 ALBANY, N.Y.		1606 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KRAUSS	ARTHUR M.	34		M	S	1891 CONNELLSVILLE, PA.		345 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KRAUSS	MOLLY	58		F	M	1867	HUSBAND U.S CITIZEN	345 W. 45TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	DONOVAN	HELEN	35		F	S	1890 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		171-24TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
27	DONOVAN	JOSEPHINE	42		F	S	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		171-24TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
28	OWENS	PATRICK	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		201-A- BUSH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	GRAHAM	ELLEN J.	60		F	W	1865 LEEDS, ILL.		802 N. HOWARD ST, AKRON, O.
30	LEWIN	MABEL	30		F	S	1895 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		MIDDLEPORT, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 15TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLANCY	ANNA	25		F	S	1900 HARRISON, N.J.		250 ELLIS AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
2	TILGNER	HELEN	28		F	S	1897 GIBBON, NEB.		119 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HIGSON	FRED	56		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	9 RIDLEY AVE, ALDEN, PA.
4	HIGSON	MARY	50		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	9 RIDLEY AVE, ALDEN, PA.
5	HIGSON	JENNIE	21		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		9 RIDLEY AVE, ALDEN, PA.
6	HIGSON	WILLIAM	16		M	S	1909 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		9 RIDLEY AVE, ALDEN, PA.
7	REID	JEANETTE	39		F	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5218 CHESTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. PA.
8	~~BOYD~~	LYDIE	39		F	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		34TH & SPRING GARDEN STS, PHILADELPHIA
9	SMITH	SARAH	39		F	S	1885 READING, PA.		LANSDOWNE, PA.
10	UHLHORN	THEODORE	63		M	M	1862	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8511-123RD ST, RICHMOND HILL N.Y
11	SMITH	HELEN	16		F	S	1909 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		76 FAIRVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	LYON	MARY	45		F	S	1880 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		62 AVON PL. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
13	KELLY	ISABELLE	79		F	M	1846 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		422 WALNUT ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
14	BLAINE	LOYAL	29		M	S	1896 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		359 TOWNSEND ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
15	POOLE	IDA	51		F	S	1874 GREENSBURGH, PA.	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NY.	525 NEGLEY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	LEVINE	IRVING	27		M	M	1898	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	5 POTTER PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
17	LEVINE	IDA	25		F	M	1900	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 POTTER PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
18	SEEWALDT	ADOLOF	68		M	W	1857		503 HEMLOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	~~ROBINS~~	MARY	54		F	M	1871 BALTIMORE, MD.		116 W. UNIVERSITY PARKWAY, BALTIMORE
20	TURNER	ETHEL	37		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		28 GRANT AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
21	FEUSTEL	LAURA	39		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WILLIAM PL. QUEENS, N.Y.
22	SILANCE	LOUIS	51		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4705 CHESTNUT PL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	SILANCE	ETHEL	49		F	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4705 CHESTNUT PL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	BREWER	CHARLES	57		M	S	1868	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	15 HOLLAND AVE, WESTFIELD, N.J.
25	HUNTER	KATHRYN	30		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		627 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	LOHR	JULIET	26		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		627 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	EWALD	HARRIET	65		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	EWALD	HARRIET	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	EWALD	PAULINE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 E. 92ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	SMITH	MILDRED	26		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		200 STIRLING ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Lines 8 & 19. Lydie Boyd & Mary Robins struck out did not sail

Jas. C. Birch
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 18TH , *1925* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH , *1925*.

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT C.	50		M	M	1875 INDIANNA, PA.		620 MELLON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	TAYLOR	NINA	43		F	M	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		620 MELLON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	PITMAN	EVANNA	47		F	M	1878 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		5214 GREEN ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
4	PITMAN	CHALMERS	21		M	S	1904 TRENTON, N.J.		5214 GREEN ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
5	APTAKER	EVA	22		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1314 JEROME ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	APTAKER	FRANCES	19		F	S	1906 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1314 JEROME ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	ZIMMERMAN	VIOLA	50		F	S	1875 MORRIS, ILL.		357 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ESLER	FLORENCE	50		F	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		29 CAMBRIDGE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SLINEY	JAMES	52		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		751 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SLINEY	MANNIE	40		F	M	1885 NEWVILLE, PA.		751 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DOWNING	MIRIAM	31		F	S	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		32 GREENLEAF ST, MORGAN, MASS.
12	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	30		F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		20 MONTELLO ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
13	DWYER	ELLA	34		F	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS.		15 BARTON ST, W. SOMERVILLE, MASS.
14	MURPHY	NEWTON	56		M	M	1869 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		200 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MURPHY	LILLIE	55		F	M	1870 PT. PLEASANT, N.J.		200 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SMITH	GOLDA	33		F	S	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		943 N. CLAVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	KERRIGAN	ARTHUR	31		M	S	1894 LOWELL, MASS.		206 E. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	TAYLOR	MATTHEW	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1324 E. 27TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	ROTHE	WILLIAM	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 ST. ANNES AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
20	LIONELLO	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		917 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	LIONELLO	MARY	24		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		917 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MC MAHON	JOSEPH	21		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		88 ST. JAMES ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FITLER	FRANK	69		M	W	1856 MARIETTA, PA.		862 PERKIOMEN ST, MARIETTA, PA.
24	HEGENER	ROSE	35		F	S	1890 MARIETTA, PA.		450 FRONT ST, MARIETTA, PA.
25	PALMITIER	ADELE	64		F	M	1861 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1050 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CARROLL	HERBERT	43		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, NY.		956-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	CARROLL	KATHLEEN	43		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	956-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	CARROLL	MARIE	19		F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		956-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CARROLL	KATHRYN	11		F	S	1915 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		956-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	PECK	LOUISE	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		243-87TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Nov 5th/25
10 am Jy

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KENNEY	JOHN M.	63		M	M	1862 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		1830 W. ATLANTIC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	KENNEY	RICHARD	36		M	S	1889 WASHINGTON, D..C.		1830 W. ATLANTIC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	WOODS	MARY A.	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2150 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	DESCAMPS	ROSE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		84 W. 151ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HAGERTY	MABEL	46		F	S	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1932 N. GRATZ ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	FLEMING	SUSAN	44		F	M	1881 ELIZABTHTOWN, PA.		1922 THOMPSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	SHOEMAKER	MARY	52		F	S	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		559 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SHOEMAKER	MARGARET	41		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KEELON	GEORGE	58		M	S	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 E. 45TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
10	MANDEVILLE	ELEANOR	22		F	S	1903 WILKESBARRE, PA.		413 S. FRANKLIN ST, WILKES BARRE, PA.
11	MARCY	RUTH	22		F	S	1903 WILKES BARRE, PA.		134 W. RIVER ST, WILKESBARRE, PA.
12	RODGERS	JEAN	22		F	S	1903 PATERSON, N.J.		374 CLAY AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	RODGERS	HELEN	56		F	M	1869	HUSBAND USCITIZEN.	374 CLAY AVE, PATERS N, N.J.
14	LEVIS	FOREST	27		M	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		332 GENEVA ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
15	BARRY	H. JOHN	22		M	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		88 NORTON ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
16	SPAULDING	WILTON	51		M	S	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		3041 MURDOCH ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
17	PHILLIPS	HELEN	40		F	S	1885 MAUCH CHUNK, PA.		2131 ESTAUGH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	PHILLIPS	JEANNETTE	34		F	S	1891 MAUCH CHUNK, PA.		2131 ESTAUGH ST, PHILADELHIA, PA.
19	PHILLIPS	ESTHER	34		F	S	1891 MAUCH CHUNK, PA.		2131 ESTAUGH ST, PHILADLEPHIA, PA.
20	BUTSCH	JULIUS	68		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1882 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	153-97TH ST, BAY RIDGE, N.Y.
21	BRADLEY	MARION	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, NY.		153-97TH ST, BAY RIDGE, N.Y.
22	BARRON	EDNA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1250 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WILSON	MABEL	26		F	S	1899 BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		23 W. 87TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WATSON	ELEANOR	35		F	S	1890 FON DU LAC, WIS.		512 BEULAH ST, WHITMAN, MASS.
25	HEARN	EUNICE	40		F	S	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		91 BLOOMFIELD ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
26	SHEA	MARGARET	53		F	S	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		67 CEDAR ST, BOSTON, MASS.
27	SHEA	MARY	50		F	S	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		67 CEDAR ST, BOSTON, MASS.
28	DOUGLAS	IDA M.	46		F	M	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		34 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DONOVAN	MARY A.	47		F	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1522 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
30	MAC MAHON	HELEN	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		385 BAINBRIDGE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

War Veterans
10 Amt Ships

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC MAHON	MARGARET	34		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N Y.		385 BAINBRIDGE ST, BOOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WISTER	ALICE	20		F	S	1905 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1638 N.21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	WISTER	ELEANOR	23		F	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1638 N.21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	DELAPLAINE	BERTHA	35		F	S	1890 WAYNESBORO, PA.		1624 W.OXFORD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	GERLACH	ELSIE	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1039 W.TIOGA ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SHANDS	DOROTHY	32		F	S	1893 ST.LOUIS, MO.		154 MAPLE ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
7	GANSCHINIETZ	MARGARET	32		F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	77 W. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CARTER	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1901 SALEM, MASS.		26 NELSON AVE, WATERBRY, CONN.
9	SZEITZ	MARY	55		F	S	1870	FATHER US.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE	2247 VAN PELT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	BRUTON	JAMES	56		M	S	1869	DIST. COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	485 WINTHROP ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	HARVITT	ADOLPH	32		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1420 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	WARNER	ULLRICH	37		M	S	1888 BALTIMORE, MD.		1133 VALLEY ST, BLTIMORE, MD.
13	SCHWALJE	WALTER	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, NY.		252 W.HUDSON ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
14	SCHWALJE	LILLIAN	32		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		252 W. HUDSON ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
15	GERLACH	ADA	34		F	M	1891 HACKENSACK, N.J.		3205 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	EARLY	CATHERINE	34		F	S	1891 BAYONNE, N.J.		35 E. 29TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
17	PYNE	ROBERT	44		M	S	1881 MALDEN, MASS.		157 W.NEWTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
18	KAEMPF	SELINA	40		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		303 HEMLOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	MURRAY	SADIE	35		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		11 MAGNOLIA ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
20	SASSEVILLE	EUGENE	36		M	S	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		MARLBORO, MASS.
21	EVANS	ALFRED	34		M	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS,		BIDDEFORD, ME.
22	PRIME	RALPH	57		M	M	1868 YONKERS, N.Y.		75 LOCUST AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
23	PRIME	JESSIE	53		F	M	1872 YONKERS, N.Y.		75 LOCUST AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
24	EMANUEL	CHARLES	28		M	M	1897	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C.	92 GRAFTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	EMANUEL	CARRIE	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		92 GRAFTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DENNINGER	GUSTAVE	52		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		681 ST.JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	DENNINGER	AUGUSTA	44		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		681 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	DENNINGER	GRACE	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		681 ST.JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MOYER	SAMUEL	59		M	M	1866 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		433 PARK AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
30	PUTH	CLARA	50		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		37 WINANS AVE, NEWARK, N.J.

Wm. McAdoo
Asst. Supervising Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARKS	PAULINE	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		267 W.70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BRIGHTMAN	MINNIE	23		F	S	1902 WINSTED, CONN.		64 WOOSTER ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	THOMSON	SOPHIE	58		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		576 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
4	HARRIS	ROSE	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		576 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
5	MC CARTHY	MARY	45		F	S	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		1191 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6	CAPON	MIRIAM	50		F	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		257 S. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	BURKART	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1723 "I" ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
8	BURKART	HELEN	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1723 "I" ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
9	BURKART	EMILY	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1651 N. 60TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
10	OCNOFF	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	28 WELLINGTON HILL, MATTAPAN, MASS.
11	OCNOFF	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		28 WELLINGTON HILL, MATTAPAN, MASS.
12	OCNOFF	ALICE	23		F	S	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		28 WELLINGTON HILL, MATTAPAN, MASS.
13	WALSH	ANNA	54		F	S	1871 SALEM, MASS.		218-3RD ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
14	DORN	LUCY	39		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110 E.41ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SHAPIRO	SARAH	30		F	S	1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	30 KENWOOD ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
16	PRETYFELDER	EUGENE	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PRETYFELDER	MARY	30		F	M	1895 STAMFORD, CONN.		600 W.136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	JAMUSKI	EUGENE	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2338 LORING PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	JAMUSKI	BEATRICE	34		F	M	1891 RACINE, WIS.		2338 LORING PL. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	GARVEY	JOSEPH	52		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		828-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GARVEY	MARY	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		828-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	GARVEY	MARIE	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		828-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GARVEY	PAUL	18		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		828-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GALLAGHER	MAE	42		F	S	1882 ERIE, PA.		2015 CRANBURY ST, ERIE, PA.
25	STURGEON	KARIA	43		F	S	1882 ERIE, PA.		1056 W. 8TH ST, ERIE, PA.
26	WALKER	JAMES	58		M	M	1867 MENDENHALL, PA.		MENDENHALL, PA.
27	WALKER	ANNIE	57		F	M	1868 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MENDENHALL, PA.
28	SHAFFNER	RAE	54		F	S	1871 WILMINGTON, DEL.		MENDENHALL, PA.
29	CARNEY	ELLEN	52		F	M	1873 WILLIMANTIC, CONN.		968 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
30	CARNEY	MILDRED	32		F	S	1893 WILLIMANTIC, CONN.		968 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK, N Y.

Max Schlyen
10 cuff links

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S.S. PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAW	ADELAIDE	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2517 AVE "D", BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	NORTHRUP	EDWIN	59		M	M	1865 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		PRINCETON, N.J.
3	NORTHRUP	MARGARET	61		F	M	1864 PITTSBURGH, PA.		PRINCETON, N.J.
4	CROOKSTON	EDITH	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2775 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC ANDREWS	MARY	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WHITE HAVEN, PA.
6	NILON	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 MANAHON CITY, PA.		2632 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	LIEBERMAN	JOSEPH	23		M	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 MAIN ST, MONAHAN CITY, PA.
8	LIEBERMAN	MARY	24		F	M	1901 SHENANDOAH, PA.		59 MAIN ST, MONAHAN CITY, PA.
9	WALSH	AUGUSTINE	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		82 HENDRIX ST, BOOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SCHROEDER	FREDA	45		F	S	1880	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, NY.	HOTEL VAN RENSSLAER, NEW YORK, NY.
11	SCHRAMEK	ELIMOR	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 PORT RD, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
12	BROWN	ETHEL	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 WESTERVELT AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, NY.
13	SIMPSON	MAUD	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7 EMERSON ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
14	FEIKERT	MARY	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2550 BRIGGS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FEIKERT	CHRISTINE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2550 BRIGGS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	STRAUBEL	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE U. S. COURT, HACKENSACK, N.J.	59 ST. CLAIR AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
17	STRAUBEL	EVE J.	31		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 ST. CLAIR AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
18	STRAUBEL	ERICK	5		M	S	1920 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		59 ST. CLAIR AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
19	KEMPE	EDNA	18		F	S	1907 YONKERS, N.Y.		CLINTON CORNERS, N.Y.
20	HURLBERT	ANN B.	50		F	M	1875 HARTFORD, CONN.		48 WATERVILLE AVE, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	HURLBERT	HELEN	19		F	S	1906 WATERBURY, CONN.		48 WATERVILLE AVE, WATERBURY, CONN.
22	ADAMS	LOUISE	43		F	M	1882 KANSAS CITY, MO.		70 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ADAMS	HENRY C.	10		M	S	1915 COHASSET, MASS.		70 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SKINNER	RICHARD	32		M	M	1893 DETROIT, MICH.		944 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GATELY	JOSEPH	45		M	M	1880 BALTIMORE, MD.		CHARLES & 34TH STS, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	GATELY	CATHERINE	30		F	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		CHARLES & 34TH STS, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	BONHAM	JOHN E.	54		M	M	1871 PITTSBURGH, PA.		832 ADELAIDE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	BONHAM	JANE	53		F	M	1872 ALLIANCE, O.		832 ADELAIDE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	TWELBECK	MARIE	28		F	S	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		2948 EDMONDSON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	TWELBECK	EDITH	23		F	S	1902 BLTIMOREM MD.		2948 EDMONDSON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

Max Faulkner
Dan Forys.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 18TH , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH , 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~GREENE~~	~~MAE~~	~~22~~		F	S	1903 MELLEVILLE MASS.		~~10 REBEKAH ST, WOONSOCKET, R.I.~~
2	~~LABOE~~	~~MURIEL~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1906 WOONSOCKET, R. I.~~		~~458 MAIN ST, WOONSOCKET, R. I.~~
3	SCHLEITER	WALTER	25	✓	M	S	1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.		104 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	EUSTACE	MARGARET	56	✓	F	M	1869 FARMINGTON, CONN.		101 HUNTINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
5	EUSTACE	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	1904 HARTFORD, CONN.		101 HUNTINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
6	EUSTACE	MAE	16	✓	F	S	1909 HARTFORD, CONN.		101 HUNTINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
7	CONBOY	MARGARET	35	✓	F	S	1890 RARITAN, N. J.		30 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BUSHNELL	CURTIS	55	✓	M	S	1870 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		FACULTY CLUB, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	KIRK	JOHN	47	✓	M	W	1878 STAMFORD, CONN.		98 KENILWORTH PL. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
10	KIRK	GILBERT	19	✓	M	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		98 KENILWORTH PL. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
11	PATTON	KATHARINE	17	✓	F	S	1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		297 DIAMOND ST, HAWTHORNE, N.J.
12	GIESEKE	HENRY	39	✓	M	M	1886 HOBOKEN, N.J.		114 SUMMIT ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
13	GIESEKE	FRIEDA	31	✓	F	M	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		114 SUMMIT ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
14	FANTON	HENRY	73	✓	M	M	1852 READING, CONN.		33-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HATCH	ALICE-	38	✓	F	M	1887 CARNEGIE, PA.		1929 E. 85TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
16	GILBERT	MINNIE	28	✓	F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		67 E. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KATZ	MAY	26	✓	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	TYOB	SARAH	30	✓	F	S	1895 STATESVILLE, N.C..		601 W. 162ND ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	TYOR	MIRIAM	25	✓	F	S	1900 PETERSBURG, VA.		601 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	HALL-DAVIS	LUELLA	28	✓	F	M	1897 LIEBHARDT, N.Y.		2314 BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DUNN	DANIEL	40	✓	M	S	1885 TROY, N.Y.		26 BUTLER PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LECROW	LORING	25	✓	M	S	1900 HINGHAM, MASS.		1104 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
23	LECROW	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	1902 NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.		1104 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
24	LECROW	RUTH	21		F	S	1904 WABURN, MASS.		1104 PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
25	BROWN	MARY	23	✓	F	S	1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		16 CLIFF ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
26	MC FARLIN	ADELAIDE	66	✓	F	S	1859 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		272 COTTAGE ST, NEWBEDFORD, MASS.
27	ELLIS	FLORENCE	62	✓	F	S	1863 CANTON, ME.		483 COURT ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
28	WHITMAN	BERTHA	42	✓	F	S	1883 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		58 BRANTWOOD ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
29	WHITNEY	DELLA	44	✓	F	S	1881 MACHAIS, ME.		22 DOVER ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
30	CARLSON	CAROLINA	50	✓	F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	2914 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 1 & 2 Mae Greene and Muriel Laboe shack out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14 608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUG. 18TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DINNEEN	MARY E.	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4040 FISK AVE, WINFIELD, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman A. Page, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victorian, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman A. Page

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1908

at Alf

Wm Eccles

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—471

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA. AUGUST 18th, 19 25.

14—631

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnston	✓	Richard	32	✓ m	m	Janitor yes	English	yes		Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Paterson.	Mrs Edith Johnston, wife, 267 Govenor St.Paterson, N.J.	N.J.	Paterson.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 20th., *19* 25.

16—41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a ward of institution, or hospital, or under care and support of charitable society, or physically or mentally incapacitated, or likely to become a public charge? (If so, which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1914 to 1925	N.J.	Residence 267 Governor St.Paterson,N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A Charlton Master of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1921

at Newport News Va

Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 18TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KUMLER	WILLIAM Z	65		M	S	1860 SEVEN MILE, OHIO.		73 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BRANCH	GLADYS	29		F	M	1896	HUSBAND U.S CITIZEN.	269 GROSVENOR ST. PATERSON, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—20A

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. FT VICTORIA arrived Sept. [illegible], 19__, __ M., from Liv. ERI, 18

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	37	V 1	[illegible]	Josephine	1st Cab	1	7 UK			11:30	FEB. 11						8/1908 Feb 9th									

FT. VICTORIA 6/30/08

FORT VICTORIA
AUG 20 1965

Printed and Sold by A. L.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Require

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Fo

FORT VICTORIA

AUG 21 1925

1	CHARL	
2	MC MEE	
3	HOLDST	
4	HARRIS	
5	FRITH	
6	FINDL	
7	VERTE	
8	PAGE	
9	POWEL	
10	GOLDBE	
11	BUTLE	
12	MARTI	
13	OUTER	
14		
15	WORKM	
16	CROSS	
17	GOATE	
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM
19	BROADBELT	ALFRED
20	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL
21	SMITH	CHRISTY
22	FURBERT	WILLIS
23	BEAN	DUDLEY
24	HOLLIS	JOHN
25	BEAN	STANLEY
26	GOATER	HERBERT
27	DIXON	FRANCIS
28	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD
29	ONLEY	CYRIL
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY

"	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
"	10-11-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9-	150	✓
"	9-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
"	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
"	6-2-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
"	15-5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
"	4-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
"	12-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
SAILOR	17-8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓

130

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RUFUS HEYLIGER	17	BRITISH			
GORDON SCHOFIELD	19	CANADIAN			
KATHLEEN POWNER	40	ENGLISH			
CHOY HING YOU	27	CHINESE			
CHUNG FOU	42	CHINESE			

RECEIVED
SEP - 7 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 22, 192 5

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) SS FORT VICTORIA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 20, 1925, 192, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 25, N.R., BLDER., and is expected to sail AUGUST 22, 1925 192, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England)

Printed and Sold b
Fo
U. S. DEPARTI
IMMIGRAT

Re

(1)

No. on list

FORT VICTORIA

AUG 20 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JAMES MURRELL	20	BRITISH	17/8/25 , BERMUDA
FRANK SNOW	36	BRITISH	5/8/25 , NEW YORK
LOUIS YOUNG	33	IRISH	25/7/25, NEW YORK
SING SING	28	CHINESE	8/8/25 , NEW YORK
LING CHING	36	CHINESE	8/8/25, NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	CROSSMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	GOATER	WILLIAM		SAILOR	10-11-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	BROADBELT	ALFRED		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9-	150	✓
20	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"	9-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
21	SMITH	CHRISTY		"	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	FURBERT	WILLIS		"	6-2-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
23	BEAN	DUDLEY		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
24	HOLLIS	JOHN		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
25	BEAN	STANLEY		"	4-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
26	GOATER	HERBERT		"	12-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
27	DIXON	FRANCIS		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
28	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD		"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
29	ONLEY	CYRIL		SAILOR	17-8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY		"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓

130

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L/
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 162

No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 19 25, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

16—1246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
3	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD	✓		2ND. "	1-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD. "	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	176	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST. PURSER	16-7-25	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	156	✓
7	VERTEUIL	ROLAND DE	✓		WRITER	14-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	✓
8	PAGE	NORMAN	✓		SURGEON	16-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
9	POWELL	EDWARD	✓		SR.W.T.O.	7-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
10	GOLDBERG	FRANK	✓		JR.W.T.O.	14-8-25	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	48	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	155	✓
13	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	3-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		"	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	132	✓
15	[illegible]OY	ALLEN	✓		"	11-2-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
16	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	24-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
17	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	10-11-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
20	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	9-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
21	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	FURBERT	WILLIS	✓		"	6-2-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
23	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
24	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
25	BEAN	STANLEY	✓		"	4-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
26	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	12-6-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
27	DIXON	FRANCIS	✓		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
28	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
29	ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		SAILOR	17-8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓

130

FORT VICTORIA

AUG 20 1925

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Wm Ecclestone

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 1925, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
										35						✓
1	EDGAR	JAMES			CHF. STWD	NEW YORK	10-11-24	NO	YES	~~XX~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	
2	CLIFF	DAVID			2ND. "	"	6-7-25	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ~~XXXX~~	5-9	157	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	"	10-11-24	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
4	YOUNG	LOUIS			LINENKEEPER	"	24-7-25	"	"	33	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	10-11-24	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
6	PEARMAN	ERIC			PRINTER	"	16-7-25	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STWD.	"	1-4-25	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
8	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST." "	"	16-7-25	"	"	32	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
9	FOX	JOHN			SMOKEROOM STD.	"	16-7-25	"	"	[illegible]	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN			SALOON STWD.	"	10-11-24	"	"	54	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-9	148	✓
11	WILLIAMS	HENRY			2ND. " "	"	16-7-25	"	"	[illegible]	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
12	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	9-7-25	"	"	0	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	135	✓
13	CRUICKSHANKS	ALEXANDER			ASST STWD.	"	13-8-25	"	"	24	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
14	STANTON	PATRICK			"	"	8-8-25	"	"	46	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
15	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	26-5-25	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	✓
16	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	10-11-24	"	"	34	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	145	✓
17	~~ROBERTS~~	ROY			"	"	17-4-25	"	"	25	"	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~156~~	✓
18	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	25-7-25	"	"	23	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	155	✓
19	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	6-7-25	"	"	41	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
20	CONNOR	DAVID			"	"	4-2-25	"	"	26	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-9	167	✓
21	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	10-11-24	"	"	26	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
22	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	"	9-7-25	"	"	21	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
23	CURRIE	GORDON			"	"	1-8-25	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	✓
24	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	"	9-7-25	"	"	34	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
25	EDWARDS	GEORGE			"	"	6-7-25	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
26	CONNEL	ARTHUR			"	"	24-7-25	"	"	36	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
27	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	28-1-25	"	"	24	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-6	165	✓
28	PULLINS	WILFRED			"	"	16-7-25	"	"	20	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
29	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	10-11-24	"	"	49	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-8	158	✓
30	GAUVIN	RENE			"	"	10-11-24	"	"	27	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN ~~XXXXXX~~	5-7	159	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the P.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel FORT VICTORIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 20th AUGUST *, 19*25 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUGHES	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STWD.	1-8-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
2	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	16-7-25	" "	"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	142	✓
3	CONNOLY	JOSEPH	✓		-DO-	29-4-25	" "	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
4	ALDERSON	TEDDY	✓		-DO-	16-7-25	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S A.	5-9	142	✓
5	GROSS	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	18-7-25	" "	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-9	145	✓
6	PETERSON	OWENS	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	24	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	150	✓
7	GILLESPIE	HARRY	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-11	145	✓
8	STRONG	STANLEY	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	156	✓
9	PERKINS	JOHN	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
10	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	21	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
11	CHAPIN	FORNSWORTH	✓		-DO-	18-7-25	" "	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	✓
12	MARTIN	HENRY	✓		-DO-	17-7-25	" "	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8-	145	✓
13	STONE	BURTON	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	18	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
14	PETERSON	IREN	✓		-DO-	14-8-25	" "	"	"	26	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-7	156	✓
15	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	15-8-25	" "	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
16	FLYNN	EDWARD	✓		-DO-	15-8-25	" "	"	"	33	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	✓
17	CORNWALL	FREDERICK	✓		-DO-	15-8-25	" "	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	✓
18	HADLEY	JAMES	✓		-DO-	15-8-25	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	✓
19	PARKER	JAMES	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	10-11-24	" "	"	"	28	"	AUSTRAILIAN	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
20	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		-DO-	16-8-25	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	156	✓
21	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	10-11-24	" "	"	"	24	"	COLORED	U.S.A.	5-9	167	✓
22	FORDE	OSCAR	✓		ENGNRS.MESSMAN	18-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
23	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	16-7-25	"	F	"	53	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
25	EDGAR	THERESA	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	"	F	"	43	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	164	✓
26	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	18-7-25	"	M	"	50	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	159	✓
27	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND "	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	147	✓
28	~~TUCKER~~ BEESON	~~HAMMOND~~ WILLIAM	✓		~~3RD "~~ CARVER	~~10-11-24~~ 10-11-24	"	"	"	~~29~~ 32	"	~~ENGLISH~~ ENGLISH	~~BRITISH~~ BRITISH	~~5-10~~ 5-7	~~156~~ 145	✓
29			✓													✓
30	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHEF	10-11-24	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON *, of the* R.M.S. PORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

William A. Charlton

Master, Commanding Officer, or Purser.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH *day of* AUGUST *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel FORT VICTORIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 2nd AUGUST *, 1925 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. COOK	NEW YORK	10-11-24	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	149	
2	ROBINSON	EVANS			FRY COOK	BERMUDA	10-11-24	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
3	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGETABLE COOK	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	136	
4	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	-DO-	12-6-25	"	"	30	"	-DO-	BRITISH	6-0	149	
5	RICHARDSON	DONALD			-DO-	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	23	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-6	157	
6	WHITE	ALFRED			-DO-	NEW YORK	24-7-25	"	"	25	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-8	160	
7	FUBLER	KENNETH			-DO-	-DO-	24-7-25	"	"	24	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-9	134	
8	PAGE	PERCY			CHIEF BAKER	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	159	
9	MOTZALL	HARRY			EX. CHF. BAKER	-DO-	14-1-25	"	"	54	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	149	
10	WILSON	LEROY			3RD. BAKER	-DO-	9-6-25	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	138	
11	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BUTCHER	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	59	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	154	
12	PIRES	CARLOS			2ND BUTCHER	-DO-	10-11-24	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	157	
13	SMITH	KENNETH			3RD. BUTCHER	-DO-	25-7-25	"	"	28	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-10	155	
14	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	BERMUDA	10-11-24	"	"	38	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-7	140	
15	WILLIAMS	KENNETH			-DO-	-DO-	10-8-25	"	"	28	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-11	146	
16	MURRELL	JAMES			-DO-	-DO-	17-8-25	"	"	20	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-10	138	
17	ROBINSON	GORDON			-DO-	NEW YORK	24-7-25	"	"	38	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-9	147	
18	ROBINSON	FREDERICK			-DO-	-DO-	1-8-25	"	"	20	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	
19	HACKETT	DUDLEY			-DO-	BERMUDA	17-8-25	"	"	32	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	150	
20	DECALUWE	EMILE			MUSICIAN	-DO-	18-7-25	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	149	
21	BELMONT	SYLVESTER			-DO-	-DO-	18-7-25	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	137	
22	LIEBENBAUM	NATHAN			-DO-	-DO-	18-7-25	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	135	
23	FRIEDMAN	MANNIE			-DO-	-DO-	15-8-25	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	129	
24	RICHARDSON	GERALD			2ND CABIN STWD.	BERMUDA	16-1-25	"	"	32	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	132	
25	SAYER	JOHN			ASST. STWD.	NEW YORK	10-11-24	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	132	
26	BIERNE	GERALD			-DO-	-DO-	24-7-25	"	"	22	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	142	
27	LITTLE	WILLIAM			-DO-	-DO-	24-7-25	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
28	WILKINSON	GEORGE			SILVERMAN	BERMUDA -DO-	20-7-25	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	135	
29	ROBINSON	HAROLD			DISHWASHER	-DO-	5-8-25	"	"	25	"	-DO-	BRITISH	5-9	145	
30	SNOW	FRANK			ROAST COOK	NEW YORK	5-8-25	"	"	36	"	N'F'LAND	BRITISH	5-7	150	

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

New Section

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, *of the* P.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 1925, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO.1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	145	✓
2	LEONG	BOW	✓		OILER	18-3-25	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	154	✓
3	MOK	YOU	✓		WIPER	22-4-25	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
4	TOO	CHIN	✓		-DO-	1-8-25	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	DAN	HEE	✓		-DO-	25-7-25	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	✓
6	WONG	YING	✓		FIREMAN	10-11-24	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
7	YUIM SIP	KWEE WING	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
8	LON	LUM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	164	✓
9	LIANG	SANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
10	WING KWO	WAH	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
11	PING	CHUNG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
12	CHANG	LING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
13	SING	BING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
14	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
15	LEW	WAH	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
16	AH	FOO	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓
17	TANG	HAI	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	152	✓
18	LEE	YEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
19	CHAN	KEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
20	DON	FUN	✓		-DO-	15-8-25	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
21	LING	FAT	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
22	LOU	SANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
23	LING	CHING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	143	✓
24	YU	SAM	✓		-DO-	8-8-25	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
25	NU	FA	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
26	WOO	GEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
27	LING	CHANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
28	LAN	YOW	✓		-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
✓	KWAI	KOI	✓		CREW COOK	-DO-	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
✓ 31	CHANG	CHONG	✓		ASST.-DO-	-DO-	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
										41	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓

31

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
16—1260

Max Finkelstein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON *, of the* R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH *day of* AUGUST, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 19 25, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		EX.2ND COOK	5-8-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	✓
2	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	17-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
3	WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		Sailor	3-8-25	"	"	"	39	"	" "	BRITISH	5-9	162	✓
4	DURANT	THOMAS HILGROVE	✓		"	11-8-25	"	"	"	34	"£	" "	BRITISH	5-7	146	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16					ENGINEERS			DEPARTMENT.								
17	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	✓		✓
18	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓		2ND. "	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH			✓
19	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	21-1-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
20	DOUGLAS	JOHN	✓		4TH "	9-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
21	MC RONALD	ARTHUR	✓		5TH "	16-6-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
22	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		6TH "	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
23	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		7TH "	22-6-25	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH			✓
24	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		8TH "	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
25	CROCKETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH			✓
26	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		SANY. ENGR.	10-11-24	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO
Owners FURN ESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-20-c.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 1925

Wm E Cudlipp
Immigrant Inspector.

6.00

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
August 17th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey
Robertson Honey,
Consul of the United States of America.

6 sheets
165 persons } R.H. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the ... to the United States
via ...
ROBERTSON HONEY Consul
Date Aug. 17- 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN ... BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Service No. 1081
Fee of $2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 112087 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincent, L. Flynn, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of American Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners this voyage" as the case may be)

Vincent L Flynn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 - 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1			7	1	219		4				230
Total	1			7	1	219		4				230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, 15th August, 19 25.

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NOT CHARGE	Walmsley	May	29		f	s	Restaur-anteur	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A	E.Orange New Jersey	Friend - Mr Wm.Meadowcroft Edison Labaratories. West Orange. N.J.		
2	TEMP	Hastie	William	32		m	m	Secty	yes	French English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Totonto	Father-in-law. Edward Carney 95 Geoffrey St. Toronto	N.J.	E.Orange
3	TEMP	Hastie	Muriel	35		f	m	H/wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	- as above -	Canada	Toronto
4	TEMP	McLeod	Clare	58		f	s	Teacher	yes	French English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother. Norman McLeod 601 Rosalind Ave.Westmount Mtrl	Canada	Toronto
5	TEMP	McLeod	Ida	56		f	s	School Supt.	yes	French English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother - asabove -	Canada	Montreal
6	TEMP	McLeod	May	46		f	s	Nil	yes	French English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother - as above -	Canada	Montreal
7	TEMP	Keightly	Marion	25		f	s	Steamship Office	yes	French English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend. Mr G.Ramsey 53 Dalhousie St. Quebec.P.Q	Canada	Quebec
8	TEMP	Wood	William	61		m	s	Author	yes	English French	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend. Col Sharples Sec.Garrison Club Quebec	Canada	Quebec
9		Lee	Ethel	23		f	s	Nurse	yes	French English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	Father. Thomas Lee 92 Jubilee Rd. Halifax	N.Y	New York
10	U.S. USA. RET.	Lee	Beatrice	18		f	s	Nurse	yes	French English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	--- as above ---	N.Y	New York
11	TRANSIT	Erio	Paul	49		m	m	Newspaper Editor	yes	French	yes	France	French	Paris	France	Francois Mouthon 100 Rue Richelieu Paris	France	Paris
12		McGillivray	Henry	26		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	Home address. 249 Jubilee Rd. Halifax	N.Y	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Permission to land

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

...his duty, necessity, or propriety or use ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th August, 19 25

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can a person be a disbeliever in or opposed to all forms of law, or organized government, and be admitted to the United States? (See paragraph (c) of section 3 of the act.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc., is admissible to the United States? (See paragraph (d) of section 3 of the act.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any place.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	20	May 1925 N.J.	Friend. Mr Wm. Meadowcroft Edison Laboratories. West Orange, New Jersey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	brn	nil	England	St.Harwood Lancashire
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y	Home address. 95 Geoffrey St. Toronto. Canada.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br	blue	nil	Canada	Keene Ontario
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3dys	N.Y	-- as above --	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	blue	nil	Canada	Toronto Ontario
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 2 mnths	Detroit	Home address. 601 Rosalind Ave. Westmount. Montreal	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blk	nil	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1 mnth	Portland	-- as above --	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	hazel	nil	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 2 dys	Burlington	-- as above --	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blk	nil	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 10dys	N.Y.	Friend. Mr G Ramsey 53 Dalhousie St. Quebec	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	nil	England	Dover
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 7 dys	N.Y.	Home address. 69 Grand Allee Quebec Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	bfn.	grey	nil	Canada	Quebec
9	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	N.Y.	Lebanon Hospital. New York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rd.	blk	blue	nil	Nova Scotia Canada	Londonderry
10	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	--- as above ---	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rd.	blk	blue	nil	Nova Scotia Canada	Londonderry
11	yes	self	yes	no	no		On Business for Paper	yes	1 or 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rd.	gry	blue	nil	Paris	France
12	yes	self	yes	yes	4mths.	N.Y	Business. 16 Exchange Place New York	yes	indefn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	fr.	grey	nil	Canada	Toronto
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. FRANCIS. MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON" *, from* QUEBEC *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. R. Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth *day of* August *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. " FORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC, 15th August, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 1925

W A S 114

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Adams	John	63		m	m	9th November 1861. Westmorland Hillside Pa.		279 Palisade Ave. Jersey City
2	Adams	Helen	48		f	m	3rd June 1878 New York		279 Palisade Ave. Jersey City
3	~~Abadie~~	~~August~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~19th February 1880 New York City~~		~~163 Pinehurst Ave. Hudson View Gardens. New York City~~
4	~~Abadie~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~19th May 1887 New York City~~		~~163 Pinehurst Ave. Hudson View Gardens. New York City.~~
5	Bennett	Elizabeth	33		f	s	26th March 1892. Oradell N.J		Oradell. N.J
6	Ball	Beatrice	39		f	m	8th January 1886 Philadelphia. Pa		215 E Mt Pleasant Ave. Chestnut Hills. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Ball	Beatrice	17		f	s	26th November 1908 Philadelphia. Pa		215 E Mt Pleasant Ave. Chestnut Hills. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Boyan	Agnes	21		f	s	10th August 1903 Phoebus. Va.		289 State St. Flushing N.Y
9	Bote	Lillian	38		f	s	7th January 1887 New York		507 W 175th St. N.Y.C
10	Baker	Julia	36		f	s	26th June 1889. Philadelphia Pa.		3255 N.Dover St.Philadelphia Pa.
11	Becker	Florence	36		f	s	25th December 1888 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.District Court. Philadelphia Pa. May 1923	3234 Haverford Ave.W.Philadelphia
12	Berry	Sarah	37		f	s			3255 N.Dover St.Philadelphia Pa.
13	Craig	Earl	32		m	m	4th March 1893 Newcastle. Pa.		333. 4th St Beaver. Pa.
14	Craig	Margaret	30		f	m	9th December 1896 Dorchester Mass		333. 4th St. Beaver, Pa.
15	Cross	Adam	69		m	s	11th July 1856 Albany New York		55 W 50th St. N.Y.C
16	Cole	James	63		m	s	16th March 1862 Natchez. Miss.		Natchez. Miss.
17	Cohn	Henry	55		m	s	27th February 1870 New York		2092 7th Ave. N.Y.C
18	Collins	Mary E	39		f	s	25th March 1886 Litchfield. Conn		362 Vine St. Hartford. Conn.
19	Collins	Margaret	36		f	s	21st July 1887 Litchfield. Conn.		362 Vine St. Hartford. Conn.
20	Cohen	Anna	34		f	s	28th January 1891. New York		90 Convent Ave. N.Y.C
21	Convery	Edith	26		f	s	4th May 1899. Albany New York		45 N Lake Ave. Albany. N.Y
22	Chapin	Parnelle	426		f	m	4th September 1899. Toledo. O.		1007 W Van Cross St. Toledo. O
23	Driscoll	Julia	40		f	s	25th April 1885 New York City		107 W 106th St. N.Y.
24	Eagleson	Mabel	34		f	s	27th January 1891 New York City		86 Glenwood Ave. New Rochelle N.Y
25	Easton	Fay	28		f	m	24th May 1897 New York City		490 Riverside Drive. N.Y
26	Eimer	Joseph	36		m	m	22nd December 1888 Yonkers. N.Y		288 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers N.Y
27	Eimer	Margaret	37		f	s	5th March 1887 Yonkers. N.Y		286 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers N.Y
28	Flambacher	Lewis	56		m	m	1st April 1869 Baltimore Md.		200 W 58th St. N.Y.C
29	Flambacher	Eugenia	50		f	m	24th January 1875 New York.		200 W 58th St. N.Y.C
30	Fulton	Margarita	39		f	s	10th November 1886, Denver. Col.		2 Concord Ave. Larchmont. N.Y

Sheet 1. No 3. August Abadie, did not sail.
No. 4. Adelaide Abadie, did not sail.

Noted Jean
M Durland
Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC, 15th August, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 1925

W & S Ltd

29

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fay	Annie	45		f	s		City Court. N.Y. 1910	231 E 39th St. New York
2	Fay	Nellie	42		f	s		City Court. N.Y. 1910	231 E 39th St. New York
3	Freil	Margaret	30		f	s	11th August 1890 Yonkers N.Y		335 Warburton Ave. Yonkers.N.Y
4	Farley	Anne	67		f	s	17th October 1858. New York City		544 W 142nd St. New York
5	Freedman	Salome	36		f	m			674 W 161st New York
6	Gill	Robert	18		m	s	25th January 1907 Baltimore Md.		102 Club Rd. Roland Pk. Baltimore Md
7	Cartside	Mary	30		f	s	1st July 1895 Chester Pa.		Chester. Pa.
8	Graham	David	44		m	m	18th February 1881 Peerburg. Va.		369 N Maple Ave. E Orange N.J
9	Graham	Kathryn	41		f	m	9th August 1884 Fayatteville. Tenn.		369 N Maple Ave. E Orange N.J
10	Graham	David	10		m	s	23rd March 1915 Washington. D.C		369 N. Maple Ave. E.Orange.N.J
11	Guramsen	Edwin	36		m	s		Camp Devens. Mass. 18th Sept.1919	542 Main St. Waltham, Mass
12	Hargreaves	Helen	56		f	m	9th May 1869 Providence. R.I		91 Gallatin St. Providence R.I
13	Hargreaves	Helen	28		f	s	28th January 1897 Canton. Mass.		91 Gallatin St. Providence R.I
14	Hargreaves	Kathryn	25		f	s	9th November 1899. Providence. R.I		91 Gallatin St. Providence R.I
15	Haggerty	Mary	35		f	s	20th September 1890. New York		450 W 147th St. New York
16	Joseph	Morris	49		m	m	8th February 1876. New York City		170 W 73rd St. New York
17	Joseph	Dorothy	39		f	m	18th March 1887 New York City		170 W 73rd St. New York
18	Jennison	Herbert	42		m	s	2nd August 1883. Bridgeport. Conn		1645 N Ave. Bridgeport. Conn
19	Jackson	John	65		m	s	23rd August 1860. Leicester. Mass		65 Clubd. St. Hyde Park. Mass.
20	Jackson	Emma	27		f	w	25th December 1896 Central Park. L.I		357 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn
21	Jackson	Alice	29		f	s	11th August 1895 Tuckahoe. N.Y		1304 Pacific St. Brooklyn. N.Y
22	Joyce	Mary	29		f	s	1st March 1896 Brookline. Mass		36 Jumper St. Brookline. Mass
23	King	William	54		m	m	10th April 1869 New York		130 E 94th St. N.Y.C
24	Knight	Horace	43		m	s	3rd August 1882 Camden Me.		Waltham. Mass.
25	Lowther	Harry	49		m	m	21st February 1876. Altoona. Pa.		900 River Rd. Beaver Pa.
26	Lowther	May	45		f	m	5th December 1880 Buffalo. N.Y		900 River Rd. Beaver Pa.
27	Lore	Margaret	55		f	w		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	600 W 178th St. New York
28	Logue	Philip	48		m	s	1st September 1876. New York		107 W 106th St. New York
29	Lent	James	63		m	s	23rd July 1862. Brooklyn. N.Y		59 Brookside Drive. Larchmont N.Y
30	Long	Josephine	25		f	m	10th May 1899. Lima. O.		2270 Glenwood. Toledo. O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC. ,15th August , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20th August , 1925

W.A.S.Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lipski	Ethel	35		f	s	25th December 1891. New York		1337 Clinton Ave. Bronx. N.Y
2	Lask	Matilda	55		f	s	14th March 1870 Brooklyn N.Y		291- 11th St. Brooklyn. N.Y
3	Levy	Daisy	42		f	s	9th December 1883. New York City		644 W 173rd St. N.Y.C
4	Ladd	Martha	63		f	m	5th April 1862 Hartford Conn		121 Ridge Row. Rutherford N.J
5	Melson	Ralph	43		m	m		U.S.District Court. New York September 1912	201 W 74th St. New York
6	Melson	Henriette	42		f	m	16th February 1883. Kansas City. Mo		201 W 74th St. New York
7	Melson	Maxine	18		f	s	26th August 1906 New York City		201 W 74th St. New York
8	Muenz	Louise	24		f	s	7th July 1901 New York		42 Elderts Lane. Brooklyn N.Y
9	Muenz	Alice	18		f	s	7th July 1907 New York		42 Elderts Lane. Brooklyn N.Y
10	Metzger	Almena	35		f	s	25th July 1890 York, Pa.		1436 N Market St York. Pa.
11	Meyer	Sadie	30		f	s	27th February 1895 New York		515 W 156th St. New York
12	McMullin	John	51		m	m	11th October 1874. Absecon. N.J		Absecon N.J
13	McMullin	Charlotte	43		f	m	1st December 1882 Wood Pit. Pa.		Absecon N.J
14	McMullin	Robert	7		m	s	30th July 1918 Camden. N.J		Absecon N.J
15	McColl	Jeannette	28		f	s	15th May 1897. Chester. Pa.		Harrisons Hill. Chester Pa.
16	McCarvey	Charles	45		m	m	26th March 1880 Albany. N.Y		804 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y
17	McCarvey	Florence	42		f	m	20th November 1883 Albany. N.Y		804 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y
18	McKinney	Charles	52		m	m	5th March 1873 Louisville. Ky.		1781 W 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y
19	McKinney	Mamie	46		f	m	2nd May 1877 New York City		1781 W 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y
20	Oser	Anna	37		f	w	5th September 1887. New York City		519 W 135th St. New York
21	Overhulse	Marcella	27		f	s	18th August 1897 New York		424 E 175th St. New York
22	Platt	Harriett	68		f	m	2nd May 1857 New York		212 E 45th St. New York
23	Pelton	Henry	61		m	s	12th February 1864 Warwick. N.Y		Warwick. New York
24	Pennie	James	67		m	m		Jersey City N.Y. 1905	397 Summit Ave. Union City N.Y
25	Pennie	Mary	64		f	m		Jersey City N.Y 1905	397 Summit Ave. Union City, N.Y
26	Pennie	James	44		m	s		Jersey City N.Y 1905	397 Summit Ave. Union City, N.Y
27	Pack	May	42		f	m	6th June 1883. New York City		6814 Addison St. Philadelphia Pa
28	Quinn	John	61		m	m	18th July 1864 New York City		Murray Hill Terrace Bergenfield N.J
29	Quinn	Maude	60		f	m		By virtue of Husband's citizenship	Murray Hill Terrace Bergenfield N.J
30	Quigan	Margaret	24		f	s	23rd August 1900 Brooklyn N.Y		1809 Beverly Rd. Brooklyn N.Y

30 cut

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC, 15th August, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Redfield	Henry	62		m	m	1st March 1863. New Haven Conn.		1285 Boulevard New Haven Conn
2	Redfield	Alice	53		f	m	30th March 1872 Derby Conn.		1285 Boulevard NewHaven Conn.
3	Rose	William	49		m	m	29th October 1876 Winchester Va.		21 Gifford Ave. Jersey City N.J
4	Rose	Anita	40		f	m	6th April 1886 Brooklyn N.Y		21 Gifford Ave. Jersey City N.J
5	Redeman	Otto	47		m	m	10th August 1878. Jersey City N.J		Bergenfield. N.J
6	~~Redeman~~ do	Helena	45		f	m		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	Bergenfield. N.J
7	~~Redeman~~ do	Maude S.	12		f	s	5th August 1913. Englewood N.J		Bergenfield. N.J
C 8	Rieke	Herman	57		m	m		Kings County Supreme Court. Brooklyn 1st October 1889	331 E 26th St. Brooklyn N.Y
9	Rieke	Magdalena	52		f	m		By virtue of Husband's naturalisation	331 E 26th St. Brooklyn N.Y
C 10	Rosenthal	Harry	37		m	m	17th October 1887 New York		1475 Grand Concourse N.Y.C
11	Searle	James	72		m	m		District Court. Brooklyn. 1873	Oradell N.J
12	Searle	Emma	67		f	m	7th January 1858 New York City		Oradell N.J
13	Shearer	Gilbert	43		m	m	6th August 1882. ~~New York City~~ Philadelphia. Pa.		Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia Pa.
14	Shearer	Helen	36		f	m	2nd December 1888 Philadelphia. Pa.		Chesnut Hill. Philadelphia Pa
15	Sawyer	Lura	35		f	s	14th February 1890 New York City		417 Marlborough Rd. Yonkers, N.Y
16	Sawyer	Rosalie	66		f	s	6th September 1891 New York City		417 Marlborough Rd. Yonkers N.Y
17	Steinberg	Maurice	63		m	m		Supreme Court Baltimore. 1916	1946 Linden Ave. Baltimore Md
18	Seymour	George	62		m	s	11th October 1862 New York City		2878 Briggs Ave. New York
19	Tackney	Daniel	38		m	m	17th October 1887 Matawan N.J		304 E 5th St Brooklyn N.Y
20	Tackney	Anne	28		f	m	15th July 1897 New York		304 E 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y
21	Tierney	Elizabeth	60		f	s	12th September 1865 New York		23 Van Cotter Pl. Marble Hill N.Y
C 22	Yost	Anna	55		f	s	4th January 1890 New York		1436 W. Market St. York, Pa.
23	Willis	Milfred	27		f	s	1st April 1898 New York City		660 E 137th St New York
C 24	Bowhay	Walter	35		m	m	24th June 1890 Stonycreek Conn.		508 No. Pelham. New York
25	Bowhay	Anna	34		f	m	13th February 1891 New York City		508 No. Pelham. New York
26	Born	Elizabeth	22		f	s	13th August 1903 New York City		145 E 82nd St. N.Y.C
27	Bulmer	Frank	33		m	s	12th December 1891 Camden N.J.		137 E Park Ave. Merchantville N.J
28	Coar	Frank	45		m	m	15th April 1880 Philadelphia Pa.		521 Wyndmoor Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
29	Case	Harry	47		m	m	2nd February 1878 Newton N.J		144 E Main St. Port Jervis N.Y
C 30	Case	Elizabeth	47		f	m	9th May 1878. Port Jervis N.J		144 E Main St. Port Jervis N.Y

Bad Alexander 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16 ons

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC. , 15th August , 1925 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th August , 1925

W & S. Ltd.

No. on dist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Craine	John	33		m	s	5th November 1891. Altoona Pa.		P.O.Box 1422 Pittefield Mass.
2	Cullinan	Daniel	73		m	m		Probate Court. Cleveland. O. 1874	235 S Fairmount Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Cullinan	Mary	70		f	m		By virtue of Husband's naturalisation	235 S Fairmount Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Cullinan	Lillian	31		f	s	26th April 1894. Pittsburgh Pa.		235 S Fairmount Ave.Pittsburgh Pa
5	Cullinan	Daniel	38		m	s	11th October 1886 Cleveland O.		Illinois Athletic Club. Chicago
6	Dillon	Thomas	44		m	s		By virtue of Father's Citizenship ✓	1519 N.Harcourt St.Philadelphia Pa
7	Evans	Henry	54		m	m	2nd July 1871 Dayton O.		30 Merbrook Lane. Overbrook Philadelphia Pa.
C 8	Evans	Helen	45		f	m	1st July 1880 Mendenhall Pa.		30 Merbrook Lane. Overbrook Philadelphia Pa.
9	Emmerich	George	39		m	s	26th January 1886 Brooklyn N.Y		P.O.Box 1457 Pittefield Mass.
C 10	Fischer	Rudolph	43		m	m	22nd August 1882 Ann Arbor Mich		Packard Rd. Ann Arbor Mich.
11	Fischer	Neva	38		f	m	11th March 1887 Owosco Mich.		Packard Rd. Ann Arbor.Mich.
12	Gillespie	William	63		m	s	26th January 1862 Schenectady N.Y		134 W 74th St. N.Y.C
13	Goll	Margaret	27		f	s	27th November 1899 Philadelphia Pa.		3523 N.16th St.Philadelphia Pa
14	Goodwin	Francis	51		m	m	27th July 1873 Concord. Mass		312 Congress St. Portland Me
15	Goodwin	Clare	43		f	m	7th June 1882 Marlboro. Mass.		312 Congress St.Portland Me.
16	Grayson	Lulu	46		f	s	21st August 1878. Darlington Ind.		1412 N Olney St.Indianapolis.
17	Geipe	John M	66		m	m	3rd June 1859 York Co. Pa		1208 Hamonuson Ave.Baltimore Md
18	Haney	Nan	34		f	s	13th January 1891 Chester. Pa.		1235 Upland St.Chester Pa.
19	Hicks	Alice	59		f	s	10th February 1866 Westbury N.Y		River Edge. N.J
20	Houston	Walter	52		m	s	1st May 1873 Indianapolis Ind.		384 Pine Grove Ave.Chicago Ill.
21	Houston	Celia	72		f	w	14th April 1853 Troy O.		384 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.
C 22	Hazel	Carl	31		m	s	5th February 1894. Stamford Conn.		163 E 36th St. N.Y.C
23	Hehir	Kathryn	36		f	s	15th February 1889 New York City		21 Lewis St.Bridgeport.Conn
C 24	Kober	Guns	22		f	s	2nd October 1902 New York		1264 Lennox Ave. N.Y.C
25	Levy	Elsie	27		f	s	27th July 1898 New York City		1702 Market St.Philadelphia Pa.
26	La Rue	Pearl	44		f	s	5th February 1881 Anderson Ind.		1214 Central Ave.Indianapolis Ind.
27	Lawrinson	Ronald	32		m	s	23rd January 1892 Camden N.J		544 York St. Camden N.J
28	Mayo	Margaret	31		f	s	15th July 1894 Tyaecote Pa.		Greenwood & Glenside Aves. Tyaecote. Pa.
29	Morris	Celia	23		f	s		By virtue of Father's citizenship	11 E 14th St. N.Y.C
30	McTear	James	35		m	s	20th October 1889 Philadelphia Pa.		1440 N.2nd St.Philadelphia Pa.
31									
32									

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONT MAUD" Sailing from [illegible], 15th August, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berry	Ralph	42		m	m	7th January 1883.	North Prairie Wisc	489 Beverly Rd. Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Berry	Genevieve	38		f	m	8th December 1888	Milwaukee Wisc.	489 Beverly Rd. Milwaukee Wisc.
3	Baetz	Flora	43		f	s	17th June 1882	Indianapolis Ind.	1842 N.Illinois. Indianapolis
4	Bain	Hugh	31		m	s	10th November 1894	Philadelphia Pa.	1247 N Barcourt St. Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Richey	Charles	53		m	m	27th June 1872	Pittsburgh Pa.	914 La Schall St. Pittsburgh Pa
6	Richey	Henrietta	47		f	m	3rd January 1878	Pittsburgh Pa.	914 La Schall St. Pittsburgh Pa
7	Spieler	Carolyn	26		f	m	19th June 1899	Mt Vernon N.Y	10 Sherman Ave. N.Y.C
8	Smith	Frank	32		m	s	25th July 1893	Philadelphia Pa.	1702 N 3rd St Philadelphia Pa.
9	Stewart	Daniel	65		m	s	14th December 1860	Conshohocken Pa.	Conshohocken Pa.
10	Schnitzler	Ernest	73		m	s	15th May 1852	Woodbury N.J	Wiersdale. Fla
11	Simons	Therese	30		f	s	11th September 1894	Baltimore Md.	Manchester Apts. Baltimore Md.
12	Suther	Emelie	25		f	s	4th December 1899	New York City	522 Westchester Ave. New York
13	Sheridan	May	39		f	s	2nd. January 1886	Jersey City N.J	4 Howard Pl. Jersey City N.J
14	Sheridan	Margaret	35		f	s	10th. June 1890	Jersey City N.J	4 Howard Pl. Jersey City N.J
15	Silverman	Milton	44		m	s	15th November 1880	Chicago Ill.	1400 La Salle ST. Chicago Ill.
16	Schwertzer	Allen	36		m	m	25th November 1888	New York City	189 N.Parkway. E.Orange N.J
17	Schwertzer	Mary	32		f	m	9th April 1892	E.Orange N.J	189 N.Parkway. E. Orange N.J
18	Swaine	Alice	64		f	w	20th February 1861	Taylor Co. Ia.	Council Bluffs. Iowa
19	Staebler	Herman	42		m	m	17th November 1883	Ann Arbor Mich.	Ann Arbor. Mich.
20	Staebler	Bertha	34		f	m	2nd June 1891	Chicago. Ill.	Ann Arbor. Mich.
21	Thanhouser	Sallie	59		f	m	24th April 1866	Baltimore Md.	2318 Mt Royal Tce. Baltimore Md
22	Thalheimer	Flora	42		f	s	28th April 1883	Baltimore Md.	Esplanade Apts. Baltimore, Md.
23	Tilge	Lewis	46		m	m	17th October 1877	E. Orange N.J	8415 Navahoe St. Chestnut Hill Pa.
24	Tilge	Lee	30		f	m		By virtue of Husband's citizenship	8415 Navahoe St. Chestnut Hill.Pa
25	Tracy	George	56		m	w	21st May 1869	Conshohocken Pa	Conshohocken Pa.
26	Tanner	Phoebe	38		f	s	13th February 1857	Mt.Holly N.J	1702 Market St.Philadelphia Pa.
27	Werner	Stanleyetta	51		f	w	13th October 1873	New York City	11 E 14th St. N.Y.C
28	Weldon	Russell	31		m	m	30th November 1896	Hartford Conn.	124 Steele Rd. W.Hartford Conn.
29	Weldon	June	29		f	m	4th June 1896	Meriden Conn.	124 Steele Rd. W.Hartford.Conn.
30	Weisenberg	Marie	44		f	w		By virtue of Father's naturalization	321 N 4th St. Bethlehem Pa.

3 back

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 908

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weisenberg	Sally	72	✓	f	m		By virtue of Husband's naturalisation	321 W 4th St. Bethlehem Pa.
2	Wellbrook	Henry	37	✓	m	m	9th October 1887. New York City		24 Garfield Ave. Carbondale. Pa.
3	Wellbrook	Sue	35	✓	f	m	16th June 1890 Chester Pa.		24 Garfield Ave. Carbondale Pa.
4	Yeatman	Rudplph	40	✓	m	m	17th March 1885 Washington D.C		5327-13th St. Washington D.C
5	Yeatman	Mary	40	✓	f	m	26th October 1884 Washington D.C		5327-13th St. Washington D.C
6	Cohn	Benjamin	33	✓	m	s	20th February 1892 New York City		454 Riverside Drive New York
7	~~Dietch~~	Sidney	33		m	s	6th May 1892. Grand Rapids Ia.		75 Riverside Drive. New York
8	Erickson	Amly	48	✓	f	s		By virtue of Father's naturalisation	4722 Bryant So. Minneapolis. Minn
9	Harlis	Lillie	37	✓	f	s	13th April 1888. Minneapolis Minn.		23 Irving N. Minneapolis Minn.
10	Howard	Edwin	43	✓	m	m	6th October 1882 Cambridge Ma		1726 Calvert St. Baltimore Ma.
11	Howard	Dorothy	43	✓	f	m	26th March 1882 Baltimore Ma.		1726 Calvert St. Baltimore Ma.
12	Marsland	Charles	45	✓	m	m	21st February 1880 Boston, Mass.		200 5th Ave. New York
13	McGinley	Mary	22	✓	f	s	16th September 1903 Allentown. Pa.		1634 Union St. Allentown, Pa.
14	McGinley	Anne	21	✓	f	s	17th Webruary 1904 Allentown. Pa.		1634 Union St. Allentown. Pa.
15	O'Neil	Beatrice	50	✓	f	m	27th September 1875. New York City		66 W 77th St. New York
16	O'Neil	Clement	16	✓	m	s	14th October 1909 New York City		66 W 77th St. New York
17	Rittenberg	Pearl	27	✓	f	s	8th August 1898 Philadelphia. Pa.		6118 Washington Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
18	~~Vilonat~~	William	45		m	s		~~Cooke County Chicago. April 1917~~	~~75 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C~~
19	Wilensky	Rose	25	✓	f	s	17th June 1900 Philadelphia Pa.		6022 Washington Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Wright	Frank	45	✓	m	m	2nd July 1880 Baltimore. Md.		3921 Cloverhill Rd. Baltimore Md.
21	Wright	Lida	44	✓	f	m	26th Novermber 1880 Baltimore Md.		3921 Cloverhill Rd. Baltimore Md.
22	Henry	Gerald	37	✓	m	s	28th August 1888 Boston, Mass.		95 Center St. Brookline, Mass.
23	Sutcliffe	Arthur	49	✓	m	m	23rd July 1876 Poughkeepsie N.Y		151 E 82nd St. New York
24	Sutcliffe	Alice	56	✓	f	m	25th december 1869 Poughkeepsie N.Y		151 E 82nd St. New York
25	Donahue	Mary	30	✓	f	s	24th March 1895. Newark N.J		71 S. 9th St. Newark N.J
26	Schmidt	William	42	✓	m	m.	4th September 1882 Baltimore Md.		22 York Court. Baltimore Md
27	Schmidt	Ada B	39	✓	f	m	13th May 1886 Baltimore Md.		22 York Court. Baltimore Md.
28	Cobourn	Harold	31	✓	m	m	23rd May 1894 Havredebrace Md.		Perryville Md.
29	Cobourn	Katherine	31	✓	f	f	25th Setpember 1893 Havredebrace Md.		Perryville Md.
30	Sarley	Joseph	40	✓	m	s	29th January 1885 Chicago. Ill.		208 S LaSalle St. Chicago

Sheet No. 7.

No. 7. Sidney Dietch did not Sail.

No. 18. William Vilonat did not Sail.

J. H. Sinclair
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from QUEBEC, 15th August, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 20th August 1925, 19

W & S Ltd.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Powers	Ruth	26		f	s	10th December 1898. Indianapolis. Ind.		5332 Kenmore Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Pew	Joseph	38		m	m	12th November 1886. Pittsburgh. Pa.		Ardmore. Pa.
3	Smith	Daniel Wharton	35		m	m	22nd October 1889. Baltimore Md.		17 Midvale R Roland Pk. Baltimore Md.
4	Gordon	Max	33		m	m		New York Supreme Court MAY 13, 1912	334 W 56th St. New York
5	Rosenfeld	Abe	33		m	s	13th June 1892. Mt Vernon. N.Y.		901 Fox St. Bronx N.Y
6	Brockeroff	Margaret	32		f	s	30th August 1892 Reading. Pa.		4528 Regent St. Philadelphia
7	Dierking	Theodore	45		m	m	29th September 1879. New York City		28 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Collier	Edward	43		m	m	13 th. July 1882 Kinder Hook N.Y.		44 Division St. Amsterdam, N.Y.
9	Collier	Helen	40		f	m	16 th. February, 1885 Hammond N.Y.		44 Division St. Amsterdam. N.Y.
10	Collette	Clarence	48		m	m	14 th. October 1876 Cables Mill N.Y.		79 Locust Ave. Amsterdam N.Y.
11	Collette	Edna	35		f	m	27 th. December 1889 Albany N.Y.		79 Locust Ave. Amsterdam N.Y.
12	Warrington	Leslie	46		m	m	27th. February 1878 Philadelphia Pa.		34 W. 9th. St New York City
13	Warrington	Loretta	24		f	m	29th. November 1900 Wilksburg, Pa.		34 W. 9th. St. New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
G. Batterman	24	Swiss			
B. Morton	44	British			
E. Morin	34	British			
F. Dowling	39	British			
E. Jenkins	21	U. S. A.			
T. Miller	25	British			
C. Johnson	46	British			
E. Deroza	21	U. S. A.			
H. Brown	21	-do-			
L. Adams	21	British			
J. Turley	18	U. S. A.			
A. Chiebello	17	U. S. A.			
W. Young	30	British			
H. Salmon	19	U. S. A.			
V. Launer	42	-do-			

RECEIVED AUG 8 1925 RECORDS BUILDING

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. F. Harris

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-20 For the writer

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 089-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Hamilton" August 22nd., 1925
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th., 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd., 1925, for Halifax & Quebec via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NIL.

14-1613

(1) No. on list

FORT HAMILTON

AUG 20 1925

No.													
18	Kennedy	✓	Robert	"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	150
19	Hayward	✓	George	Sailor	24-6-25	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-6	138
20	Denbrook	✓	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-6	145
21	Robertson	✓	Hilton	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	19	s	"	"	5-8	155
	Thomas		Archibald		7-8-25				30					
22	Sharpe	✓	George	"	24-8-25	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-10	170
23	Morris	✓	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	143
24	Somersall	✓	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	150
25	Paris	✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	165
26	Solomon	✓	Goerge	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	139
27	Scarborough	✓	Ashton	"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	140
28	Mills	✓	Charles	"	11-7-25	N.W. C.	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	150
29	Moore	✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	147
30	Campbell	✓	Robert	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by ... c., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Dep...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	A. Green	22	U. S. A.	New York	8-8-25
2	J. Taylor	24	British	"	"
3	J. Rogers	24	"	"	25-7-25
4	B. Dormey	28	"	"	9-7-25
5	J. Jessup	17	U. S. A.	"	25-7-25
6	C. Tallman	17	"	"	"
7	P. Aldus	31	British	"	24-6-25
8	A. Rice	40	U. S. A.	"	8-8-25
9	A. Gregory	23	British	"	"
10	W. Bartlett	22	U. S. A.	"	"
11	W. Swan	18	British	"	25-7-25
12	A. Evans	35	"	"	8-8-25
13	C. Leslie	34	U. S. A.	"	24-6-25
14	E. Ross	28	British	"	8-8-25
15	J. Hutchinson	30	U. S. A.	"	"
16	F. Young	36	"	"	"
17	C. Larsen	36	Danish	"	25-7-25
18	H. Shotter	29	U. S. A.	"	8-8-25
19	R. Heyliger	17	British	"	10-7-25

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHAR...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

37

(1) No. on list

FORTHAMILTON

AUG 20 ...

No.													
18			"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	163
19	Hayward	George	Sailor	24-6-25	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-6	139
20	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-6	145
21	Robertson	Halton	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	19	s	"	"	5-8	155
22	Thomas / Sharpe	Archibald / George	"	7-8-25 / 24-8-25	"	"	"	30 / 48	m	"	"	5-10 / 5-5	170 / 160
23	Morris	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	143
24	Somersall	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	150
25	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	165
26	Solomon	Goerge	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	139
27	Scarborough	Ashton	"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	140
28	Mills	Charles	"	11-7-25	N.W. C.	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	150
29	Moore	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	147
30	Campbell	Robert	"	25-7-25	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by ..., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... port of the United States.

37

Vessel R. M. S. "Fort Hamilton", arriving at, New York, 20th August, 1925, from the port of Halifax.

FORT HAMILTON AUG 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francis	Albert			Master	24-6-25	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	35	m	English	British	5-9	150	
2	Wanyard	Leslie			Chf Officer	10-7-25	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	155	
3	Dunnett	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	145	
4	Lawson	Harry			3rd "	6-7-25	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-11	148	
5	Durland	William			Purser	24-6-25	"	"	"	27	m	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-0	165	
C 6	Crowder	Oswald			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5-4	127	
7	Thorn	Leonard			2nd do	7-8-25	"	"	"	19	m	Canadian	British	5-7	135	
C 8	Flynn	Vincent			Surgeon	24-6-25	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	
9	Worrell	Arthur			Sr. WTO	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5-8	137	
10	Holtsberg	Edwin			Jr. WTO	9-7-25	"	"	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145	
11	Brown	Thomas			Carpenter	24-6-25	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-8	140	
12	Wassell	Frank			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	m	AfrBlack	"	5-7	160	
13	Daniels	David			Bosn's Mate	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	157	
14	Gibson	James			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Smith	Herman			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	153	
16	Testerman	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	147	
17	Fox	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	163	
18	Kennedy	Robert			"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Hayward	George			Sailor	24-6-25	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-6	138	
20	Denbrook	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Robertson	Halton			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	19	s	"	"	5-8	155	
22	Thomas / Sharpe	Archibald / George			"	7-8-25 / 24-6-25	"	"	"	30 / 48	m	"	"	5-10 / 5-5	170 / 150	
23	Morris	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	143	
24	Somersall	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Paris	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	165	
26	Solomon	Goerge			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	139	
27	Scarborough	Ashton			"	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Mills	Charles			"	11-7-25	N.W. C.	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Moore	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	147	
30	Campbell	Robert			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14—1240

J. Commissioner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Francis Master, of the S.S."Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. B. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" , *arriving at,* New York , 20th August , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Halifax

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bennett	Harry			Sailor	7-8-25 25-7-25	New York	No	Yes	21 24	m	Afr.Black	British	5-9 5-11	145 158	
2	Harrigan	Arnold			Messman	29-6-25	Bermuda	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	134	
3																
4					ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT											
5	Aitken	Robert			Chief Engr	24-6-25	New York	No	Yes	33	m	English	British	5-9	145	
6	Robinson	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-8	150	
7	O'Shea	William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Auton	Edward			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9	160	
9	Murphy	Leslie			5th "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-10	147	
10	Ligertwood	George			6th "	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	"	5-9	155	
11	Thompson	Robert			7th "	"	"	"	"	23	m	English	"	5-7	160	
12	McCue	Joe			Santy "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	145	
13	Sheppard	Jack			Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-9	153	
14	Varila	Andre			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
15	Martinez	Eustace			Donkeyman	25-7-25	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	166	
16	Perez	Regelio			"	24-6-25	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	163	
17	Musquera	Badoni			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	156	
18	Conle	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	145	
19	Coello	Salvadorez			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Sanchez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	156	
21	Tribino	Manuel			"	8-8-25	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-9 5-7	160 160	
22	Bentura	Elio			"	"	"	"	"	28 39	m	"	"	5-7 5-8	140 145	
23	Porto	Jose			"	24-6-25	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Farina	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	154	
25	Gonzalez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-9	165	
26	Ruciro	Andre			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	156	
27	Sal	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	160	
28	Taibo	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	165	
29	Bareia	Richardo			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Cruz	Jose Pite			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	148	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.,

Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14—1240

J. L. Thompson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A B Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at,* New York , 20th August , 1925 *, from the port of* Halifax.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ullobse	✓ Juan			Wireman	24-6-25	New York	No	Yes	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
2	Gonzalvez	✓ Teodore			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	149	
3	Perez	✓ Juan			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Gonzalez Vargas-	✓ Ernesto -Teodore			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	19	m	PortoRica	PortoRica	5-6	136	
5	Renneker	✓ Harry			Wiper	24-6-25	"	"	"	28	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
6	Vargas	✓ Teodore			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	
7	Caberzal	✓ Manuel			Fireman	11-7-25	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	143	
8	Maldonada	✓ Manuel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	153	
9	Mancusa	✓ Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-5	136	
10	Cosais	✓ Julius			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	
11	Vargas	✓ Thomas			Messman	24-6-25	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	134	
12	Radrigues	✓ Jacinto			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	20	m	Porto Rica	PortoRica	5-7	136	
13	Gonsalez	✓ Jose			Wiper	8-8-25	"	"	"	50	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT											
21	Kelly	✓ James			Chief Stwd	24-6-25	New York	No	Yes	40	m	Welsh	British	5-10	156	
22	Wilson	✓ Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	156	
23	Gaskin	✓ William			Deck "	"	"	"	"	25	m	Irish	"	5-7	145	
24	Cockerton	✓ Robert			Ast Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	"	5-10	150	
25	Jones	✓ Henry			SmRm "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Charlton	✓ Percy			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Howell	✓ Frank			Ast. " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-10	156	
28	Collison	✓ Hohn			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	134	
29	Jellette	✓ John			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	140	
30	McNeale	✓ Cecil			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	140	

23

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the U.S.S. "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. R. Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at,* New York , 20th August , *19* 25, *from the port of* Halifax.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Bommel	Anthony			Barber	24-6-25	New York	No	Yes	43	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	158	
2	Rae	James			Printer	"	"	"	"	56	m	Scotch	British	5-9	160	
3	Reynolds	James			Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	"	5-8	145	
4	Waters	Alice			Stwdesss	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	U.S.C.	5-7	149	
5	Hunt	Catherine			"	8-8-25	"	"	"	49	f	"	British	5-7	150	
	~~Beger~~	~~Therese~~			"	~~11-7-25~~	"	"	"	~~43~~	~~f~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
6	Williams	Gertrude			"	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5-7	160	
	~~Breese~~	~~Edna~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	
7	Madden	George			Musician	24-6-25	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Schotter	Harry			"	8-8-25	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9	165	
	~~Roman~~	~~Arthur~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~m~~			~~5-9~~	~~157~~	
9	Hunting	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9	145	
10	Gansfried	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Beckerman	Max			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	m	Russian	"	5-8	154	
12	Leonard	Charles			~~Watchman~~ Asst. Steward	24-6-25	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5-7	140	
13	Turner	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Altner	Joseph			Bell Boy	17-7-25	Quebec	"	"	17	m	Canadian	British	5-5	130	
15	Cowdray	Henry			Pantryman	10-7-25	New York	"	"	24	m	English	British	5-7	150	
16	Rogers	John			~~2nd~~ Asst. Steward	25-7-25	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Sweeney	Robert			Carver	24-6-25	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Isbarry	Nicholas			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	47	m	Dutch	Dutch West Indies	5-8	165	
19	Hutchinson	Joseph			2nd. Baker	8-8-25	"	"	"	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
	~~Scoly~~	~~James~~			2nd "	~~25-7-25~~	"	"	"	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~AfrBlack~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~158~~	
20	Ross	Eulick			3rd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	152	
	~~Jones~~	~~Charles~~			3rd "	~~24-6-25~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-8~~	~~155~~	
21	Travis	Frank			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-7	157	
22	Stewart	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	AfrBlack	British	5-7	160	
23	Simpson	William			Roast "	"	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	
24	Irvine	James			Grill "	25-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Wells	Frank			Fry "	11-7-25	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	155	
26	Smith	Henry			Veg. "	25-7-25	"	"	"	29	m	AfrBlack	British	5-9	168	
27	Huggins	Thomas			Crew "	24-6-25	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	165	
28	Williams	Daniel			Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	m	B.W.I.	U.S.C.	5-8	160	
29	Lester	Cecil			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	154	
30	Atkins	Samuel			3rd "	11-7-25	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	150	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy and Co., Ltd.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Master, of the R. M. Sl "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel R.M.X. "Fort Hamilton" , *arriving at,* New York , 20th August , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Halifax.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dowling	Erric			Silverman	11-7-25	New York	No	Yes	42	m	Afr.Black	British	5-7	155	
2	Rice	Arthur			"	8-8-25	"	"	"	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	154	
~~2~~	~~Robinson~~	~~Willie~~			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~153~~	
3	Lightbourne	Laurie			Dishwasher	29-6-25	Bermuda (left ship there)	"	"	28	m	Afr.Black	British	5-10	140	
4	Smith	James			"	25-7-25	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	139	
5	Gregory	Arthur			"	8-8-25	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	165	
~~5~~	~~Davis~~	~~Arthur~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
6	White	Joseph			"	24-6-25	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	155	
7	Farrell	Garfield			Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	136	
8	Heyliger	Rufus			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-8	143	
9	Swann	William			"	25-7-25	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Riley	Thaddeus			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	139	
11	Halbrook	Nathan			Asst Stwd	10-6-25	New York	"	"	29	m	English	British	5-9	160	
12	Freisner	Sydney			"	24-6-25	"	"	"	2	m	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Cox	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Noble	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Murphy	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	147	
16	Colvin	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	145	
17	Aldus	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-9	156	
18	Dawson	David			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Jones	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6	152	
20	Conway	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	149	
21	Rogers	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Johnston	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Scotch	"	5-8	147	
23	Owens	Owen			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	"	5-4	134	
24	Ashton	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	146	
25	George	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	133	
26	McLachlin	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Scotch	"	5-8	148	
27	Hansen	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Danish	Danish	5-8	147	
28	McNeill	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5-8	140	
29	Holland	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5-8	145	
30	Hodge	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	148	

30

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Bermuda and W.Indies S.S. Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy and Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A B Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

(Made in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel S.S. "Fort Hamilton" *arriving at* New York, 20th. August *19* 25 *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baisden	Benjamin			Engr.Messman	11-4-25	New York	No	Yes	19	m	Afr.Black	British	5-7	154	
2	Baisden	Harris			Asst. -do-	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-9	146	
3	Morgan	Joseph			Officers' Stwd.	24-6-25	"	"	"	19	m	English	"	5-6	136	
4	Brown	James W.			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.C.	5-8	138	
5	Darney	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	British	5-10	154	
6	Mc Kee	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
7	Payne	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Southerland	Forbes			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	147	
9	Gilmore	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	143	
10	Watling	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-11	170	
11	Jessup	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	134	
12	Tallman	Curtis			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-7	139	
13	Lassen	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Danish	Danish	5-7	140	
14	Shaw	Thomas			"	4/8/25	"	"	"	31	m	Canadian	British	5-8	145	
15	Johnston	John			"	8/8/25	"	"	"	48	m	English	"	5-9	152	
16	Evans	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Welsh	"	5-9	148	
17	Drinkwater	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	"	5-6	132	
18	Taylor	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scotch	"	5-8	142	
19	Joseph	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	"	5-8	147	
20	Green	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	128	
21	Asbell	Louis			2nd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	134	
22	Young	Fred			Ex. 2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	137	
23	Bartlett	William			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	142	
24	Thomson	Andrew			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5-7	158	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Quebec, Canada
August 14, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Quebec, Canada
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax, N.S.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date Aug 14/25
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 14 1925
QUEBEC, CANADA

Line.
Owners
Local Agents.
14—1940.

Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co.
Furness Withy & Co.
Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 USC 24

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton," *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, First or second officer.

6 Aliens

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* August *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

112086

AUG 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon making the certificate is employed by the company whose vessel carries the aliens) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England and Wyoming State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 20. 25.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards [illegible]
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/10/25
Cards Checked
Mark

13

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DENIS . Passengers sailing from Manaos - Brazil , 2nd August , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BUHLER	JOHANN HEINRIK	47	8	m	m	Garage Proprietor	yes	English German Portuguese	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erlangen	1. 64	Manaos	20th June 25	Brazil	Manaos
2																				
3		From Para 6th August 1925																		
4	TRANSIT	DIAS	JUAN FERNANDEZ	32	9	m	m	Commercial Agent	yes	Spanish Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Temporary Permit	Para	7th Aug. 25	Brazil	Para
5		LOPES	JOSEPHA EMILIA FERNOSEI	29	5	f	m	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Argentine	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	No. 57	Para	23rd July 25	Brazil	Para
6		ABREU	JOAO GERMANO	22	8	m	s	Bank-Clerk	yes	Portuguese Spanish French	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	No. 64	Para	5 th Aug. 25	Brazil	Para
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

of or affiliated with any [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

List 2

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by others to come? (Answer this question for third class only.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for third class.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether alien had been previously rejected and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife. Mrs Anna Buhler																									
1	Garage Americana. Manaos	Brazil	Manaos	yes	self	yes	yes	6yrs	NewYork	Yo	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	dark	brown	none
2																										
3	From Para 4th August 1925																									
4	Wife. Mrs C.F.Dias 176 Rua Benjamin Constant. Para	Brazil	Para	yes	self	yes	yes	2mths	NewYork	Business Add. Woolburn Crosby & Co. 11 Battery Plce. N Y C	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brown	blue	none
5	Friend. Julian dos Santos 169 Ave Gentil Bittencourt Para	N J	Jersey City	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Manoel J Lopes 52 Harrison Ave. Jersey City	no	Indefi-nite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none
6	Father. Francisco Abreu 30 Rua S.Cruz Pernambuco	N Y	New York City	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Roberto Brandão c/ Brazilian Consul. N.Y.C	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of his or their official character.

fe—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Denis ....., from Mamaos Para ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. C. T. Harris

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S. S. Ontario employed at (State whether found on sailing thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Col. Phy's & Surgeons Endorsed by Penn. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct., 19 05

at Toronto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DERIS . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, 27th June, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		HARRIS																		
1		HARRIS	GRACE DUFF	36	2	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	1290	Liverpool	24th June 1925	England	Liverpool
2		HARRIS	FREDK. ALEXANDER	6	10	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	1290	Liverpool	24th June.25	England	Liverpool
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

the duty, hereby [illegible] to the [illegible] other organized governments because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (or sojourn) to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entering person or attendant or applicant for cure (not recognized as immigrant)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ticket is or was paid for in whole or in part by the immigrant or by the person or corporation bringing him to the United States	Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by prospective employer or employed by others in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Relative.																										
1	"Saloombe" Tunat Drive Allerton Liverpool.	England	Liverpool	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911	the New York	A friend 35 Years	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	dark	brown none
2	-ditto-	do	do	yes	Father	no	yes	1911	the New York	no	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. "Denis" ....., from ..... Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H. C. S. Jones .....
..... master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. DENIS Sailing from PARA Brazil, 8th August, 192 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOWARTH	ROBERT B	36	8	m	m	April 23rd 1899. Utica. N Y	* *	154 West Fourth St New York City
2	HOWARTH	MARJORIE C	35	4	f	m	August 6th 1900 Utica. N Y	* *	-do-
3	ZENOR	OLIVIA	22	4	f	s	April 4th 1907 Windom. Minn	* *	Windom. Minn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. C. P. H. Master.

3 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

(3)

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] endorsed by [illegible] State Board], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug., 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DENIS . Passengers sailing from PARA - Brazil, 8th August, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		RIBEIRO	MANOEL ADAMANSTOR	26	8	m	m	HOSPITAL DISCHA... Cotton Mill hand.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	San Paulo	Permit to re-enter No.42713			U S A	New York
2		RIBEIRO	MARIA SEBASTIANA	23	7	f	m	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	63	Para	5th August25	Brazil	Para
3		LACHENSCHMID	BARTHOLOMEUS	34	7	m	widow-er	Vetinary Surgeon	yes	German English Portuguese	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schierling	1223	Para	1st Aug.25	Brazil	Pernambuco
ADMITTED		FUHR	EMIL CHRISTIAN	32	4	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	German English French	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langen-schwalbach	45623	Pernambuco	27th April.25	Brazil	Pernambuco
		FUHR	MARGIT	25	7	f	m	Domestic	yes	Portuguese German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	6	Pernambuco	19th July.25	Brazil	Pernambuco
6	UNDER 16	FUHR	ROGER	3	9	m	s	none	no	-	no	Germany	German	Germany	Neu Ulm	7	Pernambuco	19th July 25	Brazil	Pernambuco
7	UNDER 16	FUHR	EGMOND	2	5	m	s	none	no	-	no	Germany	German	Germany	Langen-schwalbach	5	Pernambuco	19th July.25	Brazil	Pernambuco
ADMITTED		CANSECO	FRANCISCO DIEZ	57	6	m	m	Merchant	yes	Portuguese Spanish English German	yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Peru	Lima	61	Para	4th Aug.25	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9		LANG	MAX	29	10	m	m	Clerk	yes	German English Portuguese	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	61	Pernambuco	15th July.25	Uruguay	Montevideo
10		NEVES	ANTONIO JOSE DE MORAES	19	5	m	s	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	59	Para	31st July.25	Brazil	Para
ADMITTED		OLIVEIRA	JOSE PINTO	22	3	m	s	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	56	Para	13th July.25	Brazil	Para
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 10 1925, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, merchant, tourist, student, or other visitor (specify which)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															Hair	Eyes	
	Relative.Mrs C M Castro									Friend. Charles Carvalho																
1	12 Travessa Cintra..Para	Mass	Plymouth	no	self	yes	yes	5mths	New York	218 Standish Ave. Plymouth. Mass	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
2	-do-	do	do	no	Husband	no	no	-	-	-ditto-	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none
	Friend. H Moser Pernam-									Friend.Victor Timer																
3	25 Rua de Estrella buco	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	-	-	1923 E.Monmouth St Philadelphia	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none
	Friend. Joseph Coller									Wifes Cousin. Victor Timer																
4	93 Rua de Montara.San Paulo	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	4yrs	Philadelphia	1923 E.Monmouth St Philadelphia	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	grey	none
5	-do-	do	do	do	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
6	-do-	do	do	do	Father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	11	fair	blonde	brown	none
7	-do-	do	do	do	Father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	7½	fair	blonde	blue	none
	Wife.Mercedes Cansco									Son.Carlos A de Canseco																
81	Tr.Jose Bonifacio. Para	N Y	New York City	yes	self		yes	4yrs	NewYork	7 Hanover Square.N.Y.C	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	grey	brown	none
	Friend. J Siering									Friend. John Yantea																
9	519 Rua de Sol.Pernambuco	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	-	-	1346 Park Ave. Philadelphia	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
	Friend. Jose Pinto Silvas									Friend. Jose Caramujo																
10	100a Rua C Joaoa Alfredo.Para	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	$25	no	-	-	394 Barracks St.Perth Amboy	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
	Mother.Emilia P de Oliveira									Friend. Jose de Barros																
11	194 Rua 23 Septembre. Natal Brazil	Pa	Tamaqua	no	self	$23	no	-	-	426 E Union St.Tamaqua.Pa	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	hazel	none
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Doris, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. P. Harris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1925
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Fuller, Surgeon of the S.S. Agwi, Gov. Employ, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon U.S.R.M.S. Dep. C.G. Endorsed by Dep. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Honolulu, T.H.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1918

at C.H.

William Todd,

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—424

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DENIS . Passengers sailing from MANAOS * BRAZIL, 2nd August, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ABRANTES	MANOEL	26	4	m	s	Vegetable Gardener	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	5	Manaos	23rd May.25	Brazil	Manaos
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Uhle & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 1567

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19 1925, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
On List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged temporarily or labouring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. Domingo T da Silva Rua Pereira Penna 14 Manaos	N J	Elizabeth	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Sebastiano Abrantes 111 Pine St, Elizabeth NJ	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	med	dark	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Denis, from Monaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C S Henri

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 11

at Galveston Tex

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REMARKS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. DENIS sailing from PARA - Brazil, 9th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 19 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COUKART	JOSEPH	54	6	m	s	Sandusky Ohio*	Tiffin, Ohio 4th November 1893	5409 Butler St Pittsburg, Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8								H C P Hansen ..... Master	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—62A

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 54

S. S. DENIS BOOTH LINE arrived 8/20/25, 19, M., from Liv & C'

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. DATE	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'N	REHEARINGS. DATE	REHEARINGS. PAGE	REHEARINGS. SEC'N	ADMITTED. DATE	ADMITTED. PAGE	ADMITTED. SEC'N	ADMITTED. TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS: OFFERED.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
3m ✓1	FUHR Emil Chr	2	4/7	GER LPC PH D	11:45	SMITH							8/21/25	3										4	
	Margit																								
	Roger																								
8m	Edmond																								
57m ✓2	CANSECO Francisco	2	8	PERU LPC PH D	11:50	"							8/21/25	3										1	
32m ✓3	EXXIS OLIVEIRA Jose P	2	11	BRAZ LPC	Hospon arrival let 8/27/25 10am. 11:50	SMITH							8/27/25	4										1	

STAT

Y. Form 89
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DENIS Boston arrived 8/20/25, 192, M., from Aug 20 53

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	REMARKS
1	RIBEIRO	Adamastor	11:12	2 1/		2	M to hosp on arr; 1/25-10	Raymond's Mass. To Carlos Carvalho 213 Standish St. Fall		8/25	11	5	5	5	4
		Maria													

D. DENIS 8/20/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. DENIS BOOTH LINE arrived 8/30/25, 19, M., from Ang Ex

CHANGES IN STATEMENT

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec. Y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓1	FUHR Emil Chr	2	4/7	GER LPC PH D	11:45 SMITH							8/29/25	27										
		Margit																						
		Roger																						
		Edmond																						
57m	✓2	CANSECO Francisco	2	8	PERU LPC PH D	11:50 "							8/31/25	33										
32m	✓3	XXXIX OLIVEIRA Jose P	2	11	BRAZ LPC	Hosp on arrival Rel 9/27/25 10am. 11:50 SMITH							8/27/25	11	4									

1st
1st

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	
Clarke		
Wiles		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF Norfolk.
Sept 5th 1925

I, master of the Britisk (Nationality) S.S. Denis, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56. Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 56.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 5th 1925, consigned to Messrs. John D. Leital & Co., is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail Sept. 5th 1925 for North Brazil via United States port of ——— this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

1st	16															
1st	17															
1st	18	HUMP														
1st	19	WAIN														
1st		BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W		30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No							
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE		20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	Scar on R.hand
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN		6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158 Anchor on R.wrist
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH		20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150 Birth mark L.leg
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED		10 yrs	ASST.STWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146
		DIXON	GEORGE		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154
		POTTER	CHARLES		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140
1st	27	ROBERTS	HERBERT		3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150
1st	28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E		5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144
1st	29	BLACKBURN	JAMES		1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER		18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148

Line Booth
Owners Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool
Local Agents The Booth American Shipping Corp.

William Tait
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

F. C. P. Harris
Master.

(Over.)

1st	19	WAINWRI		1yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5'9	126	
1st		BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W	30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE	20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Dot on each forearm
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN	6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Scar on R.hand
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH	20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	dp	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Anchor on R.wrist
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED	10 yrs	ASST.STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146	Birth mark L.leg
		DIXON	GEORGE	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154	
		POTTER	CHARLES	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140	
1st	27	ROBERTS	HERBERT	3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150	
1st	28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E	5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
1st	29	BLACKBURN	JAMES	1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140	
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER	18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148	

Line Booth
Owners Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool
Local Agents The Booth American Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ed. Clarke	40	British			
Ed. Miles	22	"			
A.E. Jasson	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
4 1925
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

56

PORT OF ..... Sept 4th ....., 1925

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. Denis
from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th August, 1925, consigned to The Booth American Shipping Corporation; is now lying at ....., said port, expected to sail 3rd Sept 1925 for Para Ceara Pernambuco Maceio Cabedello & Natal via United States port of Norfolk Va. this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
Manoel Serguelha	26	Brazilian	Para Aug. 7 1925

1st	19	WAINWRI			1yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5'9	126	
1st		BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W		30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	Dot on each forearm
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE		20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Scar on R.hand
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN		6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Anchor on R.wrist
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH		20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Birth mark L.leg
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED		10 yrs	ASST.STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146	
		DIXON	GEORGE		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154	
		POTTER	CHARLES		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140	
1st	27	ROBERTS	HERBERT		3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150	
1st	28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E		5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
1st	29	BLACKBURN	JAMES		1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140	
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER		18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148	

Line Booth
Owners Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool
Local Agents The Booth American Shipping Corp.

William G. Tate
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Page [illegible]

1st	1	[illegible]	
	2	BRIS	
1st	3	HEYE	
	4	GOOD	
1st	5	FULTO	
4th	6	DONAL	
1st	7	EVANS	
4th	8	STAPL	
1st	9	REST	
1st	10	PHILL	
	11	OXEND	
		PARKE	
		DOHERT	
		ROBERT	
		McKENZ	
	16	NICHOL	
1st	17	STEWAR	
1st	18	HUMPHR	
1st	19	WAINWR	
1st		BUTCHER	
4th	21	DEARNE	
1st		FERGUSON	
1st	23	GREGSON	
1st	24	BENSON	
		DIXON	
		POTTER	
1st	27	ROBERTS	
1st	28	WILLIAMS	
1st	29	BLACKBURN	
4th	30	ROBERTS	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manoel Rodrigues	36	Brazilian	New York 10 June 1925
Antonio Dantas	26	"	" "
Antonio Pererira	27	"	" "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

				30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161		
1st		BUTCHER	GEORGE W														
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE	20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Dot on each forearm	
				6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Scar on R.hand	
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN													Anchor on R.wrist	
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH	20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Birth mark L.leg	
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED	10 yrs	ASST.STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146		
		DIXON	GEORGE	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154		
		POTTER	CHARLES	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140		
			HERBERT	3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150		
1st	27	ROBERTS															
1st	28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E	5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144		
1st	29	BLACKBURN	JALES	1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140		
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER	18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148		

Line Booth

Owners Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool

Local Agents The Booth American Shipping Corp.

William Cole
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ed. Clarke	40	British			
Ed. Miles	22	"			
A.E. Jesson	22	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 4 - 1925
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590

57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1925
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF 4th Sept 1925

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. Denis, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Para:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th August 1925, consigned to 3rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y. and is expected to sail 3rd Sept. 1925, for Para Ceara Pernambuco Maceio Cabedello & Natal; is now lying at First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk Va. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Manoel Serguelha	26	Brazilian	Para Aug. 7 1925

Made in England

1st	19	WAINWRI			1yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5'9	126	
1st		BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W		30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE		20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Dot on each forearm
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN		6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Scar on R.hand
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH		20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Anchor on R.wrist
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED		10 yrs	ASST.STWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146	Birth mark L.leg
		DIXON	GEORGE		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154	
		POTTER	CHARLES		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140	
1st	27	ROBERTS	HERBERT		3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150	
1st	28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E		5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
1st	29	BLACKBURN	JAMES		1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140	
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER		18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148	

Line Booth
Owners Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool
Local Agents The Booth American Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manoel Rodrigues	56	Brazilian	New York 10 June 1925
Antonio Dantas	26	"	" "
Antonio Pererira	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1st	18	HUMPHRIES	HENRY	✓	1 yr	Watcher	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Canadian	do	5'7	126	
1st	19	WAINWRIGHT	HENRY	✓	1yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5'9	126	
1st		BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W	✓	30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	
4th	21	DEARNE	GEORGE	✓	20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Dot on each forearm
1st		FERGUSON	JOHN	✓	6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Scar on R.hand
1st	23	GREGSON	JOSEPH	✓	20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	dp	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Anchor on R.wrist
1st	24	BENSON	ALFRED	✓	10 yrs	ASST.STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146	Birth mark L.leg
		DIXON	GEORGE	✓	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154	
		POTTER	CHARLES	✓	14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140	
		ROBERTS	HERBERT	✓	3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150	
1st	27	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E	✓	5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
1st		BLACKBURN	JAMES	✓	1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140	
4th	30	ROBERTS	WALTER	✓	18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148	

Line: Booth

Owners: Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool

Local Agents: The Booth American Shipping Corp.

William Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] 5, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ha[illegible] alie[illegible] on val at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel DENIS, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of MANAOS

(1) Page List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
251																
1st 1	HARRIS	FREDERICK.C.I.		28yrs	MASTER	27.June.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'8	200	D.F.L.on left forearm
2	BRISCOE	WALTER		30yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'11	172	
2	HEYBURN	ROBERT		20 yrs	2ND DO	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'11	180	
3	HEYBURN	ROBERT		20 yrs	2ND DO	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'9	156	
1st 3	GOOD	FREDERICK		20yrs	3RD DO	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5'9	151	
1st 4	FULTON	ANDREW.J		13 yrs	SURGEON	19.July.25	Barnham	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
4th 5	DONALDSON	KENNETH		8 yrs	SHIP'S CLERK	27.June.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5'5	135	
1st 6	EVANS	JOHN		15 yrs	CARPENTER	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'5	160	
4th 7	STAPLES	WILLIAM		35 yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	140	Name on Rt.arm
1st 8	RESTALL	BERTRAM		20 yrs	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'10	168	
1st 9	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM.G.		21 yrs	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'10	140	
10	OXENDALE	WILLIAM		15 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'9	154	
	PARKER	WILLIAM.H		18 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'9	140	Burns on both arms
	DOHERTY	PATRICK		30 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	140	
	ROBERTS	EDWARD		20 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	do	5'8	182	Anchor on L.hand
	McKENZIE	MURDOCK		35 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5'6	126	
16	NICHOLSON	FRANK		2 yrs	Ch. S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'9	140	
1st 17	STEWART	NORMAN		2 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	Canadian	do	5'7	126	
1st 18	HUMPHRIES	HENRY		1 yr	Deckboy & Watcher	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5'9	126	
1st 19	WAINWRIGHT	HENRY		1yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	
1st	BUTCHER	ARTHUR.W		30 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	112	Dot on each forearm
21	DEARNE	GEORGE		20 yrs	2nd STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	158	Scar on R.hand
4th	FERGUSON	JOHN		6 yrs	HEAD SALOON. DO	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'8	150	Anchor on R.wrist
1st 23	GREGSON	JOSEPH		20 yrs	PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	146	Birth mark L.leg
1st 24	BENSON	ALFRED		10 yrs	ASST.STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11	154	
	DIXON	GEORGE		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'7	140	
	POTTER	CHARLES		14 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	150	
27	ROBERTS	HERBERT		3 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
1st 28	WILLIAMS	ALBERT.E		5 yrs	M.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	140	
1st 29	BLACKBURN	JAMES		1 yr	SALOON BOY	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	148	
4th 30	ROBERTS	WALTER		18 yrs	CHIEF & SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No	Yes							

Line: Booth
Owner: Messrs The Booth S.S.Co,Ltd.Liverpool
Local Agents: The Booth American Shipping Corp.

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. P. Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel DENIS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, 19..., from the port of MANAOS

(1) Voyage No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 31	JACKSON	EDWARD		17 yrs	2nd COOK & BUTCHER	27.June.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'10	160	Eagle L arm Crossed hands
1st 32	CHALLIS	FREDERICK		15 yrs	BAKER	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8	150	L.fo rearm
1st 33	HONTON	HENRY		3 yrs	SCULLION	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'2	123	
4th 34	TORRANCE	CHARLES		30 yrs	CHIEF.ENGR	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	5'10	175	
1st 35	SHAW	WILLIAM.T		20 yrs	2nd ENGR	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'8	176	
1st 36	JOHNSTONE	JAMES.H		20 yrs	3rd ENGR.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'7	140	
1st 37	DICKINSON	THOMAS.H		20 yrs	JUNR.3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5'10	170	
1st 38	BOWNES	JAMES.R		3 yrs	5th ENGR.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5'10	160	
1st 39	GREALEY	JOHN		33 yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do.	5'6	144	J.G.Left arm
1st 40	NUGENT	JAMES		25 yrs	DONKEYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'6	143	
1st 41	KEEFE	JAMES		10 yrs	GREASER	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4	130	
1st 42	PERCY	ALFRED		35 yrs	GREASER	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5'8	155	Anchor. R.hand
1st 43	CAVE	HENRY		15 yrs	FIREMAN	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10	148	flowers R.arm
1st 44	MURRAY	THOMAS		11 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9	140	
1st 45	MURPHY	PATRICK		10 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'4	144	
1st 46	O'DONNELL	STEPHEN		25 yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'5	140	Sailor R.hand
1st 47	RODRIGUES	MANOEL		15yrs	do	18.July.25 do	Maranham do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 5	150	nil
1st 48	BOYLE	JAMES		10 yrs	do	27.June.25 do	L'pool do	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	148	Name.R.arm
1st 49	SMITH	SAMUEL		3 yrs	TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'8	136	
1st 50	PEREIRA	ANTONIO		5 yrs	do	18.July.25 do	Maranham do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 8	160	
1st 51	MURRAY	FRANK		12 yrs	do	27.June.25 do	L'pool do	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'3	130	
1st 52	DANTAS	ANTONIO		4 yrs	do	18.July.25 do	Maranham do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'8	155	
1st 523	HAGGART	DANIEL		7 yrs	WIRELESS.OFR.	27.June.25 do	L'pool do	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
4th 524	LEE	NICHOLAS		2½ yrs	APPRENTICE	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'9	139	
1st 525	NELSON	HENRY.W.		2½ yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'9	129	
1st 526	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR.S		1 yr	do	18.July.25	Maranham	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	6' 2	160	
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Vice Consul at Manáos, Brazil, August 1, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul
Manáos, Brazil.

AUG 1 1925

Service No.83
Fee: $2.00 equals 20$000

Gaston A. Gournoyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Vice Consulate
Manáos
Brazil

No. 5

This crew list contains (56) fifty six names including the master

Para

August 1, 1925 Gaston A. Gournoyer

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Dania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. B. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel ss. Denis, arriving at New York AUG 20 1925, 19 —, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SERTUELHA	Manoel	V ---	6 years	Strage.Stwd	8/7/925	Para	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Latin	Portugal	5-4	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL

August 7, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Frazier Potts

R. Frazier Potts,
American Vice Consul in Charge

American Consulate, No. 24
at PARA BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
[illegible]
For transportation to the United States,
via direct
R. Frazier Potts
Visa
AUG 7 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H C G Harris

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 22 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Zuiderdijk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1925, consigned to Henry Harbosch New York; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail to day. Aug. 22 1925, for Coruna, Spain.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners
Local Agents Henry Harbosch

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Bilbao 7/24/25

from the port of Vigo 7/25 62

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	190	
"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	"	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	"	5'7"	155	
"	"	"	5'6"	180	
"	"	"	5'5"	160	
"	"	"	5'5"	145	
"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	German	German	5'6"	150	
"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	150	
"	"	"	5'7"	155	
"	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	"	5'7"	175	
"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	"	5'7"	155	
"	"	"	5'8"	175	
"	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	"	5'7"	157	
"	"	"	6'2"	165	
"	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	"	"	5'6"	165	
"	"	"	5'9"	165	
"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Mexican	Mexican		5'5	150	
Spanish	Spanish		5'8	165	
Turkish	Israel				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

). and (7)

Form 089

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 22 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. MYDRECHT

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1925, consigned to Henry Harbosch New York; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail to day, Aug. 22 1925, for Coruna, Spain via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 089

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

from the port of Rotterdam, 8/22/25 62

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eas. Indies	Dutch	5'9"	190	
2	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	"	"	5'10"	155	
6	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	"	"	5'5"	160	
8	"	"	5'5"	165	
9	"	"	5'11"	160	
10	"	"	5'10"	150	
11	"	"	5'6"	160	
12	Germ.	"	5'6"	160	
13	Eas. Indies	Dutch	5'5"	150	
14	"	"	5'5"	155	
15	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	"	"	5'7"	155	
17	"	"	5'5"	155	
18	"	"	5'6"	155	
19	"	"	5'6"	160	
20	"	"	5'6"	160	
21	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	"	"	5'6"	165	
23	"	"	5'9"	165	
24	"	"	5'9"	165	
25	"	"	5'9"	165	
26	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	150	
27	"	Spanish	5'9"	165	
28	"	"	5'9"	165	
29	"	"	5'9"	165	
30	"	"	5'9"	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1925
PASSPORT DIVISION

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

MANCHURIAN PRINTING

Henry Harbosch

AUG 20 19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 27
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the U

Vessel Veendam, arriving at New York, August 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Boon	Cornelis	Master	19 Dec '16	Amsterdam	No
2	Krebs	Cornelis	Chief Officer	3 Aug '17	Rotterdam	
3	de Boer	Johannes Albertus	1st Officer			
4	Smeets	Samuel	2nd Officer			
5	de Visser	Jacob Hendrik	3rd Officer			
6	Bulaard	Hans	Purser	13 Oct '16		
7	Vink	Cornelis	Surgeon			
8	van Calsteren	Simon	Asst Surgeon	3 Aug '17		
9	Bos	Piet	Chief Steward			
10	Willing	Johannes Hendrik	1st Steward	1 June '17	Bilbao	
11	Boode	Johannes Hendrik	Cook	1 June '17	Bilbao	
12	Schreuder	Hans Bernard Nicolaas	2nd Cook	3 Aug '17	Rotterdam	
13	Bakker	Piet	1st Waiter			
14	de Beer	Cornelis	2nd Waiter			
15	van Gameren	Jan	3rd Waiter			
16	Haak	Evert	Asst Steward			
17	Brasser	Hermanus Cornelis	Chief Engineer			
18	Eekhuijzen	Cornelis Johannes	2nd Engineer	19 Oct '16	Rotterdam	
19	Jones	Frederick Joseph	3rd Engineer	19 Aug '17	Rotterdam	
20	van Dijck	Cornelis Cardol	4th Engineer	19 Aug '17	Rotterdam	
21	van Leeuwen	Bernardus	Asst Engineer		Canada	
22	de Vlieger	Willem	Asst Engineer			
23	Tromp	Hendrikus Johannes	Asst Engineer			
24	van der Linde	Jan Anthonie	Asst Engineer			
25	Groeneveld	Peter	Asst Engineer			
26	van der Kee	Karel Abraham	Asst Engineer			
27	Steenberg	Peter	Asst Engineer			
28	Kruseman	Bernard	Asst Engineer			
29	Martinez	Agustin Bernardo	Asst Engineer	19 Oct '16	Rotterdam	
30	Fonseca	Felix	Asst Engineer	4 June '17	Bilbao	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Harbeck
~~Master~~ agent

[OVER]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nidrecht, arriving at New York, August 20, 1925, from the port of Bilbao 7/25 Liverpool 7/25

62

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boer	Cornelis	Kasler	19 Dec '24	Alicante	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	190	
2	Hutjes	Lenke	Chief Officer	3 Aug '24	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Prins	Johannes Albert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Snoeck	Samuel	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	de Leeuw	Jacob Jozef	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
6	Zielaard	Hans	Chief Engineer	13 Feb '25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
7	Vink	Cyshert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
8	van Zelderen	Simon	3rd "	3 Aug '24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
9	Ruiz	José	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Fulling	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Boute	Johannes Hendrik	Cook	4 June '25	Bilbao	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
12	Schneider	Franz Bernard Wilh	Cook & Asst	29 Aug '24	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	150	
13	Bakker	Edt	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	150	
14	de Bruin	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	van Ommeren	Jan Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	Haak	Cornet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
17	Brusaben	Johannes Cornelis	O S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Eekhuiga	Gerard Eidmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Jones	Theodorus Joseph	"	12 April '25	Vigo	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	van Duyn	Gerardus Carolus	Donkeyman	29 Aug '24	Rotterdam	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
21	van Leusden	Bernardus	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
22	de Wolker	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
23	Bomyn	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
24	van der Linde	Jan Anthonie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	165	
25	Groeneveld	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
26	van de Kee	Dirk Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
27	Sterrenberg	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
28	Teunisse	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
29	Hartmer	Theasco Pannel	Trimmer	12 April '25	Vigo	"	No	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	
30	Acedia	José	"	4 June '25	Bilbao	"	Yes	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	

U.S.A. Seamen Deserted

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Henry Hartbosch
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hydrochl, arriving at New York, August 20, 19 25, from the port of Vigo, Spain 7/25- 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight in lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cascachea	Pedro	✓ Fireman	4 Feb'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	45	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	
2	van Vol	David	✓ Mgr Steward	3 Aug'25	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	165	
First 3	Vesterdyk	Jacob	✓ Sailor	29 July'25	Santander	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vigo, Spain No. .....
(City) (Locality)
SEEN
[illegible]
direct
Walter H. McKinney
August 4, 1925
[illegible]

FEE $2.00 (Original crew list)
Service 2° 1.31

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible]

(1) 1 Vessel Hydrochl
(2) 2 Port Vigo, Spain
(3) 3 Date July 25
(4) 4 Master [illegible]
(5) 5 Agent [illegible]
(6) 6 Line [illegible]
(7) 7 Owners [illegible]
(8) 8 Local Agents [illegible]
(9) 9 Tonnage [illegible]
(10) 10 Flag [illegible]
(11) 11 Where built [illegible]
(12) 12 When built [illegible]
(13) 13 Total crew - 33

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Bon Master, of the S/S Maasdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1921

W T Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1510

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7)

All aliens 9 members

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Dickinson	37	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on any such vessel has been removed therefrom at the time of the departure of any such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the said vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such desertions or landings, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made: Provided, That a vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but such question shall be determined within one year after the date of the application for clearance, and if it is determined that no fine is incurred, or that a smaller fine than the amount deposited is sufficient, the amount deposited, or the balance remaining after the deduction of such fine, shall be remitted or refunded: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed under the provisions of this section upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Rec. Inv.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Manchurian Prince

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Manchurian Prince, 22d October, 1925, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th October, 1925; consigned to Mains Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Baltimore, and is expected to sail 28th October, 1925, for San Francisco via Panama Canal Bayou via United States port of Boston Harbor. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14—1612

18	Silva												
19	Zalalo												
20	Britto	Manuel	10	do	..	..	..	..	34	do	do		
21	Oliveira	Frank	4	Seaman	..	..	..	..	34	do	do		
22	Ramon	Jose	7	do	..	..	..	..	36	Portuguese	Portugal	6.0"	167
23	Esteves	Santos	6	do	..	..	..	..	34	do	do	5'7"	152
24	Feito	Henry	4	do	..	..	..	..	29	Brazilian	Brazil	5'8	147
25	Lima	Nolan	5	do	..	..	..	..	36	do	do	5'10"	160
26	Barros	John	7	do	..	..	..	..	27	do	do	5'5	150
27	Santos	Manuel	5	do	..	..	..	..	29	do	do	5'7"	153
28	Sousa	Arthur	6	do	..	..	..	..	31	do	do	5'8"	162
29	Lima	Andez	4	do	..	..	..	..	30	do	do	5'7"	147
30	Dacus	Arthur	9	Able Seaman	..	..	..	..	47	English	British	5'10"	169
31	Roca	Frank	4	2d do	..	..	..	..	31	Brazil	Brazil	5'10"	160

Line
Owners
Agents

J. R. McAlaney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

C Ves

(1)
No. on list

From

MANCHURIAN PRI

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Hay	49	British	23.2.28 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

17	Silva		7	Workman	..	..	..	..	34	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5 11	163	
18	Zalalo	Thomas	5	do	..	..	..	..	39	..	do	do	5'6"	149	
19	Britto	Ameel	10	do	..	..	..	..	32	..	do	do	5'6"	147	
20	Alveres	Frank	9	Fireman	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7"	136	
21	Kamon	Jose	7	do	..	..	..	..	36	..	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	167	
22	Esteves	Santos	6	do	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7"	152	
23	Teixeira	Henry	4	do	..	..	..	..	39	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5'5	147	
24	Lima	Nolan	5	do	..	..	..	..	36	..	do	do	5'10	160	
25	Barros	John	7	do	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5 3	150	
26	Santos	Wallace	5	do	..	..	..	..	39	..	do	do	5'7"	158	
27	Sousa	Arthur	6	do	..	..	..	..	31	..	do	do	5'8"	162	
28	Lima	Andy	4	do	..	..	..	..	30	..	do	do	5'7"	147	
29	Dalin	Arthur	9	Asst Steward	..	..	..	..	47	..	English	British	5'10	169	
30	Roca	Frank	4	2nd do	..	..	..	..	31	..	Brazil	Brazil	5'6"	160	

All ad

Line
Owners
Agents

J. R. McCloskey
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No. on list

Nam

1 Sn
2 Ba
3 Da
4 Ric
5 Ino
6 Fer
7 Re
8 La
9 Fer
10 Sa
11 Silo
12 Den
13 Lop
14 Ha
15 Thu
16 Sil
17 Red
18 Silva
19 Zalalo
20 Britto
21 Oliveira
22 Lamas
23 Esteves
24 Teixeira
25 Lima
26 Barros
27 Santos
28 Souza
29 Lima
30 Cabo
31 Roca

ANCHURIAN PRINCE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality		Age	Nationality
J. P. Hodgewood	23	British		32	Argentina
Geo. Lee	21	do		29	Brazilian
W. Spellane	21	do		25	Brazilian
Geo. Dunbar	29	do		do	do
E. Lourido	22	Spanish			
M. Lourido	23	do			
G. Fernandez	20	do			
S. Fernandez	19	do			
T. Lorenzo	19	do			
A. de Brito	28	Portuguese			
A. Pereira	23	Brazilian			
A. R. Britt	28	do			
A. Nascimento	28	do			
A. Jacinto	20	do			
R. Oliveira	28	do			
F. Francisco	27	do			
F. Alves	27	do			
L. do Santos	32	do			
R. do Santos	33	do			

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
OCT 3 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. Smith.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's [illegible] and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged [illegible] port or vessel, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration [illegible] lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off [illegible] who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the [illegible] such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Port of New York
10-13-25, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Manchurian Prince, from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th August, 1925, consigned to Lacaze Furnes Willy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 Arch Street, and is expected to sail 14th October, 1925, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 (3)

Silva	Mendes	9	Stewardess	..	..	..	..	34	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5'11	169
Zalalo	Thomas	5	do	..	..	..	..	39	..	do	do	5'6	149
Britto	Aimel	16	do	..	..	..	..	32	..	do	do	5'6	147
Oliveira	Frank	9	Steward	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7	156
Lamas	Jose	9	do	..	..	..	..	36	..	Portuguese	Portugal	6.0	167
Esteves	Santos	6	do	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7	152
Teixeira	Henry	11	do	..	..	..	..	29	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5'8	147
Lima	Nolan	5	do	..	..	..	..	36	..	do	do	5'10	160
Barros	John	9	do	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'3	150
Santos	Frederick	5	do	..	..	..	..	29	..	do	do	5'7	158
Souza	Arthur	6	do	..	..	..	..	31	..	do	do	5'3	162
Lima	Andez	4	do	..	..	..	..	30	..	do	do	5'7	147
Cabo	Arthur	19	Asst Steward	..	..	..	..	47	..	English	British	5'10	169
Roca	Frank	4	2nd do	..	..	..	..	31	..	Brazil	Brazil	6'0	160

All aliens

Line
Owners
Agents

J. R. McCloskey
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

MANCHURIAN PRINCE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. R. Davies	26	British	28.9.25. New York
C. G. Rickman	26	do	do do
J. E. Pereira	22	Portuguese	do do
Ramon Rubio	26	Spanish	do do
E. L. Santos	23	Brazilian	do do
L. da Silva	28	do	do do
J. Esquilda	21	do	do do
A. Britto	25	do	do do
H. Oliveria	38	do	do do
Jose Ramon	25	Portuguese	do do
S. Esteves	29	do	do do
H. Feito	28	Brazilian	do do
M. Lima	24	do	do do
A. Lima	27	do	do do
J. Barros	35	do	do do
E. da Santos	23	do	do do
A. Sousa	31	Portuguese	do do
A. Oaten	44	British	do do
~~A. Gomes~~	~~55~~	~~Spanish~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~
~~A. Santos~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~
C. Smith	44	British	do do
E. Aguiado	27	Brazilian	do do
A. J. Edge	27	British	do do
F. Rocha	25	Brazilian	28.6.25. do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

Redshaw	John	6	"	4th	do	..	..	..	..	27	..	do	do	5'9"	152		
Silva	Mendon	7	"	Trimmer	..	..	..	..	34	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5'11	163			
Zalalo	Thomas	5	"	do	..	..	..	..	39	..	do	do	5'6"	149			
Britto	Arnold	10	"	do	..	..	..	..	32	..	do	do	5'6"	147			
Oliveira	Frank	7	"	Fireman	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7"	156			
Ramon	Jose	7	"	do	..	..	..	..	36	..	Portuguese	Portugal	6.0"	167			
Esteves	Santos	6	"	do	..	..	..	..	34	..	do	do	5'7"	152			
Feito	Henry	11	"	do	..	..	..	..	29	..	Brazilian	Brazil	5'8	147			
Lima	Nolan	5	"	do	..	..	..	..	26	..	do	do	5'10"	160			
Banos	John	7	"	do	..	..	..	..	27	..	do	do	5'3	150			
Santos	Herbert	5	"	do	..	..	..	..	29	..	do	do	5'7"	158			
Sousa	Arthur	6	"	do	..	..	..	..	31	..	do	do	5'5"	162			
Lima	Andy	4	"	do	..	..	..	..	30	..	do	do	5'7"	147			
Oaten	Arthur	9	"	Asst Steward	..	..	..	..	47	..	English	British	5'10"	169			
Roca	Frank	11	"	2nd	do	..	..	..	31	..	Brazil	Brazil	6.0"	164			

All aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C Vessel Manchurian Prince arriving at New York Aug 20, 1924 from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 5th

MANCHURIAN PRINCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	William J.		14 years	master	2?/5/24	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	
2	Ball.	John L.		12 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'8"	155	
3	Davies	John H.		10 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	do.	5'9"	149	
4	Rickman	Arthur		11 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5'8"	150	
5	Thomas	Moses		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	American	5'9	149	
6	Fernandez	Ramon		14 "	Boson	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	162	
7	Ferreira	Ernesto		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"	147	
8	Lago.	Ramon		7 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	163	
9	Fernandez	John		11 "	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'10	159	
10	Santos	Ernesto		7 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'9"	146	
11	Silva	Sebastian		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'6"	142	
12	Dantas	Louis		7 "	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'9"	147	
13	Esquelda	Jose		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'10	158	
14	Hay.	Frank		20 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5'6	152	
15	Shield	Thomas		12 "	1st do	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	do	5'8"	154	
16	Kirby.	William		9 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'7	149	
17	Redshaw	John		6 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'9	152	
18	Silva	Mendes		7 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'11	163	
19	Zalalo	Thomas		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5'6"	149	
20	Britto	Ernest		10 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'6"	147	
21	Oliveira	Frank		7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5'7"	156	
22	Ramon	Jose		7 "	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	167	
23	Esteves	Santos		4 "	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'7"	152	
24	Ferte	Henry		4 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'8	147	
25	Lima	Nolan		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'10"	160	
26	Barros	John		7 "	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5'8	150	
27	Santos	Herbert		5 "	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'7"	158	
28	Sousa	Arthur		6 "	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'5"	162	
29	Lima	Andez		4 "	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'7"	147	
30	Cain	Arthur		9 "	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5'10"	169	
31	Roca	Frank		4 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'10"	160	

All aliens 9 months

Line G The Co
Owners
Local Agents

J. R. McCloskey
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Smith. Master, of the S/S Manchurian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm H Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria Prince, arriving at NY, Aug 20, 19 25, from the port of Barbados Aug 13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
int 31	Mendez	Manuel		1 year	Messroom St.	23/5/25	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Brazilian	Brazil	5'7"	145	
int 32	Smith	Charles		20 "	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	47		English	British	5'8"	153	
int 33	Acomido	Enrico		5 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	29		Brazilian	Brazil	5'9"	157	
35	Edge	George		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27		English	British	5'7"	143	
36	Wallance	William		3 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19		do	do	5'6"	147	
37	Day	William		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	19		do	do	5'7"	148	
int 38	Jackson	Edward		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	19		do	do	5'9"	150	
int 39	Bond	John		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	19		do	do	6'0"	160	

10
11
this crew
Engl
12
13 Honord Penrose
14
15 1750
16
17
18 Honord Penrose
19
20
21
25
26
27
28
29
30

32 — 32 two

Honord Penrose

John Oldring
Master

$2 DOLLAR STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Smith, Master of the S/S Manchurian Prince do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm H Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1925

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2 0 0 0 0

Cienfuegos. July 31
Batabano. Aug 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ...

ILL # 112081

AUG 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Curds Pa... Clerk ... Service Immigrant Service

68

8-20-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEM... OF ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELPIRA . Passengers sailing from NEUVITAS CUBA , Aug 10th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G	GOMEZ Y CONTADA	ANIBAL MARCOS	17	7	M s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Neuvitas	Gustavo Gomez Nuevitas Cuba	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

dead on arrival Money order. 6/1/39 exp 11/17/45

Expires 8/21/45. 11 45 am

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what cause? If insane, what cause? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and, if so, when and how long?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Rockaway Beach	no				College Instructor Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	--	5'	4"	dark	B	Brwn	none	Cuba.	Heuvitas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. DE TIRA, *from* PUERTO CORTEZ HOND., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

Port of New York

Aug 22nd, 1925

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Lempira

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20th, 1925, consigned to Atl., Navi., Corpn.: is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail 1:30 PM Aug 22nd 1925, for Pt. Cortez Hond via Ceinfugeos Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14 1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Name.		Rating.	When Signed.	Where Signed.	Where Discharged.	Time Served.		Nationality.	Race.	Wages.		
17	Torrembe	Jose	"	7/31/25									
18	Martin	Gusto	Fireman	8/1/25	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/6	I40 "
19	Adansolo	Jose	"	7/16/25	N.O.	"	"	27	M	do	do	5/8	I4I "
20	Asgueba	Salustiano	"	8/2/25	N.Y.	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/7	I40 "
21	Ross	William	Steward	8/31/25	"	"	"	37	M	British	British	5/8	I55 "
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch Cook	8/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I42 "
23	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	Pt.Cortez	"	"	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I35 "
24	Reid	Alfred	Messman	I0/4/24	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I4I "
25	Thomas	James	Messman	8/1/25	"	"	"	23	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5/6	I40 "
26	Walker	George	Messboy	6/1/25	"	"	"	I9	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	I38 "
27	Anibal Marcos	Gomez y Bonilla	Workaway	8/8/25	Ordered discharged at Puerto Cortez			17	M	Colon	Colon	5/6	I25
28													
29													
30													

First

Jos M Olding

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.
Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO
Local Agents ATL. NAVI CORPN.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

LEMPIRA
AUG 20 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brent Syvertsen	27	Norwegian	New York 7/3/25
Gabriel Pisaro	21	Spanish	do 8/1/25
Robert McIntrye	24	British	do 11/25/23
Gusto Martin	37	Spanish	do 8/1/25
Jose M Adansolo	27	Spanish	New Orleans 7/16/25
Salustiano Asgueta	43	Spanish	New York 8/2/25
James Duhon	21	American	New Orleans 7/16/25
James Thomas	23	Nicaraguan	New York 8/1/25
James Hayes	20	American	New York 8/1/25
Howard Robinson	20	American	New York 8/1/25
Anibal Gomez	17	Cuban	Neuvitas Cuba 8/7/25
William Ross	37	British	New York 8/1/25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene Statter	32	American	Fred Gregory	25	B.W.I
Jose Fernandez	26	Spanish	Francisco Dominguez	23	Cuban
Tomnes Olsen	33	Norwegian			
Juan Angel Tejada	30	Honduras			
George Spina	23	Columbian			
Armando Diaz	29	Porto Rico			
Edward banks	24	Honduras			
Frank Whiley	22	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Thomas
Master

[OVER]

14—1613

HONDURAS
TELA
AUG 20 1925

17	Ewanchuk	Jose	"	7/31/25	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5/9	I45	"
18	Martin	Gusto	Fireman	8/1/25	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/6	I40	"
19	Adansolo	Jose	"	7/16/25	N.O.	"	"	27	M	do	do	5/8	I41	"
20	Asgueba	Salustiano	"	8/2/25	N.Y.	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/7	I40	"
21	Ross	William	Steward	8/31/25	"	"	"	37	M	British	British	5/8	I55	"
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch Cook	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I42	"
23	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	Pt.Cortez	"	"	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I35	"
24	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I41	"
25	Thomas	James	Messman	8/1/25	"	"	"	23	M	Nicpragua	Nicaragua	5/6	I40	"
26	Walker	George	Messboy	6/1/25	"	"	"	19	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	I38	"
27	Anibal Manuel Gomez y Contada		Workaway	8/8/25	Nuevitas			17	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/6	125	
28														
29														
30														

First

Ordered discharged Jested and delayed Tela Honduras for Honduras

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.
Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO
Local Agents ATL. HAVI CORPN.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 2 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ HOND.

71

Aug 15/20

CLEMPIRA AUG 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Syvertsen	Bernt	3rd mate	2/21/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/9	I58	None
2	Garcia	Juan	Bosun	7/2/25	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	I45	"
3	Millan	Andre	QM	4/23/25	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/6	I36	"
4	Nunez	Manuel	"	4/23/25	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5/6	I40	"
5	Chousa	Juan	Sailor	4/23/25	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/4	I36	"
6	Garcia	Jose	"	4/23/25	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/7	I39	"
7	Nunez	Jose	"	4/23/25	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5/6	I39	"
8	Alaro	Remond	"	8/1/25	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/7	I42	"
9	Pisaro	Gabriel	Watchman	8/1/25	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5/6	I36	"
10	Trotvick	Peter	1st asst	8/1/25	"	"	"	42	M	Scandv	Norwegian	5/7	I35	"
11	M Thumes	Arnold	3rd asst	8/1/25	"	"	"	34	M	Scandv	Norwegian	5/8	I45	"
12	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Rfgr	11/25/23	"	"	"	24	M	British	British	5/8	I40	"
13	Shuhan	Dan	2nd Rfgr	4/25/25	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5/4	I38	"
14	Munis	John	3rd Rfgr	6/17/25	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/7	I37	"
15	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	11/25/24	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	I40	"
16	Rilo	Juan	"	6/8/25	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/8	I41	"
17	Torrembe	Jose	"	7/31/25	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5/9	I45	"
18	Martin	Gusto	Fireman	8/1/25	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/6	I40	"
19	Adamsolo	Jose	"	7/16/25	N.O.	"	"	27	M	do	do	5/8	I41	"
20	Asgueba	Salustiano	"	8/2/25	N.Y.	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/7	I40	"
21	Ross	William	Steward	8/31/25	"	"	"	37	M	British	British	5/8	I55	"
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch Cook	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I42	"
23	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	Pt.Cortez	"	"	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I35	"
24	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I41	"
25	Thomas	James	Messman	8/1/25	"	"	"	23	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5/6	I40	"
26	Walker	George	Messboy	6/1/25	"	"	"	19	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	I38	"
First 27	Anibal Marcos Gomez y Montada		Workaway	8/8/25	Manitas	Ordered discharged at Habana		17	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/6	125	
28														
29														
30														

J. H. M. Olding

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO

Local Agents ATL. NAVI CORPN.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the HONDURAS S.S. CORDOBA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortes Hond. Aug 15 '25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Fredrick	Master	II/25/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	British	American	5/7	I38	None
2	Swenson	Charles	1st mate	3/3/25	Pt.Cortes	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	6/0	I45	"
3	Blair	William	2nd mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	6/0	I49	"
4	Knudson	Olaf	Ch.Eng.	8/9/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	3I	M	Scandv.	American	5/7	I40	"
5	Sundby	Nicolas	2nd asst	6/I7/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/8	I4I	"
6	Duhon	James	2nd cook	7/I6/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	2I	M	American	American	5/7	I38	"
7	Hayes	James	Messboy	8/I/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5/6	I37	"
8	Robinson	Howard	Messboy	8/I/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5/8	I45	"
9	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/4	I26	"
10	Gray	George	Workway	8/7/25	Nuevitas Cuba	Yes	Yes	44	M	American	American	5/7	I39	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 184
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cortez, Honduras
Lawrence R. Dennis
(Consul)
Date 10 AUG 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)
U.S. fee $2.00 paid
NUEVITAS, Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1113
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Date AUG 14 1925
U.S. fee paid
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 37 (Thirty Seven)

J. W. H. Olding
Insp.

SERVICE NO. 927

FEE: $2.00

1/37 rdued remanpoint and delivered to Ellis Island for inspection

Closed with 37 Aliens.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents Atla. Navi. Corpn.

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Ulen & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 23637

Ulen & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 23637

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER ..., of the S/S LEMPIRA of HONDURAS ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Owen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug ..., 1920.

J. M. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel U.S. Schr. "Lincoln", arriving at New York, AUG 1925, 19 ..., from the port of Saint John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kelson,	William H.		30 yrs.	Master	19/7/23	New York	No	Yes	52	M	U.S. White	American	5'7	178	T.T.Left Arm
2	Hamilton,	Herbert,			Cook	12/6/25	St.John	No	Yes	49	M	Eng. do	Canadian	5'9	160	
3	Sabean,	Warren,			A.B.	4/8/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	" do	do	5'11	164	
4	Lewis,	Lloyd C.			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	" do	do	5'9	158	
5	Scragg,	Laurie			A.B.	5/8/25	do	No	Yes	19	M	" do	do	5'6	155	
6	Sabean,	William,			Boatswain	3/8/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	" do	do	5'9	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINCOLN

Form 6NO

73

5-24 22048

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H Nelson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Line Schr. "Lincoln"
Owner Arthur D. Storey, Essex, Mass.
Local Agents Emery, Sexton & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 4, 1925

I, master of the Amer Schr [redacted] Lincoln (Nationality), from port of St John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1925, consigned to Emery Sexton & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 1925, for Lubec, Maine, via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form C
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

C

(1)

No.
on
list

LINCOLN

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Name. | Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line Schr. "Lincoln"

Owners Arthur D. Storey, Essex, Mass.

Local Agents Emery, Sexton & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

C. [illegible], N. Y. Aug - 1925

Vessel U.S. Schr. "Lincoln", arriving at New York, Aug - 1925, 19 .., from the port of Saint John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kelson,	William H.		30 yrs.	Master	19/7/23	New York	No	Yes	52	M	us White	American	5'7	178	T.T.Left Arm
2	Hamilton,	Herbert,			Cook	12/6/25	St.John	No	Yes	49	M	Eng. do	Canadian	5'9	160	
3	Sabean,	Warren,			A.B.	4/8/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	" do	do	5'11	164	
4	Lewis,	Lloyd C.			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	. do	do	5'9	158	
5	Scragg,	Laurie			A.B.	5/8/25	do	No	Yes	19	M	. do	do	5'6	155	
6	Sabean,	William,			Boatswain	3/8/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	. do	do	5'9	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINCOLN

Line Schr. "Li...
Owners Arthur D. [illegible], ..., Mass.
Local Agents Emery Boston & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 6N0 — 20 — 5-24 22048

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H. Kelson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 6N0 — 20 — 5-24 22048

7:3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 4, 1925

I, master of the Amer Schr [redacted] "Lincoln" (Nationality), from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged .... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1925, consigned to Emery Boston & Co; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 1925, for Lubec, Maine via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

U. S. 8 Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 22637

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Kelson *of the* U.S. Schr. "Lincoln" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. H. Kelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *1925*

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 5	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Require

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Fo

1 Tallak
2 Samuel
3 Reiner
4 Erslan
5 Langel
6 Grimen
7 Severu
8 Jakobs
9 Langel
10 Tjørns
11 Erikse
12 Hanser
13 Mikkel
14 Sjøen
15 Stange
16 Johann
17 Skibel
18 Sethei
19 Andreassen
20 Bjerkeland
21 Greger
22 Hausken
23 Pedersen
24 Severud
25 Soronson

LISBETH

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jørgin Bjørck	24	Norwegian			
Endres Larsen	45	"			
Hjalm Lyse	23	"			
Emanuel Pelican	37	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Tallaksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Sheet No.

8-10 U.S. both
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York

Aug. 26th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Lisbeth from port of Barbados, B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9th, 1925, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Arbuckle, and is expected to sail Aug 28th, 1925, for Bridgetown B.W.I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19	Andreassen	Rangvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	173
20	Bjerkeland	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175
21	Greger	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165
22	Hausken	Malvin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160
23	Pedersen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160
24	Severud	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175
25	Soronson	Svorro	"	7.8.25	Havana	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165

H. W. Ellsworth
Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 7 AGO 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For th- journey to the United States via
Cuban R.R.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 6614 FEE

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners OLE ANDREAS KNUTSEN, HAUGESUND
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodor Bjerkeland	28	Norwegian	7/23/25 New York
Malvin Hausken	30	do	do
Edvin Greger	35	do	do
Sverre Evensen	33	do	8/7/25 Havana

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

at a 76

(15)

typical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	Sether	Edvard	Donkyman	23/7/25	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160
19	Andreassen	Rangvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	173
20	Bjerkeland	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175
21	Greger	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165
22	Hausken	Malvin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160
23	Pedersen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160
24	Severud	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175
25	Soronson	Svorro	"	7.8.25	Havana	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 7 AGO 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visas have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLEARANCE WITH
IMMIGRATION STAMP
SERVICE No. 6614 FEE

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners OLE ANDREAS KNUTSEN, HAUGESUND
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] THE [illegible] AS MEMBE[illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible] SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel Norwegian "LISBETH" , *arriving at,* New York, Aug 20, 1925, *from the port of* Matanzas Aug 14 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tallaksen	Tallak			Master	21/5/24	Phila.	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-11	185	
2	Samuelsen	Sigurd			1ste mate	8/6/25	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 7	195	
3	Reinertsen	Joachim			2nd "	8/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	
4	Ersland	Johannes			Boatswain	29/5/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Langelandsvik	Torger			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	173	
6	Grimen	Jørgen			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
7	Severud	Henrik			"	9/7/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	
8	Jakobsen	Svend			O.B.	29/5/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	164	
9	Langelandsvik	Osmund			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	
10	Tjærnagel	Sander			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Erikeen	Torger			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	168	
12	Hansen	Adler			Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Mikkelsen	Svend			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	
14	Sjøen	Tønnes			Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Stange	Carl			Chief Engineer	4/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
16	Johannessen	Johan			2nd "	21/3/24	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	175	
17	Skibeli	Therleif			3rd "	4/4/25	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Sether	Edvard			Donkyman	23/7/25	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	
19	Andreassen	Rangvald			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	173	
20	Bjerkeland	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
21	Greger	Edvin			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
22	Hausken	Malvin			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
23	Pedersen	Per			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Severud	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175	
25	Soronson	Sverre			"	7.8.25	Havana	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 7 AGO 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
COUPON NO. [illegible] FEE [illegible] (26)
SERVICE NO. 1614

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners OLE ANDREAS KNUTSEN, HAUGESUND
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LISBETH

AUG 21 1925

Printed and [illegible]
U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRA[illegible]

Form 2[illegible]710A

(List No. 8-20-25)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tallaksen master, of the Nor. S/S "Lysaker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Tallaksen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1925

J. M. Oldis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M...

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... 17, ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ves... of the United States ...

Vessel LIBERTY

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamer (Insert flag.) called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel.) 78

of Searsport, Me. (Insert home port.), bound for Havre and Antwerp, France.

whereof Lars Nordskog is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			D.E. Peterson	1	New York	US	36	5	10	LT	BL	BL	1st Mate	Wife, Anna, Liberty Avenue, Dongan Hills, S.I.
1	Nordskog	Lars J	C. Timber	2	Latvia	"	40	6	0	"	"	"	2nd Mate	Wife, Marie, 347 W 19th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Peterson	David E	J.A. McCarthy	3	New York	"	47	6	2	"	"	"	3rd Mate	Wife, Elizabeth, 331 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Timber	Charles	H.A. Woodcock	4	England	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	Father, Herbert, Huddersfield, England.
4	McCarthy	John A												

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See attached Crew List

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36-A the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Nordskog
Lars Nordskog Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph			D.J.								
			J. Juigot	33	Fr.	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	Ind. "	[illegible] Mary, 3233 [illegible] St., [illegible] Washington, D.C.
			L. Tuhor	34	England	"	17	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother, Mrs. S. Winn, 3819 [illegible] College St., West Phila., Pa.
			A.C. Gillispie	35	Miss.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, 448 S 7th Street, [illegible]ewark, N.J.
				36										Father, [illegible] San Antonio, Texas.
				37										
				38										

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 687-5-25

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [illegible]ON

Sec. 1 Ch. 4074 and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Art. 87, Customs Regulations, 1915

77

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
Sept 7th 1925

I, master of the Chicago S.S. Liberty, (Nationality.) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Searsport, Me.

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36 and Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20 1925, consigned to Cosmopolitan Ship Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 and sailed from there Sept 7 1925 and is expected to sail September 8, 1925, for Havre & Dunkirk via United States port of Brest. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

Read July 27-1925

(15) ...ical marks, ...harities, or disease

...in columns (2), (5), (6), ...n alien See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Left Above Card Last
filed on arrival.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Left Above Card Last
filed on arrival

14-1613

Hardee												
Schreiner	George H	P.O.	Lockhart	19	Texas							
Matulich	John A	M.S.	Williams	20	New York	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd	"
Lockhart	Percy G	L.V.	Staaland	21	Florida	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	3rd	"
Conroy	Eugene	E.	Ehrenreich	22	Latvia	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	
Williams	Henry A	A.	Reilly	23	New Jersey	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	
Muzeneek	Herman	E.	Salas	24	Canada	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	
Reilly	David	A.	Dass	25	Pa.	"	24	6		"	"	"	Fireman	
Dallet	Louis	O.	Hanks	26	Ky.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	
Keller	Harry	J.	Barnes	27	Pa.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	
Duez	Alex	J.	Dunahoe	28	Ireland	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	
Keenan	Thomas	J.	Tierney	29	Mass.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	
Tierney	John	A.J.	Arundell	30	England	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Steward	
Sullivan	Joseph	J.	Roberts	31	England	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	1st Cook	
		H.	McFadden	32	Pa.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	2nd	"
		J.	Judge	33	Pa.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	
		L.	Turner	34	England	"	17	5	6	"	"	"	"	
		A.O.	Gillispie	35	Miss.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	
				36										
				37										
				38										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Columns (2), (5), (6), ... See other side.

July 29/45

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N.Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]

Vessel LIBERTY

14—1240

3t 740A
IG SERVICE

For
EMPLOY[illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [illegible]ON

Secs 1423, 4074, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs R. gulations of 1915

[illegible]o.

1917, [illegible] to the United States immigration officer be[illegible] of a[illegible]

[illegible]at a 79

Persons [illegible]mposing the Crew of the American steamer (Inserting) called the LIBERTY 78
(Insert name of vessel)
of [illegible]Gramercy, La. (The last clearing port.), bound for Havre and Dunkirk, France.
whereof [illegible]ade Bordenave is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J	O.S. Peterson	New York	"	36	5	10	LT	LT	BL	1st Mate	Wife, Anna, Liberty Avenue, Dungen Hills, L.I.	
2	Peterson	David E	O. Timber	Latvia	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Mate	Wife, Marie, 347 E 19th St., New York, N.Y.	
3	Timber	Charles	J.A. McCarthy	New York	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Mate	Wife, Elizabeth, 331 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	McCarthy	John A	E.A. Woodcock	England	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	Father, Herbert, Middlesfield, England.	
5	Woodcock	Norman A	A Henriksen	Norway	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter	None	
6	Henriksen	Anton	E. Centra	Norway	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Boatswain	21 South Street, New York, N.Y.	
7	Kisenberger	John	R. Johnson	Sweden	"	26	5	8	"		"	A.B.	210 East 19th Street, New York, N.Y.	
8	Johnson	Reinhold	S.J. Hall	Samoa	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	" "	25 South Street, New York, N.Y.	
9	Godri	Cornelius	T. Hansen	Norway	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	" "	111 Pioneer Street, New York, N.Y.	
9	Hall	Thomas J	R. Greenwood	Ala.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Germain, Lenna, France.	
	Baumgaard	Harry	A.H. Keating	Miss.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	249 West Street, New York, N.Y.	
	Greenwood	Robert	O.G. Olsen	Pa.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Lottie, 400 Collins Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	
13	Hansen	Torval	H. Ashmore	S.D.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Mrs. H.D. Campbell, Lieutenant, U.S.	
14	Keating	Arthur M	V. Kobelsky	Canada	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	" "	25 South Street, New York, N.Y.	
15	Francis	John	G.P. Superton	Miss.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother, Jennie, 4220 Broadway, New York NY	
16	Olsen	Walter W	H.B. Grame	New Jersey	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Father, Robert, 2728 Hudson Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.	
	Hardee	Robert M	L. Thaul	Ill.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Father, Nathaniel, 6660 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
	Schreiner	George H	J.A. Matulich	Cal.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Mother, Eugenie, 236-29th St. San Francisco, Californain.	
	Matulich	John A	P.O. Lockhart	Kent.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst.	None	
	Lockhart	Percy G	H.H. Williams	New York	"	27	5	2	"	"	"	2nd "	Uncle, Rev Campbell, 709 Fairview Av., Jersey City, N.J.	
	[illegible]Concep	Eugene	E.V. Staaland	Florida	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother, A.A. Staaland, Palm, Fla.	
	Williams	Henry E	H. Muzeneck	Latvia	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Father, 1011-23rd Street, Galveston, Texas	
	Muzeneck	Herman	C. Reilly	New Jersey	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	174 Hope Avenue, Passaic, N.J.	
24	Neilly	David	E. Sales	Canada	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. A. Williams, 52 Spring St., Hartford, Conn.	
25	Dallet	Louis	A. Sans	Fra.	"	24	5		"	"	"	Fireman	Wife, Bordeaux, France	
	Keller	Harry	O. Banks	Ky.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josephine, Le Havre, France.	
27	Duez	Alex	J. Bayona	P.R.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Amelia, Ponce, P.R.	
28	Keenan	Thomas	J. Donahue	Ireland	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother, Elizabeth, Killarney, Ireland.	
29	Tierney	John	J. Tierney	Mass.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Winifred, 8 Highland Ave., Lynn, Mass.	
30	Sullivan	Joseph	A.J. Arundell	England	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Steward	Wife, Alda, 461 W 53rd St., New York, N.Y.	
			J. Roberts	England	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	1st Cook	7196 - 1st Avenue, New York, N.Y.	
			E. McFadden	D.C.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother, Mary, 3112-[illegible] St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	
			J. Juligé	Fra.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother, Mrs. J. [illegible]ina, 2319 Wallace St., East Phila., Pa.	
			L. Turner	England	"	17	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, 468 E 7th Street, Newark, N.J.	
			A.O. Gillispie	Miss.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, A. [illegible], San Antonio, Texas.	

Line
Owners [illegible]otelsen
Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible]ns (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

July 27 1/25

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street
Form 560

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Con

Vessel LIBERT

4—1340

LIBERTY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	
1	Nordskog	Lars
2	Peterson	Davi
3	Timber	Char
4	McCarthy	John
5	Woodcock	Norm
6	Henriksen	Anto
7	Kisnenberger	John
8	Johnson	Reinl
9	Godri	Corne
10	Hall	Thom
11	Baumgaard	Harry
12	Greenwood	Robe
13	Hansen	Tor
14	Keating	Arth
15	Francis	John
16	Olsen	Walte
	Marcee	Rober
	Schreiner	Georg
	Matulich	Jonn
	Lockhart	Percy
	Concep	
	Williams	Henry
	Muzeneck	Herma
24	Neilly	David
25	Dallet	Louis
26	Keller	Harry
27	Duez	Alex
28	Keenan	Thoma
29	Tierney	John
30	Sullivan	Josep

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert "Original" or "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of 19

(Insert name of vessel.)

American (Insert "Original" or "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [illegible]

RS OF CRE

..ing such alien

..certain the same.

Master.

Port of

best and sworn to this *day of* , 19, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

taken from the original on file in this Office.

, of , *whereof*

AY under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Sheet No

on arrival at a 29

NCE

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1925
GENERAL DIVISION

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE (State or country)	Citizen or subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height ft.	in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

...mation in columns (2), (5), (6), ...or each alien. See other side.

July 27 / 25

Form 500 Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 719A
IG SERVICE

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [illegible]ON

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at, NEW YORK, August 20, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE-FRANCE

LIBERTY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordskog	Lars J			Master	7/11	NYK.	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	White	US			
2	Peterson	David E			1 Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Timber	Charles			2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
4	McCarthy	John A			3 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
5	Woodcock	Norman A			Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	1st P.		
6	Henriksen	Anton			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	"		
7	Kisenberger	John			Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US			
8	Johnson	Reinhold			AB.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	1st P.		
9	Godri	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Hollander	"		
10	Hall	Thomas J			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US			
11	Baumgaard	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Greenwood	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Torval			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Keating	Arthur M		First	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Francis	John		First	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Walter W		First	OS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Hardee	Robert M		First	DB.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Schreiner	George H			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Matulich	John A			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Lockhart	Percy G			1 Ass't Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
of $' acc	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			Injured & left in hospital (illegible) July 27/25
[illegible]	Williams	Henry E			3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Muzeneck	Herman			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Neilly	David			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	Dallet	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	1st P		
26	Keller	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	US			
27	Duez	Alex		First	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
28	Keenan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Tierney	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Sullivan	Joseph		First	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L J Nordskog master of the Am. S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at, NEW YORK, August 20, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE & FRANCE 8/5/25

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Signo	Fileciano	First		Steward	7/11	NYK	Paid off	Yes	Male	30	Phillippino	US			
2	Villaneuva	Antonio	"		1 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			
3	Degala	Isadore	"		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
4	Rosario	Jose	"		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			
5	Sandallo	Victor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			
6	Cabagit	Anastasia	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			
7	SHANKS	Orville	1747.		Wiper	July 28.1925	[illegible]	-	-	-	25	American	"	6'		
8	SCWETZ	Walter F.	Passport 517138		Asst Messboy	August 8.1925	[illegible]	-	-	-	32	"	"	6'		
9	SAWYER	Philip A	" 82662		Asst Deckboy	August 8.1925	[illegible]	-	-	-	48	"	"	5'6		
10	WHITTEMORE	Henry	" 3602		Asst Butchy	August 8.1925	[illegible]	-	-	-	43	"	"	5-10		
11																
12	American Consulate France.		No. 849		— Closed with thirty nine (39) names —											
13	[illegible] for the journey to the United States															
14	via Direct															
15																
16	Seal and Fee Stamp	Date	August 8.. 1925													
17																
18	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew 39

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

8-20-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I L J Nordskog Master, of the Am S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 19 27

W A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. str. Georgia W Jenkins, arriving at New York, AUG 20 1925, 19 25, from the port of Bridgewater N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spragg	Willard B		40 years	Master	~~6/[illegible]/25~~	Newyork	Paid & Discharged	Yes	61	~~Male~~	U.S. White	American	5-9	209	None
2	Spragg	Wilford		50 "	Mate	6/16/25	"	Paid Discharged	"	72	Male	"	"	5-6	156	"
3	Ricker	William	✓	40 "	Bsn	5/26/25	"	" "	"	59	Male	"	"	5-8	200	Scar on Neck
4	Milton	James H		~~38~~	Coal	6/8/25	"	" "	"	55	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	138	Tattoo Arms
5	Nelson	Albert		40 "	A.B	6/11/25	"	" "	"	62	"	Scand	Swedish	5-7	145	None
6	Winberg	John		25 "	A.B	6/11/25	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
7	Croak	Arthur		~~30~~ "	A.B	6/11/25	"	" "	"	55	"	U.S.	American	5-7	145	None
8	Coglins	Thomas		15 "	A.B	6/11/25	"	" "	"	30	"	English	B.W.I.	5-8	160	None
9	Spragg	May E			Stwardess	6/16/25	"	" "	"	58	"	U.S.	American	5-4	200	None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GEORGIA D. JENKINS

Line .....
Owners W. B. Spragg & Co Ltd
Local Agents Emory Dickson & Co
14-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Gregg, of the US Str Georgia of Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Gregg
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 1925.

P. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under A

Dan[V]

	(1) No. on list	Family name	N
1		Jorgensen	
2		Magleby	
3		Rasmussen	
4		Dreyer	
5		Iversen	
6		Lorentzen	
7		Olsen	
8		Christensen	
9		Andersen	
10		Petersen	
11		Stampe	
12		Sörensen	
13		Simonsen	
14		Jensen	
15		Seppe	
16		Lebrecht	
17		Ekhoff	
18	Mardones	Antonio	
19	Barrie	Allan	
20	Shapiro	Felix	
21	Ingerslev Nielsen	Eugene	
22	Ingerslev Nielsen	Viggo	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Aug. 22nd, 1921.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Dorte Jacobsen
from port of Honduras C.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged four — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20th, 1921, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Aug. 22nd, 1921, for Honduras C.A.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

18	Mardones	Antonio	"	18	-	Compassero	7/8	25	New York	yes	no	37	-	Chilian	Chilian	5'5	130	none
19	Barrie	Allan	"	6	-	"	15/8	25	New York	no	yes	25	-	Scottish	Scottish	5'3	158	none
20	Shapiro	Felix	"	1	-	"	17/8	25	Russian	no	yes	37	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	168	none
21	Ingerslev Nielsen	Eugene	"			Stewardess	28/7	25	New York	no	yes	43	female	scandanav	danish	5'6	126	none
22	Ingerslev Nielsen	Viggo	"			"	28/7	25	New York	no	yes	16	"	"	"	5'6	87	none
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jensen Line
J. Allen Jensen, Inc.
Agents Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont'd)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Slevia	26	german	New York Aug 5. 1925
Allan Barrie	25	english	" 14th 1925
Allan Ekholm	27	german	" 19th 1925.
S. Ingvalder Nilsen	16	danish	" July 28th 1925.

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No.

...EMENT OF CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Valther Haulsen	18	danish.			
Werner Schulze	21	German			
A. Rivbrandsen	31	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

S. Ingvalder Nilsen
Master

[OVER]

17	Ekholm	Oivar		8												
18	Mardones	Antonio		15		Compassion	1/3/8	25	New York	yes	yes	34		Chilian	Chilean	5'8	130	none
19	Barrie	Allan		6		"	1/3/8	25	New York	no	yes	25		scottish	scottish	5'9	158	none
20	Shapper	Felix		1		"	1/3/8	25	Indiana	no	yes	37		Swiss	Swiss	5'7	168	none
21	Ingvalder Nilsen	Eugene				Stewardess	28/7	25	New York	no	yes	43	female	scandinav	danish	5'6	126	none
22	Ingvalder Nilsen	Nilsa				"	28/7	25	New York	no	yes	16	"			5'6	87	none
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jensen Line
Allan Jensen Inc.
Agents Whitney Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST O[F] ALIEN[S] EMPLOYED ON VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dan Vessel S/S Dorte Jensen, arriving at New York, August the 20th, 1925, from the port of Windsor N.S.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ingerslev Nielsen	Johannes		31 years	Captain	11/6 24	Copenhagen	no	yes	47	male	scandinavian	danish	5'11"	170	none
2	Magleby	Alfred Emil		32 years	1st Mate	27/5 25	New York	no	yes	47	male	scandinavian	danish	5'10"	162	Tattoo on both hands and arms
3	Rasmussen	Svend Aage		10 "	2nd "	7/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm
4	Preyer	William C. C.		16 "	1st Engineer	23/7 25	Denmark	no	yes	33	"	"	american	5'9"	180	none
5	Iversen	Karl Emil		9 "	2nd "	6/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	28	"	"	danish	5'1"	160	none
6	Lorentzen	Olaf		6 "	3th "	27/7 25	Denmark	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
7	Olsen	Karl Henrik		13 "	Steward	24/12 24	Denmark	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattoo on left arms
8	Christensen	August Svend		6 "	Cook	6/1 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
9	Andersen	Niels		20 "	Boatswain	23/12 24	Denmark	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'10"	200	none
10	Pitsen	Svend Aage		7 "	Carpenter	23/1 25	Denmark	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
11	Stampe	Jens Ellegaard		6 "	Seaman	17/6 24	Denmark	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	none
12	Sörensen	Paul Frederik		5 "	"	23/12 24	Denmark	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	none
13	Simonsen	Jens Kristian		6 "	"	17/6 24	Denmark	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Tattoo on both arms
14	Jensen	Louis Marcus		1 "	Ord Seaman	25/6 25	New York	no	yes	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	none
15	Sepik	Alexander		11 "	Fireman	17/2 25	Antwerpen	no	yes	31	"	estonia	estonia	5'9"	160	Tattoo on right hand
16	Silva	Hermann Eduard		3 "	"	5/1 25	New York	yes	yes	23	"	german	german	5'11"	175	none
17	Ekholm	Oliver		8 "	"	2/3 25	New York	yes	yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	none
18	Mardones	Antonio		16 "	Coalpasser	13/8 25	New York	yes	yes	34	"	chilian	chilean	5'5"	130	none
19	Barrie	Allan		6 "	"	13/8 25	New York	no	yes	25	"	scottish	scottish	5'3"	138	none
20	Chapplon	Felise		1 "	"	13/8 25	Trinidad	no	yes	37	"	swiss	swiss	5'7"	168	none
21	Ingerslev Nielsen	Eugene			Stewardess	28/7 25	New York	no	yes	43	female	scandinav	danish	5'6"	126	none
22	Ingerslev Nielsen	Vivian			"	28/7 25	New York	no	yes	16	"	"	"	5'6"	87	none
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jensen Line
Olsen Jensen Inc.
Thirsby & Co.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. Port Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Byers Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug., 1926.

F. C. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12094

Cards Inquired 9/2/25
Clerk
Cards Returned
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GM 8-20-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

							138
	8	1		3		3	
							279
	116	14					17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st class	15	2	17
2nd class	136	138	274
Steerage	172	2	174
Total	171	276	447

1 Stewardess
2 Crew
3 Crew Deserter

84

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT 1	146435	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		/	/	/	/	U.S.	/	/	/	Home: Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. YORK, AUG 20 1925, *19* 85

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit solely for pleasure or business. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no; if yes, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	—	—	Portuguese, Lisbon, [illegible]																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER ..... *officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 20 1925 ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 (three) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Geo. C. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number		
e 3	Paris	N 2		
25	France	200	1	
e 3	[illegible]	N 2		
25	France	199	2	
ly 24	[illegible]eve	N I		
25	Sw	€	3	
ly 16	[illegible]ich	2		
25	Sw	472	4	

PERMIT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVEKT . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	PERMIT	CRET	Paul	28	M	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	Fr.	Philadelphia	Uncle Bernard 8 rue St Nizier Lyon Fr	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		CRET	Marguerite	49	F	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Bernard: 8 Rue St. Nizier Lyons, Fr.	"	"
3		SILBERSTEIN	Paul	30	M	S		Account ant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzer land	Switzer land	Geneva	Mrs R Silberstein Reppeswil Sw		
4		FINK	Milly	24	F	S		Farmer Teacher	Yes	Yes	German	German		Gossau	Brother Emil Fink Buhl Gossau Switzerland	Md	Rochelle
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note: Line 1-PERMIT, crossed out by shore Officials, see Alien Man. 4 (Southampton)

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Aug 2	Paris	N 2	1
25	France	200	
Aug	Paris	N 2	
25	France	199	2
July 24	Genève	N I	
25	Sw.	6	3
July 16	Berlin	3	
25	Sw	472	4

36

Date.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 2 0 1925, 19 25 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	26 Whether by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise as inducement, express or implied, he is coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or to	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 22 Pa	Home 516 Woodland Ter Soo Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L	Lt	Gr	None	France	Lyon	Aug 2	Paris	N 2	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 19 Pa.	Home: 516 Woodland Terrace Phila Pa. " " R.E.Dwight	No	Perm	Yes	N	"N	"N	T	"	N	T	Good	No	5	5	L	L	Gr	None	France	Orleans	Aug 25	France	199	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes — N Y	100 Broadway N Y C N Y Brother John Fink	Yes	6 mo	No	2	2"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Lt.	Br	Br	None	Switzer		July 24	Cherbourg	N I	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Cresent st Rochelle Park N J	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Short left leg	5	2	F	L	Br	None	France		Aug 16	Paris	Sw 472	4
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, sailing at PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] X
2	116	229	✓ ✓ ✓
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 14/6436																
1		[illegible]	[illegible]										Ion [illegible]			Eng London
2		[illegible]	Willie	27									[illegible]	[illegible]		
PASSED 3		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Murdoch, Insp 1st Pass

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] X
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 1925 , *19* [illegible] 89

16—450

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation or by any organization society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	25	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DO	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	25	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWORE TRIED, MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* AUG. 2 0 1929 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be personally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, GEORGE TURNBULL *, Surgeon of the* UNITED STATES REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 3 (THREE) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo. C. Turnbull Surg

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 20 1925 *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

S
Im
FI
Am. Permit, 3rd. class
MANIFEST 2.
15 36
IMM.-VISAE.
VISA
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
Issuance Number
1.
2.
/25
0/25
/10/25 Bremen
10566
/7/25 Bremen
11814
.19 .
4th.1.
5th.1.
1, /25
t 1/25
./25
1.
Pb.

I. Cagüile.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

2 S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12th, 19 25

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 14643	BANGERT	HEINRICH	45		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	WIFE: H.BANGERT. DUSSELDORF, KAISERSWERTHERSTR. 105.	GERM.	DUSSELDORF.
2		GROPP	LOUIS	30		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: JOSEF GROPP, MANNHEIM-WALDHOF, SPIEGELFABRIK, 90.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
3		EGLI	JOHN	33		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	AUNT: MARIE EGLI, WALD, SPITTEL, CT. ZURICH, SWITZERLD.	COLO.	WALDEN.
4	DIPLOMAT	STERN	GISELA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	ADMITTED	KOREE	JEAN	31		M	M	CONSUL	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	DO	DO	ROUMANIAN LEGATION, BERLIN [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BEREGI	OSCAR	49		M	M	ACTOR	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER: PAULA BEREGI, BUDAPEST, PODMANITZKYGASSE 29. HUNGARY		
7								GERMAN SEA-POST CLERKS										
8	DIPLOMAT	PFEIFER	Henry	39		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Bremen	WIFE: Gertrude, Rheinstr. 99 Bremen, Germany	GERM.	BREMEN
9	DIPLOMAT	MEYER	Wilhelm	46		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	DO	do	do	Wife: Christine, Zedernstrs. 19 BREMEN GERMANY	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Returned by Am. Consul

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

16—430

MANIFEST 2.

IMM.—VISAE.

VISA

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

Issuance Number

Am. Permit. 3rd. class

8.6.25 Munich

8.6.25 Munich

Munich, 15.6.25

Washington

4567

July 25

30.4.25.

BUDAPEST.

7/10/25 Bremen
10566
8/7/25 Bremen
11814

1.

25.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG [illegible], 19 25. 91

MANIFEST 2.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral act or purpose.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISAB. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.
					FIRM:THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND	14																	
1	NO	SELF SEE COL.	Y	NO	TUBE CO. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	Y DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EICHWEIL	[illegible] 8.6.25
2	YES	19	25	NO	AUNT: MARIE RITZ, 3505 E. STR. N. SIDE.PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	COOL	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]	8.6.25
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:WALTER HENNY, WALDEN, COLO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BUSSFELDEN	ZURICH, 15[illegible]
4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NIECE: MRS.SCHILLER, 1135 FOREST AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SYRNAU	[illegible]
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	940 [illegible] N.Y.CITY	N do	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	July [illegible] 30.4.25.
6	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACC.: NICHOLAS WINTER, 400 E. 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y 6 mos.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BUDAPEST
7	Y	[illegible]		1925 1 week																			7/10/25 Bremen
8	Y	GOVERN.GOV'TN	Y	N.Y.	POST OFFICE SERVICE U.S.GOVERNMENT.	Y 1 week	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BOLTEN	10566 8/7/25 Bremen
9	Y	DO	N	N	same a s above	Y DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	BOLTEN	11814
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Temp.-admission extended to July 1/1927 [illegible] for 6 months. Dep. admission extended until 6/Dec. 27 [illegible]

For Railway

1.26-1925,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN [illegible], MASTER, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 0 1925 *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (a married or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as 1.0 CARPENTER, FARMER, SHOEMAKER, LABORER, MERCHANT, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, steam engineer, marine engineer, engineer (not further specified), MINISTER, actress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners in the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) This column is extended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what exemption)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons presumed to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully coached by supervising and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of RACE OR PEOPLE does not mean, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show carefully the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. Cajüte. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

PRES. ROOSEVELT — BREMEN — AUGUST 12th 25 — NEW YORK

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., 192, Arriving at Port of AUG 20 1925, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KAUFMAN	GUSTAV	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 190, 1925 MARCH 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7. SPRUCE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KAUFMAN	KATHERINE	63		F	M	1872 NOVBR.21rst, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
3	OBERNDORFER	FRITZ	28		M	S	37388	PASSPORT: 37388, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	330 W. 102 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	EPSTEAN	CLARENCE	29		M	M	1895 AUG.26th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		141 E. 25 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	EPSTEAN	CATHERINE	22		F	M	1902 DECBR.28th, CALUMET, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
6	EPSTEAN	PATRICIA	1		F	S	1924 JULY 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	FULD	HERMANN	56		M	M	55519	PASSPORT: 55519, 1925 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	600 W. 157 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GREENBAUM	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1876 JULY 8th, BUSHNELL, ILL.		135 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GREENBAUM	FLORENCE	40		F	M	1885 FEBR.24th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
10	GREENBAUM	BEATRIX	18		F	S	1909 NOVBR.13th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	GREENBAUM	MARJONE	12		F	S	1913 MARCH 29th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	WERNER	PAUL	34		M	M	516628	PASSPORT: 516628, 1925 FEBR.24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
13	HERRMANN	SAM	48		M	M		PASSPORT: 503693, 1925 JANR.8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	75 - 3. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	ROSENBAUM	PAULINE	41		F	M	95931	PASSPORT: 95931, 1925 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. by marriage	HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
15	ROSENBAUM	ANNETTE	6		F	S	1919 JANR.15th, WATERBURY, CT.		AS ABOVE.
16	HEATH	HATTIE	48		F	M	1879 AUG.4th, SALEM, MASS.		24 AUTUMN STR. LYNN, MASS.
17	ARNOLD	Charles	40		M		[illegible] Jun, 19, 189[illegible]		11351 S. [illegible] AVE. [illegible] Ill
18	ARNOLD	Marie	40		F	M		By marriage	do do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 12 SP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7. [illegible] Permit. 3rd. class

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington [illegible] 1.

2.

/25

0/25

4th.19

5th.19

1./25

t 1/25

0/25

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

3/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 93

S. S. "PRESIDENT R OSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 13TH., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. AUG 20 1925, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] ALKER	Henry R.	29		M	M	New Orleans, La. Oct. 22 1895	p.p. 28411	7922 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans. La.
2	Carman	Russell	50		M	M	[illegible] 28411 [illegible]	Supreme Court. State of Minnesota. 1898	Rochester. Minn.
3	Carman	Sadie	42		F	M	St. Louis. Mo. [illegible]		do do
4	Cloud	Daniel M.	51		M	D	Vicksburg. Miss. Nov 21. 1874		Los Angeles. Cal. [illegible]
5	Dreyfuss	Joe	54		M	M		p.p. # 46314 Southern District of New York. 1901	656 Greenwich Street, New York.
6	Dreyfuss	Rose	51		F	M		by marriage p.p. 104264	do do do
7	[illegible] NDER	Henry	50		M	M	104264 68946	Supreme Court. New York. N.Y.	1115 Boston Road, New York.
8	Greenblat	Jakab	43		M	M		Pensacola. Flor. [illegible]	225 Columbia Bldg. Miami. Fla.
9	Greenblat	Mary	38		F	M	Worcester. Mass. 69627 [illegible] 16th 1888		do do do
10	Hobbs	Harry	38		M	M	[illegible] Ill [illegible]		446 E. 47th St. Chicago. Ill.
11	Hobbs	Mabel	28		F	M	do [illegible] June 1st, 1898		do do do
12	Hobbs	Harry	1		M	S	do [illegible] March 25th 1924		do do do
13	MacNeil	J. Carlton	22		M	S	Eldora. Iowa. Sept. 17, 1903		7528 Prairie Ave Chicago. Ill.
14	McLean	Anna	60		F	W	[illegible] [illegible]	Chicago. Ill. 1888 #459720	1501 Wilson Ave Chicago. Ill.
15	McLean	Josephine	34		F	S	El Paso. Texas Sept. 27, 1891	1144 Bk Rec	111 North Alexandria Ave. Los. Angeles
16	Remore	Harrison	30		M	S	Northwood. Iowa. June, 18, 1895		7528 Prairie Ave. Chicago. Ill.
17	Steele	Charles	50		M	M	Cambridge. Md. Aug, 31, 1874		[illegible] & 2[illegible] Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
18	Steele	Mabel	49		F	M	San Francisco. Cal. Jan, 23, 1876		do do do
19	Williams [illegible]	Edith	51		F	M	Tomah. Wisc. Nov 15. 1873		2030 Sunset Bould. San Diego. Cal.
20	Brady	Francis	29		M	M	Yonkers. N.Y. July 7, 1896		Washington. D. C. [illegible]
21	HOWARD	Ella A.	45		F		Indianapolis, Ind. [illegible]		43 [illegible] 47th [illegible]
22	[illegible] DIMPSON	Harry E.	33		M		[illegible] City, [illegible] rch 1[illegible]		1811 [illegible]
23	[illegible] SI[illegible]	Claude [illegible]	41		M		[illegible] City, [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible] RUBLIN	Samuel	39		M			[illegible] P.P. #478084	[illegible]
25	[illegible] RUBLIN	Harriette	34		F			as above by marriage	do do do
26	[illegible] IDDLE	Robert	58		M		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 31st 1[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible] IDDLE	Helen	69		F		do [illegible] [illegible]		same asabove
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

. 7. Britis[illegible] Permit. 3rd. class

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 . . . 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 20 1925

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAY	Robert	44		M	M	Aug 18 1879 Cleveland O		13957 Lake ave Lakewood O
2	MAY	Agnes	36		F	M	Mar 12 1888 waterford Pa		" " "
3	MOORE	Bryant	31		M	M	June 6 1894 Ellsworth Me		ACADEMY West Point N Y
4	MITCHELL	Mary K	30		F	M	JAN 17 1857 St Clairsville O		1324 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa
5	MITCHELL	Mary	80		F	S	[illegible] 1889 Martinsferry O		[illegible] N Y C N Y
6	NICHOLS	Mary	24		F	S	Dec 2 1900 Taunton Mass		82 Broadway Taunton Mass
7	NICHOLS	Winifred	28		F	S	June 27 1897 " "		" "
8	PETERSON	Walter	36		M	S	Nov 27 1889 Racine Wis		12 N 4 st Minneapolis Minn
9	ROGERS	Alice	46		F	Wd	March 10th 1879 Boston Mass		1091 Boylston st Boston Mass
10	ROSETT	[illegible] P	47		F	M	Aug 18 1878 Mansfield O		505 E Putman ave Greenwich Conn
11	ROSETT	Amy	21		F	S	July 7 1903 N Y C N Y		" "
12	ROWLING	Ernest	46		M	S	386387	p.p. 385387 Oct 10 1904 Supreme Court N Y	1033 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa Roxbury Latin School Boston Mass
13	SASSERNO	Joseph	28		M	M	Feb 9 1887 Boston Mass		
14	SCHILLER	Joan	28		F	M	Dec 22 1896 N Y C N Y		far Rockaway N Y
15	SCHILLER	Peter	2		M	S	Apr 18 1922 " "		" "
16	SMITH	Eugene	49		M	M	Mar 18 1876 Oswego N Y		676 Hammond st Chestnut Hill Mass
17	SMITH	Grace	49		F	M	Sept 7 1875 [illegible]rton N Y		" " "
18	SLEE	Frederick	55		M	M	Sept 25 1870 SKANEATELES N Y		59 Saybrook Pl Buffalo N Y
19	STERN	Charles	31		M	M	July 21 1894 N Y C NY		P O Box 540 Cedarhurst L I N Y
20	STERN	Elma	30		F	M	Oct 9 1894 " "		" " "
21	STERN	Lenore	6		F	S	Dec 13 1918 " "		" " "
22	STERN	Charles	4		M	S	July 16 1923 " "		" " "
23	STEVENSON	[illegible]eline	21		F	M	Nov [illegible] 1893 Chicago Ill		1308 Arthur ave Chicago Ill
24	VAN BROEKBUMZEN	Louise	38		F	M	July 30 1867 N Y C NY		181 Fulton ave Mt Vernon N Y
25	VAN BROEKBUMZEN	William	22		M	S	399172	p.p. 399132 American parents	" " "
26	WATKINS	Shirley	28		F	S	June 11 1897 Rye N Y		322 S 16 st Philadelphia Pa
27	WEBSTER	William	30		M	M		Father's papers p.p. 72472	West Point N Y
28	[illegible]	Edwin	39		M	M	June 26 1886 St Louis Mo		412 Humboldt Bldg St Louis Mo
29	O'SULLIVAN	Jennie	35		F	M	[illegible] N Y C N Y		8 Monroe Pl N Y C N Y
30	O'SULLIVAN	Virginia	21		F	S	NOV. 15/[illegible] " "		" " do

NOTE: LINE [illegible] STEVENSON, crossed out by [illegible] officials see U.S. Manifest 9/[illegible] NUMBER

Canceled 1937

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST AUG 20 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	William	55		M	S	July 7 1870 Tyre N Y		92 Morningside ave N Y C N Y
2	ALLEN	Thomas	17		M	S	Apr 2 1908 N Y C N Y		" " "
3	ALLEN	James	16		M	S	June 11 1909 " "		" " "
4	ALDRICH	Ralph	60		M	M	Oct 2 1864 St Joseph Mich		1438 Iroquois Detroit Mich
5	ALDRICH	[illegible]	53		F	M	Sept 23 1871 Otesville Mich		" " "
6	ALDRICH	James	23		M	S	Mar 26 1902 Detroit Mich		" " "
7	BAKER	Joseph	27		M	M	Oct 10 1897 Napolenville La		U S M A West Point N Y
8	BRIGGS	Malvina	33		F	Wd	Nov 7 1891 Memphis Tenn		2219 Union ave Memphis Tenn
9	BODINE	Frank	51		M	M	Apr 10 1874 Bridgeton N J		320 Midland ave St Davids Pa
10	BODINE	Ida	44		F	M	Jan 24 1881 New Orleans La		" " "
11	BECHTEL	David	29		M	M	Dec 9 1896 Pottsville Pa		937 Pottsville st Pottsville Pa
12	CHAPMAN	Theodore	48		M	S	Sept 27 1877 Jerseyville Ill		136 E 36 st N Y C N Y
13	COVERDALE	Theodore	73		M	S	May 15 1852 Newcastle Del		615 E Ocean ave Long Beach Cal
14	DRETZKA	Leo	36		M	M	47228	By father #p.p. # 47228	6130 E. [illegible] Detroit Mich
15	DRETZKA	Doris	31		F	M	June 26 1894 Minneapolis Minn	47228	" "
16	ERDOFY	Frances	25		F	S	Sept 9 1899 N Y C N Y		Far Rockaway N Y
17	EDWARDS	Clement	58		M	M	Mar 4 1869 N Y C N Y		State Dept Washington D C
18	EDWARDS	Marguerite	40		F	M	Jan 7 1885 Burlington Vt		" "
19	GRATTAN	James	36		M	M	Jan 12 1889 Brooklyn N Y		30 W 59 st N Y C NY
20	GRATTAN	Helen	32		F	M	Oct 19 1892 N Y C NY		" "
21	GILBERT	Russell	35		M	S	May 5 1890 Mt Connel Pa		83 Cleveland st Orange N J
22	GILBERT	Annie	57		F	M	July 1 1867 Hagerstown Md		" " "
23	GALLAGHER	Meg	38		F	S	Nov 17 1889 Denver Col		~~Denver Col~~
24	KRANZ	William	32		M	M	81317	U.S. 81317 July 1895 Juvenile Court Buffalo N Y	12608 Cedar rd Cleveland O
25	KRANZ	Alice	51		F	M	Nov 6 1873 Sharpesville Pa		" " "
26	KRANZ	Alice	14		F	S	Feb 1 1911 " "		" " "
27	LYONS	Colin H	40		M	M	Sept 19 1884 Lancaster Pa		1664 Govt. st Mobile Ala
28	LYONS	Margaret	12		F	S	Oct 22 1912 Mobile Ala		" " "
29	MORAN	Eileen	40		F	S	July 13 1885 Washington D C		The Kenesaw Washington D C
30	MC LAUGHLIN	Hannah	40		F	M	Sept 13 1885 N Y C NY		142 Murray ave Larchmont N Y

NOTE: Line # 23 M. GALLAGHER, see U.S. MANIFEST 79/4, crossed out by shore officials [illegible] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 3 ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST AUG 29 1925 19 25

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURK	Joseph	65	✓	M	S		S.P. 444036 Brooklyn N Y Oct 2 1924 Federal Court Eastern Dist	HONKONKOMA L I N Y
2	WINANS	Gertrude	65	✓	F	S	June 25 1890 Princeton N J		Princeton N J
3	WOMRATHE	Andrew	50	✓	M	M	Oct 25 1874 Philadelphia Pa		Kent Conn
4	CHUD	Mountjoy	51		M	M	Nov 11 1874 Vicksburg Miss		c/o A Van Ness ave Los Angeles Cal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓				S.P. # 94018 WAR DEPT # [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓			[illegible]		309 W.86th St. N.Y.City
7	[illegible]	Bernard	49	✓			[illegible] 11th/1876	[illegible], Ohio	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Mary E.	73	✓			[illegible] 29th 1851	do do	as above
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.O.: Line 4 [illegible] see 1st [illegible] 3/4 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

No. 7. Immig. Permit. 3rd. class

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington

1.

2.

/25

0/25

4th.1925

5th.1925

1/25

t 1/25

0/25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from COH(Queenstown), August 14th., 19 25., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August AUG 20 1925 19 25.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dudley	Harold J.	30		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. November 27th.1894.		Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
2	Fink	Louis	55		M	S	Reading Penn. August 9th,1902.		Woodstock College Woodstock, Md.
3	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	42	✓	M	W	Chariton, Mo. April 14th. 1870.		[illegible] AVE S0'N. [illegible] Ave. Chicago. Ills.
4	Gallagher	May	32	✓	F	S	Denver, Col. 17th.November 1893.		4233 N.Hermitage Ave. Chicago. Ills.
5	Stephenson	Rosaline	21	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ills. 20th.November 1903.		1102 Artmar Ave. Chicago. Ills.
6	Dunn	Francis D.S.	50	✓	M	M	23011	p.p. 23011 Passport taken Washington D.C.17th.April,1925.	2128 W.Flaglen St. Miami, Florida.
7	Dunn	Philomena	50	✓	F	M	✓	Wife of above U.S.Citizen.	2128 W.Flaglen,Street, Miami, Florida.
8	Duggan	Denis J.	75	✓	M	S	20232	20232 Passport taken Washington D.C.11th.April,1925.	108 Broad Street, Red Bank,New Jersey.
9	Dermody	Michael	64	✓	M	S	507912	p.p. 507912 Passport taken Washington D.C.2Srd.Jannary,1925.	Aberdeen, South Dakota.
10	Grace	Rose R.	77	✓	F	M	Detroit Mich. 18th.April,1868.		Detroit,Mich. 3605 3RD WOOD ST.
11	Grace	Mary Marjorie	18	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich. November 4th.1906.		Detroit Mich. do
12	Grace	Theodore Edward	8	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich. JULY [illegible] 19th,1917.		Detroit Mich. do
13	[illegible]	Helen C.	44		F	M		Passport taken Washington D.C. [illegible]	[illegible] Calumet Ave. Chicago. Ills.
14	Nash	Helen	21		F	S		Passport taken Washington D.C. [illegible]	1548 Calumet Ave. Chicago. Ills.
15	Lillis	Beaumont Warwick	30	✓	F	M	Parlow Ky, 11th.July,1903		20 Brookdale Ave. New Rochille, N.Y.
16	Barnes	John J.	35	✓	M	M	N.Y.City N.Y. [illegible]	Passport taken Washington D.C. 10th.April,1925.	11 Backman Street. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Barnes	Rachael	34	✓	F	M	do [illegible]	Wife of above citizen.	11 Backman Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: Line #16, BARKLEY, #2-LINK, proceeding there of liable and not on board ---- Ed Donel Purser

Lines# 13 &14 Helen ? & Helen [illegible], see THIRD CLASS U.S.SHEET # 14/25-26 ---- Ed Donel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

No. 7. Petit d'. Permit. 3rd. class

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H B LAWS OF NORTHERN IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas C Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 213

98

No. 7. Printed. Permit. 3rd. class.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington 74566. 1.
th.1925.
6th
/25
0/25.
7th.1925.
4th.1925
5th.1925
15/25
t 1/25
0/25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7. British.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "President Roosevelt"

Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), August, 14th., 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. 7. Initial. Permit. 3rd. class.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
PERMIT 74566 1		O'Connell	Patrick J.	50	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother,	Dan O'Connell, 17 Hall, Malahide, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Aug. 26	Washington	74566	1.
2																					2.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7. British.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

No. 7. British. Form 6. 3rd. class.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20 1925, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	A polygamist.	An anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 year N.Y.City	Home. 68 West 102nd.Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	25-26	Washington	4566.

Date.
1. 13th.1925.
2. 6th.
.3/25.
.19/25.
27th.1925.
st 4th.1925.
ss 5th.1925.
l 15/25.
st 1/25.
10/25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRED , Master , *of the* S.S."THEODORE ROOSEVELT , *from* CORK, Ireland , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* , 19, *at*

Immigration Officer.

14—315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, etc. Do not abbreviate. Such entries as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "laborer," "farmer," etc., are indefinite and should not be used unless supplemented by words showing the character of the work done.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States"; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT POLK, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS of NORTHERN IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 0 1925 day of , 19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

. S. British.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Dublin. 11042.

13th.1925.

y 6th.

.3/25

.10/25

27th.1925.

st 4th.1925

st 5th.1925

1.15/25

1st 3/25

.10/25

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8. British.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "President Roosevelt" Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), August 14th., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Foland	William	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pallina	Father. William Foland, Ferrandeelin,	Pa.	Philadelphia		Dublin.	11243.
2		O'Brien	Edmond	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballypeasen	Brother. Michael O'Brien, Glenacunna, Ballypeasen, Co. Tipp.	N.J.	New Jersey.		Cobh.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Murphy Insp
3.00 P.M

22

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8. British.

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

No. 8. British.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August AUG 20 1925, 19 at. 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	—	—		Brother-in-law Mr. Phil Shaler, 1814 Storm Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Falling,	18 Aug.	Dublin,	16658.
2	No	Self	No	—	—		Brother Hugh O'Brien, 2nd Hudson-gate, Jersey City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Pallypore	18 Aug.	Cobh.	11443.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS FORD, Master *, of the* PRES. THEO. ROOSEVELT *, from* CORK, IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Que tom 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS REID, Master *, of the* PRES. THEO ROOSEVELT *, from* COBH, IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* *, 19*

Immigration Officer.

14—713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TUNSTALL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING FROM SOUTH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Tunstall M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

No. 2. Form 6L.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
-25.	Cobh	10722	1.
-25.	Cobh	10758.	2. 15th.1925.
-25.	Dublin	18896	3 6th.
-25	Dublin	18897	4.
-25.	Dublin.	19657.	5. .3/25.
-25.	Dublin.	21784	6.
-25	Dublin.	21852	7. .10/25
-25.	Cobh.	9575	8.
-25.	Cobh.	11061	9. 27th.192
-25.	Dublin.	21868.	10. t 4th.192
-25.	Dublin. W.C.	17.	11. 5th.192
-25.	Dublin.	21879.	12. 15/25
-25.	Dublin.	19571.	13. t 1/25
-25.	Dublin.	20880.	14. 0/25
-25.	Dublin.	21871	15.
-25	Dublin.	19370.	16.
-25.	Dublin.	21780.	17.
-25.	Dublin.	21885.	18.
-25.	Dublin.	21160	19.
-25.	Cobh	10804.	20.
-25.	Cobh.	9257.	21.
			22.
			23.
			24.
			25.
			26.
			27.
			28.
			29.
			30.

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List British No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 2. British.

4 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "President Roosevelt" Passengers sailing from Cork (Queenstown), 24th August, 1925. 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		Tobin	James	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father. John Tobin, Dundaff House, Rosscarbery Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Cobh	10729
2		Moran	Margaret	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Brother. Jeremiah Moran, Leamaore, Ballylongford.	Ills.	Chicago.	7-25.	Cobh	10758.
3		Hill	Francis	25		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Mother. Elizabeth Hill, Mountjoy Street, Dublin	N.Y.	Yonkers	7-25.	Dublin	13936
4	UNDER 16	Hill	Lucy	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother Elizabeth Hill, Mountjoy Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	7-25	Dublin	18837
		Gannon	Mary	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonad	Mother Mrs. W. Cunningham, Courtesy Cloonind, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Dublin.	13657.
		Heneghan	Delia	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfad	Mother Miss K. Heneghan, Cloonfad, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Dublin.	21784
7		Watson	Henry J.	22		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father William J. Watson, 3 Emerald Terrace, Dublin.	Conn.	Stamford.	7-25	Dublin.	21952
8		Moriarty	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limore	Mother. Catherine Moriarty, Coolaldolane, Limore, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7-25.	Cobh.	9875
9		Sullivan	Jerry	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee,	Wife Nellie Sullivan Moyderwell, Tralee, Co.Kerry.	Mass	Boston	7-25.	Cobh.	11061
10		Killeen	Michael J.	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father. James Killeen, Cabrastown, Rathcown, Co Meath.	Mass	Boston	7-25.	Dublin.	21868.
11	ADMITTED TRANSIT 3mo 3J	Barry	Teresa	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Husband Patrick Barry, 19 Ballsbridge, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Dublin.	W.Q. 17.
12		Healy	Bridget	21		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindangy	Mother. Mrs. Healy, Glenlee, Ballindangy, Co.Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7-25.	Dublin.	21879.
13	ADMITTED	O'Malley	Bridget	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mother. Honor O'Malley, Bridget, Newport, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	7-25.	Dublin.	19672.
14		Kilkelly	Katie	18		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father. Richard Kilkelly, Dromhee, Tuam, Co.Galway.	Mass	Lowell,	7-25.	Dublin.	20886.
15		Murphy	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinphrill	Brother. Patrick Murphy, Ballinphrill, Co.Galway.	N.J.	Englewood	7-25.	Dublin.	21871
16		Devitt	Anthony	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Sister Mrs. T. Lorbus Afraroe, Ballina, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Waterville	7-25	Dublin.	19870.
17		Gannon	Mary	25		F S	Domestic or Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother Mrs. Winnie Gannon, Carraroe, Dunmore, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Dublin.	21780.
18		Sheridan	Lizzie	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father. Patrick Sheridan, Glencorid, Glenamaddy, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Dublin.	21865.
19		Cassell	Anne Maria	16		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	England	Bothal	Mother Mary Cassell, Bothal, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	7-25.	Dublin.	21160
20		Enright	Richard	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarina	Father Patrick Enright, Cherry Hall, Clarina, Co.Limerick	N.Y.	New York	7-25.	Cobh	10804.
21		Hayes	Lawrence	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunhill,	Cousin Miss Nora Quillinan Hayes, Dunhill, Co.Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago.	7-25.	Cobh.	9257.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ryan 8/21/25 — 1 3d class
except #1 JFRyan 8/21/25

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

14-218

List British No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 2. British.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August AUG 20 1925, 19 at. 1103

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether has ever been in the United States. Length of time after which to return to the United States. Whether able to return to native country. Whether going in pursuance of a prearranged employment.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle. Richard Tobin, 100 East 126th.Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymarbery	10-7-25.	Cobh.	10/22	1.
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle. Thomas Moran, 5405, Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylengh	10-7-25.	Cobh	10/18.	2.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Mother-in-law Mrs.Connolly 40 Trenchard Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	5-5-25.	Dublin	13896	3.
4	No	Father	$50	No			Aunt Mrs.Connolly 40 Trenchard Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	5-5-25	Dublin	13887	4.
5	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Miss Delia Malley, 496 Ocean Ave. Jersey City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenties	25-5-25.	Dublin.	13657.	5.
6	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Godmother Mrs.Mary Dillon, 5168 Bailey Ave. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties	25-7-25.	Dublin.	21784	6.
7	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs.Cronin, 19 Grant Ave. Quarters, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Arklow	8-7-25	Dublin.	21268	7.
8	No	Self	$50	No			Step-sister Mary Walsh, 423 Grand Ave. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmore	1-8-25.	Cobh.	9875	8.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Kate Sullivan, Jamaica Bay, Jamaica Plain, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killerglin	21-7-25.	Cobh.	11061	9.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Annie A. Sullivan, 14 Alaska Ave. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rathowen	24-7-25.	Dublin.	21668.	10.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother John Holland, 1114 Forest Ave. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	22-7-25.	Dublin.	W.Q. 17.	11.
12	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs.Margaret Deane 181 Grosvenor Ave. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tuam	21-7-25.	Dublin.	21679.	12.
13	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Marie O'Malley, 10-18 St.Mark's Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport	23-4-25.	Dublin.	19572.	13.
14	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Patricia Kilkelly, 17 Mt. Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam	1-7-25.	Dublin.	20886.	14.
15	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother John Murphy, Elmore Ave. Englewood, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinspittl	10-7-25.	Dublin.	21971	15.
16	No	Brother	$50	No			Sister Mrs.Alice Boyle, 149 Manor Street Uniontown, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina	14-6-25	Dublin.	19870.	16.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes New Haven N.H.			Aunt Miss C.Reilly, 250 East 149 Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore	25-7-25.	Dublin.	21780.	17.
18	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs.O'Neill, 1268 Columbus Ave. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy	24-7-25.	Dublin.	21665.	18.
19	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs.Hegarty, 7248 Wilcox Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dethal	8-7-25.	Dublin.	21160	19.
20	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother John Burke, 513 East 5th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenc	15-7-25.	Cobh	10804.	20.
21	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mrs.M.Quillinan 2745 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrybill	20-4-25.	Cobh.	9257.	21.
22																													22.
23																													23.
24																													24.
25																													25.
26																													26.
27																													27.
28																													28.
29																													29.
30																													30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE REED, MASTER *, of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* COBH, IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* AUG 20 1925 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, GEORGE FERRELL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR — That I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Ferrell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

Exh. NO. 1.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
-24.	Dublin.	21[illegible]	1.
-25.	Belfast	4417.	2.
-24.	Cobh	3648	3.
-25.	Belfast	3771[illegible]	4.
-25.	Dublin.	17348.	5.
-25.	Cobh	11078	6.
			7.
			8.
			9.
			10.
			11.
			12.
			13.
			14.
			15.
7-25.	Dublin.	21409.	16.
			17.
-25.	Dublin.	13544.	18.
			19.
			20.
-25.	Cobh.	9211.	21.
			22.
			23.
			24.
			25.
			26.
6-1-25.	Cobh	3797a.	27.
6-7-25.	Dublin.	21579.	28.
6-7-25	Dublin.	21580.	29.
6-7-25.	Dublin.	21581	30.

18th.1925.
6th
3/25
10/25
27th.1925.
4th.1925
5th.1925
15/25
1/25
0/25

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. BRITISH.

18

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "President Roosevelt" Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 14th August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13			35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Clancy	Michael Joseph	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father,	Peter Clancy, Glashagh Pamda, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	21	Dublin	21055	1.
2		Glynn	John.	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland,	Mohill,	Father	Francis Glynn, Stranond, Mohill, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	24	Belfast	4417.	2. 5th.1925.
3		Gleeden	Denis	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father	Michael Gleeden, Gaberity, Macroom, Co.Cork.	Del.	Wilmington	21	Cork	3442	3. 6th
4		Canning	Patrick	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father,	Patrick Canning, Armagh, Armagh,P.O.Lettrim.	N.Y.	New York.	21	Belfast	27715	4.
5		Conlan	Margaret Rose	27		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinall,	Mother	Mrs Mary Gorley, Letteen,Innall, Ballinall, Co.Longford	N.Y.	New York	21	Dublin.	17248.	F. 3/25
6		Daly	James	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Father,	Michael Daly, Tullis Leap, Skibbereen, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Butte	21	Cork	11078	6.
7		[illegible]	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father	Martin Hassett Drumkeele, Drris, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York				7. 10/25
8		Joyce	Patrick	24		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Father,	Austin Joyce Graground shop, Louisburg,Co.Mayo.	Conn.	New London				8.
9		Landers	John	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilgeever	Father,	Michael Landers, Prune,Kilgeever Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York				9. 7th.1925.
10		Kelly	William	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Mother	Mrs.Bridget Morrin Kilgeever, Louisburg,Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro				10. 4th.1925
11		Kelly	Catherine	21		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Sister-in-law	Mrs.P.Morrin, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro				11. 5th.1925
12		Kelly	Michael	0		M S	Babies	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Aunt	Mrs.P.Morrin Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro				12. 15/25
13		Kelly	Mary	0		F S	Babies	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Aunt	Mrs.P.Morrin, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro				13. 1/25
14		Kelly	William	0		M S						Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Aunt	Mrs.P.Morrin Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro				14. /25
15		Hanlon	James	28		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Father,	Michael Hanlon, Killadoon, Louisburg,Co.Mayo.	Mass	Clinton				15.
16		McDonald	Michael	40		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carnmanary	Wife	Mrs.Nora McDonald, Carnmanary, Longford,	N.Y.	New York	21	Dublin.	21403.	16.
17		Mahon	Peter Joseph	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong	Father.	Patrick Mahon, Edmistown, Drumcong, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York				17.
18		Noonan	James	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brother.	John Noonan, Lodge,Glendale, Longford.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	21	Dublin.	13544.	18.
19		O'Malley	Dominick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glen Island	Mother.	Mrs.M.O'Malley, Glen,Glare Island, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago				19.
20		Gallagher	Mathew	19		M S	Farmer's Redwood Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father.	John J.O'Callaghan 18 Southmain Street, Cork	Ills.	Chicago				20.
21		O'Donovan	Mary	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father.	James O'Donovan, Downeen, Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	Mass	Boston	21	Cork.	2211.	21.
22		Phillips	John	19		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Skamacolla	Father,	John Phillips Calra, Skamacolla, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York				22.
23		Sullivan	James	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney	Father	John Sullivan Lissanne, Abbeydorney, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York				23.
24		Sullivan	Patrick	20		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaney	Brother	Martin Sullivan Killiney Castle, Moore Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York				24.
25		Foley	James	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father.	Patrick Foley, Derrig Lodge Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	Mass	Boston				25.
26		Tremor	John	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Crossmore	Father.	Owen Tremor, Ballynaneary, Crossmore, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York				26.
27		Sullivan	William	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rantoor	Mother.	Margaret Sullivan Drumcah, Rantoor, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	21	Cork	27972.	27
28		Madden	Francis	23		M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Ireland	Ballyhar	Mother.	Miss Dodd, Ballyhar, Co.Monaghan,	Pa.	Philadelphia	21	Dublin.	21879.	28
29		Madden	Mary Ann	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Ireland	Ballyhar	Mother-in-law	Miss Dodd, Ballyhar, Co.Monaghan	Pa.	Philadelphia	21	Dublin.	21880.	29
30	UNDER 16	Madden	Frances	8		F S						U.S.A.	American	Ireland	Ballyhar	Grandmother	Miss Dodd, Ballyhar, Co.Monaghan	Pa	Philadelphia	21	Dublin.	21881	30

NOTE: Line#15-H.MANNION,#17-P.J.MacMANUS,#26-J.[illegible]EANOR,crossed out by shore officials and did not board ship.

PURSER

LINE#7-T.HASSET,see Alien sheet#17/17,#8,see alien Man.17/27,#9,see alien Man.17/19,#10to14 incl.William, Catherine,Michael Mary & William see alien Man. 17/3-4-5-6-7, #19,see alien Man.17/26,#20 see Man.17/22,#22-see Man.17/15,#23,see Man.17/23. MALLEY #25,see Alien Man. 17/25 . all above mentioned crossed out by shore officials

PURSER

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2. DUPLICATE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

District No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 20 1925 , 19 25. 105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to country whence she came after visiting, temporarily, a friend or relative in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can she read? (Answered by the word "Yes" or "No".)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.	36 Date.
1	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No.	Sister,	Miss Catherine Glynn 128 East,65,Street, New York City,																					1.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin,	Michael Glynn, 507 Heiter Conv. Bronx, New York,	No. Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill,	2-7-25.	Belfast	4417.	2.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt,	Mrs.B.Mayner, 615 Spruce St, Wilmington, Del.	No. Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Macroom,	1-5-25.	Cork	3448	3.
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	Brother,	Francis Garvin, 2106, 86th Avenue, New York City,	No. Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland,	Annadrumon	2-6-25.	Belfast	17718	4.
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister	Miss Kate Conlon, 1 61 Avenue, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinalla,	15-4-25.	Dublin.	17048.	5.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin	Michael Daly, 178 Melrose Ave. Bronx, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullig Lan	21-7-25.	Cork	11078	6.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Sister	Miss Ellen Keane c/o.Miss Johnson, 240,Park Av., N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Portuguese strip on forehead	Ireland	Dunlo,				7.
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No.	Sister	Miss Mary Joyce, 345 Morrank Av. New London, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Louisburg,				8.
9	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No.	Brother-in-law	Joseph Hudson, 161 West,100th.St. New York City,	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Pale	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney				9.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother-in-law	Mr.W.F.Gibbons, 4 Harrison Av. Scarsdale, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Ireland	Louisburg.				10.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	Brother	Mr.W.F.Gibbons, 4 Harrison Av. Scarsdale, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Louisburg				11.
12	Yes	Father	No	No.	Uncle	Mr.W.F.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Av. Scarsdale, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Louisburg				12.
13	Yes	Father	No	No.	Uncle	Mr.W.F.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Av. Scarsdale, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Louisburg				13.
14	Yes	Father	No	No.	Sister	Miss Agnes Harrison, 3 Beacon Pl. Gloucester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Louisburg,				14.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother.	John J.McDonald 1 West 10Ord.St. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill	14-7-25.	Dublin.	21409.	15.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother	James McGanna, 618, 10th.Ave. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill				16.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother	Michael Noonan, 38 Lake View, York Haven, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford.	21-5-25.	Dublin.	13544.	17.
18	No	Self	Yes	No.	Brother.	John O'Malley 7847 Eualeside Ave. Chicago, Illi.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Glenamaddy				18.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle	George Fennessy, 749 Walnut Av. Scranton, Penn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Cork.				19.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Cousin	Mrs.Margaret Moore 18 Aberdeen Road West Somerville, Mas.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore				20.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Sister	Mrs.Kate.Rennor, 126 Prior Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymore	20-4-25.	Cork.	2421.	21.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Sister	Miss B.Sullivan, 4470 Broadway, New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown				22.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Uncle	Eugene Sullivan, 1988 2nd.Ave. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Abbeydorney				23.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Sister	Miss Julia Tobin The College Club 40 Gramercy Park Av. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlegregory				24.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Cousin .	Mr.Hugh McKenna, 176 West 104th.St. 1020 2nd.Ave.New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore				25.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother	Jeremiah Sullivan 876 West 181st.St. New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Gneeveore				26.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Aunt.	Mrs.Dowd, 1801,N.19th.St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Doherty	18-7-25.	Cork	27979.	27.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 19	Aunt-in-law	Mrs.Dowd, 1801,N.19th.St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Philadelphi	24-7-25.	Dublin.	21879.	28.
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	Grand-aunt	Mrs.Dowd, 1801,N.19th.St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyrisoan	24-7-25	Dublin.	21880.	29.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	Grand-aunt	Mrs.Dowd, 1801,N.19th.St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stepaside.	24-7-25.	Dublin.	21881.	30.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* COBH, IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (*Line and ticket*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only a stay of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, "or" employed by steamship line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16—212

BRITISH.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

	G O B H.	11347	1.
	G O B H.	11365	2.
	D U B L I N	22136	3.
	D U B L I N	22199	4.
	D U B L I N.	22201	5.
	D U B L I N.	22209	6.
	D U B L I N.	22200.	7.
	D U B L I N.	22102	8.
	G O B H.	11388.	9.
	G O B H.	11GF0.	10.
	D U B L I N	22164	11.
	D U B L I N.	22848	12.
	G O B H.	11355	13.
	G O B H.	11447	14.
	D U B L I N	22108.	15.
	G O B H.	11300	16.
	G O B H.	11284.	17.
		11034	18.
	G O B H.	11301.	19.
	G O B H.	11320.	20.
	G O B H.	11545	21.
	G O B H.	11330	22.
	G O B H.	11570.	23.
	D U B L I N	23079.	24.
	D U B L I N	23074	25.
	D U B L I N.	23051.	26.
	D U B L I N.	23034	27.
	B E L F A S T	4796	28.
	B E L F A S T.	4776.	29.
	D U B L I N.	23001.	30.

1325.1925.
3/25
.15/25
27th.1925.
4th.1925
5th.1925
1.15/25
1st.1/25
.10/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 (Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. BRITISH.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Roosevelt" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th. August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Keeffe	Michael	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin, Patrick Coakley, Ballydulea, Cork, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11247	1.
2		O'Keeffe	Catherine	47		M S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin. Patrick Coakley, Ballydulea, Cork, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11305	2.
3		Malley	William	44		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Sister. Mrs.Bridget Morran, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro	8-25	D U B L I N	22138	3.
4		Malley	Catherine	47		M S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Sister-in-law Mrs.Bridget Morran, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro	8-25	D U B L I N	22139	4.
5		Malley	Michael	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Aunt Mrs.Bridget Morran, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro	8-25	D U B L I N	22901	5.
		Malley	Mary	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Aunt Mrs.Bridget Morran, Kilgeever, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Westboro	8-25	D U B L I N	22902	6.
		Malley	William	6			Child	do			I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Brother Martin Malley, Killadown, P.O.	Mass	Westboro	8-25	D U B L I N	22900	7.
9		Malley	William	44		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Father Louisburg, Co.Mayo. James Malley, 24 Kenyls Quay, Cork.	Mass	Worcester.	8-25	D U B L I N	22102	8.
10		Minton	John	19		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Patrick Tobin, Carrig Lodge, Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11838.	9.
11		Tobin	James	26		M S	Gardiner	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father, Michael Lynchehan, Kilmalose, Achill Sound, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Boston	8-25	C O B H.	11606.	10.
12		Lynchehan	Mary	21		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill Sound	Mother. Honor Smyth, Fort Browne, Co.Galway.	Ohio	Cleveland,	8-25	D U B L I N	22104	11.
13		Smyth	Patrick	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fort Browne	Wife Mrs.Sullivan, Monkstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Milton,	8-25	D U B L I N	22845	12.
14		Sullivan	Cornelius	47		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown	Father Cornelius Sanghan 45 Old Market Place Cork.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11358	13.
15		Sheahan	Ellen	19		S S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father. John Phillips Gelin, Carrabeastle, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11447	14.
15		Phillips	Jane	17		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrabeastle	Father Thomas Kitson, Doonore, Coomhola, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	D U B L I N	22103.	15.
16		Kitson	Ellen	19		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father Martin Fennett, Dromdeale, Ennis, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11300	16.
17	✓	Fennett	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father. Timothy Corcoran, Cappavoe, Portumna, Co.Galway.	Conn.	New Haven	8-25	C O B H.	11284.	17.
18		Corcoran	Mary	21		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Father Michael Landers, Feure, Lisdoonvarna, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11634	18.
19		Landers	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna	Father. John Sullivan, Lisaporne, Abbeydorney, Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	8-25	C O B H.	11501.	19.
20		Sullivan	James	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney	Mother. Mary Hayes, Barnatie, Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Ennis,	8-25	C O B H.	11590.	20.
21	✓	Hayes	Michael	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father. John J.O'Callaghan, 15 South Main Street, Cork.	N.Y.	Ennis,	8-25	C O B H.	11545	21.
22		O'Callaghan	Matthew	17		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father. David Hickey, Fivemilestown, Tyrone, Co.Tyrone.	Ills.	Chicago,	8-25	C O B H.	11550	22.
23		Hickey	Timothy	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farmanfore	Brother. Farmanfore, Co.Kerry	D.C.	Washington	8-25	C O B H.	11570.	23.
24		Sheridan	Annie	18		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockamaha	Father. Michael Sheridan, Knockamaha, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	8-25	D U B L I N	22079.	24.
25		Kelly	Anne	22		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother. Michael Kelly, Griallin, Ross, Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8-25	D U B L I N	22074	25.
26		O'malley	Dominic	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Father Manor O'Malley, Glen, Clare Island, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	8-25	D U B L I N	22851.	26.
27		Joyce	Bridget	24		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburg	Mother Austin Joyce, Carrowndoney, Louisburg, Co.Mayo.	Conn.	New London	8-25	D U B L I N	22854	27.
28		Leddy	Mary Elizabeth	17		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kesh Carrigan	Mother Ellen Leddy, Tooreagh, Kesh Carrigan, Co.Leitrim.	Ills.	Chicago,	8-25	M A L F A S	4706	28.
29	✓	Hearn	Mary Teresa	10		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kesh Carrigan	Father Eugene Hearn, Tooreagh, Kesh Carrigan, Co.Leitrim.	Ills.	Chicago,	8-25	M A L F A S	4706.	29.
30		Mallon	Mary	19		S S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Thomas Mullen, Geesha, Ballina, Co.Mayo	Ont.	Pueblo	8-25	D U B L I N	22807.	30.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3. D

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

No. 3. BRITISH.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1925 , 19

14–213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of ticket to such relative or friend. Whether in possession of money. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of ticket to such relative or friend. Whether in possession of money.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24 notes for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for purpose of pre-arranged employment, or assisted, or under contract. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming for purpose of pre-arranged employment, or assisted, or under contract.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	$1000	—	—	Sister, Frances O'Sullivan, 606 West 56th St. New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Blue	Med.	None	Ireland	Cork	6-8-25	DUBLIN	11307	1.
2	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	Sister-in-law Frances O'Sullivan 606 West 56th St. New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	Med.	None	Ireland	Midleton	6-8-25	DUBLIN	11305	2.
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Brother-in-law Mr.W.H.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Ave. Northboro, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN	22138	3.
4	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	Brother. Mr.W.H.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Ave. Northboro, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN	22139	4.
5	Yes	Father	$5	No	—	Uncle Mr.W.H.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Ave. Northboro, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN.	22201	5.
6	Yes	Father	$5	No	—	Uncle Mr.W.H.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Ave. Northboro, Mass.	No	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN.	22202	6.
7	Yes	Father	$5	No	—	Uncle Mr.W.H.Gibbons, 4 Harrison's Ave. Northboro, Mass.	No	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN.	22200.	7.
8	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Has lots of cash any way	Sister Mrs.Margaret McGeehan, 114 Cambridge Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburg	6-8-25	DUBLIN	22102	8.
9	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Uncle. John O'Mahoney 4 Columbus Street, New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork	6-8-25	QUEBEC	11558.	9.
10	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Sister, Julia Tobin, The College Club, 40 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennscorthy	18-8-25	QUEBEC	11560.	10.
11	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	Cousin James J.Lynch, 7412 Herman Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Sound	6-8-25	DUBLIN	22104	11.
12	No	Self	$5	No	—	Sister, Mrs.W.Herferman, Box 110. Hilbeam, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Port Brown	11-8-25	DUBLIN	22848	12.
13	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	Brother Richard Sullivan 245 East 79.St. New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Freckled	Grey	Blue	Left index finger amputated	Ireland	Bantry.	5-8-25	QUEBEC	11556	13.
14	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Sister Samuel Sheridan 1749 - 52nd.Ave. New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork.	8-8-25	QUEBEC	11447	14.
15	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Sister, Kate Philly [illegible] Mrs.M.Kirby, 960 North 18th.St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carracastle	5-8-25	DUBLIN	22108.	15.
16	Yes	Sister	$5	No	—	Cousin. Miss Ellen Keane, 243 Elm Ave. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Doocber.	5-8-25	QUEBEC	11500	16.
17	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	Sister, Bridie Grogan, 148 Gold Spring St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blue mark on left side of nose	Ireland	Ennis	4-8-25	QUEBEC	11484.	17.
18	No	Sister	$25	No	—	Brother-in-law Joseph Hudson, 241 East 100th.St. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Portmagee	4-8-25	QUEBEC	11474	18.
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	$5	No	—	Sister. Bridgid Sullivan, 606 West 56th Street New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ldonycasey	5-8-25	QUEBEC	11501.	19.
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	Brother. James Hayes, 247 Forest Ave. New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbeydorney	5-8-25	QUEBEC	11520.	20.
21	No	Brother	$25	No	—	Uncle [illegible], New York [illegible] Fergusson, 1749 Upham Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boocarteen	12-8-25	QUEBEC	11545	21.
22	No	Self	$10	No	—	Brother Cornelius Hickey, 1434 Minnesota Ave. S.E.Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	5-8-25	QUEBEC	11550	22.
23	No	Brother	$25	No	—	Sister Mary Meridan 406 E.83th.Street New York city.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Farranfore	12-8-25	QUEBEC	11570.	23.
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	Cousin Miss Annie O'Donnell, 118 Seventh Ave. Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockarnle	4-8-25	DUBLIN	22079.	24.
25	No	Self	$25	No	—	Brother John O'Malley 7837 Englewood Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlelar	11-8-25	DUBLIN	22814	25.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Sister Miss Mary Joyce 120 Montauk Ave. New London Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loudstown	12-8-25	DUBLIN	22851.	26.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	Uncle James P.Leddy, 1809 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loudstown	12-8-25	DUBLIN	22834	27.
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	Uncle James P.Leddy, 1809 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmarrion	6-8-25	GALWAY	4798	28.
29	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—	Uncle Mr.C.H.Miller, 2238 Garfield Ave. Pueblo, Colorado.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kenmarrion	6-8-25	GALWAY	4796.	29.
30	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	—		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina,	10-8-25	DUBLIN	22801.	30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE T REED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *day of* AUG 2 0 1925 *, 19* *at*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TRUMBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Trumbull, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

108

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		Date.
July 7	Bucharest	Q		
25	Roum	34	1	
Aug 1	Belgrade	N Q		
25	J S	37	2	12th.1925.
Aug 1	Belgrade	Q		
25	J S	172	3	y 6th
Aug 1	Belgrade	N Q		
25	J S	36	4	
Aug 1	Belgrade	N Q		
25	J S	35	5	.3/25
				.10/25
				27th.1925.
				st 4th.1925
				st 5th.1925
				11.15/25
				st 1/25
				.10/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	Date.
1		WESSER	Rudolph	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania German	Roumania	Arad	Father Daniel Wesser Bodendorf Farnhare	O	Lorrain	July 7 25	Bucharest Roum	Q 34 1	
ADMITTED		NIKOLOFF	Elena	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Jugo Slovia	Prilep J S	Pa	Harrisburg	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	Q 37 2	15th.1925.
ADMITTED		NIKOLOFF	Kiro	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Student	Yes	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	Q 172 3	y 6th
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	NIKOLOFF	Boris	15		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	N Q 36 5	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	NIKOLOFF	Milan	13		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	N Q 35 5	.3/25
6																					.10/25
7																					27th.1925.
8																					st 4th.1925
9																					st 5th.1925
10																					il 15/25
11																					st 1/25
12																					.10/25
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . and duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of officers, whether [illegible] other organized government or because of his [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST AUG 2 0 1925, 19 25 109

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is sailing (coming) after a sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (a person or sheltered, or helpless, or dependent, or diseased, or crippled, or deformed, or defective)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Prostitute coming to, or connected with, prostitution, procuress, or supported by, or receiving any part of the proceeds of prostitution, coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded and reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Josephine Brandt 606 W 21 st Lorraine O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	L	Gr	Bum finger on right hand	Roumania	Bodendor	July 7 25	Buchurest Roum	Q 34	1
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Sotir Nikoloff 252 Liberty st Harrisburg Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Gr	None	Slevia	Prilep	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	N Q 37	2
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father " " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Gr	None	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	Q 172	3
4	Yes	"	Yes	No		" " " " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	F	L	Gr	None	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	N Q 36	4
5	Yes	"	Yes	No		" " " "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	3	F	L	Gr	None	"	"	Aug 1 25	Belgrade J S	N Q 35	5
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

1 — 6th.1925.
2 — 6th
3 — .3/25
4 — .10/25
5 — 27th.1925.
— 4th.1925
— 5th.1925
— 15/25
— 1/25
— .10/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ERLED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *from* [illegible], FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FORTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* AUG 20 1925, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, "mill machine engineer, machine engineer, machine engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other industry designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporters during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, copy what sentence)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and therefore exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and assistance should be cautiously received by inspectors and reporters alone in this regard. For instance, France (speaking under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French (speaking under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian already race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether country in the Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute *permanent* residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
14th.1925.
6th
5/25
10/25
7th.1925.
4th.1925
5th.1925
15/25
t 1/25
0/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. Ores Bovest sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Northwestern University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Geo. C. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1925

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

110

this sheet must
printed.

ter.

11 B

33

Place of birth.

at

Date.

Place issue date

1925

Washington 4/14 1

do May 13th 2 July 17th.1925.

do July 2 3 July 6th

Aug.3/25

4B

Aug.10/25

do

July 27th.1925.

August 4th.1925

August 5th.1925

April 15/25

August 1/25

Aug.10/25

do

do

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from Southampton, August 13th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ce of birth.	Date.
1	ADMITTED	SACHS	Edward	23	M.	S	Musici	Yes	English	Y	None	Russian	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	None Germany	N.Y.	N. York	luce issue date 1925 shington-4/14	
2		REEMTSMA	Hinderk	40	M.	S	Baker	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mother- Margelina, Wolthusen Bremerhaven Ger	"	"	do May 12th	July 13th.1925.
3	ADMITTED	JANNS	Gustav	36	M.	M.	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ella 15 A Jacob St	"	"	do July 2	July 6th
4																			
5																			Aug.3/25
6																			
7																			Aug.10/25
8																			do
9																			July 27th.1925.
10																			August 4th.1925
11																			August 5th.1925
12																			April 15/25
13																			August 1/25
14																			Aug.10/25
15																			do
16																			do
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 19 25

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ocean paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Pr. Roose-velt		Y	1910	N.Y.	Mother Sarah, 1076 Paile St No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Minsk
2			do		Y	2 yrs	crew	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bld	Bl	Bl	"	Germany	olthusen
3			do		Y	1 yr	do	do None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Ahlshausen
5																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
20																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

in this sheet must
r printed.

ficer.

11 B

33 Place of birth.

36 Date.

	July 14th.1925.
	July 6th
	Aug.3/25
	Aug.10/25
	do
	July 27th.1925.
	August 4th.1925
	August 5th.1925
	April 15/25
	August 1/25
	Aug.10/25
	do
	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Frederick Wyatt, of the A. S. Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremen via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fred Wyatt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug. 1925

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

---

n this sheet must
r printed.

icer.

11 B

33 34

Place of birth. at Date.

Place issue ndate

1925

Washington-4/14 1

do May 12th 2 July 13th.1925.

do July 2 3 uly 6th

ug.3/25

4B

Aug.10/25

4B do

July 27th.1925.

August 4th.1925

August 5th.1925

April 16/25

ugust 1/25

Aug.10/25

do

do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREFROM (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

on this sheet must
or printed.

officer.

11 B

33 | 36

Place of birth. | Date.

t# Place issue date

1925

44 Washington 4/14 1

225 do May 12th 2

do July 2 3

July 13th.1925.

July 6th

Aug.3/25

11 B

Aug.10/25

11 B

do

July 27th.1925.

August 4th.1925

August 5th.1925

April 15/25

August 1/25

Aug.10/25

do

do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, August 13 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PERMIT																	
47844		D A H L ✓	Fanny	52		F M	Wife	Y	English	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	Haapajärvi	Mo: Riita Parttimaa, Haapajärvi	N.Y.	BKLYN
54333	355937	DOUGHERTY ✓	Mathew	47		M M	Car repairer	Y	do	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carine Olsen, Seawvaagnes	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
79993	4/2/25	ELLIS ✓	Ethel L	22		F M	Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	U.S.A.	DANVERS	Mo: Mrs Carter, 114 Northcot Road, Walthamstow Engl.	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

as to * 1 & 3 Wm H Murphy 2nd Pty

* 2 not presented for inspection

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

s on this sheet must
en or printed.

n officer.

11 B

33	34
Place of birth.	Date.
[illegible] Place issue date	
1925	
7844 Washington 4/14 1	July 14th.1925.
54333 do May 12th 2	July 6th
79993 do July 2 3	
	Aug.3/25
4B	
4B	Aug.10/25
4B	do
	July 27th.1925.
	August 4th.1925
	August 5th.1925
	April 15/25
	August 1/25
	Aug.10/25
	do
	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List .....

entries on this sheet must written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, AUG 2 6 1925, 19

113 11B

11B

36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Place of birth. XXXXXX	XXXXXXn.	Date.
																										Permit#	Place issue	Date
1	Y	SELF	Y	25 yrs to May 1925	Home: 597 th St & 4th Ave B'KLYN N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	Fair	BR	BL	NONE	FINLAND	HAAPAJA VI			1925 47844	Washington	4/14 1
2	Y	SELF	Y	1 yr 1925 Nov	Home: Samoa, Humboldt Co. California	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	N	5	9	do	Grey	Br	None	IRELAND	DROW Jo. DONIGAN			54336	do	May 12th 2
3	Y	HUSBAND	Y	1½ yr	CONN Home: 6 PARK PLACE NEW BED FORD MASS	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	N	5	-	do	BR.	BL	DO	ENGLAND	Walthanstc			59043	do	July 2 3
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
20																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

Date.
July 17th.1925.
July 6th
Aug.3/25
Aug.10/25
do
July 27th.1925.
August 4th.1925
August 5th.1925
April 15/25
August 1/25
Aug.10/25
do
do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~or officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 2 0 1925, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
July 17th.1925.
July 6th
Aug.3/25
Aug.10/25
do
July 27th.1925.
August 4th.1925
August 5th.1925
April 15/25
August 1/25
Aug.15/25
do
do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, GEORGE LUMBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING FROM PORT, (State whether "sailing from port" or "employed by ... (name of vessel)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Lumbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	6	[illegible]	July 17th.1925.
3	4	[illegible]DINBURG	July 6th
4			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug.3/25
6			
7	22	NO 4B [illegible]	Aug.10/25
8	23	NO 4B do	do
9	12565	[illegible]	July 17th.1925.
10	4.63.	OSLO	August 4th.1925.
11	..1458.	COPENHAGEN	August 5th.1925
12	165	[illegible]	April 15/25
13	7982	do	August 1/25
14	14567	[illegible]	Aug.10/25
15	14567	do	do
16	14569	do	do
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], August 10th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Dahl	[illegible]	52		M	W	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Finnish	FINLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		Delaistaw	[illegible]	40		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
3	ADMITTED	Forner	[illegible]	46		F	W	Miner.	do.	English.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Zeigler.
4		Dougherty	[illegible]	47		M	M	Car repairer.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Gaelic.	NORWAY	Boston	Cousin: Olsen, Kommunelaer, Lofoten. Norway.	Mass.	[illegible]
5		Dougherty	[illegible]	28		F	W	Wife.	do.	[illegible]	do.	NORWAY	Norwegian.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Ellis	[illegible]	22		M	S	Child.	do.	English.	do.	[illegible]	Gaelic.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Father: Mrs. Carter. 114 Northcot Road. W. Ilfracombe.	Mass.	New Bedford.
7		Jeans	[illegible]	62		M	M	Butler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rochester.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester.
8		Jones	[illegible]	56		F	W	Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Lawrence	[illegible]	43		F	W	Wife	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Scotch.	[illegible]	London.	Husband: William Lawrence. 78 New Kent Road. London. SE.	[illegible]	London.
10		Lindheimsoen	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farmer.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	Norwegian	NORWAY	Sarpsund.	Father: Torstein Lindheimsoen. Sarpsund. Jeomerken. Norway.	N.Dak.	Sharon.
11		Hansen	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible] Copenhagen.	Texas.	Kaufman.
12		Nilsen	Hans	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	do.	Norwegian	do.	NORWAY	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Arne Sill, Sorreisen [illegible] Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Nilsen-Woll	Richard	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Lofoten, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do: Margaret Morgan, Gilfach Gooh S.Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
17																as above	do	do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Note: Line #1-F.DAHL, #4-M.DOUGHERTY & #6 -E.ELLIS, all holding return permits crossed out by Purser, see Alien sheet 11-3 lines 1, 2 & 3 ---------- PURSER

as to 7, 8, 14 to 17 incl.
Wm H Murphy
Supt.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	6	[illegible]	July 14th.1925.
3	4	[illegible]	July 6th
4			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug.3/25
6			
7	22	[illegible]	Aug.10/25
8	23	do	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 17th.1925.
10	4.62.	OSLO	August 4th.1925
11	.1458.	COPENHAGEN	August 5th.1925
12	145	[illegible]	April 13/25
13	7092	do	August 1/25
14	14367	[illegible]	Aug.10/25
15	14367	do	do
16	14369	do	do
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1925 *, 19*

16—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (whether he has a ticket or passage paid for to such place in the United States).	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to the United States. Whether he is coming for permanent residence (whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense, crime, or violation of any law, for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self.	$25	Yes 1906-1915.		Brooklyn.	Home Friend Alfred Nilsen	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	NORWAY	Haugesund	1			July 15th.1925.
2	No	do	do.	do. 1923.		Chicago.	Friend Alfred Nilsen 1810 N.La Salle St Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	do.	dark	grey	NONE	SWEDEN	Jansboro.	2	6		July 15th.1925.
3		do.	do.	do. 1923.		Peoria, Ill.	Home Brother-in-law Fred Zeller Franklin Co. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	brn	do.	NONE	SWEDEN	Ingelstorp	3	4		July 6th
4	Yes	do.	do.	do.			Home Cor. Fourth & California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	do.	Brn. grey	blue	do	SWEDEN	Ingelstorp	4			
5	do.	See Line 4	do.	1914 1923		Ft.	Home Samoa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	dk	dark	dark	do	NORWAY	ELVERUM	5			Aug.3/25
6		Husband	do.	Yes 1		Quincy, Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Andrew Olsen, Mrs.	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	White	Brn	blue	NONE		Walthamstow	6			
7	Yes	Self.	$170	do. 12		Worcester	Nephew Mr & Mrs. Paul Louis. Summerville. Worcester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	grey	NONE	ENGLAND	Sixpenny Handley.	7	22		Aug.10/25
8	Yes	See Line 7	do.	do. do.		do.	do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	Whitegate. Cheshire.	8	23		do
9	Yes	Self.	$ 250	do. No			Niece: Mrs. Spencer. 164 Wilton Ave, Arlington. N. Jersey.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Frsh	Grey	do	NONE	SCOTLAND	Dairy	9	12565		July 17th.1925.
10	do.	do.	$5	do. No			Friend Mr. Collet Jellefsen. Church... Dak.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Sannerud.	10	4.62.	OSLO	August 4th.1925
11	do.	do	do.	do			Brother-in-law. R.D. Young. Kapps. Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	do.	Blde.	do.	NONE	DENMARK	Copenhagen.	11	1.1459.	COPENHAGEN	August 5th.1925
12	do	do	$ 150	do. 15 yrs.			Friend: Muriel Hill, Corinne U.S.A.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brn	do	NONE	Germany	Cyebesad	12	165	BREMEN	April 15/25
13	do	do	do	No			Cousin: Severin Simonsen, 11 [illegible] N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	13	3982	do	August 1/25
14	do	do	$ 150	do.			Friend: Mrs Mary [illegible] 407 [illegible]	No	DO	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	do	England (Wales)	Porthyr	14	14167	[illegible]	Aug.10/25
15	do	Husband	No	No			same as above	No	DO	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	do	15	14567	do	do
16	do	Father	no	No			same as above	No	DO	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	0	"	"	"	do	do	Nelson	16	14169	do	do
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWORE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* AUG 2 0 1925 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether employed, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTHERN IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14 158	BREMEN	7.20.25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12TH., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HELFERS	CARL	25	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIENBURG	FATHER FRITZ HELFERS, NIENBURG 1./HANNOVER, ERNSTINGERSTR.10			1	14 158	BREMEN	7.20.25
2																		2			
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, *19* 25. 117

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, when prepaid by relative, whether paid by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 9.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See question 24 and instructions.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	50	N			COUSIN FRED HEINE, CRAIG MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WIENBURG	1	14 158	BREMEN	7.20.25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE REED, MASTER *(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* AUG 20 1925 , 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	70254		
1A	70 254 ✓	WASHINGTON ✓	7.10.24 RB
2	4 603 ✓	"	9-23.24
3	58 419 ✓	" ✓	6.2.24 RB
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITTS TO REENTER.- (Printed in England.) S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT." Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12TH. 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		6.																			
Permit 70251	1	SAKALA	JURAJ	37		M	WD	WORKM.	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	BRAHOVEC	FATHER EKISTOF JOS. BRAHOVEC 1 /CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	1	70 255	WASHINGTON	7.10.24
4603	2	VAINARAVICIUS	JURGIS	34		M	S	WORKM.	Y	LITH.	Y	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	GINENAI	FATHER WINCOS VAINARAVICIUS, JINENAI 1./LITHUANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	2	4 603	"	9-28.24
58419	3	WAGNER	KAETHE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	U.S.A.	PATERSON	FATHER ALBERT WAGNER, RUECKWEILER 1 /PFALT	N.J.	PATERSON	3	58 419	"	6.2.24
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

2 chg. 21/25 separate Reg. 10.45 a.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . (7)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, *19* 25. 119

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race to which alien belongs. (Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, or other race, as the case may be, to be determined by the alien's own declaration.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	M	SELF	$50	Y	1922-1925	HOME: 3279 WEST 54TH.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO		ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	VELKA POVTOA				
2	M	"	50	"	1913-1924	COUSIN ANTANAS STEPOLIAVICIUS, 1418 E.63RD.STR.,CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	VINKAI	2	4 603	"	9-23.24
3	"	"	25	"	1922-1925	EMPLOYER: CHARLES E.LOTTE,595 BROADWAY,PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	REHBORN	3	58 419	"	6.2.25
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ERIED, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from NEW BRUNSW, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 0 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING PERSONNEL (State whether Surgeon "sailing inbound" or "employed by owners in charge," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWSON MORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
91	PRAGUE	8.4.25.
1 790	"	8.3.25.
1 789	"	"
1 784	"	"
1 783	"	"
1 786	"	"
1 785	"	"
1 788	"	"
1 787	"	"
1 761	"	8.1.25.
1 762	"	8.1.25.
1 763	"	"
77	BUKAREST	7.29.25
78	"	"
[illegible] CERTIFICATE		
170	ZAGREB	7.29.25.
1 818	PRAGUE	8.5.25.
1 819	"	"
1 820	"	"
41	KOWNO	8.3.25.
42	"	"
38	KOWNO	8.5.25
94	PRAGUE	8.6.25.
122	"	"
3 485	VIENNA	7.28.25
68	"	7.23.25
71	"	7.30.25

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " Passengers sailing from BREMEN , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARGA	MARIE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	KOSICE	SON STEFAN VARGA, BODOLOV, ZUPA ABUJSKA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
2		LUCIAKOVA	ZOFIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	N.BYSTRICA	SISTER FORIA BRISMAN, NOVA-BYSTRICA i./CS.-SL.	PA.	LEECHBURG
3		FABEROVA	KATERINA	43		F	M	M.WIFE	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	"	"	"	HUNSKY	BROTHER FRABTISEK BIRTKY, HRASTING i./CS.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
4		FABEROVA	FILOMENA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	FABEROVA	FELIX	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	FABEROVA	JAN	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	FABEROVA	ANNA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	FABEROVA	MARIE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
9		FABEROVA	JOSEF	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
10		JAKUBICKOVA	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRUSKY	FATHER TRETINA JAKUB, HRUSKY i./CS.-SL.	"	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	JAKUBICKOVA	RUZENA	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	JAKUBICKOVA	JAROSLAWA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13		KIPER	STEFAN	37		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	ICLANSAL	FATHER VASILE KIPER, SCHAUSALUL MIC i./ROUMANIA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
14		MARGULIES	DORA	22		F	S	GOUVERN.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER MARCUS BEER, WARGULIES RONOZNA i./ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	MARGULIES	BERNARDINE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
16		DVORAK	JAN	17		M	S	BRICKL.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Y	CROAT	CROAT	YOUGOSL.	MALI-ZDENCI	FATHER ADAM DVORAK, MALI-ZDENCI i./YOUGOSLAVIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MICHALISKO	ANNA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	JORADTKY	SON JAN MICHALISKO, ZARADKY i./CS.-SL.	ILL.	"
18	UNDER 16	MICHALISKO	KAROLINE	15		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
19		MICHALISKO	PAVEL	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
20		BLAZEVICIUS	JURGIS	64		M	M	WORKM.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	VIECIO	BROTHER JONAS BLAZEVICIUS, CUDENOS i./LITHUANIA	PA.	MAHANOY CTY.
21		BLAZEVICIUS	ONA	65		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
22		JAMONCINTE	VERONIKA	21		F	S	FARML.	"	POLISH	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	LUKEMS	BROTHER JUOZES JAMONTAS, ZELNISKO i./LITHUANIA	PA.	EXPORT
23	UNDER 16	VASLIK	ANN	13		F	S	SCOLAR	"	RUSSIAN	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	VEL.-LUCKY	GRANDMOTHER ANNA KIRALENGE, VEL-LUCKY i./CS.-SL.	PA.	DURYEA
24		CAMBAL	FLORIAN	18		M	S	FARML.	"	CS.-SL.	"	"	"	"	ABRAHAM	UNCLE JAN CAMBAL, ABRAHAM i./CS.-SL.	MICH.	FLINT
25		GIACOMUZZI	DAVIAL	39		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	WIFE ROSA GIACOMUZZI, KAIGASSE, SALZBURG i./AUSTRIA	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
26		BAUMGARTNER	MARIA	45		F	M	COOK	"	"	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	VIENNA	BROTHER GEORGE KARLATH, BRENNBERG i./HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		PATER	ANTON	28		M	M	AGRLAB.	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN	"	"	BUCH	WIFT KAROLINE PATER, BUCH i./AUSTRIA	N.Y.	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	91	PRAGUE	8.4.25.
2	1 790	"	8.3.25.
3	1 789	"	"
4	1 784	"	"
5	1 783	"	"
6	1 786	"	"
7	1 785	"	"
8	1 788	"	"
9	1 787	"	"
10	1 768	"	8.1.25.
11	1 762	"	8.1.25.
12	1 763	"	"
13	77	BUKAREST	7.29.25
14	78	"	"
15	NON-QUOTA CERTIFICATE		
16	170	ZAGREB	7.29.25.
17	1 818	PRAGUE	8.5.25.
18	1 819	"	"
19	1 820	"	"
20	41	KOWNO	8.3.25.
21	42	"	"
22	38	KOWNO	8.3.25
23	94	PRAGUE	8.6.25.
24	122	"	"
25	3 485	VIENNA	7.28.25
26	68	"	7.23.25
27	71	"	7.30.25
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1925 , 19 25.

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 5.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	26 Whether polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920-1925	ST.LOUIS	DAUGHTER KATERINA LANGENSZIPER 1853 S.10TH.STR.ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	HUNGARY	CECEJOVCE	1	91	PRAGUE	8.4.25.
2	"	SEE C.19	50	N			HUSBAND STEFAN LUCIAK, LEECH-BURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	N.-BYSTRICA	2	1 790	"	8.3.25.
3	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND JOSEF FABERA, 11 NOBLE AVE, ENDICOTT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HRASTING	3	1 789	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	4	1 784	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	1 783	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	1 786	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	1 785	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	1 788	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	1 787	"	"
10	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND JAROSLAV JAKUBICK, 443 EAST 78TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HRUSKY	10	1 769	"	8.1.25.
11	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	11	1 762	"	8.1.25.
12	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	12	1 763	"	"
13	"	SELF	50	Y	1907-1925	LOS ANGELOS AVE, LOS ANGELOS CAL.	FRIEND SAM ALEN, 4509 MONITA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	RUMANIA	SAENGA	13	77	BUKAREST	7.29.25
14	"	"	50	"	1920-1925	BALTIMORE	BROTHER MAX MANGULISS, 220 EAST 93TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ROMOZNA	14	78	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	BORN		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	15	[illegible] CERTIFICATE		
16	"	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF GRUNTMANN, 1633 SO. ALLPORTSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	[illegible]	YOUGOSL.	GMBISNOPOLJE	16	170	ZAGREB	7.29.25.
17	"	"	150	"			HUSBAND STEFAN MICHALISKO, 741 HOYNE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	ZARADKA	17	1 818	PRAGUE	8.5.25.
18	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	18	1 819	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	19	1 820	"	"
20	"	"	50	"			SON WILLIAM BLAZEVICIUS, 339 W.MAHANAY AVE, MAH.NAY CTY.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	LITH.	GUDENOS	20	41	KOWNO	8.3.25.
21	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	RIEZIONI	21	42	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			MOTHER MARTINE LAMANTAITE, BOX 184, EXPORT PA. WESTMORELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIN	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PAGELUPIY	22	38	KOWNO	8.5.25
23	"	"	"	"			FATHER VASIL VERLIK, 416 COLUM-BIASTREET, DUBYEA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	VEL.LUCKY	23	94	PRAGUE	8.6.25.
24	"	"	50	"			FATHER MICHAL CAMRAL, 1074 FAIRFAXSTR. FLINT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	ABRAHAM	24	122	"	"
25	N	SELF	50	"			COUSIN FERDINAND PEDRI, ROCK SPRINGS WYOMING	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	ITALIA	KUERTINI	25	3 435	VIENNA	7.28.25
26	N	"	50	Y	1903-1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND LEO BATMGARTEN, 423 WEST 40TH.STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	PARNDORF	26	68	"	7.23.25
27	Y	SEE C.19	10	N			FATHER ANTON PATER, 60 W.126TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	27	71	"	7.30.25
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROGER ..RIED, MASTER ..., *of the* ...BU..RG ...EVLT ... *from* ...EN..HAVEN, ...ANY ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER ... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* AUG 2 0 1925 ..., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14- 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FEDERAL BOARD OF NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 day of , 19

at

William Tidd,

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—488

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

PERMIT TO REMAIN
PERMIT TO REMAIN

.25.
.25.
.25.
.25.
2.25.
5.25.
6.25.
3.25.
4.25.
.25.
.25.
.25.
2.25
31.25
14.25
12.25
1.25.
1.25.
7.25
2.25
.25.
.25.
.25.
3.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Permit																					
56345 1		OLEJEWSKI	JOSEF	54		M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BISZYSZKI.	FATHER: WLADISLAW OLEJEWSKY, BISZYSZKI, RADOWSKA 37.	MICH.	DETROIT.			PERMIT TO MERCHANT	.25.
52529 2		CHORUSZKO ✓	IWAN	42	✓	M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	USA	ALICIA.	DAUGHTER: SOFIA CHORUSZKO, BRZEGI, SAMBOR.	PA.	ALICIA.			PERM. TO MERCHANT 52529	.25.
	3																				.25.
	4																				.25.
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				.25.
	11																				5.25.
	12																				.25.
	13																				5.25.
	14																				1.25.
	15																				.25.
	16																				.25.
	17																				.25.
	18																				2.25
	19																				1.25
	20																				4.25
	21																				2.25
	22																				.25.
	23																				1.25.
	24																				7.25
	25																				2.25
	26																				.25.
	27																				.25.
	28																				.25.
	29																				.25
	30																				

2 40 PM

Wm H Mansfield

2

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, *19* 25. 123

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to business associate in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	SELF		1913 to Date		WIFE: MARIA OLSZEWSKA, 4789	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN		POLAND	BISZYSZKI	[illegible]	[illegible]	PERMIT TO REENTER	.25
2	YES	BROTHER	10	1913 to Date		MOTHER: BOX 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GR.		"	ZNIEGI.	[illegible]	[illegible]	PERM. TO REENTER	.25
3																													.25
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													.25
11																													5.25
12																													5.25
13																													5.25
14																													4.25
15																													.25
16																													.25
17																													2.25
18																													2.25
19																													1.25
20																													4.25
21																													2.25
22																													.25
23																													.25
24																													7.25
25																													2.25
26																													.25
27																													.25
28																													.25
29																													.25
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NORTH [illegible] AND [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List 2

124

34	35	36	IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
			ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
						5.25.
			LY		NON QUOTA	5.25.
			[illegible], 2nd	WARSAW	48	
			AY		NON QUOTA	5.25.
			[illegible], 2nd	"	[illegible]3	
			"	"	[illegible]32	5.25.
						"
						"
						"
						"
						12.25.
						15.25.
						16.25.
						13.25.
						14.25.
						5.25.
						1.25.
						12.25.
						22.25
						21.25
						14.25
						22.25
						1.25.
						5.25.
						17.25
						22.25
						5.25.
						4.25.
						5.25.
						16.25
						"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	Date.
1		LINDNER	EDWIN	16	✓	M	S student	YES	POLISH ✓	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	MOTHER: LINDNER, BYDGOSZCZ, DLUGA 7	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	JULY 1 La, 25	WARSAW	NON QUOTA 48	.25.
ADMITTED		WIENCKO	STEFANJA	37	✓	F	M wife	NO	O K T	NO	"	"	"	WASILOWKA.	FATHER: ROMAN GORSKI, WASILOWKA, SUWALKI.	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS.	MAY 19th, 25	"	NON QUOTA [illegible]	.25.
ADMITTED		WIENCKO	PETRONELA	17	✓	F	S student	YES	POLISH ✓	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	.25.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					.25.
10																					.25.
11																					.25.
12																					.25.
13																					.25.
14																					.25.
15																					.25.
16																					.25.
17																					2.25
18																					1.25
19																					4.25
20																					3.25
21																					.25.
22																					.25.
23																					7.25
24																					2.25
25																					.25.
26																					.25.
27																					.25.
28																					.25.
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, 19 25.

125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the feebleminded or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Proviso for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	YES	SELF	6	YES	2	1923 PHILA.	FATHER: EDWARD LINDNER, 2034 N. HOPE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ.	JULY 1[illegible], 2[illegible]	WARSAW	NON QUOTA 48	.25.
2	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ANTHONY WISNICKO, 919 Mc REYNOLDS AVE. NW. GR. RAPIDS, MICH.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BROWN	[illegible]	"	BAKANICK.	MAY 1[illegible], 2[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	.25.
3	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	WASILOWKA	"	"	"	[illegible]	.25.
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															.25.
10																															.25.
11																															.25.
12																															.25.
13																															.25.
14																															.25.
15																															.25.
16																															.25.
17																															2.25
18																															1.25
19																															4.25
20																															2.25
21																															.25.
22																															.25.
23																															7.25
24																															2.25
25																															.25.
26																															.25.
27																															.25.
28																															.25
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, MASTER, of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* [illegible] BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOURTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* AUG 20 1925 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE TURNBULL, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether sailing thereon, sailing therewith, or employed by, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 20 1925, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—212

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	45 612	MUNICH	6.5.25.
2	38 497	COLOGNE	8.1.25.
3	38 683	STUTTGART	5.5.25.
4	38 175	COLOGNE	7.7.25.
5	38 176	"	"
6	38 177	"	"
7	38 178	"	"
8	38 179	"	"
9	38 180	"	"
10	46 205	STUTTGART	5.12.25.
11	5 031	FRANKFORT	7.15.25.
12	5 045	"	7.16.25.
13	12 941	MUNICH	7.13.25.
14	38 343	COLOGNE	7.14.25.
15	12 878	MUNICH	7.3.25.
16	7 136	STUTTGART	7.1.25.
17	11 747	MUNICH	7.22.25.
18	13 092	MUNICH	7.22.25
19	13 058	"	7.21.25
20	38 341	COLOGNE	7.14.25
21	7 879	STUTTGART	7.22.25
22	14 070	BREMEN	7.1.25.
23	22 524	HAMBURG	8.5.25.
24	4 462	FRANKFORT	7.17.25
25	11 750	MUNICH	7.22.25
26	16 798	BREMEN	8.3.25.
27	42 333	KOENIGSBERG	8.4.25.
28	2 781	"	8.3.25.
29	13 546	COLOGNE	4.16.25
30	13 547	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12TH., 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		7.																
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/51										
X		NUSSER	OTTO	38		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	WIFE CHRISTINE NUSSER, AUGSBURG 1./OBERPFALZ, LURSTR.2	N.J.	NEWARK
2		MEIER	LEO	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	LUENEN	FATHER CLEMENZ MEIER, LUENEN 1./WESTFL.,	PA.	MONOGAHELA
3		KURZ	GOTTLOB	35		M	M	PIANO-MAKER	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE ELSE KURZ, STUTTGART 1./WTTBG., FLORIANSTR.16	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4		EICHHORST	BERTHA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER RUDOLF LEOPOLD, ESSEN 1./RHLD., KOERNERSTR.38	WISC.	CHILTON
ADMITTED		EICHHORST	MAX	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EICHHORST	BERTHA	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EICHHORST	HEINZ	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EICHHORST	HERMINE	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EICHHORST	CARL	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10		HENNE	ANTON	26		M	S	POSTMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER ANTON HENNE, BURGBERG 1./WTTBG.,	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
11		MUELLER	KARL	45		M	M	BAKER	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	MADEN	FATHER KARL MUELLER, FRITZLAR 1./HESSEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS
12		KOCH	FRIEDRICH	34		M	M	FARMER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	NIEDERKAUFUNGEN	FATHER ADAM KOCH, NIEDERKAUFUNGEN 1./HESSEN NASSAU	OHIO	[illegible]
13		LINGL	GEORG	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER ADAM LINGL, NUERNBERG 1./M.'FR., KRELINGSTR.49	OREG.	PORTLAND
14		HERRMANN	ELISABETH	20		F	S	WORKL.	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	HELENENBRUNN	FATHER A.HERRMANN, HELENENBRUNN BRUNN 1 /RHLD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		LAUTERKORN	BAPTIST 631/773	23		M	S	[illegible]	"	1-[illegible]651	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER BAPTIST LAUTERKORN, NUERNBERG/M.'FR., GALVANISTR.	Calif.	San Francisco NEW YORK
16		MARQUARDT	MARIA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER JOHS.MARQUARDT, TUTTLINGEN 1./WTTBG.,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		MANICHL	JOSEF	22		M	S	FARML.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	REICHSTORF	SISTER MARIA MANICHL, SCHMIEDORF 1./NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	LORAIN
18		WEBER	ADOLF	25		M	S	JOINER	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	HUNDSFELD	FATHER JOSEPH WEBER, HUNDSFELD 1./UNTERFRANKEN	N.J.	NEWARK
19		LANG	KATHIE	19		F	S	FARML.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	LISSING	FATHER MICHL LANG, LISSING 1./NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO
ADMITTED		HOEHMANN	ERNST	34		M	M	JOINER	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	WIFE MARTHA HOEHMANN, WIPPERHAIN 1./RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCHLOSSER	PAULA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	GROSSERLACH	STEPFATHER LUDWIG LOEFFELHARDT 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		NIEMANN	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARML.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	ISENSTEDT	FATHER FRIEDRICH NIEMANN, ISENSTEDT 1./WESTPL.	NEBR.	DE WITT
22		SCHWARTZ	HEINRICH	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	BLANKENESE	FATHER JOHANNES SCHWARTZ, BLANKENESE 1./HOLSTEIN	WASH.	SEATTLE
23		BANGERT 643/671	NIKOLAUS	26		M	S	FARMER & LOCKS.	"	HOSPITAL/DISCHARGED 6/51	"	"	"	"	GROSSBREITENBACH	FATHER PHILIPP BANGERT, GROSSBREITENBACH 1./HESSEN	ILL.	MORRISONVILLE
X		MAUTNER	LUDWIG	24		M	S	FARML.	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	HASREIT	FATHER KARL MAUTNER, HASREIT 1./NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	AVON LAKE
25		STUBBE	MARTIN	27		M	M	COOK	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	MOORDEICH	FATHER MARTIN STUBBE, MOORDEICH 1./OLDBG., NR.42	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BOESTFLEISCH	FRANZ	36		M	M	FARML.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	MARIENAU	WIFE HELENE BOESTFLEISCH, MARIENAU 1./WESTPR.	FLA.	WAUCHULA
27		SCHMIDT	OTTO	36		M	S	FARML.	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	BOSEMB	FATHER KARL SCHMIDT, BOSEMB 1./OSTPR.,USSEN	GA.	BUTLER ISLAND
28		GLITTENBERG	FRITZ	26		M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	TOENISHEIDE	FATHER HEINRICH GLITTENBERG, TOENISHEIDE 1./RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GLITTENBERG	SELMA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	PA.	[illegible]
30																		

Wife Hospital, Disp. 8-21-25 11.15 am

Total passengers 270
U.S. citizens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	45 612	MUNICH	6.5.25.
2	38 497	COLOGNE	8.1.25.
3	38 683	STUTTGART	5.5.25.
4	38 175	COLOGNE	7.7.25.
5	38 176	"	"
6	38 177	"	"
7	38 178	"	"
8	38 178	"	"
9	38 180	"	"
10	46 205	STUTTGART	5.12.25.
11	5 931	FRANKFORT	7.15.25.
12	5 045	"	7.16.25.
13	12 941	MUNICH	7.13.25.
14	38 343	COLOGNE	7.14.25.
15	12 878	MUNICH	7.3.25.
16	7 136	STUTTGART	7.1.25.
17	11 747	MUNICH	7.22.25.
18	13 092	MUNICH	7.22.25
19	13 058	"	7.21.25
20	38 341	COLOGNE	7.14.25
21	7 879	STUTTGART	7.22.25
22	14 970	BREMEN	7.1.25.
23	22 524	HAMBURG	8.5.25.
24	4 462	FRANKFORT	7.17.25
25	11 750	MUNICH	7.22.25
26	16 798	BREMEN	8.5.25.
27	42 333	KOENIGSBERG	8.4.25.
28	2 781	"	8.3.25.
29	13 540	COLOGNE	4.16.25
30	13 547	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1925, 19 27

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 7.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what cause.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							BR.I.L.OD.THOMER,4310 S.17TH. STREET,NEWARK N.J.																							
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			COUSIN AUGUST MEIER,BOX 244 MONONGAHELA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	B.	NONE	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	1	45 612	MUNICH	6.5.25.
2	"	"	30	"			AUNT MARIE LIPP,2234 WHEELER-STREET,CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	GAMMEN	2	38 497	COLOGNE	8.1.25.
3	"	"	100	"			[illegible] EICHHORST, CHILTON CALMET COUNTY WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BACKNANG	3	38 683	STUTTGART	5.5.25.
4	"	"	50	"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KL.SCHOENAU	4	38 175	COLOGNE	7.7.25.
5	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	38 176	"	"
6	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ESSEN	6	38 177	"	"
7	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	38 178	"	"
8	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	38 179	"	"
9	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	38 180	"	"
10	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ROBERT STRAUSS,1653 HA-MILTON AVE.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BURGBERG	10	46 205	STUTTGART	5.12.25.
11	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRED SCHUSTER.6427 VIR-GINA AVE,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	"	FRITZLAR	11	5 031	FRANKFORT	7.15.25.
12	"	"	25	"			UNCLE NICK,MILLER,PERYSBURG OHIO Route 2	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	NIEDERKAU-FUNGEN	12	5 045	"	7.16.25.
13	"	"	40	"			COUSIN FRANK FISCHER,52 TRINITY PLACE,PORTLAND,OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	13	12 941	MUNICH	7.13.25.
14	"	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST POSTEL,3858 N. MARSHALL STR.PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	M.-GLADBACH	14	38 343	COLOGNE	7.14.25.
15	"	"	25	"			AUNT BARBARA SCHULTE,265 YORK-STREET,SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PORTEN	15	12 878	MUNICH	7.3.25.
16	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN HINTZ,3545 INDEPEN-DENCE RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	TUTTLINGEN	16	7 136	STUTTGART	7.1.25.
17	"	"	25	"			BROTHER ALOIS MANICHL,1747 GAR-DEN AVE,LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	REICHSTORF	17	11 747	MUNICH	7.22.25.
18	N	"	25	"			COUSIN ADOLF FAESER,1348 SPRING-FIELD AVE,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HUNDSFELD	18	13 092	MUNICH	7.22.25
19	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER HERMANN LANG,140 DEARBORN AVE, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SUMMERDING	19	13 958	"	7.21.25
20	"	"	25	"			FRIEND HENRY NAGEL,1454 AMSTER-DAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUESSELDORF	20	38 341	COLOGNE	7.14.25
21	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HUGO FR.RAAB,127 ST.NI-CHOLAS AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LIEMERSBACH	21	7 879	STUTTGART	7.22.25
22	"	"	25	"			COUSIN W.H.SPILKER,ROUTE 2, DE WITT NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ISENSTEDT	22	14 070	BREMEN	7.1.25.
23	Yes	"	25	"			FRIEND EMIL NUSS,319 FINDLAY STREET,SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BLANKENESE	23	22 524	HAMBURG	8.5.25.
24	Yes	SELF	550	"			UNCLE NIKOLAUS MARSCH,MORRISON-VILLE ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GROSSBREI-TENBACH	24	4 462	FRANKFORT	7.17.25
25	Yes	SEE C.19	25	"	1923-1-25	NEW YORK	FRIEND FRANZ HUBER,R.F.D.1, AVON LAKE,OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	RAMSTORF	25	11 750	MUNICH	7.22.25
26	Yes	SELF	300	Y			WIFE ANNA STUBBE,LIBERTY, NEW YORK,LIBERTY HOUSE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MOORDEICH	26	16 798	BREMEN	8.8.25.
27	Yes	SEE C.19	50	N			BR.I.L.JOSEPH FRANK,WAUCHULA HARDEE COUNTY FLA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHOENWIESE	27	42 333	KOENIGSBERG	8.4.25.
28	Yes	SELF	100	"			FRIEND OSKAR LAMP,BUTLER ISLAND,GA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LIEBENAU	28	2 781	"	8.3.25.
29	"	"	50	"			AUNT K.SCHWENK,WILSON PARK, [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	TOENISHEIDE	29	13 546	COLOGNE	4.16.25
30	"	"	10	"			AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUROLS	30	13 547	"	"

Cert. 1912 Congenital absence of 3 forearm upper

Cert. 1914 def. vision

Cert. 1913 goiter simple

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *master* ..... *, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1925 *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from PLYMOUTH, AUGUST, 12th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG [illegible], 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

C. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	ANDRUKONIS	WANDA	17	✓	F	S.	SEPT. 28th, 1908, SHENANDOAH, PA.	7179v Pa	FATHER: WLADISLAW ANDRUKONIS, 116 WIRES AVE. PERKIOMEN, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
C 7									
8									
C 9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
C 22									
23									
C 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
C 30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 13th, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1925 129, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							S T O W A W A Y S		
2	HOFER	Andrew	24		M	S	August 13th 1901	Hoboken, N.J.	Cert. Seaman's cert. 47922 issued [illegible] 100 E. Broad St. Bergenfield, N.J.
3	LAWSON	Lester	28		M	S	July 12th 1897	N.Y.City	" " " 54676 " Jan. 9 1925 65 E. Fremont Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4							Note: These stowaways were ex Seamen of the S.S. AMERICA---U.S. Lines---PURSER		
5							William Ryder		
6							2 30 pm		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—616

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST AUG 20 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLAFFEY	Rowland	60		M	M	Dec 7 1894 Jersey City N J		44 W 12 st N Y C N Y
2	CACCHIONE	Edward	20		M	S		U S Passport No 31462	1146 Gerrit st Philadelphia Pa
3	DREXLER	Maurice	32		M	S		Mar 1925 U S Court 10270	247 E 3 st N Y C N Y
4	D'AIGLE	Philomine	54		F	S	Nov 15 1870 Van Buren Me		Minneapolis Minn
5	FIBICH	Joseph	31		M	M		p.p. 464897 Sept 1917 Supreme Court Cleveland O	3021 Nursery st Cleveland O
6	GREEN	Frances	40		F	S	May 8 1883 Rockford Ill		4840 Vincennes ave Chicago Ill
7	JOHNSON	Selma	39		F	S	May 12 1886 Clearfield Pa		4847 Winthrop ave Chicago Ill
8	KITCHEN	B Meade	20		M	S	Nov 7 1904 Martinsburg W Va		Martinsburg W Va
9	KELLER	Herbert	30		M	M	Nov 6 1894 Benton Pa	5887	Culver Military Academy Culver Ind
10	KATZ	Hyman	20		M	S	Jan 15 1905 Cambridge Mass		434 Mass. ave Cambridge Mass
11	LUCANE	Julius	32		M	S	Dec 16 1893 Chicago Ill		Chicago Northwestern R R Chicago Ill
12	SEGAL	Harry	39		M	M		p.p. 13431 Jan 23 1923 Federal Court Chicago Ill	1204 N Kedzie ave Chicago Ill
13	SAINTE MARIE	Philip	50		M	M	Feb 5 1875 ~~Pittsfield Mass~~ Chicago Ill		51 Melville st Pittsfield Mass
14	STREET	Russel	25		M	S	Feb 23 1900 Philadelphia Pa		634 S 48 st Philadelphia Pa
15	SHOWALTER	William	26		M	S	May 1 1899 Kingwood W Va		1300 New Hampshire ave Washington D C
16	RADMA	James	56		M	M		p.p. 4309 June 1916 Adesville Ill Dist. Ct.	Collingsville Ill
17	ZUMARI	Rodolfo	37		M	S		p.p. 21340 Aug 13 1918 Trenton N J	190 Washington st Trenton N J
18	MORRO	Achille	50		M	M		p.p. 44152 July 10 1924 Trenton N J	528 Hudson st Trenton N J
19	NARDI	Antonio	41		M	M		p.p. 44140 Oct 6 1923 Trenton N J	" " "
20	RICHIR	Emil	52		M	M		U S Passport No 18501 Supreme Ct. Lansing, Mich	St Charles Mich
21	RICHIR	Josephine	51		F	M		by marriage "	" "
22	HARKINS	Bernard	25		M	S	Boston, Mass February 12, 1900		25 South St. N.Y.City
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note: Line # 22 B.HARKINS is a Consular Passenger

PURSER

58

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. AUGUST 13TH. , 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 20 1925 , 19 25.

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C								Naturalization papers	
1	Channdy	John W.	50		M	M		Co. Court Dutchess Co. New York. 25/9/1906	69 Academy Street. Pougukupsoie. New York
2	Channdy	Rose	50		F	M		by marriage Sept 14, 1907.	do do do
3	Cranniff	Alfred B.	28		M	S	Quincey. Mass. Portland Me Jan 16 1896	Jan 16 1896	11, St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.CITY
4	Ellis	Norman	25		M	M	New Bedford. Mass.	Mar. 25, 1900	6 Park Place New Bedford. Mass.
5	Fleetwood	James	48		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Jan, 22, 1877	9514 Longwood. Drive. Chicago. Ill.
6	~~Kelly~~	~~Thomas~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Philadelphia. 1894~~	3548 Queen Street, East Falls. Phila.
7	~~Kelly~~	~~Annie~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do do do
8	Marshall	Marcellus	74		M	M	Stouts Mills. W. Va.	May, 17, 1851	Stouts. Mills. W. Va.
C	Spencer	Elva	41		F	S	Clinton N.Y. April 25th 1921	~~Portland Me Jan 16 1896~~ P.A.	162 High Ave. Arlington. N.J.
10	Watson	Joseph	49		M	S	Boston. Mass.	July, 3, 1876	143 E. 89th St. New York. N. Y.
11	Wright	Walter	25		M	S	Lincoln University. Pa.	May, 15. 1900	Lincoln University. Pa.
12	~~TRIGGS~~	Harold	25			S	Denver, Col	Dec. 25/1900	132 W. 137th St. N.Y.CITY
13	MacKINNEY	Henry	58			M		p.p. 9846 Supreme Ct. Cleveland Ohio June 5th/25	2337 Lamar Ave. Cleveland Ohio
14			NOTE: Line # 6 & 7 Thomas & Annie KELLY crossed out by Purser, did not board steamer "President Roosevelt"						
15			Graph # 3 by Williams, etc						
16			3. 1 Page 8/21/25 11 am						
17									
18									
19									
20									
C 22			(11 Cards)						
D 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1925, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MALINA	ONNA	26		F	M		p.p. 333422 BY MARRIAGE WITH U.S.CITIZEN	2465 FREMONT AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
2	MALINA	CATHARINA	5		F	S		parents U.S.C.	" "
3	MALINA	JANOS	3		M	S		do	" "
4	SKRIVANEK	JOSEFA	33		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE p.p. 337527	417 EAST 75TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	SKRIVANEK	ANTONIN	15		M	S	JUNE 6TH.1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
6	SKRIVANEK	JOSEF	11		M	S	APRIL 25TH.1914 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
7	MARTINSON	MOLLY	37		F	M		1911 BY MARRIAGE p. [illegible]	R.F.D.1, RED BANK N.J.
8	WILIMAN	~~BATON~~ ANTON	30		M	S		p.p. 569 Chicago Spec [illegible] MAY 22ND.1925 CHICAGO ILL.SUPREME CT.	10539 WABACH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
9	DANYLOW	STEPHAN	38		M	M		p.p. 43225 1922 POST OFFICE PHILADELPHIA	840 N. 5TH.STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	SWIETNICKI	FABIAN	18		M		MARCH 8TH. 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		555 W. 50TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	CINNAMON	LOUIS	56		M	M		p.p. 15652 JULY 20TH.1904 MANNATTON NEW YORK	216 EAST 65TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	TOMAS-VARGA	ANNA	23		F	M		JUNE 21ST.1920 p.p. 799 BY MARRIAGE WITH U.S.CITIZEN	519 4TH.AVE, HOMESTEAD PA.
13	VASLIK	ANNA child 5/23	35		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1910 [illegible] COMMON PLEAS COURT COMANCHE OKLA.	109 COLUMBIS AVE, DURGEA PA.
14	SPANN	SOPHIE	51		F	S		p.p. 66587 NEW YORK CITY JUNE 1924 SUPREME COURT	121 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	BAUMGARTNER	MARY mother 5/26	16		F	S	OCTOBER 26TH. 1908 NEW YORK CITY		423 WEST 49TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
16	BAEHR	CLARA	34		F	M		p.p. 15215 1912 THROUGH MARRIAGE	488 NORTH 3RD.STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	BAEHR	CLARA	9		F	S	OCTOBER 10TH.1915 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
18	HOROWITZ	PHILIP	51		M	M		p.p. 32427 1920 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	5 WELLETSTREET, NEW YORK CITY
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—914)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.
133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 12TH. 19 25; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 2 0 1925, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BRUENKOW~~	~~EMMA~~	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1908 IN BUFFALO N.Y.	WELAND MINNESOTA
2	DAHL	ANNIE	24		F	M		p.p. 491681 BY MARRIAGE	1309 VIRGIL AVE, HOLLYWOOD CAL.
3	FISCHER	FRIEDRICH	65		M	M		p.p. 62342 10.10.1890 PHILADELPHIA COMMON PLEAS	642 WEST INDIANA AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	FISCHER	LOUISE	71		F	M		" do "	" "
5	MERKEL	JOHANNA	68		F	WD		p.p. 29554 COURT HOUSE SANDUSKY OHIO	1303 VINE STREET, SANDUSKY OHIO
6	MERKEL	CORA	12		F	S	SANDUSKY, Ohio Nov. 21 1912		" "
7	GEORGE	OTTO	56		M	M		p.p. 61879 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. FEBRUARY 1895	1738 CALIFORNIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	SAALBACH	GEORGE	56		M	S		MAY 23RD. 1902 49317 JERSEY CITY COMMON PLEAS COURT	162 EAST 91ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: Line # 1, E. BRUENKOW", crossed out by shore officials, did not board ship---F.D.Snel O.T. Mgr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 8.
134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Roosevelt" sailing from Cork (Queenstown), August 14th., 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York August AUG 2 0 1920, 19 20.

W. & S. Ltd.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Nathaniel	26		M	S		p.p. 53105 Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills. 31st. July.1918.	[illegible] Emerald Ave. Chicago. Ills.
2	[illegible]	Patrick	25		M	S		p.p. 53100 Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills. 18th.Sept. 1918.	3215 S.7th St. Chicago. Ills.
3	[illegible]	Henry	26		M	S	Baltimore, Maryland, 20th.May 1894.	U.S.N. S/S Pittsburgh under orders 1st class Steward NAS.N -	1421, Covington Street, Baltimore, Md.
4	[illegible]	Thomas	40		M	M	Durham, N.C. 17th.July 1880.		31 Walnut Street, Newport, R.I.
5	Pottmyer	Marie	30		F	S	Logansport, Ind. April 1st.1890.		5419 Maryland Ave. Chicago. Ills.
6	Hawkins	Mary Josephine	37		F	M	Sycamore, Ills, 7th.December, 1881.		Santa Fe, New Mexico.
7	Gallanan	Mary	48		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 27th.May 1877.		400 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ills.
8	Hayes	Sarah J.	40		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. December 10th.1884.		5437 Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ills.
9	Humphrey	Julia	27		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 27th.April, 1893		5443 Kimbark Ave. Chicago. Ills.
10	Kennedy	John	31		M	M	Delavan, Wis. 28th. November, 1890.		Delavan, Wis.
11	Shannon	James	31		M	S	Chicago. Ills. 22nd. October 1888.		2438. Grandville, Ave. Chicago. Ills.
12	Evans,	Joanna	36		F	S	Conception, Mo. 10th. July, 1883		1105. Garfield Block, Chicago. Ills.
13	Loughry	Edward D.	33		M	S	Chicago. Ills. September 10th. 1886.		5478 Kimbark Ave. Chicago. Ills.
14	Loughry	Honoria G.	30		F	S	Chicago. Ills. November 15th.1894.		5307 Harry Ave. Chicago. Ills.
15	Smith	Angeline	29		F	S	Chicago. Ills. December 14th. 1891.		5417 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ills.
16	Clark	William	70		M	S	Danville, Pa. October 15th. 1854.		5510. Evans Ave. Chicago. Ills.
17	Bunbury	Camilla	36		F	S	Oak Park, Ills, 30th.July, 1883.		233 Carpenter Ave. Oak Park, Ills.
18	Kearns	Nellie	33		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 1886 15th.June, 1887.		3435 Jackson Block, Chicago. Ills.
19	Bunbury	Gwendolin	30		F	S	Chicago. Ills. May 24th.1887.		233 Carpenter Ave. Oak Park, Ills.
20	Kelly	Catherine	42		F	S	Chicago Ills. March 2nd. 1883.		1267 East. 67 Street, New York
21	O'Neill	William	69		M	S	Beloit, Wis. 1856.		Beloit, Wis.
22	Mahoney	Eva	37		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 2nd.July 1883		677 Surf Street, Chicago. Ills.
23	Shea	Mary	46		F	M	Chicago. Ills. 22nd. October, 1874		2437. Granville, Ave. Chicago. Ills.
24	Shea	Dorothy	3		F	S	Chicago. Ills. January 10th. 1919.		2437, Granville Ave. Chicago. Ills.
25	Bush	Helen	28		F	M		by marriage 188200 Passport taken Washington D.C. 22nd. June, 1920.	5848 Calumet Ave. Chicago. Ills.
26	Bush	Helen	25		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 30th. August, 1895.		5848 Calumet Ave. Chicago. Ills.
27	Hayes	Ramona	32		F	S	San Francisco Cal. September 14th.1888.	p.p. 4[illegible] 1920	5437 Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ills.
28	Holmes	Bernard	32		M	M		Passport taken out 9th.May, 1919 New York	7255 Evans Ave. Chicago. Ills.
29	Mahoney	Isabel	70		F	S		p.p. 3[illegible] D.C. Passport taken out 22nd.April, 1919 Washington.	4414, Kenmore Ave. Chicago. Ills.
30	Everett	Mary	40		F	M		p.p. 24507 Passport taken Washington D.C. 9th.June, 1919.	6038 Duval Ave. Chicago. Ills.

William + Catherine Dickinson Circ

Dick

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-814)

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 4.

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRES. ROOSEVELT" sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 14th August, 19 21., Arriving at Port of New York August AUG 20 19 21

W. & S. Ltd.

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowers	Isabelle V.	18		F	S	W. Rock Island, Ills.	20th January, 1897.	3[illegible] Beaumont Ave. Minneapolis.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Rockland Maine April 1898	[illegible] Quincy St. Chicago. Ills.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Chicago Ills.	14th November, 1897	[illegible] Quincy St. Chicago. Ills.
4	[illegible]	Patricia	[illegible]		F		Chicago Ills.	4th October, 1921	[illegible] Quincy St. Chicago. Ills.
5	Bowley	Alexanius	20		M	S	Chicago Ills.	7th. July, 1899.	[illegible] Grandon Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] South Green St. Chicago. Ills.
7	Carroll	Michael	48		M	S		p.p. 46591 Passport taken out Washington D.C. 9th May, 1919	3[illegible], Grove Ave. Detroit Mich.
8	Cronin	Daniel	51		M	M		p.p. 49420 do. Superior Court Cook Ills. 19th.February,1920.	7[illegible] Morrill Ave. Chicago. Ills.
9	Cronin	Elizabeth	27		F	M		by marriage	7[illegible] Morrill Ave. Chicago Ills.
10	Cronin	Mary	2		F	S	Chicago Ills. 20th.November 1919.		7[illegible] Morrill Ave. Chicago. Ills.
11	Decker	Katherine	46		F	W		by marriage p.p. 21756 Passport taken Washington D.C. 14th.April,1[illegible]	[illegible] Manchester Ave. Chicago. Ills.
12	Farrell	Mary Ellen	50		F	M		p.p. 68583 Passport taken Washington D.C. 1st.June,19[illegible]	7[illegible] Lafayette Chicago. Ills.
13	Gleason	Matthew	42		M	S		p.p. [illegible] Superior court, Chicago Ills. May 1920.	7[illegible] Howard Ave. Chicago. Ills.
14	Hanrahan	John J.	32		M	M		p.p. [illegible] Supreme Ct. N.Y.CITY Passport taken out Washington D.C. 24th.June,19[illegible]	[illegible]. 7th.St. Brooklyn, New York
15	King	Delia	28		F	W		p.p. 65746 by marriage Circuit Court Chicago. Ills. 1920.	72[illegible]. S.Park Ave. Chicago. Ills.
16	King	Agnes	32		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 11th.August,1898.		72[illegible]. S.Park Ave. Chicago. Ills.
17	King	Denis	30		M	M		p.p. 94620 Supreme Court, New York, 13th.August,1918.	1914 Madison St. Brooklyn New York
18	Murray	Roger Lawrence	30		M	S	Orange New Jersey, 16th.June, 1891.	C.S.M. Nursery p.p. 5130 Superior Court, Cook County,Ills.22nd.Nov.1918.	85 Hewsert Place. Brooklyn New York.
19	Moriarty	Michael	33		M	M			4948 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.
20	Moriarty	Clara	35		F	M	Chicago, Ill Oct.21 1899	Wife of above citizen	4948 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.
21	Moriarty	Lucille	7		F	S	do June 14th 1913	Child of above citizen.	4948 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.
22	Moriarty	Bernice	4				do Jan.6th 1920	Child of above citizen.	4948 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.
23	Moriarty	Marcella	1				do Jan 6th 1924	Child of above citizen.	4948 Van Buren St. Chicago. Ills.
24	Moran	Catherine	56		F	M		p.p. 65253 by marriage Passport taken out Washington Dc.27th.May.19[illegible]	4[illegible] S.Justine St. Chicago. Ills.
25	Moran	Marcella	18		F	S	Chicago,Ill Aug.24th 1921		4[illegible] S.Justine St. Chicago. Ills.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				190[illegible] North 13th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				190[illegible] North 13th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				190[illegible] North 13th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
29	O'Rourke	Ellen	48		F	S		p.p. 68713 May 2 '21. Southern District, New York, September 1920.	80 Sackwick St. Long Island, New York.
30	Sherrard	Edith	19		M	S	Somerset, Ky. Kentucky, 1900.	Ass Mary. 3/3 Pittsburg & under orders	U.S.S. "PITTSBURG"

Note: Line 2,M.BAIN,3-Marg.Bain, 4-P.BAIN,6-T.Casey,crossedout by shore officials and not on board---------T.F.O'Neil Purser

Note: Line 26,27, &28 Francis,Mary Ann & Francis MacMAHON crossed out by shore officials,see Alien sheet #18/28-29-30----------PURSER

(73 only) Carlton & Cook 1 Cargo 1 Cargo (total William Hoe & Co. Ltd.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-316)

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), August 14th., 19 2., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August AUG 2 0 1926 19 2.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGahey	Kate	[illegible]	✓	F	M		Circuit Court County Chicago. 24th. Jany. 1925.	7341 Rhodes Ave. Chicago. Ills.
2	McGahey	Francis	10	✓	M	S	Chicago, [illegible]	Passport taken Washington D.C. 8th. May, 1925.	7341, Rhodes Ave. Chicago. Ills.
3	McGahey	Eileen	9	✓	F	S	Chicago, [illegible]	Passport taken Washington D.C. 8th. May, 1925.	7341, Rhodes Ave. Chicago. Ills.
4	O'Kelly,	John	[illegible]	✓	M	M		U.S. Court Circuit Ct. Juneau Alaska Passport taken Washington D.C. 28th. April, 1925.	9311. North Harlem Ave. Norwood Park Chicago. Ills.
5	O'Kelly	Ellen	38	✓	F	M		Wife of above Citizen	9311 North Harlem Ave. Norwood Park, Chicago. Ills.
6	O'Kelly	Gerald,	11	✓	M	S	Chicago, Nov 28th 1914	Child of above Citizen	9311 North Harlem Ave. Norwood Park Chicago, Ills.
7	O'Kelly	Maureen	13	✓	F	S	Do Nov. 25th 1913	Child of above Citizen	9311 North Harlem Ave. Norwood Park, Chicago. Ills.
8	Lawrence	Hermanie,	41	✓	F	M	Guilford County. N.C. November 2nd 1883.		1509. Baker Street, San Francisco. Cal
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Reid
230 2nd Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT U S arrived 8/21/25, 192, M., from Cherbourg

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	CONLON Margaret	10:00	19	5		1	TO CALL	1731 Ave A, NYC. Do aunt Mrs Anna O'Shaughnessy	Dehlbr	8/21/25	11.45	—	—	—	✓
2	HENEGHAN Delia	10:00	19	6		1	TO CALL	" sister Mary Vaughan 3138 Bailey Ave NYC	"	8/22/25	11.50	1	1	1	✓
3	SHERIDAN Lizzie	10:00	19	18		1	TO CALL	Consulto Mrs Rose O'Neill 764 Columbus Ave NYC	Dehl	8/21/25	11.47	—	—	—	✓
4	CONNINGTON Mary	10:00	19	5		1	TO CALL	" cousin Delia Mercer 496 Ocean Ave Jersey City NJ	"	8/21/25	3:—	—	1	—	✓
5	HEALY Bridget	10:00	19	12		1	TO CALL	" Aunt Mrs Mary Bean 535 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn NY	"	8/21/25	1:—	—	1	—	✓
6	SCHLOSSER Paula	10:30	7	21		1	TO CALL	" Br. Albert S 128 Reynolds St Glendale L.I. NY	Dehl	8/21/25	1:—	—	1	—	✓
7	JAKUBICKOVA Marie	10:30	5	10/13		3	TO CALL	" husb of Jakubickova Jaroslaw 430 E 75th St NYC	"	8/21/25	11.57	—	—	—	✓
	Ruzena								"	"	11.57	—	—	—	✓
	Jaroslawa								"	"	11.57	—	—	—	✓
8	MICHALISKO Anna	19:55	5	17/19		3	#1 to hosp on arr. fr. " 8/25-10	Held L.I.	"	8/25	11.57	8	8	8	✓
	Karoline							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
	Pavel							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
9	DWORAK Jan		5	16		1	#1 to hosp on arr. fr. " 8/25-10 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Josef Linsman 1633 Albion Ave Chicago Ill.	Dehl	8/25	10.57	—	—	—	✓
10	LUCIAKOVA Zofia		5	2		1	Ref 8/25/25-10 to hosp on arr.	Husb. Stefan, First St., Kitanning, Pa. John	9/1	12.50	6	7	7	✓ Aug. Sept.	
11	BANGERT Nikolaus		7	24		1	fr " 8/26 9 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Nicolaus Mersch Morrisonville Clinton Co.	Hdqrs.	8/26	10.—	—	—	—	✓
12	NUSSER Otto	10:30	7	1		1	fr. " 8/26 9.— to hosp on arr.	Bro. Thomas 431 W. 8. 17 St. Newark Dehl	"	"	10.—	—	—	—	✓
13	DELANIETZE Axel		11	2		1	fr hos. 8/29- 11am D.R.W.	To Home: 1642 No. Ashland Ave Chgo. Ill John		8/29	11.—	—	—	—	✓
14	CALBAL Gooriun	11.45	5	24		1	TEL FOR $	D.R.W. father Michael 1074 Fairfax St. Trinc, Mich John		8/24	2.	3	4	—	✓

RP

S.S. PRES. ROOS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U S arrived 8/21/25, 19, M., from Cuxhaven Aug 6 & Sept 8

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	BERGI Oscar 1st Cab	2	6	HUNG LPC MILE 98948/859	9:00	MURPHY							8/21 67 SN 4[20]											1	1
46f	2	DARCY Teresa	19	11	IRE NO VISA VISA	10:00	RYAN	8/21 WSN						8/22 56 SN 10[35]											1	1
22f	3	MARCULIES Dora	5	14/15	ROM LPC	9:40	MALONEY	8/22 WSN Ltr						8/24 WSN EC 11[20]												
4f		Borna Lea																								
37m	4	STUBBE Martin	7	26	GER LPC	9:40	FINN							8/21 200 JM 3[10]											1	1
17f	5	O'MALLEY Bridget	19	15	IRE LPC PH D	10:00	SEAN							8/21 150 MG 2[50]				From Foreign Countries 945/633 Landed 9/3/25 - 10 am				Aug 10 11 11 Sept 5 4 4			
23m	6	SACHS Edward			HUNG LPC	10:00	SMITH	8/21 57 WS																	1	1
38m	7	JAHNS Gustav	Cz	W	GER LPC Finn 98921/116	10:00	SMITH							8/21 40 SN 2[45]											2	2
37f	8	WIENCKO Stefanie	2	2/3	POL LPC HUNG PH D	11:00	SMITH							8/21 38 SEB 10[35]												
17f		Petronella																								
37f	9	EICHHORST Bertha	7	4/9	GER LPC PH D	10:45	BELL	8/22 58 EC						8/25 15 Ltr 10[35]				Reply to tel								
14m		Max																								
13f		Bertha																								
10m		Heinz																								
6f		Hermine																								
3m		Carl																								
36f	10	NIKOLOFF Elenn	13	2/5	JUG LPC PH D	11:00	SMITH	8/22 125 SEB				8/24 35 MG		8/25 58 JM 2				Reply to telegram and evidence of detail from Dept							1	2
		to hold on arr. Rel. 8/25/25-10am																								
18m		Kiro																								
15m		Boris																								
13		Milan																								
19f	11	LANG Kathie	7	19	GER LPC PH D	11:00	SMITH							8/21 36 SN 2[20]											1	1
46m	12	BONNER William	11	3	UK LPC PH D	11:05	SMITH							8/22 79 EL 10[00]											1	1
64m	13	BLAZEVICIUS Jurgis	5	NO/1	LITH LPC PH D	11:15	"							8/21 61 SN 4[20]											2	2
65f		One																								
44m	14	Malley William	17	3/4	978 LPC	12:30	Murphy	8/22 128 SEB			8/24 109							written from DPC	945/659	Landed 9/4-10 am	Aug 50 50 55 Sept 20 15 15					
47f		Catherine																								
9m		Michael																								
8f		Mary																								
1m		William																								
22m	15	Smyth Patrick	17	2/3	978 LPC	12:30	"							8/21 54 SN 3[50]											1	1

S.I. SS PRES ROOSEVELT 8/21/25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

CREW LIST

Sees. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

S. S. Pres. Roosevelt. U.S. arrived 8/21/25, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46	16 Michalisko, Anna			7+ 1X. 8/25/25																				
35	Karoline			1 1/4 CS 1XC. PLX.		115th Bellevue St Etc						8/21/25	149	19										
1m	Pavel																							

Pres Roosevelt Sept 25

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...rsons comprising the Crew of the American ... S S ... called the President Roosevelt
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of ... (Insert hailing port) ..., bound for Buenos Aires ... 141
whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]			7		Fr	ar	br	Ch. Off.	Wife; Emilia Lyndh...
2	[illegible] BAY			6		"	"	"	"	Wife: Manilo [illegible] N.Y CITY
3	[illegible] LAND			9		"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Elvina, [illegible], N.J.
4				11		"	"	"		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEE ATTACHED CREW LIST

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 687 6-24

140

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 26th, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ALL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 215 — Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 20th, 1925, consigned to THE U.S. LINES; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail AUGUST 26th, 1925, for BREMERHAVEN & WAY PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...EW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

arr. a n.y. 8/10/15

...ing the Crew of the American S S (Insert rig.) ...called the President Roosevelt (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert sailing port.), bound for Bremerhaven

whereof ..... is Master.

141

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	Hansen M	U.S.		47	5	7	Fr	br	br	Ch. Off.	Wife; Emilia Lyndhurst 1.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWAY NAT		41	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Hanold N.115th S N.Y.CITY
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND NAT.		36	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Elvira, [illegible], N J.
4					41	5	11	"	"	"	4th "	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.		26	5	4	"	"	"	A B A	FA: JAMES, 72 [illegible] NEWTON N. J.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	FINLAND NAT.		37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; Hilda, [illegible] FINLAND
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY NAT.		42	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE Cousin: E. Peagle, 161 E. 128th ST, N.Y.CITY
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIA NAT.		31	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	Uncle: Jontagode, 2214 Maple Ave. N.Y.City
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		35	5	9	"	"	"	" Waiter	Mc: Lilly, 1811 Tallieferro TAMP A Fla.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.		45	5	11	"	"	"	Steward	NONE
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.		28	5	2	"	"	"	" Waiter	Bro: EO. Smith, 503 W. 167th St. N.Y.CITY
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	DENMARK NAT		41	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	
13	[illegible] after clerk	[illegible]				5		"	"	"	Quarter Mast.	Wife: Wilhelmina, B'haven
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY 1st	GERM	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
15	[illegible]	ALBERT	CAL.	U.S.A.	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: MLewen, 105 Hyman B'KLYN. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.		26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mc: Marion 2123 Stewart A BERKELEY, CAL.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAL.		25	5	8	"	"	"	A B.Sea.	None
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	PORTO RICO		30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary, 241 W.Schiedam Roterdam HOLLAND
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	HOLAND NAT.		39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mc: Mary, [illegible] PENN
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRISH		27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro: George, 57 Cremona St Seattle Wash.
21	[illegible]	Herman	GERMANY NAT.		28	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mc: Mary, 21 Woodside Ave Cloverville N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. C.		27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis: Margaret, 419 W. 56th N.Y.CITY
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y.		23	5	7	"	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	William	RUSSIA NAT.		31	5	4	"	"	"	"	NONE
25	[illegible]	Paul	PENN		24	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Albert, 341 Champion St. Erie Pa.
26	[illegible]	Daniel	MASS.		21	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Daniel, 7 Hall St. [illegible] Mass.
27	[illegible]	Joseph	N.Y.		24	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mary, 590 Warnick St. [illegible] N.Y.CITY
28	[illegible]	L. HIRSCH	MD.		23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs [illegible] HERMAN Aunt, 25 W. [illegible] St. SALTO. MD. [illegible] 729 Ashley St
29	[illegible]	R A	N Y.		26	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Alfred	RUSSIA NAT		31	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
31	[illegible]	Alex	do do		29	5	8	"	"	"	"	do
32	[illegible]	Richard	N.J.		29	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 28 Pleasnat PASSAIC, N.J.
33	MCNEILL	Fred	WASH.		25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mc: [illegible] HENRY WASH?
34	SCHMULLER	David	POLAND NAT.		26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mc: Esther, 2044 [illegible] AVER AV N.Y.CITY
35	WILSON	WILL	TEXAS		31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mc: Jane, 132 Joss St [illegible] MILL, TEXAS
36	[illegible]	Frans	Germany 1st	GERM	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mc: maria, [illegible] BURG. GERM
37	[illegible]	Oswald	do do		34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ida, 5 Baron Jean
38	LANCASTER	John	do Ger	U.S.A.	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mc: Mary, 18 Natoma St. SAN. FRANCISCO CAL.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

e in this Office.

office, at the Customhouse,

day of , *in the year of our*

nine hundred and.

Deputy Collector.

bscribed and sworn to this

, of

**I certify that this is a true copy of the*

Master, taken from the original on file in

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office

this *day*

Lord one thousand nine

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

142

...mposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ... Department ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												WIFE: Elise, WESTMOUNT
46	TAGLEIGHT	Paul 1	HUNGARY	1st	HUNG 45	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Lookout	
		2										
		3										
		4										
		5										
		6										
		7										
		8										
	...ING AND SIGNING ARTICLES	9										
70	TURNBULL	George 10	Ill	U.S.A.	28	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Surgeon	Fa: George, Tpulon Ill
71	KRAUP	Loretta 11	N.Y.	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	Nurse	Mo:Elizabeth,116 N.Bergen Pl. Freeport L.Is.
72	NOT CARRIED	12										
73	DEVINS	F.O'DONEL 13	N.Y.	"	47	5	9	Fr	Br.	Br.	Purser	Sister:Mrs Newbold, 170 S.7th Ave. Whitestone L.I.
74	VLACOS	James 14	GREECE NAT.	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. Pur.	Uncle:Angelo, 182 Franconia Ave Flushing L.I.
75	McDONALD	Edward 15	N.Y.	"	46	5	11	"	"	"	Fir. Oiler	Sister Mrs M.Hill,Bel MAR N.J.
76	HANSEN	Henry 16	ILL	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Engr. Asst.	Wife:Elizabeth 1544 Walt Ave. N.Y.CITY
77	BEERS	Wilson 17	CONN	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Deck Boy.	Mo:Emma, 186 Walnut St Waterbury Conn
78	FISCHER	Walter 18	ENGLAND NAT.	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Mess Boy.	Mo:Florence, 5411 Lawren ST. PHILA . PA.
79	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING	19					5	"	"	"	Steward	"
80	WHITNEY	William 20	N.J.	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Mo:Ada, 835 S.OAK DR. Bronx N.Y.
81	UTTON	Kenneth 21	MINN	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Bro:Robert, 601 W.172 nd ST. N.Y.CITY
82	NICELES	Eugene 22	TEXAS	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo:Mary J, 1510 Kirkam ST.Oakland, CAL.
83	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING	23					5	"	"	"	Asst. Ste	
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SHAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
					Feet	In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

T

...posing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

whereof ..... is Master.

143

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
101	TUDOR	John	1	England (Nat)	US	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Gr.	Chief Eng.	Brooklyn N.Y. Wife- Emily 559 51 st
102	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		2									1st Asst.	
103	O'TOOLE	James	3	New Jersey	US		5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Bayonne N J
104	DLUZEN	Joseph	4	Penna	"		5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	MO- Mary 1152 Boulevard
105	CARR	Edward		"	"	4.	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. "	Phila Pa
106	NOT CARRIED		6									3rd Asst	MO- Mary 1945 Bristol St
107	NOT CARRIED		7									Jr. Eng.	Gloucester C
108	NOT CARRIED		8									"	Wife- Irene -319 Market St
109	JUSTIS	William	9	Vir.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	
110	GREEN	Joseph	10	Mass	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Ch. Elect.	Hampton Va
111	JETER	Jesse	11	Vir.		28	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	MO- Mrs. C. Barnes R F D
112	FRIEBERG	Albert	12	Russia (Nat)	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Gardner Mass
113	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		13									Deck Eng.	Uncle- L. M.- [illegible] S. Main
114	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		14									Ch Ref "	MO- Belle Vinton Va
115	WEYERS	Richard	15	Holland (Nat)	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd " "	Wife- Clara Bremerhaven G
116	BABINIOTIS	Peter	16	Greece (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	945 Willow ave Hoboken
117	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		17									Boilermaker	Cousin- Mrs. M. Brumelle
118	MC CARRY	George	18	New Jersey	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	None
119	MAVIS	Leo	19	La								Oiler	Woodhurst N J
120	LA BEAU	Oliver	20	Ill.	"							"	Fa- John 623 Freeman Ave
121	O'BRIEN	John	21	Mass								"	MO- Mary 244 W. 84 St N.Y
122	McILLY	Robert	22	Ill	"							"	Blue Island I l
123	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		23									"	Wife- Nancy 217 Western
124	ENGSTROM	Gustave	24	Denmark (Nat)	"							"	215 Park St Lawrence Ma
125	WIMAN	Otto	25	New Jersey	"							"	Uncle- L. D. O Brien
	GRIMER	Robert	26	New York	"	21						"	Everett St Streator Ill
	MCCKINS	Benjamin	27	Va	"							"	Mother- Sarah 127 So
	MYLS	Fr K	28	Tenn.	"	21						"	
	MAUTER	George	29	Ohio	"	23						"	371 W 11th St N Y
	WILLIAMS	Richard	30	Va	"							"	Cousin Mrs Peterson
	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		31									"	Secaucus N J
	SIGNED AFTER CLEARING		32									"	MO- Pauline Golden Mane
	MILLER	John	33	Cal	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N Y
	O'HARA	James	34	Ire (Nat)	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	Ass Cook	Fa- Robert G 1150 E 3rd
	AVANNA	Juan	35	Porto Rico	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Mess Todd	MO- Mary Callandra Va
	[illegible]	Jose	36	" "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ave Memphis Tenn
	[illegible]OSITO	Jose	37	" "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa- Richard 1810 Mosby
	[illegible]PE	Edwin	38	Texas	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	West Somerville Mass
												"	Wife- Lucy 136 Willow ave
												"	ave Miami Fla
												"	Fa- Richard 4 South E. End
												"	
												"	
												Ave	Jersey City NJ
												Father	Harry 119 Summit
												"	Brooklyn N
												"	MO- Elizabeth 919 Lorimer
												"	
												"	BrO- Simon 307 A 11 St
												"	None
												"	"
												"	Galveston Texas
												"	MO- Louise 21[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ..., Master of the said American ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

...., Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....., before me.

Port of ....

...., Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ...., whereof .... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....

...., Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...REW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

144

...posing the Crew of the American ... (Steam) called the ...

...of ... (Official Number and Letter) ..., bound for ...

...whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
139	Shea	John	1	New York	U.S.	22	5	2	Dk	Br	Br.	Fireman	Father John Shea 131 St. New York N.Y.
140	Harrison	Howard	2	Texas	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother May Bell Crawford St. Houston Tex.
141	Lundwall	Helge	3	Sweden Nat.	do	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother Ida Alingsaos Sweden
142	Hopper	Walter	4	New York	do	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sister Mary 1402 Ave. Z. Brooklyn N.Y.
143	McNulty	Daniel	5	Mass.	do	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother Sarah 9 Harvard St. Charleston Mass.
144	SIGNAL AFTER CLEARING		6										
145	Oberstedet	Edward	7	Germany Nat.	U.S. x28	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	Father John 916 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
146	Lecilleux	John	8	Maine	do	30	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Father Edward 21North.St. Augusta Maine
147	Wissler	Emil	9	Switz.Nat.	do	56	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife Bertha 206 River St. Hoboken N.J.
148	Hebrandts	Robert	10	Porto Rico	do	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sister Mrs Beauchamps 156 10th Ave. New York.
149	Jorgenson	Rudolph	11	Denmark Nat.	do	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Uncle E. Hansen 7902-13 Av Brooklyn L.I.
150	Diemers	Henry	12	Holland Nat.	do	32	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	Wife Yvonne 448 Bloomfiel Ave. Hoboken N.J.
151	Colletti	John	13	Italy 1st.P/	Italy	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mother Angela 254 -58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
152	Myers	Harry	14	Utah	U.S.	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sister Mrs Mitchell 83 F St/St.Lake City Utah.
153	Salvador	Domenic	15	Italy Nat.	do	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	Mother Catherine 1135 Jenkm Ct. B.Beach Bklyn.
154	Plansa	Angelo	16	do do	do	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	Mother Cora 345 Water L. Springfield Mass.
155	Brecht	Otto	17	Germany 1st P.	Ger.	47	5	8	"	"	"	Machinist	HOME.
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19* .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...W LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

...States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

145

...posing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
201	KAMNICKE	Charles	Germany (Nat)	U S		5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Ch. Steward	Buenos Aires Argentine
202	NICHOLAS,	John 2	England Nat	U.S.A.	36		11	"	"	"		Bro- Henry 51 Mapu St
203	HEICKE,	John 3	Danzig 1st	Danzig Germ	48	5		"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Florence 53 Hawthor Terrace, Leonia, N.
204	ROSCHER,	John 4	Germany 1st	Germ.	46	5		"	"	"	Storekeep.	Wife Alvina 5748 Warren Elmhurst, L.I.
205	SUSKONEN,	Emil 5	Finland, Nat	U.S.A.	31	5	6	"	"	"	Printer	None.
206	BARTLING,	Ernest 6	Germany, 1st	Germ	61	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. "	Father Robert, StMichael, Fi 36 Kronprinz
207	WEDLER,	Fred 7	do do	do	40	5	6	"	"	"	Liverkeep.	Wife Geraldine Lehe, Germ.
208	HARDER,	Phillip 8	do do	do	42	5	10	"	"	"	Eng. Mtr.	" Lenchen 11 Jacobi St. Bremerhaven
209	KANNING,	Emil 9	do do	do	35		7	"	"	"	Lamp.	" Adele 703 Par Hoboken
210	TROHN,	Fredrick 10	do do	do	43		5	"	"	"	Asst. "	" Mary 54 Rich Weservmuend
211	VOIGT	Ferdinand 11	do do	do	23		7	"	"	"	" "	" Eliza 10 Fre Lehe
212	KIERNAN,	Anna 12	New York	U.S.A.	36		5	"	"	"	" "	Mother Johanna 7 : Bremerhave
213	WYLER,	Marie 13	Germany, Nat.	do	43	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	Sister B. Fagan 24 Carman Ave. Lynbrook. L
214	signed after clearing											Brother in law O.S.Wyler 168 Bergenline Ave. Union Hill, N.J.
215	POLSCH,	Ernest 15	Germany 1st	Germ.	45	5	6	"	"	"	Cook	Wife Anna 3 Schenefelder Hamburg, Germany
216	DOHERTY,	George W. 16	Penna	U.S.A.	22	5	5	"	"	"	Assistant	Father Joseph 5725 Knox S Phila, Pa.
217	KRISZUMS	Gus 17	Germany Nat	do	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Charlotte Ruhland, Ger
218	SOECEK,	Frank 18	Austria 1st	Aust	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef 84 Pond St Elizabeth, N.J.
219	ZWAR,	Rudolf 19	Italy do	Ital	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Via del Prat Trieste, Italy
220	EVERSON,	Peter 20	Holland Nat	U.S.A.	41	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. Stew.	Wife Theodora 438 Post Lindhurst, N.J.
221	LUERSEN,	Henry 21	Germany 1st	Germ.	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Schap 271-1st Jersey City
222	STAUDACHER,	Louis 22	do do	do	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	
223	CARUANA,	Salvatore 23	Malta Nat	U.S.A.	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
224	ELGER,	William 24	Germany do	do	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna 33 Sachsen Geestemuende
225	SEGGEBRUCH	William 25	do 1st	Germ	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Madge 429 E 64th N.Y.City
226	KRUEGER	Fred 26	Holland do	Holl	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Augusta 56 Lange S Bremerhaven
227	WATT,	John 27	Scotland Nat	U.S.A.	50	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
228	FIEDLER,	August 28	Germany 1st	Germ	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie 1667 58th Brooklyn, N.Y.
229	SCHROEDER,	Diedrich 29	do do	do	52	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Hennie 22 Moltke S Lehe
230	SCHMIDT,	Willy 30	do do	do	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Wilhelmina 77 Rick Weservmuende
231	LICHTENBERG,	Wm 31	do do	do	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Elizabeth 8586 Haf Bremen
232	TRIMBORN,	Harry 32	do do	do	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Helana 16 Karlst Weservmuende
233	WINTERS,	John 33	do do	do	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Elsie 67 Eagle St Albany N.Y.
234	ARGUELLO,	John 34	New Mexico	U.S.A.	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Johanna 106 Deich St Bremerhaven
235	EBBINGHAUS,	Paul 35	Germany 1st	Germ	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Frieda 84 Uhland St Weservmuende
236	KRONE,	Fred 36	do do	do	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Minnie 10 Rederstr Bremen
237	HEIMSOTH,	William 37	do do	do	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Henry Father 21 Geest Bremerhaven
238	HURDELBRICK	Louis 38	do (Nat)	US	46	5	11	"	"	"		" Agnes Adolf St Lehe
												Wick Ave Brooklyn.
												Uncle- H. Miller 3070

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

al on file in this Office.

l seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of *, in the year of our*

housand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

...N LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

146

...mposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1										
2										
3		"								
4		"								
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16		"								
17		"								
18		"								
19		"								
20			Poland							
21										
22		"								
23		"								
24		"								
25		"								
26		"								
27		"								
28		"								
29		"								
30										
31										
32		"								
33		"								
34		"								
35		"								
36		"								
37		"								
38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... , before me.

Port of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... .

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... , 19 ....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat, and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

147

...mposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
1	[illegible]	Frederick	Germany	1st	Germ	31	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Brewerhaven
2	WAHRLI,	Henry	do	do	do	41	5	7	"	"	[illegible] Uncle [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Michael	ITALY	do	Ital.	28	5	8	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Ireland
4	SCHMEITZER,	Oswald	Germany	1st	Germ	41	5	6	"	"	[illegible] Wife [illegible] Bonn
5	[illegible]	Leon	do	do	do	39	5	6	"	"	Mother Ida [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Walter	do	do	do	28	5	6	"	"	[illegible] Wife Elizabeth 317 Pavonia Ave Jersey
7	[illegible]	Claude	England	Nat	U.S.A.	32	5	6		"	Friend Clara [illegible] 308 River St Hoboken
8	ADLUNG,	Mary	Germany	do	do	46	5	4	"	"	Daughter Elleane [illegible] House Club, Hempstead,
9	BROWN,	Jane	Ireland,	do	do	50	5	7	"	"	Wife Mary [illegible] Wesermuende
10	[illegible]	Fred	Germany	1st	Germ	46	5	6	"	"	" Emma [illegible] Wesermuende
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	40	5	8	"	"	Daugther Margaret Meyer 171 Bleekerst Brooklyn
12	[illegible]	Rudolf	do	Nat	U.S.A.	52	5	8	"	"	Wife Auguste Parmiteil [illegible] Wesermuende
13	[illegible]	August	do	1st	Germ	36	5	5	"	"	" Agnes Fritz Reuter Wesermuende
14	MOELLER,	Carl	Sweden	do	Swed	58	5	6	"	"	" Wilhelmina 82 [illegible] Wesermuende
15	[illegible]	Werner	Germany	do	Germ	39	5	7	"	"	" Elizabeth 121 [illegible] Wesermuende
16	[illegible]	Karl	do	do	do	54	5	6	"	"	" Margaret 85 [illegible] Wesermuende
17	[illegible]	Henry	do	do	do	38	5	8	"	"	Sister [illegible] [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred	do	do	do	40	5	6			Wife Hilda 81 [illegible] Lehe
19	[illegible]	Karl	do	do	do	42	5	10	"	"	" Bertha [illegible]
20	WENDLAND	Hermann	do	do	do	42	5	7	"	"	" Greta 52 [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Carl	do	do	do	38	5	6			Brother in law Nor. v.[illegible] way 513 Park Ave [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Jenannes	do	do	do	61	5	6			Wife Margaret [illegible] Hoboken
23	[illegible]	Rudolf	Austria	do	Aust	36	5	7	"	"	Wife Bruna 28 [illegible] Lehe
24	JORASON,	Paul	Germany	do	Germ	39	5	5			" Margaret 21 [illegible] Bleckerf, Germany
25	KRUEGER,	Walter	do	do	do	25	5	11	"	"	
26	signed after clearing						5				Wife Lotti 32 [illegible] Wesermuende
27	SCHUSPIE,	Adolf	Germany	1st	Germ	39	5	6	"	"	Wife [illegible] Lehe
28	TROPPBERT	Olaf	Norway	do	Norw	48	5	9	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Elsie	Germany	Nat	U.S.A.	34	5	7	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 32 [illegible] Lehe
30	MATTIAS	Frank	do		Germ	44	5	8			" [illegible]
31	ROCHE,	Henry	do		do	40	5		"		[illegible]
32	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN	Poland	1st	Pol	30	5	6	FAILED TO JOIN		Wife [illegible] Mother [illegible]
33	[illegible]	Otto	Germany	do	Germ	29	5	6	"	"	Asst. Stwd [illegible]
321	MAILLARD,	Frank	England	do	Engl	46	5	7	"	"	do do None
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

[signature]

Master

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

148

...rsons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert sailing port.), bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
													Fa. Thomas. 402 W. Anderson St. Savannah Ga
13	Wickham	Thos J	1	Ga	U.S.A.	32	5	7	LT	BR.	BR.	QUARTERMASTER	Ave Jr City, N. J.
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	do	27	5	5	do	do	do	STD.YEOMAN	Mo- Elizabeth, 267 [illegible] NY
83	SAVAGE	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	do	27	5	6	do	do	do	REC.DIRECTOR	Fa- Watson, 253 Madison St Dungory Ire
113	DUFFY	Bernard	4	Ireland (Ant)	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	REFR. ENGINEER	Mo- Anna, 60 Dublin
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	Germany (Ant)	do	55	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do do	None
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	Mass.	do	37	5	8	do	do	do	storekeeper	ern Ave, Brighton Mass Aunt, Mrs Cleary, 41[illegible] 702 Drexel Ave Detroit,
123	[illegible]	Alex	7	[illegible] (Ant)	do	46	5	7	do	do	do	oiler	Sister- Mrs [illegible] Alderson
131	MAC ARDLE	Patrick	8	New York	do	28	5	8	do	do	do	w/tender	Sister Mrs Wagner, 308 West 22 St N Y C
138	MALEY	Nick	9	[illegible]	do	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	None
144	MURPHY	Daniel	10	New York	do	24	5	6	do	do	do	fireman	June St Forest Hills L [illegible] Mo- Mrs D. Brett, 7[illegible]
214	[illegible]	Joseph	11	Cuba (Ant	do	29	5	4	do	do	do	watchman	3 W. 98 St NY Aunt, Mary [illegible]
313	SPRING.	Ivan	12	New York	US	22	5	6	do	do	do	ASST.Std	Mo- Carrie Fort Henry M
322	SHIOL	John	13	Austria	Aus	36	5	5	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill brO- Albert, 910 19 St
102	GARLY	James J.	14	Maine	US	39	5	7	do	do	do	1st Asst Eng	Wife- Mary 365 Main St Gloucester Mass
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

WB Merrill

SHIPPING-BOARD BUREAU OF NEW YORK

MASTER

either of the said lists of suc[illegible] cases of desertion or landing, [illegible] consignee, or ma[illegible] Secretary of L[illegible] pay to the collecto[illegible] of c[illegible]toms of the [illegible]storm[illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corre[illegible] delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

SEP 3 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this .....*day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "original" or "duplicate" as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet. In.					

39

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST C[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible]

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT , *arriving*

14—1940

NOTICE

Form 430 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When d[illegible] is directed, the aliens s[illegible] on board the ship on which [illegible] Immigrants transfer to such station [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

Port of [illegible], Dec 20, 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to* S/S [illegible] at [illegible]
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration [illegible]

(OVER)

[illegible] 9/21/26

Sheet No. 150

Sheet No. ONE(1)

RS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

[illegible]ERHAVEN, GER. & WAY PORTS

No. on Art.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card									(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	FRIED	George	✓	[illegible]								U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	175	NONE
	2	FORD	James W.	✓	20	Ch. Off.					47		do		5'7	170	"
	3	ERICKSEN	Magnus	✓	24	2nd	"	"	23	"	37	"	do		5'8	170	"
	4	SLOAN	Thomas	✓	20	3rd	"	"	23	"	35	"	do		5'9	160	"
	5	MAHONEY	John P.	✓	8	4th	"	"	23	"	29	"	do		6'0	180	"
	6	GALLO	Gus	✓	8	M. & A.	"	"	23	"	25	"	do		5'6	150	"
	7	REDL	Joseph	✓	12	"	"	"	23	"	42	"	do		5'5	148	"
	8	PETERIT	Rudolph	✓	25	"	"	"	23	"	42	"	do		5'8	160	"
	9	WEADE	Otto	✓	13	CARPENTER	"	"	23	"	31	"	do		5'9	165	"
	10	PENNICKE	John	✓	18	" MATE	"	"	23	"	35	"	do		5'11	175	"
	11	PRITCHARD	Claude	✓	15	BOSUN	"	"	23	"	45	"	do		6'0	180	"
	12	HEITMAN	Ernest	✓	10	" MATE	"	"	23	"	28	"	do		5'2	140	"
	13	SMITH	Harry	✓	4	STOREKEEPER	"	"	23	"	41	"	do		5'9	160	"
	14	STENDAL	Tellef	✓	24	QUARTERMAS.	"	"	23	"	38	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'9	162	"
	15	VON DWINGELO	Arnold	✓	25	"	"	"	23	"	42	"	German	German	5'8	160	"
	16	KENNEDY	Alex.	✓	15	"	"	"	23	"	42	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5	142	"
	17	WIRPANEN	Una	✓	7	"	"	"	23	"	27	"	do		5'8	160	"
	18	MOONEN	John	✓	12	A. B. SEA.	"	"	23	"	32	"	do		5'5	150	"
	19	DIAZ	Charles	✓	15	"	"	"	23	"	30	"	do		5'5	148	"
	20	STIEBEL	Louis	✓	8	"	"	"	23	"	32	"	do		5'6	156	"
	21	FARROBIN	John	✓	8	"	"	"	23	"	27	"	do		5'6	152	"
	22	RIDELL	Herman	✓	14	"	"	"	24	"	28	"	do		5'5	150	"
	23	KIRPPIS	Jonas	✓	20	"	"	"	23	"	36	"	do		5'6	154	"
	24	VUJANOVITCH	William	✓	18	"	"	"	30	"	39	"	do		5'5	148	"
	25	FIANDER	William	✓	4	"	"	"	23	"	30	"	do		5'9	162	"
	26	ROWE	Charles	✓	16	"	"	"	28	"	30	"	do		5'9	164	"
	27	PFEIFFER	Kirby	✓	16	"	"	"	23	"	33	"	do		5'9	162	"
	28	KORUSKI	Peter	✓	8	"	"	"	23	"	26	"	do		5'12	178	"
	29	WALL	Alfred	✓	15	"	"	"	23	"	33	"	do		5'6	150	"
	30	BIXLER	Edward	✓	1	ORD. SEA.	"	"	29	"	25	"	do		5'6	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

[illegible] Lines
U.S. Board
[illegible] Lines

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

150

Sheet No. ONE(1)

Form 0[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 20, *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, ETC. & WAY PORTS

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925.										
1	FRIED	George	✓	25 yr.	MASTER	July 23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	175	NONE
2	FORD	James W.	✓	20 "	Ch. OFF.	" 23	"	"	"	47	"	do		5'7	170	"
3	ERICKSEN	Magnus	✓	24 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	37	"	do		5'8	170	"
4	SLOAN	Thomas	✓	20 "	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	do		5'9	160	"
5	MAHONEY	John P.	✓	8 "	4th "	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	do		6'0	180	"
6	GALLO	Gus	✓	8 "	M & A.	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	do		5'6	150	"
7	REDL	Joseph	✓	12 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	do		5'5	148	"
8	PETERIT	Rudolph	✓	25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	do		5'8	160	"
9	WEADE	Otto	✓	13 "	CARPENTER	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	do		5'9	165	"
10	PENNICKE	John	✓	18 "	" MATE	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	do		5'11	175	"
11	PRITCHARD	Claude	✓	15 "	BOSUN	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	do		6'0	180	"
12	HEITMAN	Ernest	✓	10 "	" MATE	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	do		5'2	140	"
13	SMITH	Harry	✓	4 "	STOREKEEPER	" 23	"	"	"	41	"	do		5'9	160	"
14	STEENDAL	Tellef	✓	24 "	QUARTERMAS.	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5'9	162	"
15	VON DWINGELO	Arnold	✓	25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'8	160	"
16	KENNEDY	Alex.	✓	15 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5	142	"
17	WIRTANEN	Una	✓	7 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	do		5'8	160	"
18	MOONEN	John	✓	12 "	A. B. SEA.	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	do		5'5	150	"
19	DIAZ	Charles	✓	15 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	do		5'5	148	"
20	STIEBEL	Louis	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	do		5'6	156	"
21	HARROBIN	John	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	do		5'6	152	"
22	RIDELL	Kerman	✓	14 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	do		5'5	150	"
23	KIRPPIS	Jonas	✓	20 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	do		5'6	154	"
24	VUJANOVITCH	William	✓	18 "	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	do		5'5	148	"
25	FIANDER	William	✓	4 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	do		5'9	162	"
26	ROWE	Charles	✓	16 "	"	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	dp		5'9	164	"
27	PFEIFFER	Kirby	✓	16 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	do		5'9	162	"
28	MORUSKI	Peter	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	do		5'12	178	"
29	WALL	Alfred	✓	15 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	do		5'6	150	"
30	BIXLER	Edward	✓	1 "	ORD. SEA.	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	do		5'6	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Lines ....
S. Board ....
U.S. Lines ....

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 19 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. AND HAV. PORTS 152

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
36 1	PERRIER	John	✓	7 yr	ORD. SEA.	July 28	N. Y.	YES	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'2	138	NONE
37 2	MORRILL	John	✓	6 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'9	160	"
38 3	BARNETT	Harry B	✓	4 yr	"	" 29	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'9	158	"
41 4	MARKS	Sidney	✓	1 "	MESSMAN	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7	156	"
42 5	MARTANS	Franz	✓	4 "	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'5	140	"
43 6	LANGE	Oswald	✓	5 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
44 7	LANCASTER	John	✓	23 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	156	"
45 8	TAGLEIGHT	Paul	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	Magyar	Hungar.	5'7	158	"
46 9	HARRIS	James	✓	11 "	A. B. SEA	Aug. 1	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	160	"
47 10	STUBBS	Lawrence		5 "	"	" 1	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'8	162	"
70 11	TURNBULL	George	✓	5 mo.	SURGEON	July 23	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'9	160	"
71 12	KNAUPE	Lotetta	✓	5 mos	NURSE	" 23	"	"	"	21	F	"		5'5	135	"
73 13	DEVINS	F. O'Donel	✓	4 yr.	PURSER	" 23	"	"	"	46	M	"		5'[illegible]	160	"
74 14	VLACOS	James G.	✓	8 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'4	180	"
75 15	MC DONALD	Edward J.	✓	10 "	Frt. CLERK	" 23	"	"	"	46	"	"		5'11	172	"
76 16	HANSEN	Henry	✓	5 "	BAG. MAS.	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'9	160	"
77 17	BEERS	Wilson O	✓	2 "	DECK BOY	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	"		6'2	180	"
78 18	FISHER	Walter	✓	4 "	ENG "	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'9	158	"
79 19	STAHL	Arnold	✓	5 mos	STEWARD "	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'11	175	"
80 20	WHITNEY	William	✓	5 yr.	CHIEF RADIO	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'9	162	"
81 21	UPTON	Kenneth	✓	5 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'11	174	"
82 22	NICKLES	Eugene	✓	4 "	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'7	158	"
83 23	KINGSTON	James S.	✓	6 mos.	RDO. DIR.	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'11	174	"
101 24	MARLOW	Michael	✓	~~20 Yr~~	CHIEF ENG.	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'5	140	"
102 25	CANLY	James	✓	4 "	1st ASST.	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'9	162	"
103 26	O'TOOLE	James	✓	7 "	SR. 2nd	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'8	160	"
104 27	DLUZON	Joseph	✓	7 "	JR. 2nd	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'8	160	"
105 28	CARR	Edward	✓	20 "	3rd ASST.	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	"		5'7	158	"
106 29	DUFFY	Barnard	✓	8 "	Jr. ENG.	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'8	160	"
107 30	BARR	Harry	✓	6 "	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'11	178	"

Local Agents: [illegible] Lines; U. S. S. Board; U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel PRESIDENT

14-1246

(1) (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 27 *, 19* 25*, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. VIA WAY PORTS 152

14—1290

(1) No. on Art.	(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
108	1	THOMAS	Leo	✓	5 yr.	Jr. Eng.	July 27	N. Y.	YES	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	154	NONE
109	2	JUSTIS	William	✓	2 yr.	CH. ELECT.	July 23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'9	155	"
110	3	GREEN	Joseph	✓	9 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'11	170	"
111	4	JETER	Jesse	✓	5 "	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'11	172	"
112	5	FRIEBERG	Albert	✓	13 "	DECK ENG.	" 23	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'9	160	"
113	6	SCHEPERS	William	✓	25 yr.	CH. REFRIG.	" 23	"	"	"	58	"		"	5'7	158	"
114	7	NEASON	Vitus	✓	5 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'9	160	"
115	8	WEYERS	Richard	✓	12 "	PLUMBER	" 23	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'8	160	"
116	9	BABINIOTIS	Peter	✓	13 "	BOILER MAK.	" 23	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'8	162	"
117	10	MC CARTHY	John	✓	2 "	STOREKEEP	" 23	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'8	162	"
118	11	MC GARRY	George	✓	3 "	OILER	" 23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'10	164	"
119	12	MEYVIS	Leo	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'11	172	"
120	13	LEBEAU	Oliver	✓	3½ "	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'11	170	"
121	14	O' BRIEN	John	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	"		"	5'11	175	"
122	15	REILLY	Robert	✓	10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'8	158	"
123	16	BECK	John	✓	4 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	23	"		"	5'9	168	"
124	17	BENGSTON	Gustav	✓	8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'8	164	"
125	18	WILKIE	Otto	✓	9 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'9	170	"
126	19	WALSH	James P	✓	7 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'9	175	"
127	20	HOSKINS	Benjamin	✓	2 yr.	WATER TEND.	" 23	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'1	140	"
128	21	HAYES	Frank	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'11	172	"
129	22	HAUTER	George	✓	9 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"		"	5'10	170	"
130	23	WILLIAMS	Richard	✓	4 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'8	168	"
131	24	MAC ARDLE	Patrick	✓	4 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'8	164	"
132	25	MAXEY	Noah	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"		"	5'7	158	"
133	26	MILLER	John	✓	3 "	FIREMAN	" 24	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'5	148	"
134	27	WEBER	Conrad	✓	4 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'2	140	"
135	28	KITTNER	John	✓	4½ "	"	" 30	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'6	145	"
136	29	ARANEDA	Juan	✓	2 "	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'8	164	"
137	30	ESPOSITO	Jose	✓	4 "	"	" 24	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'7	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line U. S. Lines
Owner U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines
14—1290

William [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 27 *, 19* 25 *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. AND HAV PORTS

14—1940

(1) No. on Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
138	1	RUMPF	Edwin	✓	3½ yr.	FIREMAN	July 28	N. Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	154	NONE
139	2	BLANCO	Jose	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	M		"	5'7	158	"
140	3	HARRISON	Edward	✓	6 yr.	"	" 25	"	"	"	20	M		"	5'8	162	"
141	4	LUNDWALL	Helge	✓	9 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6	145	"
142	5	TUPPER	Harry	✓	4 "	"	" 25	"	"	"	38	M		"	5'9	160	"
143	6	GRANT	Harold F.	✓	6 "	"	" 25	"	"	"	29	M		"	5'10	170	"
144	7	WALSH	Frank	✓	4 "	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	M		"	5'8	160	"
145	8	EGGERSTEDT	Edward	✓	10 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	43	M		"	5'9	162	"
146	9	O' HARE	James	✓	1 "	WIPER	" 28	"	"	"	19	M		"	5'9	160	"
147	10	VEILLEUX	John	✓	3 "	"	" 29	"	"	"	30	M		"	5'6	145	"
148	11	MAHER	Arthur	✓	5 mo.	"	" 30	"	"	"	18	M		"	5'8	150	"
149	12	HOEY	Joseph	✓	9 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	43	M		"	5'5	140	"
150	13	DIEMERS	Henry	✓	10 yr	MESSMAN	" 23	"	"	"	30	M		"	5'7	148	"
151	14	COLOTTI	John	✓	15 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'9	155	"
152	15	MEYERS	Harry	✓	11 "	"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	154	"
153	16	ROLLINS	Walter	✓	1st trip	"	" 24	"	"	"	20	M		"	5'11	166	"
154	17	BRUNY	Charles	✓	"	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	M		"	5'8	160	"
155	18	BRECHT	Otto	✓	28 yr	MACHINIST	" 23	"	"	"	47	M	German	German	5'9	166	"
201	19	KEMNECKE	Charles	✓	20 yr	CHIEF STEWD.	" 23	"	"	"	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	170	"
202	20	NICHOLAS	John	✓	20 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	36	M		"	5'11	176	"
203	21	HEICKE	John	✓	30 "	STOREKEEP.	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	German	Danziger	5'11	180	"
204	22	ROSCHER	John	✓	3 "	PRINTER	" 23	"	"	"	46	M	"	German	5'6	154	"
205	23	SLISKONEN	Emil	✓	13 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	160	"
206	24	BARTLING	Ernest	✓	42 "	LINENKEEP.	" 23	"	"	"	60	M	German	German	5'6	152	"
207	25	WEDLER	Fred	✓	14 "	HEAD WTR.	" 23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
208	26	HARDER	Philip	✓	24 "	LAUNDRY	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	180	"
209	27	KANNING	Emil	✓	20 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
210	28	TROHN	Fred	✓	10 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
first 211	29	REILICH	Gustave	✓	(1st trip	ASST. "	" 29	"	"	"	30	M	Bohem.	Cz-Slov.	5'9	158	"
212	30	KIERMAN	Mrs. Ana	✓	3 "	STEWARDESS	" 30	"	"	"	36	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	145	"

AMERICAN CONSUL

U. S. Lines
Line
U. S. S. Board
Owners
U. S. Lines
Local Agents
14—1940

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL

20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 19 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. VIA WAY PORTS

(1) No. on art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
213	1	WYLER	Marie		3 yr.	STEWARDESS	July 23	N. Y.	YES	YES	43	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	150	NONE
214	2	PIEDRIETHA	Jose		21 "	WATCHMAN	" 23	"	"	"	59	M	"		5'4	146	"
215	3	FOELSCH	Ernest		5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5'6	154	"
216	4	POUSSON	Chester		1 "	ASST. STEWD.	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	"
217 (1st)	5	HEIDELBERGER	James		(1st	"	Aug. 1	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'10	175	"
218	6	SOUCEK	Frank		2 mo.	"	July 23	"	"	"	23	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'6	152	"
219	7	ZWAR	Rudolf		13 "	CAPT.'SMAN	" 23	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	156	"
220	8	TVERSON	Peter		26 "	ASST. STEWD	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	150	"
221	9	LUERSON	Henry		27 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'6	152	"
222	10	STAUDACHER	Louis		30 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	50	M	"	" "	5'8	156	"
223	11	CARUANA	Salvatore		4 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	"
224	12	ELGER	William		20 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5'8	160	"
225	13	FRIDEL	Joe		8 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	Austr.	Austrian	5'4	142	"
226	14	KRUGER	Fred		30 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11	176	"
227	15	WATT	John		27 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	50	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8	158	"
228	16	FEIDLER	August		25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
229	17	SCHROEDER	Dietrich		30 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'4	140	"
230	18	SCHMIDT	Willy		6 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
231	19	LICHTENBERG	William		4 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
232 (1st)	20	TRIMBORN	Harry		(1st)	"	July 30	Held on Board			21	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
233	21	WINTERS	John		25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
234	22	ARGUELLO	Juan B.		10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8	160	"
235	23	EBBINGHAUS	Paul		17 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
236	24	KRONE	Fred		2 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
237	25	HEIMSOTH	William		10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
(1 st) 238	26	HURDELBRINK	Louis		(1st)	"	July 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
239	27	MORTENSON	Richard		23 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
240	28	BYRNE	John		(1st)	"	" 30	"	"	"	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8	158	"
(1 st) 241	29	WAGNER	Carl		(1 st)	"	" 28	"	"	"	36	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8	156	"
242	30	WILSON	Will		(1 st)	"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11	178	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

10

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in its containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien s arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 27th *, 19* 25 *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. AND WAY PORTS

NO. on ARTS	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
243	1	MEIER	Carl	✓	9 yr.	ASST. STD.	July 23	N. Y.	YES	YES	29	M	German	German	5'5	140	NONE
244	2	STIER	Max	✓	(1st tr)	"	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	156	"
245	3	ALBRECHT	Emil	✓	25 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'5	140	"
246	4	RAAP	Carl	✓	24 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	140	"
247	5	DAVID	William	✓	(1st tr)	"	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'5	142	"
248	6	KLEE	Julian	✓	12 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
260	7	RUSSELL	William	✓	25 yr	CHEF	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	158	"
261	8	SCHUETTE	Otto	✓	20 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6	154	"
262	9	ALSWEDE	Herman	✓	14 "	SAUCE COOK	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
263	10	PETERS	Frank I.	✓	3 "	ROAST "	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	"
264	11	NOLTE	Fred	✓	19 "	VEGE. "	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'9	162	"
265	12	EICHLER	Otto	✓	25 "	GARDMANGE	" 23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
266	13	BAEHR	Max	✓	3 "	FRY COOK	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
267	14	HENNING	Carl	✓	25 "	CREW "	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
268	15	FLADER	Max	✓	16 "	NIGHT "	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
269	16	WEISSBAUM	Mose	✓	1st tr)	KOSHER "	" 30	"	"	"	52	"	Polish	Polish	5'6	150	"
270	17	REEMSTMA	Henry	✓	20 "	CH. BAKER	" 23		brd. man f abandon ship		40		German	German	5'7	156	"
271	18	RITZER	Alvin	✓	16 "	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
272	19	WEILAND	Fred	✓	15 "	CONFECT.	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
273	20	KIEFER	Adolf	✓	15 "	CH. BUTCHER	" 23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
274	21	SCHWARZ	William	✓	19 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	166	"
275	22	WEBER	Peter	✓	17 "	PANTRYMAN	" 23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
276	23	KOHLER	Ernest	✓	15 "	ASST. "	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	144	"
277	24	LORENZ	Carl	✓	8 "	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
278	25	MICKE	Carl	✓	13 "	3rd CL.COOK	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
279	26	KLEDLO	Rudolph	✓	5 "	ASST ""	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	Bohem	Cz-Slov.	5'7	158	"
280	27	BEHRENDT	Willaim	✓	6 "	BAKER	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7	156	"
281	28	DAMYER	Henry	✓	5 "	BUTCHER	" 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
282	29	WINTER	Bernard	✓	3 "	PANTRYMAN	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
283	30	FREESE	Fred	✓	13 "	SCULLION	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	"

U. S. Lines
U. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. S.V.-2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83V-N....(7)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 19 25, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, ZER. AND WAY PORTS

156

14—1940

(1) No. on ART.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
284	1	HYZE	William	✓	3 yr	SCULLION	1925 July 23	N. Y.	YES	YES	42	M	German	German	5'8	158	NONE
285	2	SCHUETZE	Richard	✓	5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
286	3	MANDRS	Louis	✓	(1st tr)	"	" 31	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	160	"
287	4	GLOMB	Barnard	✓	3 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'4	140	"
1st 288	5	JOHNS	Gustav	✓	(1st tr)	"	Old manifest Abandoned Bottom										
289	6	HADELT	Henry	✓	5 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
1st 290	7	KRAUS	Carl	✓	(1st tr)	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
291	8	SCHWEITZER	Oswald	✓	20 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
292	9	LEVESQUE	Leon	✓	25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
293	10	KREGOR	Walter	✓	10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
294	11	O'CONNOR	Claude	✓	15 yr	3rd.Cl.Ch.St.	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	152	"
1st tr 295	12	ADLUNG	Mary	✓	6 "	STEWARDESS	" 30	"	"	"	45	M	"		5'8	158	"
296	13	BROWN	Jane	✓	5 yr	MATRON	Aug. 1	"	"	"	50	F	"		5'6	150	"
297	14	HEILAND	Fred	✓	10 "	WATCHMAN	July 23	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5'8	148	"
298	15	KINZEL	August	✓	20 "	ASST. STEW.	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
299	16	OMULSEKI	Eddie	✓	3 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	162	"
300	17	APEL	August	✓	4 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'5	142	"
301	18	MOELLER	Carl	✓	25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	53	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'5	140	"
302	19	SCHACHT	Werner	✓	2 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'7	148	"
303	20	SCHROEDER	Carl	✓	25 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
304	21	GUNDLACH	Henry	✓	12 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
305	22	NOLDNER	Alfred	✓	6 mos.	"	" 23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
306	23	RACHUT	Carl	✓	19 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
307	24	WENDLANDT	Herman	✓	19 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
308	25	BRAUN	Carl	✓	22 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
	26	ZWART	Alfred	✓	(1st tr)	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	150	
	27	KRISZUNS	Gus	✓	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'10	164	
	28	JORASCH	Paul	✓	20 yr.	MUS.& ASST.ST	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'6	150	
	29	STROTHOTTO	Willaim	✓	5 yr.	" "	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	158	
	30	HUGHES	James J.	✓	5 "	" "	AUG. 1	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	152	

U. S. Lines
U. S. S. Board
U.S.Lines

AMERICAN CONSUL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... [illegible] ... other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 19 25, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GER. AND WAY PORTS

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.						1925										
284 1	HYZE	William		3 yr	SCULLION	July 23	N. Y.	YES	YES	42	M	German	German	5'8	158	NONE
285 2	SCHUETZE	Richard		5 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
286 3	MANDIS	Louis		(1st tr)	"	" 31	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	160	"
287 4	GLOMB	Barnard		3 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'4	140	"
1st 288 5	JOHNS	Gustav		(1st tr)	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
289 6	HADELT	Henry		5 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
1st 290 7	KRAUS	Carl		(1st tr)	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
291 8	SCHWEITZER	Oswald		20 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
292 9	LEVESQUE	Leon		25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	152	"
293 10	KREGOR	Walter		10 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	158	"
294 11	O'CONNOR	Claude		15 yr	3rd.Cl.Ch.St.	" 23	"	"	"	45	M		"	5'6	150	"
1st tr 295 12	ADLUNG	Mary		6 "	STEWARDESS	" 30	"	"	"	50	F		"	5'8	148	"
296 13	BROWN	Jane		5 yr	MATRON	Aug. 1	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
297 14	HEILAND	Fred		10 "	WATCHMAN	July 23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
298 15	KINZEL	August		20 "	ASST. STEW.	" 23	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	142	"
299 16	OMULSEKI	Eddie		3 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'5	140	"
300 17	APEL	August		4 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	53	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'7	148	"
301 18	MOELLER	Carl		25 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'8	160	"
302 19	SCHACHT	Werner		2 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
303 20	SCHROEDER	Carl		25 yr	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
304 21	GUNDLACH	Henry		12 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
305 22	NOLDNER	Alfred		6 mos.	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
306 23	RACHUT	Carl		19 yr.	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
307 24	WENDLANDT	Herman		19 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
308 25	BRAUN	Carl		22 "	"	" 23	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	150	
309 26	ZWART	Alfred		(1st tr)	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	M		"	5'10	164	
310 27	KRISZUNS	Gus		"	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'6	150	
311 28	JORASCH	Paul		20 yr.	MUS.& ASST.ST	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	158	
312 29	STROTHOTTO	Willaim		5 yr.	" "	" 23	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	152	
313 30	HUGHES	James J.		5 "	" "	AUG. 1	"	"	"							

Odd manifest to abandon Cattaro

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

U. S. Lines
Line
U. S. S. Board
Owners
U.S.Lines
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, as per other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 549
IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 27, 19 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GER. AND WAY PORTS

14—1240

(1) No. on ART.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
314	1	SCHNEPPE	Adolf		10 yr	MUS.&ASST.STD	July 23	New York	YES	YES	39	M	German	German	5'5	140	NONE
315	2	GROSSBERT	Olaf		18 yr.	BARBER	" 23	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7	155	"
316	3	BAUER	Elsie		10 mo.	MANICURIST	" 23	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	140	"
317	4	DABB	Harry		5 yr	ASST. STEW.	" 29	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5'8	158	"
318	5	ROCH	Henry		4 mo	CARPENTER	" 23	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5'5	140	"
319	6	DEYBERG	Adolf		1st tr)	MUS. & ASST. STEW.	" 30	"	"	"	48	M	Scand.	Danish	5'9	160	"
320	7	WINKLER	Erwin		4 yr	ASST. STEW.	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8	158	"
321	8	SAUER	Harry		5 "	" "	" 30	"	"	"	49	M		"	5'9	162	"
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

No fee prescribed

11986

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Two Hundred and eighteen (218) Names
Eight (8) Sheets

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed.

10 AUG. 1925

No fee prescribed.

Line U. S. Lines

Owners U.S.S.Board

Local Agents U. S. lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fries, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. Fries
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, August 21, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Ger. and Way Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(First) 1	MATTHIAS	Franz	Y	5 mos	Asst. Steward	1925 Aug.11	Bremerh.	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	German	5'8	160	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug 11 E, 1925.
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Service No. 454 Dollars
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1925, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

159

M—1440

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
rt.# rst 48 1	HUNTER	Fred A		3 yrs	Workaway	Aug.13	Southamp Engl'nd	Yes	Y	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	150	None
rst 49 2	SACHS	Edward		7 mos										5/8	145	None
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND															
4	13 AUGUST, 1925															
5	---SEEN--- FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE															
6	UNITED STATES.															
7	Franklin J. Kelley.															
8	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.															
9	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew 216
Alien 191
2 Nat. 85
(1 alien 1 use)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S United Towers do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivorean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 9443

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9443 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112100 1925

I, J. Tveten, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Immigration officer, United States consular officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		S.	U. S. Citizen	Seaman by Trade			
1st CABIN	143	2		3	163	20	433
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE	185	6	3	9	300	11	514
TOTAL	328	8	3	12	463	31	947

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

160

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
Q. 2215	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul.29,1925
Q. 2217	do	do
Q. 2216	do	do
Q. 2214	do	do
Q. 4477	do	Jul.10, 1925
Permit no.57680	Washington D.C.	Jul.1,1925
Permit no.57579	do	do
~~Permit no.44954~~	~~do~~	~~Mar.30,1925~~
Permit no58935	do	Jun.4, 1925
Q. 4535	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.4,1925
Permit no.51299	Washington,D.C.	Apr.30,1925
Q. 4487	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.1, 1925
Q. 4537	do	Aug.7,1925
Permit no.44292	Washington,D.C.	Mar.27,1925
Q. 2209	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jul.27, 1925
Q. 2212	do	Jul 27, 1925
Q. 2213	do	do
2212	do	do
2213	do	do
Q. 4494	U.S.Consulate at Berren	Aug.1,1925
Non-Im.4 Permit 74234	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.10,1925
	Washington, D.C.	Jul.21,1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, August 12th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Karseth	Margit	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Minde	Uncle: Lars Borgersen, Hasli, pr. Sandefjord	N.Y.	Woodhaven, L.I.	Q. 2215	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul.29,1925
2	UNDER 16	do	Norman J.	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Granduncle: do	do	do	Q. 2217	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Karl	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granduncle: do	do	do	Q. 2216	do	do
4		Amundsen	Maren	71	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother: do	do	do	Q. 2214	do	do
5		Albrektsen	Albrekt J.	25	M	S	Mecanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peder Albrekstsen Kjeldersmuget 20, Bergen	NJ.	Newark	Q. 4477	do	Jul.10, 1925
6		Amundsen	Hjördis	34	F	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Brother: Johan Amundsen, Nesttun pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit no.67680	Washington D.C.	Jul.1,1925
7		do	Gjertrud	30	F	S	Social worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do	Permit no.67679	do	do
8		Erlandsen	Sigrid A.	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father: Rasmus Pellesen, Hodlændergatan 10, Bergen	do	New York	Permit no.44954	do	Mar.30,1925
9		Faye	Anna B.	42	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	W.New Brighton, (S.I)NY	Father: Peder Knudsen, Lungegaardsgt.3, Bergen	do	W.New Brighton S.I., N.Y.	Permit no58935	do	Jun.4, 1925
10		Frönsdal	Astrid	22	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Bernhard Frönsdal, Kalfarveien 71, Bergen	Mass.	with Boston	Q. 4535	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.4,1925
11		Johnson	Astrid O.	27	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Mother: Anna Jacobsen, Sandviksvei 30, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit no.51199	Washington, D.C.	Apr.30,1925
12		Jörgensen	Signe	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Kristian Jörgensen, Prof Hansteensgate 12, Bergen	do	do	Q. 4487	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.1, 1925
13		Kristjanson	Elisabeth	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Kristjanson Övregaten 10 a, Bergen	do	do	Q. 4537	do	Aug.7,1925
14		Larsen	Peter	25	M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Harald Larsen, Bysheim, Hosanger	Ill.	Rochelle	Permit no.44292	Washington, D.C.	Mar.27,1925
15		Svendsen	Hansia E.	22	F	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Hansia Svendsen, H. Fossgate 11, Bergen	N.Y.	Seacliffe, L.I.	Q. 2209	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jul.27, 1925
16		Hansen	Walter E.	41	M	M	Master Builder	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Mother: Marie Hansen Allegate 2, Kjöge, Denmark	Cal.	S.Francisco	~~Q. 2212~~	~~do~~	~~Jul.27, 1925~~
17		do	Margit E.	40	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	~~Q. 2213~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18		Andersen	Oluf M.	23	M	M	Missionary	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Martha Andersen, Sandviksvei 8, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago	2212	do	do
19		do	Alvilda	24	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	2213	do	do
20		Siggestad	Hanna K.	26	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Davik	Mother: Marie Sjgdestad, Daviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
21		Greve Isdahl	Finn	30	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Christine Greve-Isdahl Ibsengate 99, Bergen	do	New York	Q. 4494	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.1-1925
22		Schieldrop	Bjarne	30	M	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mother: Anna Schieldrop, Riddervoldsgaten 12, Trondhjem	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Non-Im.4 Permit 74234	U.S.Consulate at Bergen / Washington, D.C.	Aug.10,1925 / Jul.21,1925
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 37- 8. Erlandsen, Sigrid A. Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

J. Bjorneland
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... be typewritt... pr...

37

161

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., AUG 21 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation or society, state quality of person or corporation.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		21 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Polygamist.	26 Anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City, or town.
1	No	Husband, see col.19	Yes	Yes	13 y 1919	N.Y.	Husband: Karl J. Aarseth, 8719-89 St.Woodhaven,L.I,N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord
2	do	Father see col 19	No	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Minde
3	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Self	$25	Yes	2 y 1915	N.Y.	Daughter: Indiana Kuhlewind 8719-89 St.Woodhaven,L.I,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	do	do	do	Modal
5	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother: Oskar Albrektsen, 329 Verona Av.Newark,N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	23 y. 1925	N.Y.	Father: Herman Amundsen, 147-68 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	23 y 1925	do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	do	~~2 y.~~ 1925	do	~~Friend: Charles Gang, 19 N.Wash.Sq.New York, N.Y.~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	20 y. 1925	N.Y.	My Home: 3 Trinity place, West New Brighton,S.I.,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Grey	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 140 Fenway, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	Husband, see col 19.	do	Yes	11 y 1925	N.Y.	Husband: Erling Johnsen, 849-71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
12	do	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Bernhard Monsen, 565 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Kjertan Kristjanson 833-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Lght	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 y 1925	Ill.	Friend: Emil Jacobson, Rochelle, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hosanger
15	do	do	do	No	-	-	Aunt: Inga Olsen, Seacliffe, L.I., N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
16	Yes	do	do	Yes	15 y 1925	Cal.	Friend: Max Hansen 89 Otsego Av.S.Francisco,Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	Denmark	Kjöge
17	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	Norway	Fredrikstad
18	No	Alliance Mission Staberk	do	do	5 y 1923	Ill	Brother: Bastian Andersen, 300 W.112 St. Chicago, Ill.	do	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	do	do	do	Bergen
19	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Herm.A.Obstad Butterfield Minn.	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Sivert Johnson, 553-58 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	Uncert.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	David
21	do	Self	do	Yes	4 mths 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Finn Christensen 117 Columbia Heights - ,Brklyn,N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Bergen
22	No	do	do	do	4 y 1925	Pa.	Friend: Frank Stocum 401, South Linden ave.Pittsburgh Pa.	No.	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Drammen
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Q. 2215	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul.29,1925
2	Q. 2217	do	do
3	Q. 2216	do	do
4	Q. 2214	do	do
5	Q. 4477	do	Jul.10, 1925
6	Permit no.67680	Washington D.C.	Jul.1,1925
7	Permit no.67679	do	do
8	~~Permit no.44954~~	do	~~Mar.30,1925~~
9	Permit no58935	do	Jun.4, 1925
10	Q. 4535	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.4,1925
11	Permit no.51199	Washington,D.C.	Apr.30,1925
12	Q. 4487	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.1, 1925
13	Q. 4537	do	Aug.7,1925
14	Permit no.44292	Washington,D.C.	Mar.27,1925
15	Q. 2209	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jul.27, 1925
16	Q. 2212	do	Jul 27,1925
17	Q. 2213	do	do
18	2212	do	do
19	2213	do	do
20	Q. 4494	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.1-1925
21	Non-Im.4 Permit	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Aug.10,1925
22	74234	Washington, D.C.	Jul.21,1925
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

in
race
coun

The

"Wes

"Spanish American

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, authority, or form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or outside the United States.

(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.).

(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (yes or no). In the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as belonging to him. Money brought by the several members of the family.

(*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be (Yes or No) as to whether in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city), as 1897, Philadelphia.

(*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be (Yes or No) as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make application for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by other party), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 8/9/25 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
5723	Stavanger,	April 14th 1925
Non quota 4	Do	July 20th 1925
Non quota 14	Do	August 11th 1925
5156	Do	August 10th 1925
5106	Do	July 24th 1925
Q. 5113	Do	Aug. 1. 1925
Q. 5119	Vest Agder	Aug. 1. 1925
Q. 5120	Do	Do
Q. 2103	Oslo, Norway	July 14. 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Gjerde	Ellen K.	51		F	S	Housework	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysver	Sister: Omine Tysver, Tysver.	Minn.	Spicer.	5723	Stavanger	April 19th 1925
2		Willumsen	Severin	51		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Feda	Wife: Lina Willumsen, Feda.	Mich.	Detroit.	Non quota 4	Do	July 20th 1925
3		Nilsen	Tonny	21		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Feda	Mother: Julie Seland, Feda.	Mich.	Detroit.	Non quota 14	Do	August 11th 1925
4		Aamodt	Mils N.	27		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Wife: Oline Nilsen, Aamodt, Kvinesdal.	N.J.	Jersey City	5156	Do	August 10th 1925
5		Östrem	Thorvald	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Helleland	Father: Andreas Östrem, Hellaland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5106	Do	July 24th 1925
6		Kvaas,	Jacob,	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal,	Father: Lars Berntsen Kvaas, Kvaas, per Farsund,	N.D.	Binford.	Q. 5113	Do	Aug.1.1925
7		Kvaas,	Karen Amelie	33		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Gabriel Höiland Vaernestad, Lyngdal per, Farsund,	Ill.	Chicago.	Q. 5119	Vest Agder	Aug.1.1925
8		do	Leif Einar,	3		M	S	Child	ne	----	ne	do	do	do	do	do	Minn.	Luverne,	Q. 5120	Do	Do
9		Berntsen,	Hans Kristian,	45		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian,	yes	do	Y do	do	Lista,	Wife: Mathilde Berntsen Lista per Farsund, Norway,	do	do	Q. 2103	Oslo, Norway	July 14.1925
10																	N.Y.	Brooklyn,			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of pre-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on one sheet

30

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1925, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he a polygamist?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	No	Self	70	25 Yes	1904 1920	Radcliffe, Iowa.	Brother: Severin Gjerde, Spicer, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tysvær.	1	5723	Stavanger,	April 4th 1925
2	Do	Do	100	Do	Do	1923 1924	Hoboken, N.Y.	Friend: Charley Larsen, 200-Golden Gate Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Feda.	B Non quota 4	Do	July 20th 1925
3	Do	See Col. 19	75	Do	Do	1922 1924	Jersey City, N.Y.	Husband: Nils Nilsen, 32-Cottage Str. Jersey City, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	B Non quota 14	Do	August 11th 1925
4	Yes	Self	46	Do	No			Friend: John Aamodt, 543-41 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	5156	Do	August 10th 1925
5	Do	Do	167	Do	Do			Friend: Tollef T. Helland, Binford, N.Dacota.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Heskestad	5106	Do	July 24th 1925
6	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-		Friend: Trygve Kristiansen Kvaas, 3310 Schubert ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal,	Q. 5113	De	Aug. 1. 1925
7	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-		Husband: Bernt Kvaas, Luverne, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	de	Q. 5119	Vest Agder	Aug. 1. 1925
8	yes	Father	-	no	-	-		Father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	de	Q. 5120	Do.	Do
9	yes	Self,	50	yes	1901 1917	N.Y.		Brother in law: Kristen Mathiassen, 527. 59th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lista.	Q. 2103	Oslo, Norway	July 14. 1925
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveden, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveden

Sworn to before me this 21/10 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

164

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5577	Stavanger	July 14th 1925
2			
3	5099	Stavanger	July 21st 1925
4	Permit 60522	Washington D.C.	June 23rd 1925
5	DO	DO	DO
6	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO
8	5569	Stavanger	July 9th 1925
9	5142	DO	August 3rd 1925
10	Non Quota 12	DO	August 10th 1925
11	Rei		
12	5729	Stavanger	April 16th 1925
13	5584	DO	August 1st 1925
14	BORN in U. S.A.		
15	Do.		
16	Non Quota 11	Stavanger	August 10th 1925
17	5573	DO	July 10th 1925
18	5574	DO	July 10th 1925
19	5575	DO	DO
20	5576	DO	DO
21	5577	DO	July 9th 1925
22	5124	DO	August 3rd 1925
23	5731	DO	April 20th 1925
24	Non Quota 7	DO	July 21st 1925
25	Born in U.S.A.		
26	Non Quota 199	Stavanger	June 3rd 1925
27	Born in Canada		
28	Born in U.S.A.		
29	5091	Stavanger	July 15th 1925
30	Non Quota 3	DO	July 15th 1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aasen	Karen	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Ole Aasen, Tou per Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Aamodt	Anne	16	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	~~Father: Johannes Aamodt, Kvinesdal.~~	Do	Do
3		Bore	Ruth	19	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Sister: Bina Bore, Aadland, Kopervik.	Mass.	Dorchester.
4		Carlsen	Gust.	32	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Guri ne Aareskjold, Lyder Sagensgt.11, Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle.
5		Do	Borghild	22	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law: Do	Do	Do
6	U.S.C.	Do	Kenneth	1	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
7	U.S.C.	Do	Genive	3	F	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
8		Gjövaag	Karen	24	F	S	Telephoneop.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Hans Gjövaag, Agent Kiellandsgt.35, Stvgr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Gundersen	Johanna	17	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Mother: Kirsten Gundersen, Haaland per Stavanger.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Hansen	Inga	23	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Father: Reidar Hompland, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	Do	Thelma	4	F	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
12		Helleren	Anna	38	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Mother: Malene Helleren, Raarngt.17, Stavanger.	Do	New York.
13		Helgesen	Magda	24	F	S	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Father: Helge Knutsen, Fæoen per Haugesund.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	U.S.C.	Eliassen	Leo M.	5	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
15	U.S.C.	Do	Ellen M.	3	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
16		Hesby	Inga	28	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	Sister: Bertha Austbö, Steinsvaw, Finnöy.	Minn.	St.Paul.
17		Hoie	Martha E.	34	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Mother: Valborg Eide, Suldalsgt.51, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	UNDER 16	Do	Matias K.	3	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
19		Johannesen	Margith	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Simon Lönning, Peder Klowsgt.30, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	UNDER 16	Do	John S.	5	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
21		Kleiberg	Svend	62	M	M	Minor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Brother: Ole Kleiberg, Visnes, Karmoen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Nilsen	Erling	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Margrethe Nilsen, Haugevelen 56, Haugesund.	Ia.	Eagle Grove.
23		Nilsen	Gitlaug	20	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Nils Nilsen, O.Blaasenborg 11, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Puntervold	Thomine	23	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Father: Bertinius Svindland, Egersunds Landsogn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25	U.S.C.	Do	Sverre B.	1	M	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
26		Tönnesen	Ingeborg	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Blomfild, N.J.	Father: John Solberg, Strandgaten, Flekkefjord.	N.J.	Blomfiled.
27	UNDER 16	Do	Karen M.	11	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
28	U.S.C.	Do	Dorothy	9	F	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
29		Wesnes	Aadne	21	M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Nic. Wesnes, Stavanger.	Md.	Baltimore.
30		Willumsen	Andreas	41	M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Feda.	Wife: Inga Willumsen, Feda.	Mich.	Detroit.

Man. 29- 2. Aamodt, Anne, Did not sail.

S. Bjornevaag
Purser.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5577	Stavanger	July 14th 1925.
2			
3	5099	Stavanger	July 21st 1925.
4	Permit 60522	Washington D.C.	June 9th 1925.
5	DO	DO	DO
6	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO
8	5569	Stavanger	July 9th 1925.
9	5142	DO	August 3rd 1925.
10	Non Quota 12	DO	August 10th 1925.
11	BORN in U. S. A.		
12	5729	Stavanger	April 16th 1925.
13	5584	DO	August 1st 1925.
14	BORN in U. S. A.		
15	Do.		
16	Non Quota 11	Stavanger	August 10th 1925.
17	5573	DO	July 10th 1925.
18	5574	DO	July 10th 1925.
19	5575	DO	DO
20	5576	DO	DO
21	5077	DO	July 6th 1925.
22	5124	DO	August 3rd 1925.
23	5731 Non Quota 7	DO	April 20th 1925.
24		DO	July 20th 1925.
25	Born in U.S.A.		
26	Non Quota 199	Stavanger	June 3rd 1925.
27	Born in Canada		
28	Born in U.S.A.		
29	5091	Stavanger	July 15th 1925.
30	Non Quota 3	DO	July 15th 1925.

...ness, notoriety, or propriety of the unlawful wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1925, 19 25. 165

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit permitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if person or shareholder, or both in company claiming exemption from labor, or requested by clerk) to which I belong.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Karl Hole,4017-5 Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tou.
2	Do	Do	Do	Do			Aunt:Sina Pettersen,5519-5 Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
3	No	See Col.19	Do	Do			Father:Chris.Bore,17-Leedsvil Str.Dorchester,Boston,Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blend	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
4	Do	Self	Do	Yes	1910 1925	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: John Wetterlind 2809-Fairweiw Ave,Seattle,Wash.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Husband	Do	Do	1919 1925		Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Father	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle,Wash
7	Do	Do	-	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Sina Jenssen,551-62 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Hetland.
9	Do	Sister	Do	Do			Aunt:Margit Dreyer,1295-Geneva Ave,San Francisco,Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Krageró.
10	Do	See Col.19	Do	Yes	1921 1924	Brooklyn NY.	Husband:Peder Hansen, 4003-5 Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
11	Do	Do	-	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Self	25	Yes	1904 1907	Tainton, Mass.	Brother:Alfred Helleren,499-W.152 Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Stavanger.
13	Do	See col.19	Do	No			Father: Marinius Eliassen no.411 Asland Ave, Detroit,Mich.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Torvestad.
14	Do	See col.19	Do	Yes	Born in	U.S.A.	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit.
15	Do	Do	-	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	No	Self	25	No			The Lutherian Bible Institute Study for 6 months St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Finnöy.
17	Yes	See Col.19	Do	Do			Husband:Karl Hole,535-56-Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Stavanger.
18	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	3	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	See Col.19	25	Do			Husband:Johan Johannsen,3544 Armtage Ave, Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Self	25	Yes	1902 1910	Jurica, Cal.	Son-in-law:Fred.Richardson, 465-61st Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Nerstrand.
22	No	Do	Do	No			Brother-in-law:Louis Pettersm Route 1, Eagle Grove,Iowa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
23	Do	Do	Do	Do			Friend:Marie Sandberg,2023-N.Kildar Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blonde	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
24	Yes	See Col.19	Do	Yes	1922 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband:Adolf Puntervold, 311-51 Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Egersund L.
25	Do	Do	-	Do	Born in	U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.NY.
26	No	Do	25	Yes	1910 1925	Blonfield N.J.	Husband:Anton Tönnesen -1, Walter Str.Blomfield,N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Flekkefjord
27	Do	Do	-	Do	Born in Canada		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	-	Do	Born in	U.S.A.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	W.Orange,NJ.
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Walter Brucker,3234-Clifton Ave,Baltimore,Md.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger.
30	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1923 1924	Detroit Mich.	Brother-in-law:Charley Larsen, 200 Golden Gate,Detroit,Mich.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Veda.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5577	Stavanger	July 1st 1925
2			
3	5099	Stavanger	July 21st 1925
4	Permit 60522	Washington D.C.	June 24th 1925
5	Do	Do	Do
6	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO
8	5569	Stavanger	July 9th 1925
9	5142	DO	August 3rd 1925
10	Non Quota 12	DO	August 10th 1925
11	Ma		
12	5729	Stavanger	April 16th 1925
13	5564	DO	August 1st 1925
14	BORN in U. S.A.		
15	Do.		
16	Non Quota 11	Stavanger	August 10th 1925
17	5573	DO	July 10th 1925
18	5574	DO	July 10th 1925
19	5575	DO	DO
20	5576	DO	DO
21	5077	DO	July 6th 1925
22	5124	DO	August 3rd 1925
23	5731	DO	April 20th 1925
24	Non Quota 7	DO	July 20th 1925
25	Born in U.S.A.		
26	Non Quota 199	Stavanger	June 3rd 1925
27	Born in Canada		
28	Born in U.S.A.		
29	5091	Stavanger	July 15th 1925
30	Non Quota 3	DO	July 15th 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" ..., from OSLO ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ..., 19
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveden, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon serving there with or employed by company owning the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveden

Sworn to before me this five 21st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	N.Q.25	Oslo Norway	Aug. 5 1925
2	Born in U. S.A.		
3		do	
4	Permit nr.36456	Washington D.C.	February 6th 1925
5	2124.	Oslo	July 24, 1925
6	Q. 2399	Vest Agder	Aug.11 1925.
7	1952.	Oslo.	July 6th 1925
8	Q. 2310	do	Aug. 5 1925
9	1973.	Oslo	July 6th 1925
10	2332	do	Aug.6.1925
11	2400	do	Aug.11,1925
12	1506.	Oslo.	April 29th. 1925.
13	1508	Do	Do
14	1507	Do	Do
15	Q. 2284	Do	Aug.3, 1925
16	Permit nr.55082.	Washington D.C.	May 14th 1925
17	Permit nr.43277.	Do	March 24th, 1925.
18	Permit nr.43278.	Do	Do
19	2377	[illegible]	June 12, 1925
20	2378	Do	Do
21	Q.2198	Do	May 26, 1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Hanna,	27		F	M.	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Hans Th. Lange, Solhavens gt.10, Oslo.	Iowa	Inwood.
2	UNDER 16	Do	Helga,	5		F	S.	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Harald,	3		M	S.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4		Gaaskjenn,	Terese Terjesen,	62		F	W.	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: Thor Gaaskjenn Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Hauland,	Alfhild,	20		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Aunt: Elise Olsen, Central Hotel, Arendal.	Do	South Ozone Park L.I.
6		Karstensen,	Gudmund Arne,	20		M	S.	Fisherman	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Anders Karstensen, Vaage, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
7		Nilsen,	Annie Emilie,	20		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Johan Nilsen, Skarvedalen, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Olsen,	Jenny Adelaide,	19		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Inga Olsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
9		Olsen,	Marie Teresia,	24		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Rikard Olsen Ballestad Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do
10		Pedersen,	Sofie Gulovna,	19		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Father: Sigurd Pedersen Solli, Flekkerö per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
11		Pedersen Mydland,	Mathias,	19		M	S.	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Mother: Tobine Pedersen Mydland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
12		Sollie,	Petra,	55		F	M.	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Sister: Evinda Marcussen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
13	UNDER 16	Do	Josef,	14		M	S.	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Jakob,	13		M	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
15		Svendsen,	Hartvig,	20		M	S.	Aluminium factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Svend Jakobsen Kvarstein, Vennesla pr. Kr. sand S.		
16		Tellefsen,	Elise,	39		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Mathea Hansen, Colbjörnsvik, Hisö pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Thorkildsen,	Gunvald Christian	50		M	M.	Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Herming Hansen, Gamle Hellesund pr. Kr. sand S.	Do	Do
18		Do	Anna Hansine,	45		F	M.	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
19		Tjersland,	Hilma Jensen,	23		F	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista.	Father: Johan Hansen Watne, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
20	UNDER 16	Do	Ruth	2		F	S.	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
21		Östensen,	Edvarda,	29		F	S.	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Bernt Östensen, Ore, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at:	Date.
1	N.Q.25	Oslo Norway	Aug. 5. 1925
2	Born in U. S. A.		
3	Permit	do.	February 6th
4	nr. 36456	Washington D.C.	1925
5	2124.	Oslo	July 6th 1925
6	Q. 2399	Vest Agder	Aug. 11 1925.
7	1952.	Oslo.	July 6th 1925
8	Q. 2310	do	Aug. 5 1925
9	1973.	Oslo	July 6th 1925
10	2332	do	Aug. 6. 1925
11	2400	do	Aug. 11. 1925
12	1506.	Oslo.	April 29th. 1925.
13	1508	Do	Do
14	1507	Do	Do
15	Q. 2284	Do	Aug. 3. 1925
16	Permit nr. 55082.	Washington D.C.	May 14th. 1925
17	Permit nr. 43277.	Do	March 24th. 1925.
18	nr. 43278.	Do	Do
19	2377	Oslo	June 12. 1925
20	2378	Do	Do
21	Q. 2198	Do	May 26. 1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Hanna,	27		F	W.	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Hans Th. Lange, Nelhavens gt.10, Oslo.	Iowa	Inwood.
2	UNDER 16	Do	Helga,	5		F	S.	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Harald,	1		M	S.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4		Gaaskjenn,	Terese Terjesen,	62		F	W.	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: Thor Gaaskjenn Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Hauland,	Alfhild,	20		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Aunt: Elise Olsen, Central Hotel, Arendal.	Do	South Ozone Park L.I.
6		Karstensen,	Gudmund Arne,	20		M	S.	Fisherman.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Anders Karstensen, Vaage, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
7		Nilsen,	Annie Emilie,	20		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.	Father: Johan Nilsen, Skarvedalen, Hisö per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Olsen,	Jenny Adelaide,	19		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Inga Olsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
9		Olsen,	Marie Teresia,	24		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Rikard Olsen Ballestad Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do
10		Pedersen,	Sofie Gulovna,	19		F	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderneс.	Father: Sigurd Pedersen Solli, Flekkerö per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
11		Pedersen Mydland,	Mathias,	19		M	S.	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Mother: Tobine Pedersen Mydland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
12		Sollie,	Petra,	55		F	M.	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Sister: Evinda Marcussen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
13	UNDER 16	Do	Josef,	14		M	S.	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Jakob,	13		M	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do
15		Svendsen,	Hartvig,	20		M	S.	Aluminium factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla.	Father: Svend Jakobsen Kvarstein, Vennesla pr. Kr.sand S.	do	do
16		Tellefsen,	Elise,	39		F	S.	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Mathea Hansen, Colbjörnsvik, Hisö pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Thorkildsen,	Gunvald Christian	50		M	M.	Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Herming Hansen, Gamle Hellesund pr. Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
18		Do	Emma Hansine,	45		F	M.	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
19		Tjersland,	Hilma Jensen,	23		F	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista.	Father: Johan Hansen Watne, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
20	UNDER 16	Do	Ruth	2		F	S.	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
21		Östensen,	Edvards,	29		F	S.	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Bernt Östensen, Ore, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.25	Oslo Norway	Aug. 6.1925
2	Born in U. S. A.		
3	Permit	do.	February 6th
4	nr.35456	Washington D.C.	1925
5	2124	Oslo	July 28.1925
6	Q. 2399	Vest Agder	Aug.11.1925.
7	1952.	Oslo.	July 6th.1925
8	Q. 2310	do	Aug.5.1925
9	1973.	Oslo	July 6th.1925
10	2332	do	Aug.6.1925
11	2400	do	Aug.11.1925
12	1506.	Oslo.	April 29th. 1925.
13	1508	Do	Do
14	1507	Do	Do
15	Q. 2284	Do	Aug.3. 1925
16	Permit nr.55382.	Washington D.C.	May 14th.1925
17	Permit nr.43277.	Do	March 24th. 1925.
18	nr.43278.	Do	Do
19	2377	Oslo	June 12. 1925
20	2378	Do	Do
21	Q.2198	Do	May 26.1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuing [illegible] other [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printe...

5

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 21st, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation or society, foreign government, or foreign government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time, if any, intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether at own expense or not.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself.	25	Yes 24. N.Y.	Sister in law: Theodora Olsen, Inwood, Iowa.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo.
2	Do	Mother		Do Born U.S.A.	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Blond	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	Canton, S.D.
3	Do	Do		Do Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	do	do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y
4	Yes	Myself.	30	Do 25. N.Y.	Daughter: Gunda Jansen, 671-41 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Holt.
5	No	Do	25	No	Sister: Ebba Nilsen, 130-16-49 Street, South Ozone Park, Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
6	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Cousin: Carl Pedersen, 1649 Yates Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
7	Yes	Father	25	Do	Cousin: John Nelson, 731-79 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö.
8	Do	Myself,	25	Yes 1923. N.Y.	Friend: Signe Wallsh, 582-59 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
9	Do	Do	25	No	Brother: Oluf Tom Olsen, 501 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
10	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Friend: Anna Sörensen, 2235 Emmons Ave, Sheepshead Bay Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes
11	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Brother in law: Tom Kristiansen 740-42 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
12	Do	Do	Do	1890 Yes 95. N.Y.	Sister: Amelie Andersen, 546-51 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.
13	Do	Mother		No	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvede-strand.
14	Do	Do		Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Myself.	25	Do 1913	Brother: Karl Svendsen 1757, Albany ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vermesla.
16	Yes	Do	25	Yes 25. N.Y. 1907	Friend: Mrs Millard Tompkins, 84 Willow Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Arendal. Sund.
17	Do	Do	Yes	Do 25. Do 1908	Friend: Otto Lie, 963 Bayridge Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Bergen.
18	Do	Husband	Do	Do 25 Do 1919	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Grey	Do	Do	Hitvaag
19	Do	Do	25	Do 23. Do	Husband: Hjalmar August Jensen Tjersland, 225, 111 Pioner Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lista.
20	Do	Father		No	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	
21	Do	Myself.	25	Yes 23. N.Y. 1914	Sister: Pauline Pedersen, 917-55 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Lista.
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1	N.Q.25	Oslo Norway	Aug.6.1925
2	Born in U.S.A.		
3		do.	
4	Permit nr.36456	Washington D.C.	February 6th 1925
5	2124.	Oslo	July 2d.1925
6	Q. 2399	Vest Agder	Aug.11.1925.
7	1952.	Oslo.	July 6th.1925
8	Q. 2310	do	Aug.5.1925
9	1973.	Oslo	July 6th.1925
10	2332	do	Aug.6.1925
11	2400	do	Aug.11.1925
12	1506.	Oslo.	April 29th. 1925.
13	1508	Do	Do
14	1507	Do	Do
15	Q. 2284	Do	Aug.3. 1925
16	Permit nr.55282.	Washington D.C.	May 14th.1925
17	Permit nr.43277.	Do	March 24th, 1925.
18	nr.43278.	Do	Do
19	2377	[illegible]	June 12, 1925
20	2378	Do	Do
21	Q.2198	Do	May 26.1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C. E. (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to relative to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet start

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be.)

O. Tveten

Sworn to before me this Aug 21 day of 1925, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions, facts of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3 Permit	Stockholm, Sweden	June 30, 1925
45253	Washington, D.C.	March 23, 1925.
36	Stockholm, Sweden	A.g.t. [illegible]
8062	do	do
6929 Non-Immigrant	do	July 3, 1925.
Visa 37	do	Aug. 7, 1925
do 38	do	do
do 39	do	do
N.I.5579	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
Q.10485	Eberswalde	July 7 1925
Q.3752	Gothenburg	Aug. 5. 1925
Q.3718	do	Aug.3. 1925
Q.3562	do	July 15, 1925
Q.2388	Kr. sund N. Norway	July 24 1925
Q.2389	do	June 1, 1925
R.P.56653	Wash. D. C.	May 19. 1925
T.V. 21	Copenhagen	July 20. 1925
N.I. 5545	Oslo, Norway	July 20.1925
R.P.54264	Wash. D.C.	May 12. 1925
R.P. 51099	do	Apr. 29.1925
R.P. 3469	do	Aug. 29. 1924
Q. 3557	Gothenburg	July15. 1925
N.I. 2	Helsingfors	July 6. 1925
Q.3087	Gothenburg	Apr. 21. 1925
Q. 154	Oslo, Norway	May 7. 1925
R.P. 41745	Wash. D.C.	Mar. 18. 1925
Q. 1944	Oslo, Norway	July 2. 1925
Q. 2383	do	Aug. 1. 1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, Norway, Aug. 11th 1925., 191-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cederborg	Alli Birgitta	42		f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Arlington, Mass.	Father: Lewin Johansen, Kolingared, Sweden	Mass.	Arlington
2		Ekvall	Carl Johan	33		m	s	Contractor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Carl Janson, Grangärden 69 C, Norrtälje, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Eriksson	Per	35		m	m	Dock-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Olof Eriksson, Lanptacka, Delsbo, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth
4		do	Katrina	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Delsbo	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
5		Hartzell	Astrid Elvira Viktoria	29		f	s	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Saltsjöbaden	Father: Edvard Hartzell, Saltsjöbaden, Sweden.	Ill.	Joliet
6		Larsson	Selma Margit	20		f	s	Governess	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Oskar Larson, Karlavägsgatan 22, Luleå, Sweden.	do	do
7		Pettersson	Siri Tyra Maria	20		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Pettersson, Kjellgården, Luleå, Sweden.	do	do
8		Sederqvist	Elna Cornelia	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Fritz Sederqvist, 27 Tullgatan, Luleå, Sweden	do	do
9		Andersen	Erling	23		m	s	Missionary	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Kristian Andersen Lindern gt. 3, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Brunning	Otto	29		m	s	Mechanic Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Rzyki Eberswalde Breite str. 57, Berlin	Wisc.	Madison
11		Edenquist	Arvid Gunnar	26		m	s	Electro do	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvika	Father: Julius Edenquist Arvika	N.Y.	New York
12		Fielding	James Frithjof	25		m	s	Forester	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Forshaga	Father: David Fielding Kvarntorp, Forshaga	Mass.	Boston
13		Karlsson	Astrid M.	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skoghall	Father: Alfred Karlsson Villa 634, Skoghall	Conn.	New Haven
14		Kvam	Hilbur	16		f	s	Child	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kr.sund N.	Mother: Marie Kvam Dahle gt. 9 A. Kr.sund N.	R.I.	East Greenwich
15		do	Edvarda	17		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Larsson	Emma K.	55		f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Stina Dalkvist Spelmansgatan nr. 7, Kristinehamn	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lassen	Doris	20		f	s	Dentist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Lauritz Lassen Bro gt. 32, Kjöbenhavn	Norway	Oslo
18		Larsen	Albert	50		m	m	Office Clerk	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Randi Larsen Herman Foss gt. 24, Oslo	do	do
19		Mårtenson	Henning	33		m	s	Cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Mass.	Boston	Father: Anders Mårtenson Galergatan 1, Karlskrona	Mass.	Boston
20		Mustonen	Olga	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Mother: Eva Ihelainen Hirvigatan 22, Wiborg	N.Y.	New York
21	P-1190358-4/11/38	Olsson	Karin E.	43		f	s	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Viken	Father: Nils Olsson Viken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		~~Pearson~~	Alma	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Ill.	Evanston	~~Mother: Johanna Emanuelson~~ Kullsmossen Vedlige	Ill.	Evanston
23		Svensson	Elsa	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Uncle: Nils Svensson Skattkärr	Ill.	Chicago
24		Tamminen	Kauko	43		m	m	Pastor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife: Selma Tamminen Malmgatan 12, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
25		Wetterlind	Disa Sigrid	24		f	s	Seam-stress	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skifed	Father: Alfred Wetterlind Skifed	Mass.	Boston
26		Bjerke	Augusta	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Martin Rönning Frumne veien 10, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Jürgenson	Borghild Marie	39		f	s	Masseuse	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	Sister: Mrs Jenny Bakke Nesodden, per Oslo	Ill.	Chicago
28		Rolstad	Karen	43		f	s	Seamstress	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Ullensaker	Sister: Kristine Gulbrandsen Tangen per Jessheim st.	Oreg.	Portland
29		Thon	Johanne I.	42		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Mother: Liv Thon Vafoss, Krageröe	Minn.	Minneapolis
30																		

Man. 4-22. Pearson, Alma, See man. 3-17.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

A. Bjorlee
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3	Stockholm, Sweden	June 30, 1925
2	Permit 43253	Washington, D.C.	March 23, 1925.
3	36	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug. 6, 1925.
4	8062	do	do
5	6935	do	July 8, 1925.
6	Non-Imm. Visa 37	do	Aug. 7, 1925
7	do 33	do	do
8	do 36	do	do
9	N.I.5579	Oslo, Norway	July 10, 1925
10	Q.10485	Eberswalde	July 7, 1925
11	Q.3752	Gothenburg	Aug. 5, 1925
12	Q.3718	do	Aug. 3, 1925
13	Q.3562	do	July 15, 1925
14	Q.2388	Kr. sund N. Norway	July 24, 1925
15	Q.2389	do	June 6, 1925
16	R.P.56653	Wash. D. C.	May 19, 1925
17	T.V: 21	Copenhagen	July 20, 1925
18	N.I. 5545	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
19	R.P.54264	Wash. D.C.	May 12, 1925
20	R.P. 51099	do	Apr. 29, 1925
21	R.P. 3469	do	Aug. 29, 1924
22			
23	Q. 3557	Gothenburg	July 15, 1925
24	N.I. 2	Helsingfors	July 6, 1925
25	Q.3087	Gothenburg	Apr. 21, 1925
26	Q. 154	Oslo, Norway	May 7, 1925
27	R.P. 41745	Wash. D.C.	Mar. 18, 1925
28	Q. 1944	Oslo, Norway	July 2, 1925
29	Q. 2383	do	Aug. 1, 1925
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169 **4**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , AUG 21 1925 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — For how long or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	See col. 19	yes	yes	1910	Husband: Gustav Cederborg, 109 Fairmont St. Arlington, Mass.	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Sweden	Kjllingared
2	no	Myself	yes	yes	1923	Brother: Ture Ekvall, 3243 Milton ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	light	do	none	do	Almunge
3	no	do	yes	yes	1915	Brother: Olof Person, Liberty Hotel, Superior st. Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	none	do	Delsbo
4	no	husband	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Soderhamn
5	no	myself	yes	no	-	Cousin: Mrs. Victor Carlsen, 1061 Collin st. Joliet, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Soderhamn
6	no	do	yes	no	-	Brother: Emil Larson, 5826 S. Wales st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Lule
7	no	do	yes	no	-	Cousin: do	yes	5	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	none	do	do
8	no	do	yes	no	-	Brother: do	yes	5	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	none	do	do
9	yes	myself	$100	no	-	Friend: Johan Brauten 869, 40th street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	none	Norway	Oslo
10	no	See Col. 19	yes	no	-	Friend: F. Martini 1011, Edgewood ave. Madison Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	none	Germany	Oberswalde Berlin
11	do	myself	$75	no	-	Friend: Edgar Brogren 8, West 40th street, New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	gray	none	Sweden	Göteborg
12	do	do	yes	yes	1920 1923	Brother: Henry Fielding 8, Maitland str. boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	none	do	Hovpans-torp
13	no	Uncle: See col. 19	yes	no	-	Uncle: Carl Carlsen 22 Bassett str. Newhaven Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	gray	none	do	Karlstad
14	yes	Father	$25	no	-	Father: Edvard Kvam F.S. Nock Shipyard, Greenwich, R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	brown	none	Norway	Kr. sund N.
15	do	do	do	no	-	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do.	do	none	dd	do
16	no	See col. 19	yes	yes	1915	Husband: Emil Larsson Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	Sweden	V. Emter-vik
17	yes	Myself	$50	no	-	Friend: Christian Ostergaard 1102, W. 26th str. Erie, Pa.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	none	Denmark	Skive
18	no	do	yes	no	-	Brother: Lauritz Larsen 239, W. Midwest ave. Casper, Wy.	do	3 mnts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Norway	Oslo
19	yes	do	$50	yes	1920 1923	Friend: Mrs. Bertha Newcomb 199, Mass. ave. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Karlskrom
20	yes	do	$50	yes	yrs. N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Mimmi Johanson 210, E. 105th str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	none	Finland	Wiborg
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1901 1924 N.Y.	Brotner: Ivar Olsson 285, Wyckoff str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Allerum
22	~~no~~	~~Husband~~ See col. 19	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1923	~~Husband: John Pearson~~ 1323 Cleveland str. Evanston, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	none	do	Veddige
23	yes	myself	$	no	-	Sister: Ingeborg Bundstrom 1201, N. Mc rose str. Chicago Ill.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	brown	none	do	Skallerud
24	yes	do	yes	no	-	Friend: Kalle Mäkinen 2002, 5th ave. New York N.Y.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	Finland	Noski H.L.
25	yes	myself	yes	no	-	Friend: Henry Fielding 8 Maitland str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Greva
26	yes	Husband $75	no	-	-	Brother-in law: Harry Börke 7971, 5th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	none	Norway	Oslo
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1923 Ill.	Friend: Mrs. Le Roy Fuller 1500, Astor str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	none	do	do
28	yes	do	yes	no	-	Sister: Marie Anderson 275, Halleck str. Portland, Ore.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	none	do	Ullensaker
29	yes	do	$100	yes	1902 1920 Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Hilda Willwock 3101, 1 ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Kragerö
30																									

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3 Permit	Stockholm, Sweden	June 30, 1925
2	+3633	Washington, D.C.	March 23, 1925.
3	36	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug. 6, 1925.
4	8062	do	do
5	6925 non-Immigrant	do	July 8, 1925.
6	Visa 37	do	Aug. 7, 1925
7	do 33	do	do
8	do 30	do	do
9	N.I.5579	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
10	Q.10485	Eberswalde	July 7 1925
11	Q.3752	Gothenburg	Aug. 5. 1925
12	Q.3718	do	Aug. 3. 1925
13	Q.3562	do	July 15. 1925
14	Q.2388	Kr. sund N.	Norway July 21. 1925
15	Q.2389	do	June 27. 1925
16	R.P.56653	Wash. D. C.	May 19. 1925
17	T.V. 21	Copenhagen	July 20. 1925
18	N.I. 5545	Oslo, Norway	July 20. 1925
19	R.P.54264	Wash. D.C.	May 12. 1925
20	R.P. 51099	do	Apr. 29. 1925
21	R.P. 3469	do	Aug. 29. 1924
22	-		
23	Q. 3557	Gothenburg	July 15. 1925
24	N.I. 2	Helsingfors	July 6. 1925
25	Q.3087	Gothenburg	Apr. 21. 1925
26	Q. 154	Oslo, Norway	May 7. 1925
27	R.P. 41745	Wash. D.C.	Mar. 16. 1925
28	Q. 1944	Oslo, Norway	July 2. 1925
29	Q. 2383	do	Aug. 1. 1925
30	-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Fredeen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fredeen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

170

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Q. 4660	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 30, 1925
2	Q. 2369	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 8, 1925
3	L.M. 68	do	Aug. 8, 1925
4	69	do	do
5	70	do	do
6	Q. 2395	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 11, 1925
7	Q. 71	do	do
8	Q. 2255	do	Aug. 1, 1925
9	Q. 2256	do	do
10	Q. 2257	do	do
11	1447	do	Apr. 24, 1925
12	Q. 2372	do	Aug. 10, 1925
13	Q. 2374	do	do
14	Q. 2373	do	do
15	Q. 2375	do	do
16	N.Q. 853	do	June 23, 1925
17	R.P. 45744	Wash., D.C.	April 2, 1925
18	—	BORN IN U.S.A.	
19	—	do	
20	T. V. 6128	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 6, 1925
21	—	—	—
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from Oslo, August 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Austad	Othilie	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister: Gudrun Austad, Mellemveien 30. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
2		Berg	Margot S.	21		F	S	Dress-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Talvik	Father: Halfdan N. Berg. Talvik, Finmark.	Ill.	Winnetka
3		Flaagjen	Alma	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tillar	Mother: Karoline Manum. gt. 12 Trondhjem, Thomas Angells	Minn.	Hopkins
4	UNDER 16	do.	Margit O.	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do.	Ole M.	10		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
6		Kvamme	Jenny M.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skjervøy	Father: Johannes Kvamme. Maursund, Skjervøy.	Minn.	Rochester
7		Rønsberg	Sofie	61		F	Wd.	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Selbu	Father: Ole S. Velve. Evjegjerdet, Selbu.	do.	Mabel
8		Sæter	Alma	32		F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Father: Joakim Torbergsen. Harstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	do.	Ola A.	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	do.	Torbjørn	1		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
11		Stub	Gerd H.	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Børsa	Father: Dr. Georg Stub. Stjørdal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Todal	Konstance G.	34		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemarøy	Mother: Augusta Johansen. Dybvik. Hemarøy.	Cal.	San Diego
13	UNDER 16	do.	Agnes	8		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	do.	Klara	6		F	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Olaf	2		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
16		Gjersvold	Karen	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Rye, N.Y.	Father: Ivar Gjersvold. Vindøla, Surnadal.	N.Y.	New York
17		Pearson	Alma	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Evanston, Ill.	Mother: Johanna Emanuelson Kallsmossen, Veddige	Ill.	Evanston
18	U.S.C.	do	Margaret	6		F	-	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
19	U.S.C.	do	John	4		M	-	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	DIPLOMAT	Johannessen,	Anders,	30		M	M	Purchasing Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Abigael Johannessen, Lysaker per Oslo,	Norway	Oslo.
21	U.S.C.	Hansen	Agnes Helene	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Farsund	Mother: Serine Hansen Reisvaag, per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4660	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 30, 1925
2369	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 8, 1925
68	do	Aug. 8, 1925
69	do	do
70	do	do
2395	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 11, 1925
71	do	do
2255	do	Aug. 1, 1925
2256	do	do
2257	do	do
1447	do	Apr. 20, 1925
2372	do	Aug. 10, 1925
2374	do	do
2373	do	do
2375	do	do
853	do	June 23, 1925
45744	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 22, 1925
	BORN IN U.S.A.	
	do	
6128	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 6, 1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD, *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Austad	Othilie	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister: Gudrun Austad, Mellemveien 30. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
2		Berg	Margot S.	21		F	S	Dress-maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Talvik	Father: Halfdan M. Berg. Talvik, Finmark,	Ill.	Winnetka
3		Flaagien	Alma	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tiller	Mother: Karoline Manum. gt. 12 Trondhjem.	Minn.	Hopkins
4	UNDER 16	do.	Margit O.	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do.	Ole M.	10		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
6		Kvamme	Jenny H.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skjervøy	Father: Johannes Kvamme. Maursund, Skjervøy.	Minn.	Rochester
7		Rønsborg	Sofie	61		F	Wd.	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Selbu	Father: Ole S. Velve. Hvjegjerdet, Selbu.	do.	Mabel
8		Sæter	Alma	32		F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Father: Joakim Torbergsen. Harstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	do.	Ola A.	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	do.	Torbjørn	1		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
11		Stub	Gerd H.	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Børsa	Father: Dr. Georg Stub. Stjørdal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Todal	Konstance G.	34		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemarøy	Mother: Augusta Johansen. Dybvik. Hemarøy.	Cal.	San Diego
13	UNDER 16	do.	Agnes	8		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	do.	Klara	6		F	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Olaf	2		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
16		Gjersvold	Karen	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Rye, N.Y.	Father: Ivar Gjersvold. Vindøla, Surnadal.	N.Y.	New York
17		Pearson	Alma	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Evanston, Ill.	Father: Johnons Emanuelson Kallsmossen, Veddige	Ill.	Evanston
18	U.S.CIT.	do	Margaret	6		F	-	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
19	U.S.CIT.	do	John	4		M	-	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
20	DIPLOMAT	Johannessen,	Anders,	30		M	M	Pur. Agt.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Abigael Johannessen, Lysaker per Oslo,	Norway	Oslo.
21	U.S.CIT.	Hansen	Agnes Helene	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Farsund	Mother: Serine Hansen Reisvaag, per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
4660	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 30, 1925
2369	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 8, 1925
68	do	Aug. 8, 1925
69	do	do
70	do	do
2395	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 11, 1925
71	do	do
2255	do	Aug. 1, 1925
2256	do	do
2257	do	do
1447	do	Apr. 29, 1925
2372	do	Aug. 10, 1925
2374	do	do
2373	do	do
2375	do	do
853	do	June 25, 1925
45744	Wash., D.C.	April 2, 1925
	BORN IN U.S.A.	
	do	
6128	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 6, 1925

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 21 1925, *191*

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people or nationality, as stated by alien (for example, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Croatian, East Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, French, Bohemian, Slovak, Mexican, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Ruthenian, Welsh, Scotch, English, Magyar, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Albanian, Romanian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Bukhasian, Afghan, Kurd, Arab, Palestinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Other African, New Zealander, Australian, Tasmanian, Other Oceanian, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other American, Other Nationalities, Stateless, Not Specified.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Friend: Mrs. Kaspara Williamson																					
1	yes	My self	50	No	New York City. 39 W.95th Str.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Verdal
2	Nos	My self	50	No	Aunt: Emma O. Simonsen. Winnetka,Ill. 325 Ridge Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Talvik
3	yes	See col.19	50	No	Husband: Peter Flaasien, Hopkins,Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Laka
4	yes	do	-	No	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tiller
5	yes	do.	-	No	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	yes	See col. 19 Aunt	25	No	Aunt: Miss Thora Johansen. Rochester,Minn, 806 4th Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Skjervøy
7	yes	My self	50	Yes 1914 1920	Mabel, Minn. Son+: Oscar E. Rønsberg. Mabel,Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Grey	do.	do.	do.	Sebbu
8	yes	See col.19	50	No	Husband: Ola Sæter, Brooklyn,N.Y. 376 Pacific Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Harstad
9	yes	do.	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	yes	do.	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	My self	25	No	Fiancee: Ing. Christoffer Wefring Philadelphia,Pa. 1020 [illegible] Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
12	No	Husband See col.19	50	1912 yes 1916 Cal.	Husband: Knut Todal. San Diego,Cal. 409 Sikard Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Hamarøy
13	No	Father: See col. 19	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Aure
14	No	do	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	No	do	-	No	Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	My self	50	1921 yes 1924 N.Y.	Friend: John Motley Morehead, Rye, N.Y.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	Blue Xem.	do.	do.	Surendal
17	No	Husband See col.19	yes	yes 1909 1923 Ill.	Husband: John Pearson 1323, Cleveland str. Evanston, Ill.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blond	gray	do	Sweden	Veddige
18	-	Father: See col.19	-	BORN in U.S.A.	Father: do	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	Ill.	Evanston
19	-	do	-	do	do do	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	yes	Norwegian Government	yes	yes 1920 Travel.	Firm: Brown Brothers Co. Bankers. Wall str. New York.	yes	3 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	Bl.	Blue	do	Norway	Oslo.
21	yes	See Col.19 Father	$25	no	Father: Martin Hansen 414, Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blde	Blue	do	Norway	Lyngdal
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Q. 4660	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 30, 1925
2	Q. 2369	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 8, 1925
3	L.W. 68	do	Aug. 8. 1925
4	69	do	do
5	70	do	do
6	Q. 2395	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 11, 1925
7	Q. 71	do	do
8	Q. 2255	do	Aug. 1, 1925
9	Q. 2256	do	do
10	Q. 2257	do	do
11	1447	do	Apr. 24, 1925
12	Q. 2372	do	Aug. 10, 1925
13	Q. 2374	do	do
14	Q. 2373	do	do
15	Q. 2375	do	do
16	N.Q. 853	do	June 23, 1925
17	R.P. 45744	Wash. D.C.	April 2, 1925
18	—	BORN IN U.S.A.	
19	—	do	
20	T. V. 6128	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 6, 1925
21	—	—	—
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ....., 19
at Oslo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 20 REVISED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or on the date may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

J. Tveten

Sworn to before me this Aug 21 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the affidavit executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Q. 23	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 5, 1925
Q.2064	do	July 10, 1925
N.Q.16	do	July 25, 1925
	BORN IN U.S. A.	
no. 66 Dipl. Passp.	Oslo, Norway	June 20, 1925
R.P. 52834	Wash. D. C.	May 6, 1925
Q. 5710	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
Q.9557	do	July 7, 1925
Q.1994	do	do
Q.1995	do	do
R.P. 54119	Wash. D.C.	May 11, 1925
Q. 859	Oslo, Norway	June 2 [illegible], 1925
6	do	July 7, 1925
Q.5663	do	July 20, 1925
4759	do	July 10, 1925
858	do	June 27, 1925
2023	do	July 9, 1925
R.P. 2709	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 22, 1924
N.I. 26	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 7, 1925
Q.1932	do	July 1, 1925
R.P. 52804	Wash. D.C.	Nov 5, 1925
R.P.43319	Wash. D.C.	March 24, 1925
Q. 2205	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
Q. 2178	do	July 23, 1925
R.P. 51421	Wash. D.C.	May 25, 1925
N.Q. 13	Copenhagen	July 17, 1925
Q. 2258	Oslo, Norway	July 31, 1925
N.Q. 36	do	Aug. 10, 1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" ..... *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kastellet	Borghild	35		f	s	Cashier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Father: Hogen Kastellet, Strømmen st.	N.Y.	P. Richm. St. I.	N.Q. 23	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 5, 1925
2		Kristiansen	Sverre	19		m	s	Paper Fact. worker	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hoksund	Father: Andreas Kristiansen, Hoksund, Eiker	Wis.	Wauwatosa	Q.2064	do	July 10, 1925
3		Lund	Christine	34		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Aunt: Helene Henriksen, 60 Ruselokv., Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Q.16	do	July 25, 1925
4	U.S.Cit.	do	Astrid	8		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	BORN IN U.S. A. no. 66		
5	DIPLOMAT	Lütken,	Ellen	28		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Marius Lutken, Nils Juulsgt. 38, Oslo	do	do	Dipl.Passp.	Oslo, Norway	June 20, 1925
6		Lehne	Oline Breberg	48		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Ole Bjørnland, Rena St.	do	do	M.P. 52834	Wash. D. C.	May 6, 1925
7		Mastad	Karen	56		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	Husband: Harald m. Mastad, Nile Huusgt. 22, Oslo	do	do	Q. 5710	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
8		Morterud	Knut	25		m	s	Machine Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joleen	Father: Einar Morterud, Joleen, Moss.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Q.9557	do	July 7, 1925
9		do	Helga	24		f	m	H.wife	do	do	ddo	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	Q.1994	do	do
10		Madsen	Birgit	26		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Aunt: Inga Jensen, Welhavensgt. 1, Oslo	do	Philadelphia	Q.1995	do	do
11		Nelsen	Dagny	43		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Laurits Pedersen, Torvgt. 22, Oslo	Ill.	Chicago	R.P. 54119	Wash. D.C.	May 14, 1925
12		Olsen	Margit	29		f	s	Cosmets.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Mother: Signe Olsen, Heimdalsgt. 27 b, Oslo~~	R. I.	Providence			
13		Omdahl	Helga	32		f	s	Hair Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aumdal	Father: Holger Hansen, Omdahl, Kongshavn, Aumdal	N.Y.	New-York	Q. 859	Oslo, Norway	June 29, 1925
14		Pettersen	Henny Aurora	16		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	nde	do	Barkaaker	Mother: Laura Gundersen, Barkaaker st.	do		6	do	July 7, 1925
15		Ramstad	Astrid	21		f	s	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Modum	Father: Ole Christian Ramstad, Aamodt, Modum.	Norway, Oslo		Q.5663	do	July 20, 1925
16		Skomhoft	Sigurd	37		m	m	Profess.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Brother-in-law: Herman Brun, Abedingen 1 Skoien pr. Oslo	N.Y.	New-York	4759	do	July 10, 1925
17		do	Lilli	38		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	858	do	June 27, 1925
18		Smedstadmoen	Per E.	22		m	s	Farm Hand	do	do	do	do	do	nde	Ringebu	Father: Engebret Smedstadmoen, Ringebu.	Wash.	Seattle.	2023	do	July 9, 1925
19		Sumdby	Margit	29		f	s	Salvation Army	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Johan Sumdby, Stergt. 27, Lillestrøm.	do	do	R.P. 2769	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 7, 1924
20		Sather	Bernhard Odd	28		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tromsø	Father: Consul Carl S. Sather, Tromsø	N.Y.	New-York	M.I. 26	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 7, 1925
21		Skaven	Helga Alvilde	39		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tangen st.	Father: Dyre Skaven, Tangen st.	Minn.	St. Paul	Q.1932	do	July 1, 1925
22		Tresdal	Julie	55		f	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Brother: Gulbrand Tresdal, Trosvikberget, Fredrikstad	Ill.	Chicago.	R.P. 52804	Wash. D.C.	May 5, 1925
23		Vold	Aslaug Smetvid	20		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	~~Father: Hans Emil Vold, doktor. Adlersgt. 4, Fredrikshald~~	Minn.	St. Paul			
24		Werner	Clara	27		f	s	do	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.	Father: Werner Johansson, Charlottenborg, Sweden.	Conn.	Greenwich	R.P.43319	Wash. D.C.	March 24, 1925
25		Wingen	Georg	25		m	s	Fireman	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Martin Wingen, Borregaarden, Askim	N.D.	Minot	Q. 2205	Oslo, Norway	July 25, 1925
26		Thorsen	Nelly	32		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notodden.	Father: Salve Thorsen Hvaalaveien 6, Notodden.	Wis.	Manitowoc	Q. 2178	do	July 23, 1925
27		Slettede	Edrica	21		f	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Marit Slettede, Beverdalen, Norway	N.Y.	New-York	Q.P. 51421	Wash. D.C.	May 25, 1925
28		Petersen	Christine Marie	67		f	w	Widow	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	do	Bronxville, NY	Cousin: Jens Jensen, Sørslev, Snertinge.	do	Bronxville	M.Q. 13	Copenhagen	July 17, 1925
29	UNDER 16	Nordbye	Unni	3		f	s	Child	no	None	no	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Hilmar Olsen, Lilleberggt. 6, Oslo	do	Brooklyn	Q. 2258	Oslo, Norway	July 31, 1925
30		Moe	Frithjof	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Mother: Danna Moe, Stensberggt. 17, Oslo	do	Brooklyn	M.Q. 36	do	Aug. 1, 1925

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

Mgm. 2-12. Olsen, Margit, Did not sail
" 2-23. Vold, Aslaug S. Did not sail

A. Bjørnevaag
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bearing list or manifest of same

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., AUG 21 1925, 19 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own pa id by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamy, by reason of own admission, practices, or personal views, is contrary to law in United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913/16 1920/25 Brooklyn,NY.	Sister: Mrs. Fred Pedersen, 138 Vedder ave,Port Richmond,St Isl.	no Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	Norway	Sweden	Korsnes	1	N.O. 23	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 5, 1925
2	yes	do	$25	no	Uncle: Ludvig Andersen , 472-58th st, Waumatosa , Wis.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Hokksund	2	Q.2064	do	July 10, 1925
3	yes	See col.19	$25	yes yes 1907/25 Brooklyn,NY.	Husband: Sverre Lund, 412-88th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	Hazel	do	do	Oslo	3	N.O.16	do	July 25, 1925
4	yes	do		yes Born U.S.A.	Father: do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blde	blue	do	U.S.A.	Br.Lyn,NY	4	BORN IN U.S. A.		
5	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend: Mrs. Minnie Hjert, 474-74th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	5	no. 66 Dipl.Passp.	Oslo, Norway	June 20, 1925
6	yes	do	yes	yes 1904/25 Brolyn,NY	Daughter: Solveig Lehne , 481-82nd st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Roma	6	R.P. 52834	Wash. D. C.	May 6, 1925
7	yes	do	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs. Ragnhild Moehr , 633-73rd st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes 3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	7	Q. 5710	Oslo, Norway	July 20, 1925
8	no	do	yes	yes 1920/21 Madison,Wis.	Cousin: Knut Malm , 133 Wilson Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brwn	do	Sweden	Konga	8	Q.9557	do	July 7, 1925
9	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	do	Norway	Stavanger	9	Q.1994	do	do
10	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Uncle: Nicolai Andersen, 5647 Litchfield st Philadephia,Pa.	yes und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	blue	do	do	Bergen	10	Q.1995	do	do
11	no	Self	$25	yes 1902/25 Chicago,Ill.	Employer Friend Sayner ,416 Monroe ave River Forest n Ill.	no und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	dsn	do	do	Oslo	11	R.P. 54119	Wash. D.C.	May 11, 1925
12	no	See col.19	$25	no	Uncle: Georg Olsen, 906 Allens ave,Providence,R.I.	no Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	do	12	-		
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1915/24 New-York,NY	Friend: Mrs. Magnhild Jacobsen, 564 W.141st st,New-York,N.Y.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	Arendal.	13	Q. 859	Oslo, Norway	June 2 , 1925
14	yes	See col. 19	$25	no	Father: Julius Pottersen, Ala Corn.Madison St Emanuelst,Mobile,	und und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	gray	do	do	Barkaaker	14	6	do	July 7, 1925
15	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Hans Sandbeck N.J. 127, Sheridan ave.Roselle Park	yes 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Modum	15	Q.5663	do	July 20, 1925
16	yes	do	$25	no	Friend: Mrs. Hanna Fürst 355, East 5th str. Br'lyn N.Y.	yes 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Oslo	16	4759	do	July 10, 1925
17	yes	Husband do	no	- -	do	yes 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brn	do	do	Bergen	17	858	do	June 27, 1925
18	yes	See col.19	do	no	Uncle: Andrew Torgersen 2403, Broadway,Seattle, Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ringbu	18	2023	do	July 9, 1925
19	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1924 Wash.	Friend: Christine Halvorsen 6015 1/2, 20th ave.Seattle,Wash.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrøm	19	R.P. 2769	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 22, 1924
20	no	do	yes	yes 1920 1925 do	Friend: Sverre Christensen 1520 1/2 3rd ave.Seattle,Wash.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Trondhjem	20	N.I. 26	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 7, 1925
21	yes	do	$25	yes 1911 1919 Minn.	Aunt: Mrs. Louis Johnson 40,Friring Park, St.Paul Minn.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Stange	21	Q.1932	do	July 1, 1925
22	no	do	$25	1914 1925 Ill.	Friend: Georg Carpenter 945, Dearborn st. Chicago Ill.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Oslo	22	R.P. 52804	Wash. D.C.	May 6, 1925
23																								23	-		
24	no	self	yes	yes 1916 1925 Conn.	Friend. Mrs. Harriet Sewell 31, Bush ave. Greenwich,Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Charlottenburg	24	R.P.43319	Wash. D.C.	March 24, 1925
25	yes	do	$25	no	Brother: Johan H. Wingen Box 165, Minat, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	Norway	Askim	25	Q. 2205	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
26	yes	self	yes	no	Fiance ;John.Olsen 932,9th str.North,Manitowoc, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kragerö	26	Q. 2178	do	July 23, 1925
27	yes	Sister See col.19	yes	yes 1916 1925 N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Jörgine Bremer 300 Park ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Böverdalen	27	R.P. 51421	Wash. D.C.	May 25, 1925
28	yes	self	yes	yes 57 years N.Y.	Daughter: May Peterson Thompson Amarillo, Texas	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray	blue	do	Denmark	Hyremark	28	M.O. 13	Copenhagen	July 17, 1925
29	yes	Grandmother See col.19	no	- -	Grandmother: Hanna Johnson 5015, 4 ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Oslo	29	Q. 2258	Oslo, Norway	July 31, 1925
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 1925 N.Y.	Friend: Frithjof Bjorseth 355, 84th str.Brooklyn,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	brown	do	do	Trondhjem	30	M.O. 36	do	Aug. 1, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, shipfitter, coal passer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If no column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tveten, Surgeon of the "SJAVANGERFJORD" sailing therewith (State whether Purser, Surgeon, or Commander, or Master of the vessel as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo. Norway., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sick or dead) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
migration Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
2136	Oslo, Norway	July 21, 1925
5609	do	July 21, 1925
Q.31	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
1546	do	May 6, 1925
842	Oslo, Norway	May 29, 1925
843	Oslo, Norway	May 29, 1925
P. 39058	Wash. D.C.	May 27, 1925
2104	Oslo, Norway	July 11, 1925
2152	Oslo, Norway	July 21, 1925
6032	do	Aug. 5, 1925
1498	do	Apr. 29, 1925
P. 43645	Wash. D.C.	Mar. 26, 1925
2062	Oslo, Norway	July 10, 1925
2352	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 7, 1925
2060	do	July 10, 1925
8634	do	July 1, 1925
303	do	Aug. 7, 1925
63478	Wash. D. C.	June 17, 1925
2069	Oslo, Norway	July 1, 1925
2066	do	do
2068	do	do
2071	do	do

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Andresen	Nathalie	26		f s	Wrapper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Oslo	Father: Knut Andresen, Hauchsgt. 4, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	Q.2136	Oslo, Norway July 21 1925
2		Asbjornsen	Guri	32		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Albert Asbjörnsen Sarpsborg.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2	T.V.5609	do July 21, 1925
3		~~Aubert~~	~~Inger~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~Librarian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father: Axel Aubert, Nobelsgt. 16, Oslo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	3		
4		~~Aas~~	~~Anna~~	~~36~~		~~f s~~	~~Domest.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Sandvika~~	~~Mother: Bendine Aas, Sandvika pr. Riis.~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	4		
5		Berg	Johanne	21		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother: Ole Berg, Skeien, Bryn st.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5	M.Q.31	Oslo, Norway July 23.1925
6		Bjerke	Alfhild	27		f s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	Sister: Aagot Haugen, Herslebsgt. 2, Oslo	do	do	6	Q. 1546	do do May 6 1925
7		Bertelsen	Sofie	64		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	St.Paul, Minn	Brother: Otto Bjertnes, Arneberg st, Soler.	Minn.	St. Paul	7		
8		Bredesen	Anna	48		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Brede Bredesen, Os, Wanler, Soler.	do	Minneapolis	8	Q. 842	Oslo, Norway May 14 1925
9		Buer	Ruth	22		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Porsgrund	~~Nils Buer~~, Havengen, Porsgrund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9		
10		Evensen	Marie	20		f s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Drammen	Mother: Susanne Evensen, Stromsgodset, Drammen.	N.J.	Brooklyn	10	Q. 843	Oslo, Norway May 29.1925
11		Formoe	Nora	48		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.	Sister: Emma Jacobsen, Thv. Meyersgt. 39, Oslo	N.J.	Jersey City.	11	W.P. 39058	Wash. D.C. May 27. 1925
12		Fekene	Gunhild	19		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hemsedal.	Father: Trond Olsen Fekene, Hemsedal, Gol st.	N.Dak.	Denbigh	12	Q. 2104	Oslo, Norway July 11.1925
13		~~Gordon~~	~~Lilly M.~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~H.wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brolyn, N.Y.~~	~~Mother: Anna Johansen, Stockfleethsgt. 27, Oslo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	13		
14		Gudesen	Ragna	38		f w	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Grasvik	Father: Olai Johansen, Grasvik pr. Fr.stad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	Q. 2151	Oslo, Norway July 21.1925
15		Guthormsen	Carl	62		m m	Wholesale Merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baerum	Brother: Otto Guthormsen, Incognito Terr. 7B, Oslo	Norway	Oslo.	15	Q. 6032	do Aug.5. 1925
16		Halversen	Gudrun	21		f s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Hans C. Halversen, Sande St., Jarlsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16	Q. 1498	do Apr.29.1925
17		Hagetrom	Karen	54		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.Sal	Brooklyn, NY.	Mother: Bengta Mortensen, Kilen, Kragero	do	do	17	R.P. 43845	Wash. D.C. Mar.26.1925
18		Halversen	Marie	32		f s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	Father: Kasper Halversen, Urskeg	N.Y.	do	18	Q. 2062	Oslo, Norway July 10.1925
19		~~Hansen~~	~~Lilly~~	~~27~~		~~f s~~	~~Seamstr.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Horten~~	~~Mother: Louise Larsen, Torvgaten 9, Horten.~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	19		
20		do	Randi	6		f s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	20		
21		~~Heibak~~	~~Magna Kirstine~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~Domest.~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sandberg~~	~~Father: Ole Haavengen, Drammen.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	21		
22		Isaksen	Hanna	24		f s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Lillestrokm	Father: Isak Isaksen, Varde.	Ore.	Asteria	22	A.2352	Oslo, Norway Aug.7.1925
23		Klem	Elden	23		f s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Karl Klem, Kragero	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23	A.2060	do July 10. 1925
24		Karlsen	Marie	74		f m	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Son: Kristian Karlsen, Lokmas, Fjeldhammer, Lorenskog.	Wash.	Seattle.	24	A 8634	do July 7.1925
25		Kronsteen	Reuben	59		m m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Wife: Marie Kronsteen, Heimdalsgt 3, Oslo	N.Y.	New York	25	T.C. 303	do Aug.7.1925
26		Knudtsen	Annie E.	69		f s	Childrens Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Nephew: Ing. Peder Hammer Oppegaard st.	Ill.	Chicago	26	R.P. 63478	Wash. D. C. June 17, 1925
27		Larsen	Alf	29		m s	Electri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Oslo	Friend: Judith Beecan, Urtegaten 4, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	27	O.2069	Oslo, Norway July 2 1925
28		do	Astrid	27		f s	Book Binder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	Q. 2066	do do
29		do	Ingeborg	23		f s	Sales Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	Q. 2068	do do
30		do	Esther	21		f s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	Q. 2071	do do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

Man. 1- 3 Aubert, Inger, Did not sail
" 1- 4 Aas, Anna, Did not sail
" 1- 9 Buer, Ruth, Did not sail
" 1-13 Gordon, Lilly M. Did not sail
" 1-19 Hansen, Lilly Did not sail,
" 1-20 Hansen, Randi. Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. , AUG 21 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether said by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read or write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1921/23 Minneapls,M.	Cousin: Helene Liljeblad, 1843-70th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bldе	blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1	Q.2136	Oslo, Norway	July 21, 1925
2	no	do		yes yes 1923/24 Pittsburgh,Pa.	Brother: Wilhelm Abbert 5927 Howe st,Pittsburgh,Pa.	yes 1 year	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	brwn	[illegible]	do	Sarpsborg	2	T.V.5609	do	July 21, 1925
3	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1923/25 New-York,NY.~~	~~Friend: Lorenzo van Cleff, New-York Public Library, 42nd st & 5th ave, New-York, N.Y.~~	~~yes und~~	~~no~~									5	8	do	bldе	blue		do	Hurum	3			
4	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Mrs. Agnes Andreassen, 908 4th ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~und~~	~~und~~	~~und~~								5	5	do	do	do		do	Sondeled	4			
5	yes	do	$25	yes 1923/25 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Hanna Andersen, 16 Manhasset Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Permnt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bldebrwn			do	Eidsvold	5	M.Q.31	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
6	yes	do	$25	no	Mother: Helga Bjerke, 7921-5th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue		do	Oslo	6	Q. 1546	do	May 6, 1925
7	no	See Col.19		yes yes 1882/1925 St.Paul,Minn	Husband: George Bertelsen, 786 Hawthorne ave,St.Paul, Minn.	no do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	do		do	Hoff	7			
8	no	do		yes yes 1899/1925 Mple,Minn.	Friend: Manda Dahl, 2807 Riverside, Minneapolis,Minn	no do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	do		do	Seler	8	Q. 842	Oslo, Norway	May 14, 1925
9	~~yes~~	~~See col.19~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Jacob Buer, 108 4th ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~und~~	~~und~~	~~und~~								5	4	do	dark brwn			do	Eidanger	9			
10	yes	do		yes no	Father: Johan Hagbart Evensen, 418-59th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good		5	5	do	blond	gray		do	Drammen	10	Q. 843	Oslo, Norway	May 29, 1925
11	no	See col.19		yes yes 1908/25 Jersey City.	Husband: Oscar Formoe, 156 Beach st,Jersey City,N.J.	no Permnt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldе	blue		Norway	Drumen	11	R.P. 39058	Wash. D.C.	May 27, 1925
12	no	See col.19	$25	no	Aunt: Anna Lee ,Denbigh,N.Dak.	yes 5 years	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Hemsedal	12	Q. 2104	Oslo, Norway	July 11, 1925
13	~~yes~~	Self		yes yes 1919/25 Brklyn,NY.	Husband: Robert C. Gordon, 458 Bergen st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no Permnt	yes									5	4	do	Brwn	do		do	Oslo	13			
14	yes	do	$25	yes 1921/23 Brooklyn,NY.	Sister: Anna Christofferson, 236-54th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Perm.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3	do	bldе	do		do	Grasvik	14	Q. 2151	Oslo, Norway	July 21, 1925
15	no	do		yes yes 1917 New-York,NY	Firm: International Trade Developper, Park Row, New-York, NY.	yes 2 Months	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray	do		do	Skien	15	Q. 6032	do	Aug.5. 1925
16	yes	do	$25	no	Friend: Helga Bjerke , 7921-5th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y	no Permnt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	do	bldе	do		do	Oslo	16	Q. 1498	do	Apr.29.1925
17	yes	See col.19		yes yes 1895/1925 Brklyn,NY.	Husband: Fred Hagstrom, 685 E. 4th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	8	do	do	do		do	Kragero	17	R.P. 43845	Wash.D.C.	Mar.26.1925
18	yes	do	$25	no	Cousin: Mrs. Gudrun Hammerberg , 24 Creyden Rd.,Hillcr.Pk,Jamaica,NY	no do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	do	do	do		do	Oslo	18	Q. 2062	Oslo, Norway	July 10.1925
19	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Husband: Kristen Hansen, 922 Webster ave,New Rochelle,N.Y.	no do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	do	brwn	do		do	Horten	19			
20	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~no~~	Father: do	no do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										20			
21	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Mrs. O. Petersen, 919 Willow ave,Hoboken, N.J.~~	~~und~~	~~und~~	~~und~~								5		fair	bldе	blue	None	Norway	Mjondalen	21			
22	no	do	$25	no	Sister: Hilda Pettersen, 272, 39th street, - Asteria,Ore.	no Permnt	yes									5	2	do	bldе	blue		do	Vardo	22	Q.2352	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7.1925
23	yes	do	$25	no	Uncle: Emil Rosendahl , 1023-74th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no do	yes									5	4	do	do	do		do	Kragero	23	Q.2060	do	July 10. 1925
24	yes	do	$25	yes 1912/13 Seattle,Wash.	Daughter: Mrs. Anna Tollefsen, 2022, 14th ave. W.Seattle,Wash.	no do	do									5	3	do	do	do		Sweden	Dalsland	24	Q 8634	do	July 7.1925
25	yes	Ship Owner: Harboe Jensen Oslo.		yes as a seaman	Join Norwegian s.s."Sosna" at New-York,N.Y.	Transit Ship										5	6	do	do	do		Norway	O. Aker	25	T.C. 303	do	Aug.7.1925
26	no	Self		yes yes 1882/1925 Chicago,Ill.	Nephew: William Doherty , 4236 Drummond Pl.,Chicago,Ill.	no und	und	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	gray	do		do	Eidanger	26	R.P. 63478	Wash. D. C.	June 11, 1925
27	yes	do		yes no	Sister: Anna Larsen, 4718-7th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no Permnt	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bldе	do		do	Oslo	27	Q.2069	Oslo, Norway	July 2. 1925
28	yes	do		yes no	do	do do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	6	do	do	do		do	do	28	Q. 2066	do	do
29	yes	do		yes no	do	do do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	do	do	do		do	do	29	Q. 2068	do	do
30	yes	do		yes no	do	do do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	2	do	do	do		do	do	30	Q. 2071	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" ....., from OSLO ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widow(ed), or D, (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal-passer, coal-miner, iron-miner, machinist, passenger, peddler, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works upon farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cousetry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column necessarily must contain the following question: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" "Can you read and write?" In answering this question, exemptions from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption will be given.

Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exempt

Columns 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and cousetry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," In case of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in these countries, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom made*).—The case or should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and Place, e. g., 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 176

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, AUGUST 11 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	August	76		m			U.S. PASSPORT NO. 406.[illegible] ISSUED DATE May 5th 1924 ISSUED AT Washington.D.C.	3118, N.Keating ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Do.	Elizabeth	76		f	m	August 8 th, 1849 Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.		Do
3	Asche	Herman	49		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. [illegible]3 ISSUED DATE Novbr 1st 1924 ISSUED AT WashingtonD.C. Superior Court Cook Co. March 9th Chicago Ill.	110 Madison Street New York
4	Anderson	Mathilda	37		f	s			U.S.Naval Hospital,Annapolis,Md
5	Amundsen	Caroline	46		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. [illegible] ISSUED DATE April 2nd 1925 ISSUED AT Wash. D.C.	5433 Haldon ave,Chicago, Ill
6	Do	Roy	14		m	s	April 5th 1911,Chicago, Ill		Do
7	Anderson	Tarald	58		m	m	Husband born at Frano Il. 5/10 1863 and marriage taken place Nov 9th 1912	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 84. ISSUED DATE May 15 1925 ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	320 Adams Street, Oakland Cal.
8	Balstad-Olsen	Dorghill	46		f	m			5311 Ellis ave Chicago Ill
9	Brown	Andrew	59		m	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. [illegible]1934, March 3rd 1925 ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	Stege Contra County, Cal.
10	Bjone	Simon. C.	71		m	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 47097 May 12th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington D.C. Naturalized District Court Towmor So. Canlo, N.D. May 20th 1911	Sauk Center, Minn.
11	Bugge	Peter C.	70		m	m		District Court of Minn. Hennepin County April 1. 1872	Bisbee, N.D.
12	Bjorknes	Marie G.	63		f	w		Naturalized Superior Court of Cook County Ill, August 25th 1916	2937 3 Ser. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Bjorlien	Petter	37		m	m			2047 North Kimball Ave, Chicago Ill
14	Do	Valborg	37		f	m		Do	Do
15	Crona	Peter	54		m	m		Naturalized City Court of New Britain Conn., October 1st 1896	28 Park Terrace New Britain, Conn.
16	Christensen	Wilhelm	43		m	m		Naturalized District Court Chicago Ill July 9th 1919	19-26 North Sayer Ave, Chicago Ill
17	Do	Hansine	42		f	m		Do	Do
18	Do	Ivar	19		m	s		Do	Do
19	Durholz	Gustav	59		m	w		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 3774 ISSUED DATE March 13th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	21 Martin Str. Paterson N.J.
20	Danielsen	Nilsine	38					U.S. PASSPORT NO. 492286 ISSUED DATE Nov.20th 1924, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	1118 - 34 Ave Seattle,Wash
21	Doherty	Agnes	42		f	s	October 28th 1883, Chicago, Ill		4336 Drummond Place, Chicago Ill.
22	Ericksen	Esther	24		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 46005 ISSUED DATE May 9th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	5 Barton Ave S.E.,Minneapolis,Minn
23	Do	Irma	22		f	s	December 21st 1902, Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 46004 ISSUED DATE May 5th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington, D.C.	Do
24	Erickstad	Mads	35		m	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 5043[illegible] ISSUED DATE May 19th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	Stark weather, N.D.
25	Fillingbo	Bertha	40		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 5195[illegible] ISSUED DATE March 3rd 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	1181 E.26th Str. N. Portland Oreg.
26	Friksted	Ole I	73		m	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 503[illegible]2 ISSUED DATE Jan 9th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D. C	Box 767,Dickinson.N.D.
27	Gulbrandsen	Nicolai	65		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 3503 ISSUED DATE March 24th 1925, ISSUED AT Washington D.C.	1519 N.Long Ave, Chicago Ill.
28	Do	Marie	34		f	m		Do	Do
29	Gilbert	Trygve O.	46		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 1508 issued at American Legation at Oslo July 28. 1925. -	Wilmar, Minn
30	Do	Clara	45		f	m	December 26th 1880, Wilmar, Minn.		Do.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Permit 15[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9.1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. AUG 21 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U S PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED DATE	ISSUED AT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blossum	Karen	44		f	m			412868	May 12th 1924	Washington,D.C.	342 Madison ave, New-York City
2	do	Dagny Marian	18		f	s	Born March 13th 1907 Chicago, Ill.		do			do
3	~~Bryant~~	~~Cora H.~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Born Sept. 18th 1873 Jonesboro, Ark.~~					~~217 N. 25th st, Paragould, Ark.~~
4	Belden	Charles M.	67		m	m	Born Sept. 3rd 1857 White Plains, N.Y.					1 Franklin Pl.Flushing,N.Y.
5	do	Sarah W	66		f	m	Born Aug. 25th 1858 Danbury, Conn.					do
6	do	Susan W	36		f	s	Born Nov. 8th 1888 Asteria ,N.Y.					do
7	Belfield	Russell	16		m	s	Born Apr. 29th 1909 Merion, Pa.					Merion, Pa.
8	Benthie	Edward	50		m	m	Born Dec. 12th 1874 Chicago,Ill.					104 E. 40th st. New-York,N.Y.
9	do	Cordelia	34		f	m	Born Aug. 21st 1891 Aberdeen, S. Dak.					do
10	do	Eward jr.	15		m	s	Born Nov. 6th 1909 Springfield, Mass.					do
11	Clevenger	Henry Carter	51		m	s	Born Oct. 17th 1873 Philadelphia, Pa.					5911 Howe st., Philadelphia,Pa.
12	Cantwell	Anna	36		f	s	Born July 27th 1888 New-York,N.Y.					150-E 91st st,New-York,N.Y.
13	~~Douglas~~	~~Harriet S.~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Born July 14th 1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~					~~276 Clinton ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
14	van Deman	Ruth	37		f	s	Born Sept. 22nd 1888 Geneva , Kansas					2219 California st,Washington,D.C.
15	Fleming	Fred W.	59		m	w			427883	May 28th 1924	Washington,D.C.	810 W 52nd st,Kansas City, Mo.
16	do	Frances	26		f	s	Born Feb. 4th 1899 Kansas City, Mo.					do
17	do	Kathleen	15		f	s	Born March 18th 1910 do					do
18	Fredrikson	Florence	23		f	s	Born Apr. 27th 1902 Clarks , Nebr.					610 W. 10th st.,Hastings, Nebr.
19	Fletcher	Edward	56		m	m	Born June 23rd 1869 Indianapolis, Ind.					720 E. 13th st,Indianapolis,Ind.
20	do	Marie	38		f	m	Born Dec. 21st 1886 Terre Haute ,Ind.					do
21	Geering	Adele S.	50		f	m	Born Oct. 20th 1874 New-York,N.Y.					5 Westminster Rd.Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Gsand	Helen	24		f	s	Born Oct. 26th 19000 Philddelphia,Pa.					147-68th st,Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Hansen	Albert	57		m	m		Naturalized County Court Cook Co. Ill. Dec. 4th 1893.				Elkhorst, Ind.
24	do	Grace M.	49		f	m	Born Aug. 13th 1876 Walde, Ohio					do
25	do	Elwood	17		m	s	Born Nov. 16th 1908 Elkhorst, Ind.					do
26	Holmes	John G.	67		m	w			414101	May 13th 1924	Washington,D.C.	City Club, Philadelphia,Pa.
27	Hill	George R.	57		m	s	Born Febr. 1st 1868 Joliet ,Ill.					Joliet, Ill.
28	Hilborn	Betty May	64		f	w	Born Aug. 9th 1860 New-York,N.Y.					46 W. 96th st,New-York,N.Y.
29	Howe	Warren	58		m	m	Born Nov. 24th 1867 Patryot, Ind.					1802 Clybern ave, Chicago,Ill.
30	do	Olive	58		f	m	Born June 21st 1867 Freeport ,Ill.					do

No on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Permit 15000	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9.1924

Man. 7- 3. Bryant, Cora H. Landed at Halifax,N.S.
" 7-13. Douglass, Harriet, Did not sail,

Purser.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 178

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gravdahl	Mathilde	45		f	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 517516 ISSUED DATE 26th Feb.1925 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.	Norwegian Hospital, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Harris	Ruth	15		f	s		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 407898 ISSUED DATE May 6th 1924 ISSUED AT do	544-74th st, Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Hooker	Albert H.	59		m	m	Born Nov. 25th 1865 Rochester, N.Y.		Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4	do	Ambolena	55		f	m	Born Aug. 24th 1869 Quincy, Ill.		do
5	Hartvig	Clara	22		f	s	Born March 28th 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 44584 ISSUED DATE May 28th 1920 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.	421-54th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Haugen	Christian E.	57		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 30025 ISSUED DATE 22nd Apr. 1925 ISSUED AT do	Hudson, Wis.
7	Jensen	Olaus	61		m	m		Naturalized Sup. Court of New-York City, March 5th 1894.	40 Bement ave, West Brighton,St.I.,N.Y.
8	o	Hilda	61		f	m		do	do
9	Johansen	Herman	42		m	s		~~U.S. PASSPORT NO. 34709 ISSUED DATE Apr. 27th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.~~	~~665-56th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
10	Jackson	Charles	51		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 7737 ISSUED DATE March 23rd 1925 ISSUED AT do	1160-85th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do	Olga	44		f	m		do	do
12	do	Elvira	16		f	s		do	do
13	Jacobsen	Eugene	37		m	m		Naturalized Circ. Court Cook Co., Ill. 28rd Sep. 1911	1303 N. Lawndale ave, Chicago,Ill.
14	Johnsen	Hanna	44		f	s		District Court Hennepin County Minneapolis Jan. 15. 1925	1410 Bryand ave, N. Minneapolis,Minn.
15	Jager	Julius	63		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 28002 issued at Wash. D.C. April 21. 1925.	2607 N. Central Pk. ave, Chicago,Ill.
16	do	Anna M.	61		f	m		do	do
17	Knoff	Eva	52		f	m		Husbands naturalization paper issued by Sup. Court State of New-York,Br.lyn 9th Nov. 19216	642-76th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Kopsatd	Axel M.	39		m	m		Naturalized by sup. Court Kings Co.,N.Y. May 12th 1916.	1067-85th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do	Theodora L.	39		f	m		do	do
20	Larsen	Sophie	37		f	s		Naturalized by Distr. Court , Boston,Mass. Dec. 6th 1920	604 Hammenway st, Boston, Mass.
21	Nomedal,	Sam O.	40		m	m		Naturalized by Circ. Court , Cook Co., Ill. Nov. 5th 1919.	2009 N. Kedzie ave, Chicago,Ill.
22	do	Gudrun	35		f	m		do	do
23	Nielsen	Axel	31		m	s		Naturalized by Distrcourt of San Francisco, Cal. 5th Jan. 1920.	895-53rd st, Oakland, Cal.
24	Ottesen	Fredrik	53		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 66427 ISSUED DATE May 27th 1925 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.	1137Wrightman st, Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Olsen	Ingeborg	42		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 20615 ISSUED DATE Apr. 13th 1925 ISSUED AT do	40-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Pedersen	Carl A.	50		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 72027 ISSUED DATE June 3rd 1925 ISSUED AT do	Marianna , Ark.
27	Pedersen	Birger	39		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. 519173 ISSUED DATE March 3rd 1925 ISSUED AT do	1856 N. Francisco ave, Chicago,Ill.
28	do	Mary	50		f	m	Born Nov. 27th 1876 Chicago,Ill.		
29	Risteigen	Thorsten T.	73		m	s		Naturalized first jud. distr. court for Grand Forks Co,N.Dak. 16th June 1890	Grand Forks, N. Dak.
30	Rosé	Linda Josefine	49		f	m		Court of Common Pleas Hudson County Jersey City, October 25. 1895.	199 Richmond ave, St. Isl.,N.Y.

Man. 8- 9. Johansen, Herman, Did not sail.

Master

Purser.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Permit 15000	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Johnson	Arthur L.	43		m	m	Born Oct. 23rd 1881 Chicago,Ill.		4401 W. North ave, Chicago,Ill.
2	do	Helen	36		f	m	Born June 9th 1889 Clay Center ,Nebr.		do
3	do	Anna	7		f	s	Born Aug. 7th 1917 Chicago,Ill.		do
4	do	Arthur L.	5		m	s	Born Apr. 24th 1920 do		do
5	Koster	Fannie L.	66		f	m	Born Oct. 10th 1858 Yonkers,N.Y.		62 Montague str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	do	Mabel Catharine	41		f	s	Born Dec. 1st 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
~~7~~	~~Moss~~	~~Nina B.~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Born March 5th 1896 Rivera, Cal.~~		~~Rivera,Los Angeles Co., Cal.~~
8	Mason	Elizabeth C.	33		f	s	Born Aug. 5th 1892 Joliet ,Ill.		Goucher College,Baltimore,Md.
9	Miles	Emma	44		f	s	Born Nov. 21st 1881 Amons Springs, N.Y.		190 Vernon st, Norwood ,Mass.
10	Plunkett	Thomas	50		m	m	Born July 14th 1874 New-York, N.Y.		Box 812,San Diego,Cal.
11	do	Margaret	46		f	m	Born March 19th do		do
12	Rigby	Cora	61		f	s	Born Jan. 4th 1864 Lancaster ,Ohio		2019 Hillyer Pl.,Washington,D.C.
13	Riecker	Florence	39		f	w	Born Aug. 20th 1886 Norfolk,Va.		Newport News,Va. 1030, 27th str.
14	do	Emmy	19		f	s	BornJan. 10th 1906 Newport News,Va.		do
15	do	Fred C.	18		m	s	Born Febr. 27th 1907 do		do
16	do	Mary	14		f	s			do
17	Sletten	Anna	55		f	m			
18	Sommerud	Alfred L.	39		m	m			
19	do	Ella	38		f	m			
20	do	Solveig	12		f	s	Born 7th Sept. 1913 Chicago,Ill.		
21	do	Eleanor	8		f	s	Born 9th July 1917 do		
22	do	Alfred	1	11	m	s	Born 23rd July 1924 do		
23	Smyser	Mary G.	57		f	m	Born Jan. 5th 1888 Philadelphia,Pa.		47 Pine,Gor don Court, Philadelphia,Pa.
24	Sway	Phoebe	10		f	s	Born May 15th 1916 Portland ,Ore.		Belden Strafford Hotel, Chicago,Ill.
25	Schubring	Edward J.B.	46		m	m	Born Nov. 7th 1876 Harrisburg , Wis.		Madison,Wis. 415, Park str.
26	do	Selma	44		f	m	Born March 14th 1881 Abelmen. Wis.		do
27	Shafer	Samuel M.	65		m	m	Born Oct. 14th 1859 Hagerstown, Md.		120 W. Washington st,Hagerstown, Md.
28	do	Elizabeth	58		f	m	Born June 6th 1867 do		do
29	Simpson	Frances	62		f	s	Born May 18th 1863 Burtonville, N.Y.		1006 W. Nevada st, ,Urbana, Ia.
~~30~~	~~Slettede~~	~~Hilma Constance~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Born Sept. 14th 1889 Fergus Falls, Minn.~~		~~Alexandria, Minn.~~

No. on List	Passport No.	Issued Date	Issued At
6	6590	March 19th 1925	Washington,D.C.
9		Naturalized Sup. Court Cook Co.,Ill. May 10th 1912	
11		do	

Man. 9- 7. Moss, Nina B. Did not sail.
" 9-30. Slettede, Hilma C. See man.12-23.

Purser.

Master

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Permit 15088	Washington D.C.	Nov.8,1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 500
Department of Labor and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. AUG 21 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christiansen	Pernille	45		f	m		Husbands Naturalization paper: Distr. Court Griggs Co.,N.D. Oct. 29th 1894.	Cooperstown,N.D.
2	do	Clarence	7		m	s	Born Dec. 22nd 1917 Cooperstown ,N.D.		do
3	Griffith	Helen	43		f	s	Born Jan 24th 1882 Minneapolis,Minn.		2404 Aldrich ave,Minneapolis,Minn.
4	do	Hannah	58		f	s	Born Aug. 13th 1866 do		do
5	Philips	Janet E.	42		f	s	Born July 20th 1883 New-York,N.Y.		49Seaman ave, New-York,N.Y.
6	Sardeson	Orville A.	39		m	m	Born May 25th 1886 Argyle, Wisc.		206 W. Adams st,Chicago,Ill.
7	do	Edna	38		f	m	Born Oct. 2nd 1887 Albert Lea,Minn.		do
8	do	John	9		m	s	Born July 23rd 1916 Chicago,Ill.		do
9	do	Charles	3		m	s	Born Sept. 19th 1921 do		do
10	Severson	Andrew	62		m	m		Naturalized County Court Cook Co.,Ill. Sept. 29th 1898	Box 85 ,Homewood,Ill.
11	do	Sofie	63		f	m		do	do
12	Sandsteel	Kittel	65		m	m		57193 ISSUED DATE May 20th1925 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.	6429 N. Leavitt st,Chicago,Ill.
13	Tresman	Fredric W.	45		m	s	Born March 21st 1880 Wilkes Barre , Pa.		801 Lafayette ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Thorsen	John	58		m	s		Naturalized Distr. Court Brooklyn,N.Y. Aug. 7th 1897	529-48th st,Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Teas	James J.	33		m	s	Born Aug. 5th 1892 Sabanaville, Tenn.		217 E. 2nd st.,Pergould, Kansas.
16	Tronson	Hans	68		m	s		Naturalized County Court Cook Co. Ill. 19th March 1892	1058 Huron str. ,Chicago,Ill.
17	Upton	Kathrine	44		f	s	Born Febr. 20th 1881 Bath, Me.		3516-10th st,Washington, D.C.
18	Uffinger	Justin	54		m	m	Born May 7th 1871 New-York,N.Y.		226 Summit ave, Summit ,N.J.
19	do	Marion	44		f	m			do
20	do	Justin jr.	18		m	s	Born Aug. 24th 1906 Ridgewood, N.J.		do
21	do	Donald	17		m	s	Born Nov. 4th 1907 Summit, N.J.		do
22	Werey	Frank	68		m	m		61039 ISSUED DATE May 22nd 1925 ISSUED AT Washington,D.C.	125 Yarnell st, Kane , Pa.
23	do	Marion Senora	24		f	s	Born Aug. 25th 1900 Kane , Pa.		do
24	Wyllie	Emily	82		f	m		Husbands Nat.paper: Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 30th 1914	920 Maplewood Drive,Cedar Rapids,Ia.
25	Wilkins	Nancy Libley	35		f	s	Born Nov. 5th 1889 Washington, D.C.		Warner, N. H.
26	Walsh	Angelina P.	57		f	s	Born May 18th 1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.		167 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Weyl	Jacob L.	64		m	s	Born Aug. 15th 1860 Lock Haven, Pa.		2220 N. 13th st,Philadelphia,Pa.
28	Williamson	Clara	35		f	s	Born Sept. 30th 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2219 California Ave,Washington,D.C.
29	Wood	George A.	68		m	s	Born Dec. 28th 1856 Syracuse, N.Y.		579 S. Salina st, Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Willard	Marie E.	36		f	m	Born June 25th 1889 Philadelphia,Pa.		437 S. 46th st,Philadelphia,Pa.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Permit 15[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924

Man. 10- 3. Griffith, Helen, Did not sail,
" 10- 4. Griffith, Hannah, Did not sail,
" 10-5. Philips,Janet E. Did not sail.
" 10-15. Teas, James J. Landed at Halifax.N.S.

Purser.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 181

S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U.S. PASSPORT NO. / ISSUED DATE / ISSUED AT	
1	Arntzen	Gunda A.	31		f	m		486869 Oct. 29th 1924 Washington,D.C.	1820 Woolsey st., Birkeley, Cal.
2	do	Lillian	7		f	s	Born Apr. 9th 1918 Birkeley, Calif.	do	do
3	Andersen	Lethe	62		f	m		U.S. Passport nr. 3875 issued at Wash. D.C. March 14. 1925. - Naturalized Circuit Court Eau Claire, Wis. 10th Oct. 1898	657 Keaney st., Portland, Ore.
4	Blessum	John	78		m	w			Hancock, Mich.
5	Christensen	Pauline	59		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. / ISSUED DATE / ISSUED AT 67793 May 29th 1925 Washington,D.C.	200 5th ave, New-York City.
6	Dahl	Thor O.	67		m	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. / ISSUED DATE / ISSUED AT 512085 Febr. 9th 1925 do	2932 Bloomerton ave, Minneapolis,Minn.
7	do	Margit	69		f	m		do	do
8	Delaney	Margaret	44		f	s	Born Dec. 12th 1882 Holyoke, Mass.		1705 Northampton st,Holyoke,Mass.
9	Garlid	Andrew	45		m	m		Naturalized Circuit Court St. Croix Co., Wis. 27th May 1922	Roberts, Wis.
10	Haugan	Al Olsen	42		m	m		Naturalized Circuit Court Winnebago Co. Ill. Jan. 14th 1913.	1140 Rewell ave, Rockford, Ill.
11	Heinsvik	Peder	40		m	s		Naturalized Spr. Court Schenectady Co.,N.Y. Febr. 28th 1916.	25 Belsen, Scotia, N.Y.
12	Pettersen	Lina	55		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. / ISSUED DATE / ISSUED AT 20020 11th Apr. 1925 Washington,D.C.	1054-80th st,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	do	Alice	22		f	s	Born July 15th 1903 Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
14	Petersen	May Thompson	35		f	m	Born 17th Oct. 1889 Oshkosh, Wis.		Amarillo, Texas.
15	Pettersen	Andrea	47		f	m		Naturalized Supr. Court New-York State, New-York, N.Y. Oct. 5th 1917	36 Briggs ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Werbeck	Marie	40		f	m		U.S. PASSPORT NO. / ISSUED DATE / ISSUED AT 48300 12th May 1925 Washington,D.C.	4638 Kenmore ave, Chicago,Ill.
17	Endresen,	Lars Christian,	67		m	m		Superior Court of Chehalis County Montesomo, Wash. Apr. 9th 1904.	Hequian, Wash.
18	Fossen,	Edward H.	38		m	s		U.S.Passuport nr. 44229 issued at Wash. D.C. May 7th 1925.	1220 Pacific ave.San Diego Cal.
19	Fegg,	Emily M.	39		f	s	Born December 12th 1885, Bound Brook N.Y.	U.S.Passport nr.36090 issued at Washington D.C. April 29th 1925.	Shiloh, N.Y.
20	Holgersen,	Paul,	65		m	m		Naturalized Superior Court of Cooks County Ill. March 9th 1889.	645 North Laramie ave, Chicago Ill.
21	Hansen,	John Miller,	70		m	m		Circuit Court Cooks County Ill. Nov. 2, 1888. -	913 Joll ave. Chicago Ill.
22	~~Hansen,~~	Agnes Helene,	16		f	s		Naturalized Criminal Court Cooks County Chicago Ill. July 26th 1899.	414 Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Husby,	Ole J.	46		m	m		Naturalized District Court of Ramsey County Minn. May 16th 1923.	1384 Reamond ave. St.Paul Minn.
24	Hanson,	Gertrude,	55		f	m		U.S.Passuport nr.458678 issued at Wash.D.C. July 15th 1924.	319 Tear Lake ave.Negaunee, Mich.
25	Johnson,	Victoria E.	29		f	s	Born Febr.1st 1896. Ormsby, Pa.	U.S.Passuport nr.30455 issued at Wash.D.C. April 23rd 1925.	Spethport Pa.
26	Kvenild,	Robert Lee,	4		m	s	Born Sept.8th 1921. Omaha, Nebr.	U.S.Passuport nr.369050 issued at Wash.D.C. Febr.4th 1924.	5118 California str. Omaha, Nebr.
27	Krogstad,	Henry,	38		m	m		U.S.Passuport nr. 96057 issued at Wash.D.C. July 7th 1925.	Hampstead, L.I. N.Y.
28	Langerod,	Anna,	43		f	m		Naturalized District Court of New York City May 20th 1913	1015 East 178th str. New York.N.Y.
29	Larson,	Selma,	41		f	s		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York N.Y. March 7th 1924.	201 East 62nd str. New York.N.Y.
30	Lystad,	Arthur M.	31		m	s		U.S.Passport nr. 35360 issued at Wash.D.C. April 28th 1925.	535 Soo Line Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Permit 15085	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9.1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 21 1925

Number 182

12

"A V I N G T R J O R D" sailing from O S L O, Norway, AUG. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hogberg	Alma	41		F	M		U.S.Naturalization Paper No.441498. Superior Court of Cook County Ill. dated April 10-1914.	2423 Eastwood Ave.Chicago Ill.
2	do.	Margaret	15		F	-	Jan. 15th.1910 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
3	Lack	Ansel Jackop	52		M	M		U.S.Passport No.54301 Dep. of State Washington,D.C.dated May 15-1925.	47 Silver St. Meredith N.H.
4	do.	Anna Matilda	42		F	M		do.	do.
5	Larson	Beatrice Anna	25		F	S	Dec. 29th.1899 Worcester, Mass.	U.S.Passport No.30409 Dep. of State Washington D.C.dated May 1-1925.	Shrewsbury, Mass.
6	Larson	Blanche T.	22		F	S	Dec. 31st.1902 Worcester, Mass.	U.S.Passport No.13042 Dep. of State Washington, D.C.dated March 31st-1925.	do.
7	Norvaag	Hans Angel M.	39		M	M		U.S.Naturalization Paper No.12-7528 District Court of the U.S. for the Northern District of Ill.dated Dec.3rd-1918.	4744 S.70th St.Chicago Ill.
8	do.	Ellen	31		F	M		do.	do.
9	Lindell	Carl J.	55		M	M		U.S.Certificate of Naturalization No. District Court Boston, Mass. dated Oct.21th-1912.	19 Cliff St. Attleboro, Mass.
10	do.	Trigga E.	54		F	M		do.	do.
11	Swanson	Elmer Valentine	34		M	M		U.S.Passport No.35228 Dep. of State Washington, D.C.dated April 6th-1925.	3417 Webster St. Duluth, Minn.
12	do.	Elsa C.	29		F	M		do.	do.
13	Lectberg	Minnie	20		F	S	Nov. 9th 1904 Chicago Ill.	U.S.Passport No.55901 Dep. of State Washington D.C.dated May 19th 1925.	3847 S.Carpenter St.Chicago Ill.
14	Magnusson,	Hannah,	49		F	M		Naturalized County Court of the County of Rock Island, Rock Island, Ill. Oct.26th 1896.	615. 43rd str. Rock Island, Ill.
15	do	Norma,	20		F	S	Born March 5th 1905, Rock Island, Ill.		do
16	do	Astrid,	15		F	S	Born Oct.29th 1910. Rock Island, Ill.		do
17	Nelson,	Jacob, E.	69		M	S		U.S.Passport nr. 50119 issued at Wash. D.C. May 13th 1925.	2242, E. 22nd str. Oakland, Cal.
18	Olson,	Anna Marie A.	22		F	S	Born November 16th 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		5338 Upland str. W.Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Pascal,	Goldie L.	37		F	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, held at Cleveland, Ohio. Oct.18th 1892.	4233 Allis ave. Chicago Ill.
20	Sanderhoft,	Dora,	38		F	M		U.S.Passport nr. 69050 issued at Wash.D.C. June 1st 1925.	1517 West Blvd. Racine Wis.
21	do	Eunice,	7		F	S	Born November 17th 1918. Racine, Wis.		do
22	Skeibrok,	Harald Bentsen,	35		M	M		Speciel Term of Supreme Court State of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. December 17th 1917.	294 Columbia str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Slettede,	Hilma Constance,	35		F	S	Born September 14th 1889. Fergus Falls Minn.		Alexandria. Minn.
24	Boomer,	George,	3		M	S	Born Oct.31st 1921. Boston, Mass.	U.S.Passport nr.365051 issued at Wash.D.C. January 16th 1924.	3oo Park ave. New York.N.Y.
25	Thorsen,	Gerhard Marin,	35		M	M		Naturalized City Court of Brooklyn, Kings County Brooklyn,N.Y.June 9th 1899.	761. 43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Wilkens,	Berthine,	49		F	M		U.S.Passport nr.94977 issued at Wash.D.C. July 7th 1925.	462. 2nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Hadden,	Selma,	48		F	S	Born March 3rd 1877. Washington D.C.	U.S.Passport nr.94979 issued at Wash.D.C. July 7th 1925.	1008 Massachusetts ave.N.W.Washington D.C.
28	do	Hilda,	48		F	S	Born March 3rd 1877. do		do
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—014

34	35	36
No.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date.
1	ermit	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	ermit	do	Dec.9,1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 183

13

S.S. Stavangerfjord sailing from Oslo, Norway, Aug. 11t., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Berglund	Ida	47		f	w		U.S.Passport No. 739 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.June 3rd 1925.	7859 Halsted st.Chicago,Ill.			
2	Carlson	John	58		m	m		U.S.Passport No.52235 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 15th 1925.	2542 - 12th ave.S.Minneapolis, Minn.			
3	do	Bertha	58		f	m		do	do			
4	Cederborg	Carl Gustav	45		m	m		Papers No.1791314 by District Court, Boston,Mass. May 14th 1923.	109 Fairmont st.Arlington,Mass	1	Permit 15[illegible] Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
5	Kalman	Nickolay	45		m	m		U.S.Passport No.3240 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.Oct.4th 1924.	2875 Folsom st.San Francisco, Cal.	2	Permit 24707 do	Dec.9,1924
6	do	Betty	21		f	m		U.S.Passport No.46252 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 9th 1925.	do	3		
7	do	Stanley	14		m	s	Born at San Francisco,Cal.July 15th 1911.	do	do	4		
8	Waller	Sigrid Amanda	63		f	m		U.S.Passport No. 58324 issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.May 21st 1925.	81 Prospect Hill st.Newport,R.I.	5		
9	do	Sigvard G.	17		m	s	Born at Newport,R.I. Jan. 11th 1908	U.S.Passport No.58325 issued by Dept. of State at Washington,D.C.May 21st 1925.	do	6		
10										7		
11										8		
12										9		
13										10		
14										11		
15										12		
16										13		
17										14		
18										15		
19										16		
20										17		
21										18		
22										19		
23										20		
24										21		
25										22		
26										23		
27										24		
28										25		
29										26		
30										27		
										28		
										29		
										30		

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 61 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 184 **31**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31 S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 21 192[illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Andersen~~	~~Bendik~~	46	M	M			~~U.S.Citizen paper No.95607 at District Court of Hamilton Co.at Webster Co.10/15 1909.~~	~~Story City,Iowa.~~
2	~~Do~~	~~Mary~~	59	F	M			~~Do~~ Do	~~Do~~ Do
3	Andreassen	Lars	61	M	M			U.S.Passport No.27117 dated April 20th, 1925. Washington D.C.	142-Hamilton Ave,Providence,R.I.
4	Do	Jacobine	59	F	M			Do Do	Do Do
5	Bellesen	Berthel L.	62	M	M			District Court of Hamilton Co.Iowa., September 20th 1888.	1111-Nicolas Ave,Minneapolis,Minn
6	Benson	Anton	50	M	S			County of Cook, State of Illinois 15. oktober 1900.	3010 West N.Ave,Chicago,Ill.
7	Hesby	John E.	54	M	M			Naturalized by Circuit Court Desmit Kingsbury Co.S.Dacota,March.8th,1910.	Arlington, S.Dacota.
8	Do	Sara E.	44	F	M	Sara E. March 12,1881,Arlington,S.Dacota.	Do	Do Do	Do Do
9	Johnson	Elling	74	M	Wd			District Court Griggs County of Dakota June 12, 1888.	Cooperstown, N.Dacota.
10	Legvold	Georg O.	65	M	Wd			U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Boone Co.Ia.October 6,1896.	1183-5th Ave,Des Moines,Iowa.
11	Olsen	Annie	43	F	M			U.S.Citizen paper issued at Clerk of the Circuit Co.of the U.S.at Mass.Jan.24,1899.	3846-Flounoy Str.Chicago,Ill.
12	Shelley	Marie	49	F	M			Certificate of Indentification.Affidavit issued by C.B.Sessions,Not.Public,Frisco, Cal.Stating that husband is U.S.Citizen.	826-Medicona Ave,Birkeley,Cal.
13	Tjössem	Anna	60	F	M			Affidavit issued by Frank A Cook.Not.Pub. Clay Co.Ia.,stating the Am.Citizenship.	Spencer, Iowa.
14	Tweet	Anna	59	F	M			County Court of Grundy,State of Ill. the 5th day of November 1892.	Dickens, Iowa.
15	Voss	Alice	25	F	M			U.S.Passport No.41301 issued at Washington D.C.May 5th, 1925.	3839-Jackson Str.,Sioux City.Ia.
16	Johnson	Inger	56	F	M		1905.	U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court Shelley Co.12/10-1891.	Kirkman, Iowa.
17	Do	Borghild	20	F	S	Borghild,April 1st.Kirkman,Iowa.		Do Do	Do Do
18	Do	Karl	13	M	S	Karl,October 6th,1912	Do Do	Do Do	Do Do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Permit 15[illegible]	Washington D.C.	Nov.8.1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Man. 31- 1. Andersen, Bendik, Did not sail.
" 31- 2. Andersen, Mary, Did not sail,

S Bjorneland
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185 38

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" *Sailing from* Bergen, Norway, August 12th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Bakke	Søren J.	53	-	M	M		District Court Hennepin Co. Minn. Oct. 24. 1894	2604 Chicago, Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.				
2	do	Ragna	50	-	F	M		do	do				
3	Bakke	Stanley J.	20	-	M	S	Born: Jan.7,1905 at Minneapolis, Minn.	Passport no. 39910 issued at Washington, D.C. May 2, 1925	do				
4	Brecke	Louis M.	38	-	M	W		District Court Cass Co. N.D. Sept. 25, 1920	Fargo, N.D.	1	Permit 15088	Washington D.C.	Nov.8,1924
5	Corneliussen	Bernhard	44	-	M	M		Supreme Court State of New York Brooklyn, Dec. 20, 1917	281 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y	2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924
6	do	Katherine	50	-	F	M		do	do	3			
7	Faye	Helen S.	16	-	F	S	Born: Apr. 24,1909, W.New Brighton, SI, NY	Birth Certificate issued Dept of Health New York, N.Y., June 5, 1909	West New Brighton, S.I, N.Y.	4			
8	do	Katie L.	14	-	F	S	" Nov.18,1911,	do Birth Certificate, iss. Dept of Health, New York, N.Y. Nov. 18, 1911	do	5			
9	Fyllingsnes	Andrew O.	42	-	M	S		Passport no. 5403 issued at Washington, D.C. March 17, 1925	Rochelle, Ill.	6			
10	Gullicksen	Marguerite	19	-	F	S		Passport no. 50557 issued at Washington, D.C. May 13, 1925	3926 Keeler Av. Chicago, Ill.	7			
11	Gullicksen	Ole	58	-	M	M		Passport no. 53362 issued at Washington D.C. May 15, 1925	do	8			
12	do	Sophie	56	-	F	M		do	do	9			
13	do	Gordon	15	-	M	S	Born: June 1,1909 at Chicago, Ill.	do	do	10			
14	Hamilton	Katherine	22	-	F	S		Passport no. 37214 issued at Wash. D.C. Feb. 18. 1924	c/o U.S.Trust Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	11			
15	Hansen	Sigrid	30	-	F	M		Husband's Nat.paper issued Distr.Court 4th Dist.Minnesota Dec. 27, 1913	4042-24 Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	12			
16	Hoel	Nils S.	65	-	M	M		Seattle, State of Washington, County of King, Oct. 22, 1892	621 Erie St.S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	13			
17	Knudsen	Konrad	46	-	M	M		Superior Court of California, held at San Francisco, Aug. 19, 1915	Waldo, Cal.	14			
18	Larsen	Erick I.	39	-	M	M		Superior Court Alameda Co. Cal. Oakland Nov. 28, 1919	813 Poplar St. Oakland, Cal.	15			
19	Nelson	Ida	30	-	F	M		Passport no. 450487 issued at Washington D.C. June 27, 1924	3840 Melon St. Philadelphia, Pa.	16			
20	do	James	6	-	M	S		do	do	17			
21	do	Elsie	1	-	F	S	Born: Feb.4, 1925 at Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	18			
22	Nesdahl	John	47	-	M	M		Passport no. 18895 issued at Washington D.C. April 10, 1925	Waterbury, Conn.	19			
23	do	Dorothea	44	-	F	M		do	do	20			
24	Nicoll	Elizabeth	62	-	F	M		Passport no. 307 issued at Washington D.C. April 29, 1925	1811 N.Fairfield Av. Chicago, Ill.	21			
25	Thoreson	Amund	39	-	M	M		District Court, County of Clay, Minn. August 14th, 1916	Moorhead, Minn.	22			
26	Gjerde	Rasmus	58	-	M	M		District Court of Polk Co., Ia. Oct. 26, 1893.	815 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Ia.	23			
27	Thaden	Edvard C.J.	43	-	M	M		Passport no. 13772 issued at Washington D.C. April 1, 1925	3540 Walingford Av. Seattle, Wash.	24			
28	do	Astrid	34	-	F	M		do	do	25			
29	do	Edward	3	-	M	S	Born: Apr.24,1922 at Seattle, Wash.	do	do	26			
30	Samuelsen,	Andreas,	41	-	M	S		U.S. Passport nr.503213 issued at Washington, D.C. January 7th 1925.	430. 10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	27			
										28			
										29			
										30			

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Fredsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fredsen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 24

at

Philip Levin
Jr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(25)

186

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 15686	Washington D.C.	May.8,1924
2	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed list 24)

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, August 12th, 1925

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Björge	Mons	31	-	M	M	Quarry worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Hudson, S.D.	Wife: Olga Björge, Söndrevaagsgate 32, Laksevaag	S.D.	Hudson	Permit 15686	Washington D.C.	Nov.8,1924
2		Waagen	Hans K.	25	-	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, NY	Wife: Oluffe Waagen, Urkevik pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit 24707	do	Dec.9,1924
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40 Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of [illegible]

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , AUG 21 1925 , 19 187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22-23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and instructions.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	✓			Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 7 y.	Friend: Helge Roknes, Hudson, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Hosanger	Permit 1	15685	Washington D.C.	Nov.8,1924
2	Yes	do	No	do do 1925 3.y.	Brother: Lars Ulvestad, 172 Carroll St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Sande	Permit 2	24707	do	Dec.9,1924
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" , from BERGEN , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The ... this ... sheet ... must be typ... given ... in ...

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tvelten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (name)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tvelten

Sworn to before me this Aug 31 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
gration ...a ...ber.	Issued at—	Date.
3905	U.S.Constulate at Beggen	Jul.1.1925
4015	do	Aug.1,1925
3866	do	Jul.1,1925
3897	do	do
3933	do	do
3886	do	do
3903	do	do
3970	do	Aug.1, 1925.
3916	do	Jul.1, 1925
3915	do	do
3927	do	do
7	do	Aug. 11, 1925
2051	Oslo, Norway	July 10.1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway , August 12th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fære	Ingeborg	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Voss	Mother: Ingeborg Fære, Voss	Wash.	Puyallup
2		Grindheim	Lars H.	26		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finnaas	Mother: Karen Grindheim, Mosterhavn	Minn	E.Grand Forks
3		Hernes	Johannes J.	29		M S	Railway worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Evanger	Father: Johannes Hernes, Evanger	do	Ortonville
4		Løvold	Sigurd S.	16		M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vannylven	Father: Samson Løvold Ranheim, Søndmör	N.D.	Center
5		Mehl	Edvard I.	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinherred	Mother: Bolette Mehl, Rosendal, Hardanger	Ia.	Fonda
6		Overvold	Henrik M.N.	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stranda	Father: Ole Overvold Stranda, pr. Aalesund	Wash.	Tacoma
7		Reksten	Birger	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinn	Father: Johannes Reksten, Øvre Damsgaard, Bergen	N.J.	Blackwood
8		Skumsnes	Margrethe N.	25		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Mother: Nils Jensen, Vikestöl, Fitjar	S.D.	Platte
9		Strand	Trygve O.	24		M S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vedy	Father: Ole T. Strand, Alfarnæs, Vedy	N.D.	Pekin
10		do	Olav O.	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
11		Tveitnes	Olav J.	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Enes	Mother: Sofie Tveitnes, Enes, Hardanger	Colo.	Akron
12		England	Christine	50		F W	Housewife	do	English	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law: Lars Herheim Opkvitne, Reppen, Voss	Ill.	Chicago
13		Benum,	Charlotte	21		F S	Millinary	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Strinda.	Father: Karl Benum, villa Haugen, Ladehammeren, Trondhjem.	R.I.	Providence.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

August 21 US Enfords Inst - 3.25 fm

ADMITTED 24 USCH LARSEN

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 3905	U.S.Constulate at Beggen	Jul.1.1925
2	Q. 4015	do	Aug.1,1925
3	Q. 3866	do	Jul.1,1925
4	Q. 3897	do	do
5	Q. 3933	do	do
6	Q. 3886	do	do
7	Q. 3903	do	do
8	Q. 3970	do	Aug.1, 1925.
9	Q. 3916	do	Jul.1, 1925
10	Q. 3915	do	do
11	Q. 3927	do	do
12	Q. 7	do	Aug. 11, 1925
13	Q. 2051	Oslo, Norway	July 10.1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., AUG 21 1925, 19 189

16—215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or has he been in some country where he could have read) some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See 1o insert for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	35 Date.	36
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Kristi Hognes, Puyallup, Wash. 726-4th	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brwn	None	4	Norway	Voss	1	Q. 3905	U.S. Constulate at Beggen	Jul.1.1925
2	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Gilbert Sandbeck East Grand Forks, Minn. R.3 B-62	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	Q	do	Finnaas	2	Q. 4015	do	Aug.1,1925
3	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Ivar Aalum, Ortonville, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brwn	do	Q	do	Evanger	3	Q. 3866	do	Jul.1,1925
4	do	Uncle, see col.19	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Hans O. Monson, Center, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do	Q	do	Vannylven	4	Q. 3897	do	do
5	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Martin S.Mehl, Fonda, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Q	do	Kvinherred	5	Q. 3933	do	do
6	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Andrew Wold 3018 N.7.St.Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Q	do	Stranda	6	Q. 3886	do	do
7	Yes	do	$30	do	-	-	Cousin: Jens Hopen, Blackwood N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Q	do	Bergen	7	Q. 3903	do	do
8	Yes	Cousin, see col.19	Yes	do	-	-	Cousin: Melvin Johnson, Platte, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	Q	do	Fitjar	8	Q. 3970	do	Aug.1, 1925.
9	do	Friend, see col.19	No	do	-	-	Friend: Peder Holme, Pekin, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	do	do	Q	do	Vedy	9	Q. 3916	do	Jul.1, 1925
10	do	do	No	do	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Q	do	do	10	Q. 3915	do	do
11	do	Self	No	do	-	-	Brother: John Tveitnes, Akron, Colo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	Q	do	Enes	11	Q. 3927	do	do
12	No	do	Yes	No	1925	Ill.	Son: Leonhard England, 2720 Wash. Boul. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Grey	do	do	Q	do	Voss	12	N-Q. 7	do	Aug. 11, 1925
13	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Knut Berg, 422 Olney ~~Elm~~ str. Providence, R.I.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	Q	do	Trondhjem.	13	Q. 2051	Oslo, Norway	July 10.1925
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Hvelen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician 190

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Hvelen

Sworn to before me this 21/25 day of , 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 36767	Washington D.C.	February 12th 1925
Permit 45337	DO	April 1st 1925.
Permit 23174	DO	December 4th 1924
Permit 53007	DO	May 7th 1925.
Permit 53008	DO	DO
Permit 45502	DO	April 1st 1925.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacobsen	Martha	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father: Lars Agunsen, Tougt.6, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Knudsen	Olava	72		F	Wd	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sioux City,Ia.	Brother: John Malmin Sola, Haaland.	Ia.	Sioux City.
3		Olsen	Taletta	25		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NewYork,N.Y.	Father: Ole Olsen, Sandnes.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Olsen	Karen S.	58		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Jewell,Ia.	Brother: Martin Svendsen, Lokkevelen,Stavanger.	Ia.	Jewell.
5		Do	Clara S.	21		F	S	Teacker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
6		Vaagenes	Martin M.	27		M	S	Salesman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Mons Vaagenes, Bovaagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	Permit 36707	Washington D.C.	February 12th 1925
2	Permit 45337	DO	April 1st 1925.
3	Permit 23174	DO	December 4th 1924
4	Permit 53007	DO	May 7th 1925.
5	Permit 53008	DO	DO
6	Permit 45502	DO	April 1st 1925.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

34

Total passengers 6

U.S. citizens . . . . .

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 21 1925 , *1925.* 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation? Whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	Whether coming, in pursuance of any offer, prepaid or assisted, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	See Col.19	25	Yes 1925	1920 Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Hans Jacobsen, 3534-Mc.Lean Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen.	1	Permit 36767	Washington D.C.	February 12th 1925
2	Do	Self	600	Do	1898 Sioux City, Ia.	Son: Oscar Knudsen, 3839-Jackson Str. Sioux City, Ia.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Höiland.	2	Permit 45337	DO	April 1st 1925.
3	Yes	Do	200	Do	1920 Do 1925	New York, N.Y. Friend: Wilson Foss, 116-53-Str. New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandnes.	3	Permit 23174	DO	December 4th 1924
4	No	Do	40	Do	1906 Do 1925	Husband: Thomas Olsen, Iowa. Jewell, Ia.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.	4	Permit 53007	DO	May 7th 1925.
5	Do	Do	30	Do	do do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Permit 53008	DO	DO
6	Yes	Do	15	Do	1922 Do 1925	New York N.Y. Friend: Tor Holmen, 1220-80th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Manger.	6	Permit 45502	DO	April 1st 1925.
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug 1926, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

14 215

14 15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... was p... (Whether own passage... by relati... by any other... any corporation, municipality or govern...)
1	No	Self
2		do
3		do
4		do
5		do
6		do
7		do
8		do
9		do
10		do
11		do
12		do
13		do
14		do
15		do
16		See
17	No	19
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

SIT

List

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tveiten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Tveiten

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
anger, Norw.	Aug.11.25.
Norway.	Aug.4.25.
anger, Norw.	July10.25.
do	Aug.3.25.
do	Aug.1.25.
do	do
Norway.	July10.25.
ger. Norw.	Aug.3.25.
do	July10.25.
do	July7.25.
do	Aug.1.25.
Norway.	July 7.25.
ger, Norw.	Aug.1.25.
do	July 11.25.
ington D.C.	Dec.15.24.
an, or, Norw.	Aug.10.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Egeland	Tönnes T.	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Fjotland	Wife: Guri Egeland, Fjotland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	5157	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.11.25.
2		Andersen,	Emil A.	46	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lista.	Mother: Julianne Tönnesen, Vere, Lista pr. Farsund.	do	Brooklyn.	2539	Oslo, Norway.	Aug.4.25.
3		Amundsen,	Gunnav I.	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal.	Father: Amundus Gundersen, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	do	do	5115	Stavanger, Norw.	July10.25.
4		Arland,	Anne	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan J. Arland, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	N.J.	Newark.	5133	do	Aug.3.25.
5		Arland,	John	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal.	Father: Johan J. Arland. Lyngdal pr. Farsand.	do	do	5112	do	Aug.1.25.
6		Bringsjord,	Georg S.	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Theodor S. Bringsjord, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.	5110	do	do
7		Danielsen,	David Vigmostad	31	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Farsund.	Wife: Gerhardia Vigmostad, Farsund, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	2061	Oslo, Norway.	July10.25.
8		Engeland,	Abraham T.	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal.	Wife: Pauline Engeland, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	N.J.	Newark.	5131	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.3.25.
9		Hidleland,	Ola A. Larsen	22	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hægebostad.	Brother: Tormod Hidleland, Liken i Hægebostad.	do	do	5074	do	July10.25.
10		Klungland,	Thorleiv	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Herad.	Father: Tomas Klungland, Herad pr. Farsund, Norway.	do	do	5074	do	July7.25.
11		Olsen,	Alfred	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal.	Father: Peder A. Olsen, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago,	5116	do	Aug.1.25.
12		Pedersen,	Peder Engelhard	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Konrad C. Pedersen, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	N.J.	Passaic,	1977	Oslo, Norway.	July 7.25.
13		Reiland Pedersen	Olav	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lista.	Sister: Ingrid Moberg, Lista pr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5109	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.1.25.
14		Rolfsen,	Robert B.	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyngdal.	Father: Reinert Rolfsen, Fedrelandsgr. Lyngdal. Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5089	do	July 11.25.
15		Sand,	Knud K.	63	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Vandahorn,	Sister: Mathilde Hansen, Fjellerød, Fjotland.	Penn.	Philadelphia.	4834	U.S.Passp. Washington D.C.	Dec.15.24.
16	U.S. CIT.	Erickson,	Daniel, husb.	40	M	M				U.S.A.	Scand			U.S.Passport nr.49837 issued at Wash.D.C.Dec.15.1924. Hughes			N.Q. 13	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.10.25.
17		do	Gunda, wife	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Father: Johannes Aaldheim, Etne, Norway,	Minn.	Sandley Falls			
18														Bishara, Insp, 8-21-25. 3.40 P.m.					
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33 Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The ... be typ... 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 21 1925 , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination. Name of the race or people to which he belongs.	Whether from the Islands to known as the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	160	1900 New York 25 Yes 1911 N.Y.	Friend: T.T. Kvinlaug, 1997-Daly Ave, ~~B'klyn~~ 9th. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Fjotland.	1	5157	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.11.25.
2		do	75	Yes 1914- 17 B'lyn	Brother: Tomas Andreasen, 548, 48th Str. Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do							2	2569	Oslo, Norway.	Aug.4.25.
3		do	100	- -	Brother: Johan Andreasen, [illegible] 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	[illegible]							3	5015	Stavanger, Norw.	July10.25.
4		do	30	No - -	Uncle: Arthur Finkelsen, 14, Mc. Kinley Pl. W. Orange, N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do				do	4	do	4	do	Aug.3.25.
5		do	30	No - -	Uncle: do	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]							5	5112	do	Aug.1.25.
6		do	25	No - -	Brother. Sigurd Steelsen, 7401, S. Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]						do	4	do	6	5110	do	do
7		do	20	1914- No 18. B'lyn	Friend: Jacob Jorgensen, 532, A, Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	4	[illegible]	7	2061	Oslo, Norway.	July10.25.
8		do	50	1911- No 13. Chicago	Brother: Ludvig Olsen, 628, 51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	3 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	4	[illegible]	8	5131	Stavanger. Norw.	Aug.3.25.
9		do	25	No - -	Friend: Johan Andreasen, 4914, 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do				do	4	[illegible]	9	5074	do	July10.25.
10		do	65	No - -	Friend: Arthur Otte, 2063, 57th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do		do	4	Norad.	10	5074	do	July7.25.
11		do	25	No - -	Cousin: Olaus [illegible] 8270, S. Loclin St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	do	dark brown			do	4	[illegible]	11	5116	do	Aug.1.25.
12		do	25	No - -	Sister: Emma Pedersen, 472, Argyle Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blond	Lt		do	4	do	12	1977	Oslo, Norway.	July 7.25.
13		do	25	No - -	Brother: Iwar Pedersen, 5016, 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do				do	4	[illegible]	13	5109	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.1.25.
14		do	25	No - -	Uncle: Torvel Amudsen, Chippewald, Inwood, Ia..	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do		do	4	Lyngdal.	14	5089	do	July 11.25.
15	SIT	Yes Minneapolis	450	Yes 1918 Minn.	Cousin: Clarence M. Hess, Kenilworth, Man. Canada.	In transit to Canada.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	4	[illegible]	15	[illegible]		
16					Handley Falls. Minn.																				16	U.S. Passp.	Washington D.C.	Dec.15.24.
17		No See Col. 19	25	no - -	Husband. Daniel Ericksen, R.1. Handley Falls Minn.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None.	Norway	Etne	17	N.Q. 13.	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug.10.25.
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

Tönnes

married to US Cit. May 18/25 - 06-28

US citizen

Pass no P.P. & no visa 04-28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 25

at Pier 64 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—213

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
5076	Stavanger	July 8th 1925.
5599	do	August 8th 1925
5600	do	do
Born in U.S.A.		July 7th 1925.
5071	Stavanger	
Non Quota 13	do	~~August 10th 1925.~~
5362	do	July 7th 1925
5598	do	August 3rd 1925.
5103	do	July 23rd 1925
5580	do	July 15th 1925
5601	do	August 8th 1925
Transit 165	do	August 6th 1925.
5121	do	August 1st 1925
5137	do	August 3rd 1925
5567	do	July 8th 1925
5096	do	July 16th 1925
5563	Stavanger	July 7th 1925
5136	do	August 3rd 1925
5140	do	August 3rd 1925
Nonquota 10	do	August 10th 1925
5155	do	August 10th 1925
Transit 166	do	August 11th 1925
Transit 167	do	do
Transit 168	do	do
Transit 170	do	do
Transit 169	do	do
Transit 172	do	do
Transit 171	do	do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bendiksen	Johannes M.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Lisa Bendiksen, Sandsgt.57. Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1	5076	Stavanger	July 8th 1925.
2		Berg	Gesine A.	27		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Father: Elias G.Röinestad, Kvinesdal.	Ill.	Chicago.	2	5599	do	August 8th 1925
3	UNDER 16 U.S.Q.	Do	Thom	9		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	3	5600	do	do
4		Do	Kamilla	7		F	S	Do	No	No	No	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	4	Born in U.S.A.		
5		Egenes	Jenny	17	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amalia Egenes, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5	5071	Stavanger	July 7th 1925.
6		Eriksen	Gunda	25		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Etne	Father: Johannes Kaldheim, Etne.	Minn.	Hanley Falls	6	Non Quota 23	do	August 10th 1925.
7		Fjellsaa	Anna K.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes	Father: Kristian K.Fjellsaa, Nes per Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	7	5362	do	July 7th 1925
8		Gaard	Otelie	47		F	Wd	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Friend: Karoline Eide, Sornaugt.126, Haugesund.	Ill.	Chicago.	8	5098	do	August 3rd 1925.
9		Haga	Sigurd P.	26		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Wife: Mary Haga, Sunde, Haaland.	N.D.	Valley City	9	5103	do	July 23rd 1925
10		Holgersen	Ulrik	18		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Midtstokke	Father: Lars Holgersen, Midtstokke, Kopervik.	S.D.	Parker.	10	5580	do	July 15th 1925
11		Hompland	Kristine	17		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Mother: Ingeborg Hompland, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	11	5601	do	August 8th 1925
12	14670	Larsen	Karl	35		M	M	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Wife: Edvarda Larsen, Ekenes 41, Stavanger.	Ala.	Mobile.	12	Transit 165	do	August 6th 1925.
13		Oftedal	Johan K.	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Father: Kristian Oftedal, Sirnes, Bakke.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	13	5121	do	August 1st 1925
14		Risa	Selma	17		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Mother: Severine Risa, Sola, Haaland.	Ill.	Chicago.	14	5137	do	August 3rd 1925
15		Sakariassen	Severine	61		F	Wd	Housework	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Daughter: Rakel Skaar, Smedgt.10, Stavanger.	Mo.	St.Joseph.	15	5567	do	July 8th 1925
16		Sellegrod	Gunda M.	19		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund	Father: Gunnar Sellegrod, Lister per Farsund.	N.Y.	Atlantic Highlands.	16	5096	do	July 16th 1925
17		Skjeveland	Jacob J.	17	6	M	S	Farmlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hölland	Father: Johan Skjeveland, Stangeland per Sandnes.	S.D.	Iroquois.				
18		Svendsen	Elvin	16		M	S	Schoolb.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Uncle: Oscar Andersen, N.Jaelegt.79, Stavanger.	Cal.	San Francisco	17	5563	Stavanger	July 7th 1925
19		Tesaker	Inga B.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes	Father: Thorvald Tesaker, Fjellsaa per Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	18	5136	do	August 3rd 1925
20		Östebröd	Ole O.	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kigersund L.	Father: Ole Olsen Östebröd, Nordre Ekerö.	Do	Do	19	5140	do	August 3rd 1925
21		Ballestad	Reynhild S.	20		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad	Father: Sigvald Ballestad, Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do	20	Nonquota 10	do	August 10th 1925
22		Knapen	Jacob J.	44		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	NewYork,NY.	Mother: Marie Pedersen, Knapen, Fjotland.	Do	New York.	21	5155	do	August 10th 1925
23		Raadlund	Emil W.	20		M	S	Farmlabourer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Synnöve Raadlund, Jaederensgt.79, Stavanger.	Minn.	Wigdahl.	22	Transit 166	do	August 11th 1925
24	TRANSIT 14689	Lönning	Nils	23		M	S	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysvær	Mother: Sofie Lönning, Tysvær.	N.Y.	New York.	23	Transit 167	do	do
25	TRANSIT 14689	Christiansen	Magnus	32		M	M	Shipofficer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiansand	Wife: Alfild Christiansen, Kristiansand.	Do	Do	24	Transit 168	do	do
26	TRANSIT 14691	Klepp	Andreas	15	4	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Stepfather: Johan Egge, Skaaregt.199, Haugesund.	Do	Do	25	Transit 170	do	do
27	TRANSIT 14691	Ekeland	Lauritz M.	36		M	M	Shipengineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Jenny Ekeland, Sörnaugt.194, Haugesund.	Do	Do	26	Transit 169	do	do
28	TRANSIT 14691	Hansen	Johannes B.	34		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Uncle: Peder Lindanger, Tastad per Stavanger.	Do	Do	27	Transit 172	do	do
29	TRANSIT 14612	Örpetvedt	Peder A.W.	49		M	M	Captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Son: Frantz Örpetvedt, Ovregt.119, Haugesund.	Do	Do	28	Transit 171	do	do
30	TRANSIT 14612	Mekeland	Lars E.	18		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	Father: Johan Mekeland, Sveio.	Do	Do				

Visaed, Consp. 8-21-25. 3.30 pm

32 Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Man. 32- 6. Eriksen, Gunda, See man. 33-17.
" 32-17. Skjeveland, Jacob, Did not sail.
" 32-18. Svendsen, Elvin, Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1925, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to come for any other reason in the United States.	21 Length of time, if any, intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any agent thereof, or of any agency thereof, or of any insurrectionary activity within the United States? (See foot-notes for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend:Rev.Simon Simonsen,411-Forty-sixth Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tysvær.
2	Do	See Col.19	Do	Do	Husband:Charles Berg,3972-Edston Ave, Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	0	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Self	28	Do	Uncle:Andreas Egenes,517-79 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
6	~~No~~	~~See Col.19~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Husband:Daniel Erickson,R.1, Hanley Falls,Minn.~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Etne.
7	Yes	Self	15		Brother:Johan K.Fjeldsaa,15a, 2nd str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Peasnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Nes.
8	Do	Do	30	Do	Friend:Abraham Olsen,2051-N.Kilbourn Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
9	Do	Do	30	Do	Brother:Ragnvald Haga, Valley City, N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Höiland.
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin:Kristian Jensen,Box 21 R. 2, Parker, S.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Midtstokk
11	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother:Andreas Homeland,4009-5th Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
12	Do	Owner,Korn. Olsen.	25	Yes As sailor	To join norw.s/s.LYSEFJORD" Norw.Consulate, Mobile,Ala.	In transit to ship.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lofoten.
13	Do	Self	35	No	Brother:Asbjörn Oftedal,373-42 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bakke.
14	Do	Do	30	Do	Sister:Rakel Sola,1449-N. Rockwell Str.Chicago,Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haaland.
15	Do	Do	30	Do	Son-in-law:Peter Feiden,1824, So.9th Str. St.Joseph,Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	DB	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Dg	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle:Kittel Thompson,37-80 Ave,Atlantic Highlands,N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Lister.
17	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brother:Johan Skjeveland, Iroquois, S.D.~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Holland.
18	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mother:Hanna Svendsen,Richampton Road, San Mateo, Cal.~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Red	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
19	Yes	Self	22	No	Aunt:Teresia Pallesen,1212-25 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Nes.
20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother:Ludvig Olsen, 111-Pioneer Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Eigersund.
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister:Gudrun Johnsen,640-60 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
22	Do	Do	Do	1921 New York Yes 1924 N.Y.	Brother:Karl Jacobsen,1504 Ste Lawrence Ave,W.Chester,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland.
23	No	Do	Do	No	Friend: Jacob Tunem, Wigdanl, Minn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Oslo.
24	Yes	Shipowner	$10	Do	To join norw.s/s."NYHAVN", Nor.Consulate, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Tysvær.
25	Do	Do	60	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
26	Do	Do	$5	Do	To join norw.s/s."TH.HAALAND", J.F.Whitney & Co.8-10 Bridge Str., New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
27	Do	Do	$20	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Do	Do	$10	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Holme.
29	Do	Do	$5	Do	To join norw.s/s"KARMÖY", Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes.
30	Do	Do	$2	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Svelo.

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5076	Stavanger	July 8th 1925.
2	5599	do	August 8th 1925
3	5600	do	do
4	Born in U.S.A.		July 7th 1925.
5	5071	Stavanger	
6	~~Non Quota 17~~	~~do~~	~~August 10th 1925.~~
7	5362	do	July 7th 1925
8	5598	do	August 3rd 1925.
9	5103	do	July 23rd 1925
10	5580	do	July 15th 1925
11	5601	do	August 8th 1925
12	Transit 165	do	August 6th 1925.
13	5121	do	August 1st 1925
14	5137	do	August 3rd 1925
15	5567	do	July 8th 1925
16	5096	do	July 16th 1925
17			
18			
19	5563	Stavanger	July 7th 1925
20	5136	do	August 3rd 1925
21	5140	do	August 3rd 1925
22	Non Quota 10	do	August 10th 1925
23	5155	do	August 10th 1925
24	Transit 166	do	August 11th 1925
25	Transit 167	do	do
26	Transit 168	do	do
27	Transit 170	do	do
28	Transit 169	do	do
29	Transit 172	do	do
30	Transit 171	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails" or "has sailed" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Tveten

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14012	Washington. D.C.	Nov. 3, 1924
53956	Washington, D.C.	May 11th 1925
~~48446~~	~~-~~	~~Apr. 22, 1925~~
43010	do	Mar. 23, 1925
39338	do	Mar. 3, 1925
51599	do	May 1, 1925
39532	do	Mar. 5, 1925
25617	do	Dec. 11, 1925
3179	do	Sep. 4. 1924.
	Born in U. S. A.	
41051	Washington D.C.	Mar. 12-1925.
22916	do	Dec. 3 -1924.
53264	do	May 8-1925.
15295	do	Nov. 7. 1925.
30227	Washington D.C.	Jan. 6-1925.
62987	do	June 16-1925.
do	do	do
11350	do	Oct. 17-1924.
41049	do	Mar. 12-1925.
48699	do	Apr. 22-1925.
22712	do	Dec. 3-1924.
48921	do	Apr. 22-1925.
48929	do	do
67355	do	June 27-25.
59155	do	do 5-1925.
51478	do	Apr. 30-1925.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johannessen	Alf	29		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Mass.	Worcester	Mother: Othilie Johannessen, Klommestensaasen 12, Moss.	Mass.	Worcester
2		~~Karlsen~~	Logna	35		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Gaudenzen, Isselheim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lindland	Asta	35		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Anna Nilsen, Duken, Nøttery.	Ill.	Chicago
4		~~Martinsen~~	~~Edith~~	23		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	~~Father: Johan Bakke,~~ Hegermannsgaten 2, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Olson	Leonard	25		m s	Gen.lab.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Amanda Olsen, Kongsberggt. 12, Oslo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Van Deurs	Christian	28		m s	Cabinet-maker	do	do	do	do	do	L.I.	So.Jamaica	Mother: Olinda Van Deurs, Maridalsveien 112, Oslo.	L.I.	Jamaica
7		Greenhill	Anna	29		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	Blanchardville	Father: Halvor Grøshaug, Hedalen, Valdres.	Wis.	Blanchardville
8		Hansen	Hilda	42		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Hubbard Woods	Sister: Hanna Alhaug, Arupgate 11, Oslo.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Lee	Sigrid	51		f s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	Brother: Ole Olsen, Hedalen, Valdres.	do	do
10		Arnesen,	Bergliot	23		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago.	Father: Paul Eide, Engum, Klingenbergt. Tr.hjem.	do	do
11	U.S.C.	do	Roy	1		m s	Child	~	~	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12		~~Andersen,~~	Jörgen O. Andersen	25		m s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Br'lyn,N.Y.	Br'lyn,N.Y.	Mother: Marie Greibesland, Övrebö, pr.Kr.sand S.Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Arnesen,	Thora	28		m m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Andersen, Gyldenlövesgt. 63. Kr.sand. S.Norway.	do	do
14		~~Beek,~~	Ingeborg	30		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago,	Father: Mens Nordtömme, Lundemo st. Guldal. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Christiansen.	Tessie	24		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Br'lyn,N.Y.	Father: Anders Lid, Myra Vegardsheia Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Eid,	Randi	43		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Minneapolis	Brother: Ole Eid, Korsveien Höilandet i Guldal.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Gadda,	Synnöve	35		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich. Detroit	Mother: Grete Tjötta, Bryne Jæren. Norway.	Mich.	Detroit.
18	U.S.C.	do	Gordon	8		m s	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
19		Gundersen,	Ole Gunnerius	48		m m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Br'lyn,N.Y.	Wife: Anna Gundersen, Lögebergstorvet Arendal. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Johnsen,	Tobias Liane	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Kathinka Tobiassen Liane Övrebö, pr.Kr.sand. S.Norway.	N.Y.	do
21		Mathisen,	Kittel Emil	51		m s	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Crookston	Brother: August Mathisen, Strömmen, Hisö, Arendal. Norway.	Minn.	Crookston.
22		Spikkeland,	Anders Olsen	27		m s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Horse Shoe	Sister: Anna Spikkeland, Finsland, Kr.sand S.Norway.	N.Y.	Horse Shoe
23		Spindanger,	Ingvald Martin	24		m m	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Br'lyn,N.Y.	Mother: Serine Hansen, Reisvold Spind Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		do	Jenny	25		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
25		Tanskanen,	Taumo Armas	37		m s	Baker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland.	Finnish	Mass.	Worchester	Brother: Eino Tanskanen. Mikkeli, Finland.	Mass	Worcester
26		Gundersen,	Mina	45		F S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Mother: Stina Gundersen, Gjemestad, Oiestad, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
27		Jörgensen,	Rasmine	29		F M	H.wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Father: Lars Spohr, Möllersvei 13 Stege, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
24012	Washington. D.C.	Nov. 3, 1924
33956	Washington, D.C.	May 11th 1925
~~3348~~		~~Apr. 21, 1925~~
33010	do	Mar. 23, 1925
39338	do	Mar. 3, 1925
51599	do	May 1, 1925
39532	do	Mar. 5, 1925
25617	do	Dec. 11, 1925
5109	do	Sep. 4. 1924.
Born in U. S. A.		
41051	Washington D.C.	Mar. 12-1925.
22916	do	Dec. 3 -1924.
53264	do	May 8-1925.
15295	do	Nov. 7. 1925.
30227	Washington D.C.	Jan. 6-1925.
62987	do	June 16-1925.
do	do	do
11350	do	Oct. 17-1924.
41049	do	Mar. 12-1925.
48699	do	Apr. 22-1925.
22712	do	Dec. 3-1924.
48921	do	Apr. 22-1925.
48929	do	do
67[illegible]	do	June 27-25.
59165	do	do 5-1925.
51478	do	Apr. 30-1925.

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 2

Man. 20- 2. Karlsen, Logna, Did not sail.
" 20-4. Martinsen, Edith, Did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 21 1925 19 197

16—313

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22-23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of her previous married children are now	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	140	$25	yes	1914	Worce- ster,	Sister: Karen Andersen, 35 Darkmouth str, Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brownblue	None	Norway	Moss
2	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~		~~1913 Newfort. Sister: Maria Pia, 583 82 str, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown do	do	do	Ullensaker
3	no	Husband.	40	$25	yes	1925	1906 Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Roy Lindland, 1929 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond do	do	do	Nøtterø
4	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1925~~	~~1924~~	~~Brooklyn, Husband: Arthur Martinsen, 4021 5th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond do	do	do	Skien
5	yes	Self	5	$25	yes	1925	1920 Memphis.	Friend: Hartvik Van Deurs, 159 - 35 Grayland ave, Jamaica, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Oslo
6	yes	Self	10	$25	yes	1925	1920 Br'lyn	Brother: Hartvik Van Deurs, 159 - 35 Grayland ave, Jamaica, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	brown do	do	do	Risør
7	yes	Self	6	yes	yes	1925	1914 Blanchard- ville, Wis.	Friend: Christoffer Nybraaten, Blanchardville, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	do	do	Hedalen
8	no	Self	50	yes	yes	1925	1910 Ill.	Chicago, Sister: Lina Flagstad, 5062 St. Louis ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond do	do	do	Lier
9	no	Self	50	$25	yes	1925	1913 do	Sister: Marie Olsen, 3431 N. Halstead, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown brown	do	do	Hedalen
10	yes	see col.19		yes	yes	1924	1921 Ill.	Husband: Gustav Arnesen, 1743 N. Whipple str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Br'n blue	do	do	Trondhjem
11	yes	do		-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	lightblue	do	Ill. U.S.A.	Chicago.
12	yes	Self		$25	yes	1925	1923 N.Y.	Friend: Thorvald Öveland, 32-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	lightblue	do	Norway.	Övrebø.
13	yes	see col.19		25	yes	1924	1921 N.Y.	Husband: Arthur Arnesen, 696 President str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Bld. blue	do	do	Kr.sand.
14	no	see col.19		25	yes	1924	1922 Ill.	Husband: William Beck, 5951 Peoria str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Bl. blue	do	do	Støren.
15	no	see col.19		25	yes	1924	1916 N.Y.	Husband: Eddie Christiansen, 4715-4th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Br'n Br'n	do	do	Vegardshei
16	yes	Self	5	yes	yes	1924	1915 Minn.	Friend: Anna Martinsen, 1901-15th ave. So. Mpls. Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dark Br'n	do	do	Melhus.
17	no	see col.19		$25	yes	1925	1910 Mich.	Husband: Magnus Gadda, 5908 Vermont ave. Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Bld. Blue	do	do	Klepp.
18	no	do		-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do do	do	Ohio. Cleveland.	U.S.A.
19	yes	Self		$25	yes	1924	1920 N.Y.	Friend: Nikoline Christiansen, 359 Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Bld. Blue	do	Norway	Arendal.
20	yes	do		$25	yes	1925	1923 N.Y.	Uncle: Jörgen Johnsen, 76 Henry str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Bld. Blue	do	do	Oddernes
21	yes	do		$25	yes	1925	1902 Minn.	Friend: Anna Forley, Bettesda Crookston, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Bld. Blue	do	do	Hisø. Arendal.
22	no	do		$25	yes	1924	1929 N.Y.	Friend: Olav Stommaas, Veterans M.T.Camp Horse Shoe, N.Y.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	Bld. Blue	do	do	Finsland
23	yes	do		yes	yes	1925	1920 N.Y.	Friend: Jacob Jacobsen, 513-46th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light Blue	do	do	Lyngdal.
24	yes	Husband		yes	yes	1925	1923 N.Y.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Bld. Blue	do	do	Spangereid
25	no	Self		yes	yes	1925	1914 Mass.	Friend: Edio Flodin, 1139 Maine St. Worcester, Mass.	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn brw	do	Finland	Juensuu.
26	yes	Self		$25	yes	1925	1910 N.Y.	Friend: Oline Krogstad, 225-9th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	Norway	Kiestad.
27	yes	Self			yes	1925	1924 N.Y.	Husband: Henrik Jörgensen, 1429-82nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Br.	Bl.	do	Denmark,	Stege.
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14012	Washington. D.C.	Nov. 3, 1924
2			
3	53958	Washington, D.C.	May 11th 1925
4	~~b6446~~		~~Apr. 21, 1925~~
5	43010	do	Mar. 23, 1925
6	39338	do	Mar. 3, 1925
7	51599	do	May 1, 1925
8	39532	do	Mar. 5, 1925
9	25617	do	Dec. 11, 1925
10	3179	do	Sep. 4. 1924.
11	Born in U. S. A.		
12	41051	Washington D.C.	Mar. 17-1925.
13	22916	do	Dec. 3 -1924.
14	53264	do	May 8-1925.
15	15295	do	Nov. 7. 1925.
16	30277	Washington D.C.	Jan. 6-1925.
17	62987	do	June 16-1925.
18	do	do	do
19	11350	do	Oct. 17-1924.
20	41049	do	Mar. 12-1925.
21	48699	do	Apr. 22-1925.
22	22712	do	Dec. 3-1924.
23	48921	do	Apr. 22-1925.
24	48929	do	do
25	66735	do	June 27-25.
26	59165	do	do 5-1925.
27	51478	do	Apr. 30-1925.
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or on the steamship)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

34	35	36
gration ss ber.	Issued at—	Date.
	Stockholm, Sweden	
6	do	Aug. 5, 1925
9	do	July 1, 1925
7	do	July 15, 1925.
1	do	July 17, 1925.
	--	--
4	Stockholm, Sweden	July 8, 1925.
4	do	Aug. 10th 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—428

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord, *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, Norway, Aug. 1st, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlberg	Karl Fredrik	23	m	s		Office clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Fredrik Ahlberg, Brunnkyrkogatan 47, Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill.	Galesburg
2		Egelin	Bror Olof	17	m	s		Store clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Walter Egelin, Hospitalsgatan 20, Norrköping, Sweden.	Iowa	Burlington
3		Forsman	Werner Antonius	31	m	s		Dock laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ursviken	Father: Frans Forsman, Sm[illegible]as, Kallholmen, Sweden.	Vt.	Proctor
4		Hällström	Ester Margreta	20	f	s		House work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Wilhelm Hällström, Järnäs, Trondheal, Sweden.	Minn.	Murdock
5		Jansson	Anna Kristina	61	f	w		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Appelbo	Brother-in-law: Norbergs Halvar Larsson, Söderombacken, Appelbo, Swed.	Ill.	Chicago,
6	U.S.Cit.	do	Hellen	17	f	s		do	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
7		Larsson	Joel Valdemar	19	m	s		Farm laborer	yes	do	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Mother: Ingeborg Olsson, Gybbäckshorn, Bjurtjo, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Törnlund	Märta Anna Katarina	21	f	s		House work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Malmberget	Father: Jonas Törnlund, 158 Hermelin, Malmberget, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Stockholm, Sweden	
2	8036	do	Aug. 5, 1925
3	6849	do	July 1, 1925
4	7037	do	July 15, 1925.
5	7071	do	July 17, 1925.
6	--	--	--
7	5054	Stockholm, Sweden	July 3, 1925.
8	7604	do	Aug. 10th 25.

19

Total passengers 10½
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 21 1925, 19

199 **19**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily (or during permanently) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	What one country, if any, alien has been subject to more than to any other country.	Whether alien had been previously rejected or has ever been in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Maria Almqvist, 555 Arnold st. Galesburg, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light blue	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	do	$25	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Carolina Anderson, 296 S. Garfield ave. Burlington, Iowa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Norrsoping
3	no	do	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Knut Forsman, Box 486, Proctor, Vt.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	birthmark left ear	do	Skellefteå
4	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: Isak Anderson, R. 3, Murdock, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	none	do	Enånger
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1910	Valley Ia.	Son: Valter Larsen, 2328 Warren ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray	blue-gray	none	do	Appelbo
6	no	mother	$ 100	yes	1903	do	Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Missouri Valley, Iowa
7	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	Uncle: Johan Larsson, 125 First st. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	Sweden	Appelbo
8	no	do	$25	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Ebba Lundstrom, 6725 S. Sangamon st. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light brown	gray-blue	none	do	Gällivare
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Stockholm, Sweden
2	8036	do Aug.5,1925
3	6849	do July 1,1925
4	7037	do July 15,1925.
5	7071	do July 17,1925.
6	--	-- --
7	5054	Stockholm, Sweden July 3,1925.
8	7604	do Aug.10th 25.
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveten, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveten

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 19 25

at Oslo, Norway

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3771	Gothenburg	Aug.6 1925.
2	3660	do.	July 23 1925
3	2021	do.	Aug. 3 1925.
4	2020	do.	Aug. 3 1925
5		Born in U.S.A.	
6	1954	do.	July 6 1925
7	3611	do.	July 20 1925
8	1955	do.	July 6 1925
9	~~Z83-20~~ 85739.	~~do~~	~~June 27 1925~~
10	3710	Gothenburg	Aug. 3 1925
11	A 2838	Oslo, Norway	27/7-25.
12		Malmö Sweden	July 8.1925
13		do	do
14	2097	Oslo, Norway.	Aug.4th 25.
15	N.Q. 38	Oslo, Norway	6/10-25.
16	Q 2365	do	Aug.8th 25.
17	Q 1959	Oslo, Norway	7/6-25.
18	Q 1961	do	do
19	N.Q. 37	do	8/10-25.
20	Born in U.S.A.		
21	Born in U.S.A.		
22	N.I. 1262	Oslo, Norway	8/10-25.
23	Q 2337	do	Aug.11th 25.
24	N.Q 42	do	do
25	Q. 2050	Oslo, Norway	8/3-25.
26	Q. 1978	do	7/7-25.
27	Q. 1979	do	do
28	N.Q. 41	do	8/11-25.
29	Q. 2001	do	8/10-25.
30			

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M/S Kristiania" Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway, Aug. 11th 1925. , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Andersson	Hilmar Esa	20		M	S	House-work	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father: Henry Andersson Tingslund, Uddevalla, Sweden.	N.Y.	Pleasantville	1	3771	Gothenburg	Aug.6 1925.
2		Nilsson	Anna Pauline	20		F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dalsbruk	Father: Nils Persson Dalsbruk, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	2	3650	do.	July 23 1925
3		Nilsson	Homming J.	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dunse	Father: Adolf Nilsson Lerdala, Skane, Sweden.	Wash.	Tacoma Mercedes	3	2021	do.	Aug. 3 1925
4		do.	Ida Christine	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.	4	1020	do.	Aug. 3 1925
	U.S.CIT.	do.	Margit V.	10		F	-	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.		do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	5		Born in U.S.A.	
6		Nilsson	Nils Johan I.	18		M	S	Farm-labr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Father: Nils Nilsson William Storm, Box 1 Norw.	N.Y.	Richmond-ville	6	1,54	do.	July 6 1925
7		Olsson	Beata Margareta	21		F	S	House-work	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dalsbruk	Mother: Ida Persson Dalsbruk, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	7	3611	do.	July 20 1925
8		Olsson	Olof Melvin	21		M	S	Farm-labr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Father: Olof Andersson William Storm, Sweden.	N.Y.	Richmond-ville	8	1955	do.	July 6 1925
9		~~Carlsonen~~	~~Tauno Aimo~~	37		M	S	Doctor	yes	Swedish Finish	yes	Finland	Finnish	~~Sweden~~ Worcester	Mass.	Brother: Uno Tunkanen Nicola, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester	9	~~Passport~~ 85755.		June 27 1925
10		Viden	Anna Kristina	21		F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gunne	Father: Johan Viden Vastansjo, Rottneby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	10	3710	Gothenburg	Aug. 3 1925
11		Andresen,	Andreas	25		M	S	Chauffeur Worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Moss.	Father: Andreas Andresen, 10, Sverresgt. Moss.	Pa.	Philadelphia	11	2038	Oslo, Norway	7/7-25.
12		Carlson,	John Hugo	19	7	M	S	Farm-hand.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Traryd.	Mother: Christina E. Johansson, Traryd, Smaland, Sweden.	Ill.	Aurora.	12		Malmö Sweden	July 8.1925
13		Carlsson,	Sven Harry	20	7	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do	13		do	do
14		Ellertsen,	Hansine	33		M	S	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Volfjor.	Father: Elias J [illegible], Volfjor, S. Helgeland.	Wash.	Port Madl.	14	2297	Olso, Norway.	Aug. 4th 25.
15		Fingarson,	Halvor	32		M	S	Farm-Clerk.	yes	do	yes	do	do	N.Dak.	Wildrose.	Mother: Birgit Hansemnan, Broom st. Hallingdal.	N.D.	Wildrose.	15	N.O. 38	Oslo, Norway	6/10-25.
16		Hansen,	Annar J.	26		M	S	Agri Cult.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Ihestad.	Father: Hans Paul Antonsen, Izeland i Donja, Norway.	Minn.	St. Paul.	16	Q 2365	do	Aug.8th 25.
17		Hovseth,	Anne	29		F	S	Dom.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Orkdal.	Uncle: Ole Evsen, Norway Orkdal, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis	17	Q 1959	Oslo, Norway	7/6-25.
18		do	Olaf	13		M	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	Q 1961	do	do
19		Jensen,	Valborg	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ill.	Chicago.	Father, Johan Severdahl, Spitstad st. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.	19	N.O. 37	do	9/10-25.
20	U.S.CIT.	do	Grete	4		F	S	Child	no	-	no	do	N.Y.	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	20		Born in U.S.A.	
21	U.S.CIT.	do	Regine	2		F	S	do	no	-	no	do	N.Y.	do	do	do do	do	do	21		Born in U.S.A.	
22		Kolstad,	Sigrid	36		F	W	Teacher	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	Norway	Drammen	Father: Amat Jörgensen, Elneesvangen. Melde, Norway.	N.D.	Mich.	22	N.I. 2262	Oslo, Norway	9/10-25.
23		Meland,	Charlotte E.	23		F	S	Domes.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sorsa.	Mother: Anna Vetaad, Lensvika. Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis	23	Q 2367	do	Aug.11th 25.
24		Norheim,	Thorn Joel	16	7	M	S	Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bjerhallen	Grandfather: Jens Johansen, Skjerhallen. Voer, Fred.stad	A.I.	[illegible]	24	N.O 42	do	do
25		Nilsen,	Anton Evang	28		M	S	Fisher Seaman.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bö i Vesterålen	Brother: Karl Nilsen, Evang, Bö i Vesterålen.	Ia.	Lake Mills	25	O. 2280	Oslo, Norway	9/3-25.
26		Solberg,	Sander	29		M	M	Paperfact Worker.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skien.	Father: Peregrin Solberg, Nordre Folkim, Skien, Norway.	Ia.	Lake Mills	26	O. 1958	do	7/7-25.
27		do	Martha	29		F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	27	O. 1959	do	do
28		Thompson,	Augusta	47		F	W	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Minn.	Alpine.	Father: [illegible] Torvnes pr. Porsgrund.	Mich.	Alpine.	28	N.O. 41	do	9/11-25.
29		Torhus,	Esther	17		F	S	Domes.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Kr.sund N.	Mother: Ruth Larsen, 10, Biskoppensgt. Tron hjem.	N.H.	Berlin.	29	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	9/10-25.
30																			30			

Manc. Alien received at dock
Return permit 83004
but can not produce
the NQ visa noted
on manifest.
Conner

Man. 18- 9. Tanskanen, Tauno , See man. 20-25.

S Björnlund
Purser.

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 21 1925, *19* 201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going temporarily or to foreign portion of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Olof Bergmark, Virginia Lane, Floralaville L.I.Y.	und.	always	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl.	grey	20-35	Sweden	Gothenburg	1	3771	Gothenburg	Aug.6 1925.
2	yes	myself	$65	no			Cousin: Herman Johnson, 4213 Washington Ave. M. Apolis, Minn.	und.	always	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	dk.	blue	do.	do.	Dr. Sunde	2	3660	do.	July 23 1925
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 21	Texas.	Father-in-law: Nils Carlson Box 464, Mercedes, Texas.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	red	bl. blue	do.	do.	Sunnie	3	2021	do.	Aug. 3 1925
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.		Mother-parent: do.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	1	do.	lt.	blue	20-35	do.	U.S.A.	Nor. Sioven Minn.	4	020	do.	Aug. 3 1925
5	yes	father	-	yes	do.		Grandfather: do.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	lt.	do	do.	do.	Douriston Minn.	5		Born in U.S.A.	
6	no	myself	yes	no			Friend: Olof Hendrickson, R.F.D. 2 Richmondville N.Y.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	br.	blue	20-35	do.	Sweden	Gimark	6	1,54	do.	July 6 1925
7	no	myself	$25	no			Friend: Gust. Nelson, 3427 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	und.	always	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	lt.	blue	do.	do.	Dyrkounde	7	3611	do.	July 20 1925
8	no	Cousin See 15	$25	no			Cousin: Olof Hendrickson, R.F.D. 2 Richmondville, N.Y.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	Con. dr.	blue	do.	do.	Gutmark	8	1955	do.	July 6 1925
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1914 -25	Mass.	Friend: Eric Flodin, 1139 Main St. Worcester, Mass.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br.	br.	do	do.	Finland	Oulunsalo	9	85739.		June 27 1925
10	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother: Fabian Viden, 616 N. Leclaire Ave. Chicago Ill.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	bl.	blue	do.	do.	Sweden	Sunne	10	3719	Gothenburg	Aug. 3 1925
11	no	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law: Hans Martinsen 2029, Sycamore Ave. Phila. Pa.	Yes.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Norway, Molde		11	0 2348	Oslo, Norway	7/7-25.
12	yes	See col. 1922	-	no			Uncle: Gustaf A. Sandberg, 237, Grandview, Aurora, Ill.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do	Sweden	Arjeryd	12		Malmö Sweden to	July 8.1925 do
13	yes	do		no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do	13			
14	yes	do	$25	no			Sister: Angeborg Stenlan, Porth Stanley, Wash..	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brw	do	do	Norway	Veljor.	14	7997	Oslo, Norway.	Aug.4th 25.
15	yes	Self	$300	yes	1913-Flax 25	N.D.	Cousin: Knut Revre, Wildrose, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	lgth	do	do	do	Voss.	15	N.Q. 39	Oslo, Norway	6/10-25.
16	yes	do	$100	no			Brother-in-law: Hialmar Hanson, 312, von Minden St. St. Paul	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Ibestad.	16	Q 2365	do	Aug.8th 25.
17	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: Edvard K. Larsen, 1622, Adam st. Minneapolis. Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn	gray	do	do	Grindal.	17	Q 1959	Oslo, Norway	7/6-25.
18	yes	Mother		no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	do	18	Q 1961	do	do
19	yes	see col. 1922	yes	yes	1917- 25.	Ill.	Husband: Oscar Jensen, 1528, Lima Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Medicus, 1930- Gothic, similar		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	08-28	do	Lier.	19	N.Q. 37	do	9/10-25.
20	yes	do			Born in U.S.A.		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	brwn	do	Ill.	Chicago.	20	Born in U.S.A.		
21	yes	do	-	do			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do	do	do	21	Born in U.S.A.		
22	yes	do	$300	no			Brother: Claus Knudsen, Roth, North Dak	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brwn	blue	do	Norway	Fenna.	22	N.I. 7262	Oslo, Norway	9/10-25.
23	yes	do	$25	no	3mth.		Uncle: Ole Meland, 1118, 24th St. Minneapolis. Minn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Stadsbygd.	23	Q 2397	do	Aug.11th 25.
24	yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1925	Oreg.	Mother: Ragnhild Hangen, 5101, 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold.	24	N.Q 42	do	do
25	yes	see col. 1922	$25	no			Brother: Ole Nilsen Uvaag, Lake Mills, Iowa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	20-28	do	Ø i Vålen.	25	O. 2990	Oslo, Norway	9/3-25.
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Lorentz Petersen 325, Central Ave. Le Mars Ia.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	lo	do	do	Tofos.	26	O. 1978	do	7/7-25.
27	yes	Husband	-	no			Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Arien.	27	O. 1973	do	do
28	yes	Self	50-	Yes	1922- 1925	Mich.	Son: Thorvald Thompson, 816, Mill St. Alpha, Mich.	Medicus 1935 - Gothic, similar		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	do	08-28	do	Arendal.	28	N.Q. 41	do	9/11-25.
29	yes	see col. 1925		no			Aunt: Mrs. Martin Hansen, 107, Norway St. Berlin N.H.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	20-35	Sweden	Nässfors.	29	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	9/10-25.
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" ..., from OSLO ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Iaguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address if nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveiten, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "is" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be]

O. Tveiten

Sworn to before me this 21/12 day of May, 19

at

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

202

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3069	Bergen, Norway	July 1.25.
2	2332	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.1925.
3	2366	do	Aug. 3.25.
4	2370	do	Aug.10.25.
5	2390	do	do
6	2267	do	Aug. 3.25.
7	2379	do	Aug. 10.25.
8	2380	do	do
9	2381	do	do
10	2382	do	do
11	2334	do	Aug.4.25.
12	6582	Copenhagen, Denm.	Apr.30.25.
13	2349	Oslo, Norway.	Aug. 4.25.
14	2368	do	Aug.3.25.
15	2316	do	July 16.25.
16	2371	do	Aug. 10.25.
17	2398	do	Aug. 11.25.
18	67	do	Aug. 8.25.
19			
20	2381	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.25.
21			
22	2375	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.25.
23	2377	do	do
24	2392	do	Aug.8.25.
25	66	do	Aug. 7.25.
26	2396	do	Aug. 11.25.
27	2313	do	Aug. 5.25.
28	N.Y. 40	do	Aug. 10.25
29	2354	do	Aug.6.25.
30	2399	do	do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 (England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD Passengers sailing from OSLO, AUGUST 11th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Aatlo	Hilmar N.	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Frosta	Mother: Margrethe Aatlo Indherredsveien 65 A.Trondhjem.	Minn.	Minneapolis	3069	Bergen. Norway	July 1.25.
2		Berntsen	Egling	18		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gamvik	Father: Johan Wilhelm Berntsen, Gamvik,Finmark.	Cal.	Oakland	[illegible]	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.1925.
3		Besvold	Johan M.	32		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	Sister: Bergitte Besvåld Indre Bjugn.	Minn.	Duluth	3566	do	Aug. 8.25.
4		Bratland	Johannes G.	27		M	S	Tailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mo i Rana	Father: Gulle Olsen Bratland, Hemnesberget.	S.Dak.	Mc Intosh	2570	do	Aug.10.25.
5		Brennelsøkken	Henry K.	18		M	S	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsø	Uncle: Lars Johannessen, Fr. Langes gate 29. Tromsø.	Cal.	S.Francisco	3390	do	do
6		Engan	Nils A. P.	19		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Osen	Mother: Anna Engan, Steinsdalen.	Minn.	Minneapolis	2267	do	Aug. 3.25.
7		Guttelvik	Olaf K.	32		M	M	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stoksund	Mother: Elisabeth Guttelvik, Stoksund.	Ill.	Evanston	2579	do	Aug. 10.25.
8		do.	Tilla I.	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in Law: do.	do.	do.	2380	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do.	Elvida K.	6		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.	2381	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do.	Solveig C.	2		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.	2382	do	do
11		Harsvik	Ottar M.	21		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Father: Mathias Harsvik, Stoksund.	Wis.	Superior	2384	do	Aug.4.25.
12		Havsten	Lena	22		F	S	Laundress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Johan Olsen Havsten, Store Vandved.	N.Dak.	Hlabon	6388	Copenhagen,Denm.	Apr.30.25.
13		Hide	Jenny	21		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Bodin	Father: Berthens Olsen, Kjerringøy.	Oreg.	Asteria	2389	Oslo, Norway.	Aug. 4.25.
14		Karlsen	Kate O.	23		M	S	Sawmill-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Father: Karl Anton Larsen, Hemnesberget.	Minn.	Chisholm	2388	do	Aug.3.25.
15		Klakken	Arne K.	23		M	S	Factory-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	Father: Anton L. Klakken. Indre Bjugn.	do.	Chequet	2316	do	July 16.25.
16		Rønbjør	Gunnar P.	27		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vemundvik	Brother: Per Rønbjør. Vemundvik.	Wyo.	Du Noir	2571	do	Aug. 10.25.
17		Kristoffersen,	Otto Alfred.	28		M	S	Paper-hanger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodø	Father: Ove Kristoffersen Ongstad Helbo,Vestersalen.	Minn.	Duluth	2393	do	Aug. 11.25.
18		Mathisen	Einar	18		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalen	Father: Petter Mathisen, Futten. Aalen.	Mont.	Lindsay	67	do	Aug. 2.25.
19		~~Normann~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Skjervøy~~	~~Father: Johan Normann, Altaidet~~	~~Ya.~~	~~Weston~~			
20		Olsen	Bjarne	22		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nordviken	Father: Ole Johansen, Bjørn i Helgeland.	Wash.	Lakewood	2381	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.25.
21		~~Olsen~~	~~Marius J.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Narvik~~	~~Father: Albert Olsen, Leirvik, Sjørd, Ofoten.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
22		Pedersen	Hieronimus B.	51		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Mother: Helene Pedersen, Sørvær. Helligvær.	Wis.	Boyceville	2376	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7.25.
23		do.	Ragnhild	50		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in Law: do.	do.	do.	2377	do	do
24		Reitan	Ingeborg	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hsilandet	Father: Iver Reitan, Hsilandet i Gildalen.	do.	Superior	2382	do	Aug.8.25.
25		Rønning	Jens A.	19		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jøssund	Father: Andreas Rønning, Lysøsund	Minn.	Lake Park	66	do	Aug. 7.25.
26	VL 629/763	Røstad	Tormod	18		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsøysund	Mother: Josefine Røstad, Skogvik, Maasvik, Tromsøysund.	do.	Minneapolis	2396 2569	do	Aug. 11.25.
27		Tørseth	Hanna	20		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindalen	Father: Hans Tørseth, Rindalen i Nordmør.	Wis.	Strum	2313	do	Aug. 5.25.
28	RUNWAY	Waaseth	Bjarne	17		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sparbu	Friend: Mrs. Olava Lorvik. Moore st.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. 40	do	Aug. 10.25.
29		Westberg	Bjarne	23		M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Melgy	Father: Theodor Westberg, Orgnøy.	Minn.	Minneapolis	2334	do	Aug.6.25.
30		Arntsen	Otto W.	24		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Roan	Father: Menelai Arntsen, Kiram.	do.	do.	2329	do	do

Aug. 9/25 Tufarelli Insp., Bjørn.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Man.17-19.Normann, Rudolf, Did not sail.
" 17-21.Olsen, Marius J. Did not sail.

K.Bjørnland
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list are typewritten / printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , AUG 21 1925 , *19* 203

16-215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time intends to remain in United States. Whether coming for permanent residence in United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. (Answer "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	My self	50	No	Uncle: Carl Milsen, Minneapolis,Minn. 232-Cecil Str.	no Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem	1	3969	Bergen, Norway	July 1.25.
2	yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt: Antonnette Samuelson, Oakland,Cal. 713-26th Str.	no Yes do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Geuvik	2	2882	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.1925.
3	yes	Brother	25	No	Brother: Lars Beswold, Duluth,Minn. 317 W. 4th Str.	no Yes do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Stadbygd	3	2566	do	Aug. 8.25.
4	Yes	My self	30	No	Friend: Elander Ebbesen, Mc Intosh, S.Dak.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	Brown	scar left cheek	do.	Hemnes	4	2570	do	Aug.10.25.
5	yes	[illegible] See col.	25	No	Uncle: Edward Johannessen. San Francisco,Cal. 1467 Hayes Str.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Blue	None	do.	Narvik	5	2590	do	do
6	yes	My self	28	No	Cousin: Olaf Engan, Minneapolis,Minn. 2309 Buchanan Str.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blonde	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	6	2567	do	Aug. 3.25.
7	No	do.	30	yes 1914 1916 Nebr.	Aunt: Tina Torrison, Evanston,Ill. 1456 Ridge Ave.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Stoksund	7	2570	do	Aug. 10.25.
8	No	do.	-	No	Aunt: do. do.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	8	2580	do	do
9	No	Father	-	No	Grand-Aunt: do.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	2581	do	do
10	No	do.	-	No	Grand-Aunt: do.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	10	2582	do	do
11	Yes	See Coll. 19.	30	No	Friend: Anton Johnsen, Superior,Wis. 609 Grand Ave.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blonde	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	11	2584	do	Aug.4.25.
12	yes	See col. 19.	25	No	Brother: Otto Havsten. c/o Joe Valin. Blabon,N.Dak.	No do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Nordvika	12	6588	Copenhagen,Denm.	Apr.30.25.
13	Yes	See col. 19.	50	No	Sister: Anna Løvvoldt Astoria,Oreg. 278-39th Str.	Yes 10 years yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Kjørring øy	13	2579	Oslo, Norway.	Aug. 4.25.
14	Yes	See col. 19.	50	No	Brother: Halvdan Karlsen. Chisholm,Minn. 207 Walnut Str.	No Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	14	2583	do	Aug.3.25.
15	yes	See col. 19.	25	No	Cousin: Emil Sæther: Cloquet,Minn. 112-13th Str.	Unde.10 yeems yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	15	2585	do	July 16.25.
16	yes	My self	50	No	Brother: Ivar Rembjør. Du Noir,Wyo. Box 45.	No Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Overhalla	16	2571	do	Aug. 10.25.
17	yes	do.	300	No	Brother: Arthur F. Ongstad. Duluth,Minn. 1011-No.59th Ave.W.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Hadsel	17	2598	do	Aug. 11.25.
18	Yes	See col.19 Brother	30	No	Brother: Svend Mathisen, Lindsay,Mont.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Aalen	18	67	do	Aug. 9.25.
19	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: Birger Normann Waukon,Ia.~~	~~No~~ do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Blood [illegible] second finger left hand is Amputated.	do.	Bredfjord	19			
20	Yes	See col.19 Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Alfred Bjørn. Box 2. Lakewood,Wash.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	Scar left side of neck. Test. M.O.	do.	Nordvik	20	2581	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.25.
21	~~Yes~~	~~My self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Sister: Konstanse Andersen, 2238 Stacy Ave. Westchester Bronx. N.Y.~~	~~No~~ do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Black	Brown	Right hand.	do.	Ankenes	21			
22	Yes	My self	30	Yes 1918 Yes 1919 Minn.	Aunt: Anna Raffelsen Boyceville,Wis.	yes 10 yearsyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Bodin	22	2576	Oslo, Norway	Aug.3.25.
23	yes	do.	-	do. do. do.	Aunt: do.	do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	Med. Exh. 1927 - detected vision	do.	do.	23	2577	do	do
24	yes	do.	25	No	Brother: Olaf Reitan. Superior,Wis. 1034 Banks Ave.	No Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Stgren	24	2582	do	Aug.8.25.
25	yes	See col.19 Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Hans Klvsbak. Solheim Farm. Lake Park,Minn. R.3.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Ligth	do.	do.	do.	Aafjord	25	66	do	Aug. 7.25.
26	yes	Brother in Law.See 19	25	No	Sister: Lina Eliesen. Mpls. Minn. 3437-Longfellow Ave.So.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Tromsøy sund.	26	2569	do	Aug. 11.25.
27	yes	See col.19 Friend	25	No	Friend: Mike A. Rindal. Strum,Wis. Route 1. Box 25.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindal	27	2515	do	Aug. 5.25.
28	yes	See col.19 Mother	30	No	Mother: Julianna Kvistad Chicago,Ill. 2064 Stave Str.	No do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	4/1407-28	do.	Sparbu	28	N.Q. 40	do	Aug. 10.25
29	yes	Uncle	25	No	Sister: Agnes Westberg. Minneapolis,Minn. 2805 Cedar Ave. So.	No 10 years yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	Gray	do.	do.	Malsy	29	2558	do	Aug.6.25.
30	yes	See col.19 Sister	30	No	Sister: Mrs. Marie Swanson. Mpls. Minn. 1915-6th Ave. So.	No Permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Bjrnør	30	2520	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ment because of his or their official character.

STAT

States, or a port

STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By pass (Whether ... or relative ... by any ... any corporation ... manu.)
1	Yes	Mo
2	Do	My
3	Do	
4	Do	
5	Do	
6	Do	
7	No	
8	Yes.	
9	Yes	
10	Do	
11	Do	
12	Do	
13	Do	
14	Do	
15	Do	
16	Do	Br
17	Do	Pa
18	Do	
19	No	
20	Yes	M
21	Do	
22	Do	
23	Do	
24	No	
25	Do	
26	Yes	
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Fivelen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or the contrary) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fivelen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 25

at New York

Philip Laws

Vice Cons

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

204

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
o, Norway	July 7.1925. 1925
do	Aug.10 1925 25
vanger, Norw.	Aug. 3 1925
lo, Norway	Aug. 8.1925 1925
do	Aug. 3 1925 1925
do	Aug. 5.1925 1925
do	Aug. 7.1925
do	July 10.25. 25
	1925
lo, Norway	Aug.6.1925. 925.
do	Aug. 3 1925 925
do	Aug. 4.1925 1925
do	Aug. 3.1925
	1925
	925
lo, Norway	July 14.25
do	do
do	do
	1925
lo, Norway.	July 24.25. 25
do	July 10,1925
do	Ap. 22.1925 1925
do	Aug.3.1925. 25
do	July 17.25. 1925
do	July 9.1925
do	Aug. 10.25
	925

UNDER ORGANIZED GOVERNMENT DECREES OF RIS OR LEGAL JUDICIAL CONSTRUCTION.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Oslo, August 11th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Aanonsen,	Anne Birgitte,	24		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Mother: Asborg Aanonsen, Tvede, Östre Moland per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4	1[illegible]	Oslo, Norway	July 7.1925.
2		Aanonsen,	Thomas Martinius,	48		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Inger Aanonsen, Vrangen, Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do	2	N.O. 3[illegible]	do	Aug. 10 1925
3		Aunevik,	Emil,	16	11	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Bernhard Aunevik, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do	3	5[illegible]	Stavanger, Norw.	Aug. 3 1925
4		Bryggesaa,	Ole Olsen,	44	11	M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Tarjer Bryggesaa, Eiken per Farsund.	Do	New Yo[illegible]	4	N.O. 31	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 8.1925
5		Dahl,	Malene Katrine,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Farsund.	Mother: Kristense Sudland, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.	5	2[illegible]3	do	Aug. 3 1925
6		Endresen,	Dora Birgitte,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Ove Endresen, Mandal.	Do	Do	6	2311	do	Aug. 5.1925
7		Foss,	Harald Ingeman,	28		M	S	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Mother: Birgitte Guttormsen Fosa, Tveit per Kr.sand S.	N.J.	Weehawken	7	2300	do	Aug. 7.1925
8		Frölich,	Johan Bernhard Keyser,	40		M	M	Erchitect	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S,	Wife: Emilie Frölich, Lövenskjoldsgt.16, Oslo.	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	8	2[illegible]	do	July 19.25.
9		~~Gundersen,~~	~~Mina,~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Mother: Stina Gundersen, Gjemestad, Öiestad per Arendal.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	9			
10		Hansen,	Ingeborg,	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risör.	Mother: Anna Karine Hansen, Skolegaten, Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	10	23[illegible]	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 6.1925.
11		Jacobsen,	Karsten Hjalmar,	21		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Johan Jacobsen, Tangen, Risör.	Do	Do	11	2[illegible]4	do	Aug. 3 1925
12	4/[illegible]/[illegible] 589119 KARLSTAD 461881 4/[illegible]	Jakobsen,	Gudrun Sallie,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Father: Bernt Jakobsen Kaarigstad, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do	12	23[illegible]4	do	Aug. 4.1925
13		Klepp,	Kristen,	17		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Mother: Gunda Klepp, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	N.D.	Antler.	13	2[illegible]1	do	Aug. 3.1925
14		~~Nilsen,~~	~~Nils Emanuel,~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lista.~~	~~Mother: Alice Nilsen, Perne, Lista per Farsund.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~	14			
15		Nilsen,	Tönnes Kornelius,	16		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	Do	Do	15			
16		Omdahl,	Aase Matthine,	31		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Söndeled.	Father in law: Thor Omdahl, Jernes per Risör.	Conn,	Stamford.	16	2[illegible]5	Oslo, Norway	July 14.25
17	UNDER 16	Do	Thor,	8m	4	M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	17	2[illegible]7	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Do	Jacob,	8m	2	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	18	2[illegible]6	do	do
19		~~Pedersen.~~	~~Peder Kristian~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lyngdal.~~	~~Mother: Karen Samuelsen, Vetland, Feda per Flekkefjord.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~	19			
20		Pedersen Hindersland	Tora,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father: Kornelius Pedersen, Hindersland, Lyngdal, Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	2[illegible]9	Oslo, Norway.	July 24.25.
21		Zakariassen, Espeland,	Hjalmar,	26		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Wife: Oline Espeland, Daarö, Spind per Farsund.	Do	Do	21	2[illegible]8	do	July 10,1925
22		Syvertsen,	Borghild,	24		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Martinius Syvertsen, Vanse, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do	22	14[illegible]0	do	Ap. 22.1925
23		Sörensen,	Sören Emil,	33		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greipstad.	Mother: Ingeborg Sörensen, Utkjær, Greipstad pr. Kr. sand S.	Do	Do	23	2[illegible]5	do	Aug. 3.1925.
24		Thygesen,	Magnus,	25		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Tellef Thygesen, Hodnebrug, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	East Greenwich, Washington Co.	24	2[illegible]6	do	July 17.25.
25		Thygesen,	Thorvald Kristian,	20		M	S	Do	Do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	25	2[illegible]0	do	July 7.1925
26		Vieland,	Nils Andreas Tallaksen,	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Mother: Anna Nilsen Vieland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn	26	2[illegible]4	do	Aug. 10.25z
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Man. 16- 9. Gundersen, Mina. See man. 20-26.
Man. 16-14. Nilsen, Nils E. Did not sail.
Man. 16-15. Nilsen, Tönnes K. Did not sail.
Man. 16-19. Pedersen, Peder K. Did not sail.

S. Bjorland
Purser.

other organized government bureaus or the or their officials connected.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries ... shall ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York, August 21st, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read (or understand) some language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Mother.	25	No			Cousin:Marie Bothun, 255-56 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Östre Moland.	4	1[illegible]	Oslo, Norway	July 7.1925.
2	Do	Myself.	25	Yes	24.	N.Y.	Friend:Paul Pagh, 557-55 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære.	5	N.O. 35.	do	Aug.10 1925
3	Do	Do	25	No	22	Iowa, Mich.	Aunt:Pauline Johnsen, 1213-78 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	7 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal.		[illegible]	Stavanger,Norw.	Aug. 3 1925
4	Do	Do	25	Yes	1899	Ill.	Friend:Ole Johnsen, 2266 Amsterdam Ave,New York.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken.		N.O. 31	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 9.1925
5	Do	Do	25	No	1924.	Ill.	Friend:Jenny Nilsen 231-10 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem.		[illegible]	do	Aug. 3 1925
6	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Otto Andresen,1826 East 49 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.		[illegible]	do	Aug. 5.1925
7	No	Do	25	Do			Sister in law:Martha Cornelissen,42 Highwood Terr. Weehawken N.J.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.		[illegible]	do	Aug. 7.1925
8	Yes	Do	Yes	Do			Friend: John Tennesen, 1333,89 Ave. Jamaica,L.I.N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Kr.sand		[illegible]	do	July 10.25.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~192[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Friend:Oline Krokeled, 225-9th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perma-nently~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Do~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Oksted.~~				
10	Do	Do	25	No			Aunt:Otilde Gundersen,599-7th Ave,Borough of Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway.	Risör.		[illegible]	Oslo, Norway	Aug.6.1925.
11	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt: Helga Olsen,217-51st Street,South Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		[illegible]	do	Aug. 3 1925
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Martin Kaarigstad, c/o J.Salvesen,633-46th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Spind.		[illegible]	do	Aug. 4.1925
13	Do	See col. 19.	25	Do			Uncle: Sofus Thompson, Antler N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	blond	do	Do	Do	Tveit		[illegible]	do	Aug. 3.1925
14	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Father:Abraham Nilsen,614-53 Str.South Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perma-nently~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Do~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Liste.~~				
15	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Father.~~ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do				
16	Do	Husband.	25	No			Husband:Andreas Omdahl,29 Relay Place,Stamford,Conn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue	A birth mark on left arm.	Norway	Arendal.	16	2105	Oslo, Norway	July 14.25
17	Do	Father	—	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	None.	Do	Risör.	17	2107	do	do
18	Do	Do		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	2106	do	do
19	~~No~~		25	Yes	1913 18.	Ill.	~~Brother:Selmer Pedersen,3503 Evergreen Ave,Chicago,Ill.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kvinesdal~~				
20	Yes	Myself.	25	No	1915		Brother:Edward Jacobsen, 659-71 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal.	20	2099	Oslo, Norway.	July 24.25.
21	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	22.	N.Y.	Uncle:Emil Jacobsen, 476 Clinton Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	21	2043	do	July 10,1925
22	Do	Do	25	No			Aunt:Harriet Hansen, 4411-6 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Grey	Do		Lista.	22	1450	do	Ap. 22.1925
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Thom Thorsen, 604 Henry Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do		Greipstad	23	[illegible]	do	Aug.3.1925.
24	No	Do	25	Do			Friend:Karl Hansen,East Greenwich,Washington County N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do		Fjære.	24	49	do	July 17.25.
25	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	25	50	do	July 7.1925
26	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend:Andreas Olsen Opsal, 239-61 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do		Lyngdal.	26	2104	do	Aug. 10.25
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible]. 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

125.
1
925
925
925
5
125.
25.
25
925
1
925
25
925
25
925
1925
925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or an Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Torkelsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be)

O. Torkelsen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 1925, at Philadelphia, Pa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-213

206

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2330	Oslo, Norway	Aug.6th 1925.
2	2279	do	Aug.3,1925
3			
4	2154	do	July 21,1925
5	2204	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
6	2123	do	July 15,1925
7			
8	2345	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7.1925
9	2391	do	Aug.10,1925.
10	2391	do	Aug 4.1925.
11	2350	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7,1925
12	1936	do	July 2,1925
13	"	"	"
14	728	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
15	2356	do	Aug.7,1925
16	2359	do	do
17	2358	do	do
18	2357	do	do
19	1946	do	July 3,1925
20	6228	do	Aug.8,1925
21			
22	1489	Oslo, Norway	Apr.29,1925
23	33	do	Aug.5,1925
24	65	do	Aug.6th1925
25	28	Helsingfors,Finland.	July 28,1925
26	do	do	do
27	5746	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
28	5747	do	do
29	5748	do	do
30	3898	do	do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15 (Third Class)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Ragnhild	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sortland	Father: Jørgen K. Jensen, Maurnes i Vesteraalen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Nilsen	Alf	20		m	s	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bø,Vesteraalen,	Brother: Simon Nilsen, Waag,Bø i Vesteraalen.	Ia.	Lake Mills
3		~~Rasmussen~~	~~Emma M.~~	30		f		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ørsnes	~~Friend: Reinhold Pedersen, Krankmes, Ørsnes.~~	Wash.	Tacoma
4		Stensø	Peggy	20		f	s	Dom.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stensønes	Father: John Stensønes, Vestensølen, Norway	Cal.	Fort Bragg
5		Sørli	Aksel	18		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Father: Anders J. Sørlie, Porsgrund, Norway		
6		Tandberg	Randi H.	16		f	s	Children Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ski	Sister: Ida H. Tandberg, Akersveien 23, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Thoresen	Hjier	24		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvernes	Mother: Marie Kjørsvik, Kjørsvik i Kvernes.	N.Y.	New York
8		Tørstad	Nils	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vang, Valdres.	Father: Andres N. Tørstad, Kvismo P.O, Vang, Valdres.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Ødegaard	Anna	38		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Husband: Albert Ødegaard, Kristiansund N.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Arnesen	Asbjørn	24		m	s	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orue, Solør	Mother: Karen Arnesen, Nannaa,Orue, Solør.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Hagen	Ragnhild	24		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaagaa	Mother: Kari Hagen, Vaagaamo P.O, Otta St.	do	do
12		Hansen	Henning	32		m	s	Watchman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notoddem	Father: Otto Hansen, Torvet, Notoddem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~Jørgensen~~	~~Rasmine~~	39		f	m	H.wife	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	~~Father: Lars Sporr, Møllerevei 13, Stege, Denmark.~~	N.Y.	do
14		Larsen	Helmut	16		m	s	Umbrella maker	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Larvik	Father: Johan Larsen, Prinsensgate 17, Larvik.	do	New York
15		Molin	Martha	32		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skoger	Father: Hans Hansen, Skoger pr. Drammen.	N.Y.	Corning
16	UNDER 16	do	Rigmor	9		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Per	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Hans	5		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Nilsen	William	18		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Mother: Helene Nilsen, Lysthusensen, Porsgrund.	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		Rollag	John	72		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Retired	do	do	do	do	do	do	Milen, Telemarken.	Wife: Aase Rollag, Miland, Telemarken.	N.D.	Wahpeton
21		~~Olsen~~	~~Trygve~~	42		m	s	Carman	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	~~Mother: Julie Olsen, Artspgate 16, Oslo.~~	Ill.	Chicago
22		Solberg	Rakel	25		f	m	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Father: Hans Davidsen, Skjeberg St..	Wis.	Sheboygan
23		Svedal	John	43		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Alaska	Nemana	Wife: Hilma Svedal, Strømstad, Sweden.	Ala	Nemana
24		Vegeland	Halvor	31		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Drangedal	Father: Andreas Vegeland, Bystrak, pr. Kragerø.	N.D.	Grafton
25		Rantala	Amelia	23		f	m	H.wife	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lettimaki	Father: Heikki Wanhamaki, Lettimaki, Finland.	Mich.	Montreal
26	[illegible]	do	Iakeri	9		f	s	Child	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
27		Andersen	Elida	37		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kongsberg	Mother: Anette Selberg, Drammensveien, Kongsberg.	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	do	Andere	8		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	do	Mary	7		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Knut	5		m	s	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Man. 15- 3. Rasmussen, Emma M. Did not sail.
" 15-13. Jörgensen , Rasmine, See man. 20-27.
" 15-21. Olsen, Trygve, Did not sail.

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2330	Oslo, Norway	Aug.6th 1925.
2	2279	do	Aug.3,1925
3	-	-	-
4	2154	do	July 21,1925
5	2204	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
6	2123	do	July 15,1925
7			
8	2345	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7,1925
9	2391	do	Aug.10,1925.
10	2391	do	Aug 4.1925.
11	2350	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7,1925
12	1936	do	July 2,1925
13	-	-	-
14	728	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
15	2356	do	Aug.7,1925
16	2359	do	do
17	2358	do	do
18	2357	do	do
19	1946	do	July 3,1925
20	6228	do	Aug.6,1925
21	-	-	-
22	1489	Oslo, Norway	Apr.29,1925
23	33	do	Aug.5,1925
24	65	do	Aug.6th1925
25	28	Helsingfors,Finland.	July 28,1925
26	do	do	do
27	5746	Oslo, Norway	Aug.5,1925
28	5747	do	do
29	5748	do	do
30	3898	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 21 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22-23 Whether a polygamist. / Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet.	30 Height — Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.
1	yes	See col.19	$25	no		Aunt: Kristine Jensen, 1709 - 11 ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Sortland
2	yes	do	$25	no		Brother: Ole Nilsen, Lake Mills, Iowa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Bø, Vesterealen
3	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Fiancee: Leif Gordon Reinholtsen, 4530 So. 7th str., Tacoma, Wash.~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	do	light	do	do	do	Seljor
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Sister: Mrs. George Albright, Box 147, Fort Bragg, Cal.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	None	Norway.	Vestamslen
5	yes	Self	yes	no		Aunt: Jennie Bjelke, Alida, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Gjerpen
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Mother: Gemanda Tandberg, 557 - 46th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	brown	do	do	Oslo
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Aunt: Mari Thoresen, 8108, - 11th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kvernes
8	yes	See col.19	$25	no		Uncle: Knut N. Tørstad, 3737 - 4th ave, So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Vang
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend: Ludvik Ellingsen, 3245 Wabansea ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	blue	do	do	Bud
10	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother-in-law: John Benson, 4011 - 16th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Grue
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend: John Benson, 4011 - 16th ave, So, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Vaagaa
12	yes	Self	yes	no		Uncle: ~~Hans Martinsen,~~ 562 - 40th str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Lysaker
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1924 Bellyn 1925 N.Y.~~	Husband: Henrik Jørgensen, 1129 - 82nd sts, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	do	Denmark	Stuge
14	yes	See col. 19	$25	no		Uncle: Louis Ask, 101 Manor ave, Harrison, N.J.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	grey	None	Germany	Barmen
15	yes	See col.19	$25	no		Husband: Richard Melin, 143 West Second ave, Corning, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	Norway	Skoger
16	yes	do	$25	no		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Oslo
17	yes	do	do	no		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Horten
18	yes	do	do	no		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Skoger
19	yes	do	$25	no		Uncle: Isak Nilsen, 309 - 6th ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Persgrund
20	yes	See col.19	$25	no		Son-in-law: Helmer Evensen, Wahpeton, N.D.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	brown	do	do	Tune
21	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	1901 Los 1924 Angeles.	~~Friend: Olaf Johansen, 3561 Cortland sts, Chicago, Ill.~~	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Oslo
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Husband: Walther Solberg, 1716 - 5th str, Sheboygan, Wis.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sarpsberg
23	no	Self	$25	yes	1902 Nenana, 1925 Alaska	Friend: Charley Halvorsen, Nenana, Alaska.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Leksvikan
24	no	Self	$25	no		Cousin: Olav Vegeland, Grafton, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Drangedal
25	yes	See col.19	$25	no		Husband: Jakob Rantala, Montreal, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	Finland	Lettimaki
26	yes	do	$25	no		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
27	yes	do	yes	no		Husband: Idar Andersen, 1062 Massasvit ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Modum
28	do	do	do	no		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do	do	Kongsberg
29	do	do	do	no		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	no		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2330	Oslo, Norway	Aug.6th 1925.
2	2279	do	Aug.3,1925
3	-	-	-
4	2194	do	July 21,1925
5	2204	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
6	2123	do	July 18,1925
7			
8	2345	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7.1925
9	2391	do	Aug.10,1925.
10	2391	do	Aug 4.1925.
11	2350	Oslo, Norway	Aug.7,1925
12	1936	do	July 2,1925
13	-	-	-
14	728	Oslo, Norway	July 16,1925
15	2356	do	Aug.7,1925
16	2359	do	do
17	2358	do	do
18	2357	do	do
19	1946	do	July 3,1925
20	6228	do	Aug.8,1925
21			
22	1489	Oslo, Norway	Apr.29,1925
23	33	do	Aug.8,1925
24	65	do	Aug.6th1925
25	28	Helsingfors, Finland.	July 28,1925
26	do	do	do
27	5746	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
28	5747	do	do
29	5748	do	do
30	3898	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from OSLO , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K S Irgens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEER

Ar

List

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveden, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, (State whether "arrived," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tveden

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1925

at Stavanger, Norway

Jon Tai
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—219

No. on List.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
17	Oslo, Norway	July 3,1925
	Born in U.S.A.	
12	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
10	do	do
67	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
57	do	July 27,1925
02	do	Aug.4,1925
43	do	July 16,1925.
	Born in U.S.A.	
	do	
59	Oslo, Norway	July 10,1925
15	do	July 3,1925
1	do	Aug.11 1925
65	Oslo, Norway	July 11,1925
67	do	do
14	do	Aug.5,1925
96	do	May 7,1925
93	Oslo, Norway	July 7,1925
95	do	July 7,1925
12	Oslo, Norway	Aug.5,1925
29	do	July 1st 1925
63	do	June 30,1925
4	do	July 6,1925
25	do	July 6,1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 (England.)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Andersen	Peder	63		m w	Gen.lab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Jevnaker	Daughter: Olga Bakken, Hakksund, Norway	Ia.	Eagle Grove	1	17	Oslo, Norway July 3,1925
2		~~Andresen~~	Erling	23		m s	Pastor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	~~Father: Kristian Andresen~~ Linderudgaten 3, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
U.S. Cit.		Barstad	Mikkel	35		m m	Farmer				U.S.A.							3	Born in U.S.A.	
4		do	Ingeborg	33		f m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Dalen, Telemark.	Passport no. 92833 issued at Wash. D.C. June 29th 25. Father: Arne Berdalen, Dalen, Telemarken.	Mont.	Madoc	4	32	Oslo, Norway Aug.8,1925
5	U.S. Cit.	do	Ingeborg	9		f s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	5	do	do do
6		Barstad	Ingeborg	18		f s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gjermund Barstad, Åmdalsverk, Telemarken.	do	do	6	2367	Oslo, Norway Aug.8,1925
7		Baustad	Elias	26		m s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vik, Helgeland.	Father: Johan O. Baustad, Vik, Helgeland.	Wash.	Seattle	7	2237	do July 27,1925
8		Berg	Ingrid	27		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Anders Berg, Grefsrud, Valdres.	S.D.	Valley Spring	8	2302	do Aug.4,1925
9		Bjelke	Jennie	38		f w	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eidanger	Brother: Sigmund Braaten, Langangen, Eidanger.	Wis.	New Auburn	9	43	do July 16,1925.
10	U.S. Cit.	do	Lillian	9		f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	10		Born in U.S.A.
11	U.S. Cit.	do	Bjørn	7		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11		do
12		~~Braaten~~	Anton	22	5	m s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eyrietsand	~~Father: Johan P. Braaten,~~ Naddereid Ot., Norway	Wash.	Omak	12		
13		Carmeliussen	Ingrid	22		f s	Shop-asst	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Father: Ansel Carmeliussen, Karlstadgaten 12, Oslo.	N.Y.	New York	13	2059	Oslo, Norway July 10,1925
14		Erlebakken	Sigurd	30		m m	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lom	Wife: Karl Erlebakken.	Minn.	St. James	14	18	do July 3,1925
15		Festervold	Beret	26		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Garmo P.O., Gudbrandsdalen. Father: Erik Festervold, Osmarken pr. Kristiansund.	Wis.	Jamesville	15	2401	do Aug.11 1925
16	U.S. Cit.	Hansen	Dagny	21		f s	Shop-asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nyset	Brother: Axel Hansen, Nyset, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	16	2065	Oslo, Norway July 11,1925
17	U.S. Cit.	do	Henry	19		m s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do	17	2067	do do
18		Hoem	Karen	18		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Mother: Anna Hoem, Kristiansund N.	Minn.	Duluth	18	2314	do Aug.5,1925
19		Johannessen	Johanne	25		f s	Book-binder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Mother: Karen Johannessen, Fredrikshald, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	19	6446	do May 7,1925
20		~~Johnsen~~	Nils	21		m s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Ostbakken, Porsgrund.	do	do	20		
21		Kjeldaas	Nora	19		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Engen Kjeldaas, Helgesensegate 66, Oslo.	do	do	21	1993	Oslo, Norway July 7,1925
22		Knudsen	Fredrik	17		f s	Elektri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Father: Sigurd Knudsen, Aabygaten 7, Drammen.	Wis.	Milwaukee	22	2135	do July 7,1925
23		~~Kvam~~	Hildur	15		m s	School-girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	~~Mother: Marie Kvam,~~ Dahlegaten 9,a, Kristiansund N.	N.Y.	New York	23		
24		Moen	Arne	31		m m	Glass-worker	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund N.	Wife: Margot Moen, Øvregate 8, Kristiansund N.	Cal.	San Francisco	24	2312	Oslo, Norway Aug.5,1925
25		~~Paulsen~~	Ruth	25		f m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asker	~~Mother: Ragnhild Eriksen,~~ Watra, Asker.	N.Y.	New York	25	4929	do July 1st 1925
26		Pedersen	Hans	61		m m	Ship Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Wife: Marie Pedersen, Hjørnerudgt.6, Fredrikstad.	do	do	26	863	do June 30,1925
27		Schuman	Frithjof	47		m w	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Cal.	Long Beach	Brother: Nils Ødegaard, Høvik, Norway	Cal.	Long Beach	27	4	do July 6,1925
28		Skaugen	Olav	20		m s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Raade	Father: Peder Skaugen, Raade pr. Moss.	N.J.	Brookview Carteret	28	25	do July 6,1925
29		~~Stien~~	Harald	43		m m	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	~~Wife: Caroline Stien,~~ Hovland, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg.	Ill.	Chicago	29		
30		~~Solbjørg~~	Sina	29		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Øyer	~~Mother: Knut Solbjørg,~~ Øyer, Norway	N.D.	Oberon	30		

IN HOSPITAL DETAINED

Aug 11 1925

Man. 14- 2. Andresen, Erling. See man. 4- 9.
" 14- 12. Braaten, Anton, Did not sail.
" 14-20. Johnsen, Nils, Did not sail.
" 14- 23. Kvam, Hildur. See man. 4-14.
" 14- 24. Paulsen, Ruth, Did not sail.
" 14- 29. Stien, Harald, Did not sail.

14

Total passengers . . . . 27 x 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209 **14**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , AUG 21 1925 , *19*

14—815

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22-23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, a city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and the answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1919 Eagle Grove.	Daughter: Guline Olsen, 116 S. Colwell ave, Eagle Grove, Ia.	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Jevnaker	1	17	Oslo, Norway	July 3,1925
2	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Johan Braatoy, 356 - 49 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes 13 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Oslo	2			
3					Home: Madoc, North Dak..																	Born in U.S.A.	3			
4	no	Secol.19	$50	yes 1914 Leeds, 1919 N.D.	Husband: Mikkel Barstad, Madoc, Montana.	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Mo, Telemark	4	32	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
5	no	do	do	no	Father: do	no do yes									-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do
6	no	do	do	no	Uncle: do	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	None	do	Omdalsverk	6	2367	Oslo, Norway	Aug.8,1925
7	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Brother-in-law: Edward Eriksen, 7355-23rd ave, Seattle, Wash.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	Vik	7	2237	do	July 27,1925
8	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Sister: Gjertrude Karlsen, Valley Spring, S.D.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	V.Slidre	8	2302	do	Aug.4,1925
9	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905 Alida, 1920 Minn.	Brother-in-law: Amund /Amundsen, New Auburn, Wis.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	Eidanger	9	43	do	July 16,1925.
10	yes	Mother	do	yes Born in U.S.A.	Uncle: do	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Alida, Minn.	10		Born in U.S.A.	
11	yes	Mother	do	yes do	do do	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	11		do	
12	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle: Carl Pedersen, Box 332, Omak, Wash.~~	~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Kyrkjetrand	12			
13	no	Self	$25	no	Brother: Carl Hansen, 683 Hudson Ave, West New York. N.J.	no Permnt. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway.	Oslo	13	2059	Oslo, Norway	July 10,1925
14	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin: Anders Moen, St. James, Minn.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Lom	14	18	do	July 3,1925
15	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother: Aslak Festervold, 518 Glen Str., Janesville, Wis.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	blue	do	do	Øre	15	2401	do	Aug.11 1925
16	yes	See col.19	$25	yes 1905 1910 Chicago	Uncle: Carl Andersen, 6224 N. Artesian ave, Chicago, Ill.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Myssen	16	2065	Oslo, Norway	July 11,1925
17	yes	do	$25	Born in U.S.A.	do do	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	17	2067	do	do
18	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Uncle: Petter Knudsen, 328 West First Str., Duluth, Minn.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiansund	18	2314	do	Aug.5,1925
19	yes	do	$25	no	Cousin: Mina Berg, 1500 N. Ridgeway ave, Chicago, Ill.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Fredrikshald	19	6446	do	May 7,1925
20	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle: Anders Johnsen, 1536 Schubert ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ramle	20			
21	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle: Martin Henriksen, 2432 N.Francisco ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes do no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	Oslo	21	1993	Oslo, Norway	July 7,1925
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle: Johan Knudsen, 518 Limeberger tr., Milwaukee, Wis.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	grey	do	do	Drammen	22	2135	do	July 7,1925
23	~~yes~~	~~See col.19~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Brother: Edvard Knud~~	~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	-	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kristiansund	23			
24	yes	See col.19	$25	no	Sister-in-law: Thea S. Knudsen, 1096 Pine str, San Francisco, Cal.	no Permnt. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	None	Norway	Kr.sund N.	24	2312	Oslo, Norway	Aug.5,1925
25	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Husband: Erik Knudsen, 9 mo~~	~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Aukra	25	4929	do	July 1st 1925
26	yes	Self	$25	yes 1922 1924 New York	M.J. Tracy Inc., Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	Fredrikstad	26	563	do	June 30,1925
27	no	Self	$25	yes 1902 Long 1924 Beach, Cal.	Son: Willy Schuman, 515 Wall Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Drammen	27	4	do	July 6,1925
28	no	Self	$25	no	Brother: Jørgen Pedersen, Brookview Cortage, N.Y.	no do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Oslo	28	25	do	July 6,1925
29	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1906 1907 New York 1914 Chicago.~~	~~Nephew: Hjalmar Nilsen, 5929 S. Union ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do		29			
30	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1920~~		~~no do yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Øyer	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1925

at New York

Said Olsen
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 21 1925

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

21

16—214

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Martha	21		f	s	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. September 14th 1903.	U.S.Passport #387017, issued at State Dept. at: Washington,D.C. April 2nd 1924.	210 - 61st str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bakke	John	64		m	w		U.S.Passport #24038, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 16th 1925.	Battle Lake, Minn.
3	Christenson	Carl	61		m	s		District Court, County of Chippewa, at: Montevideo,Minn. December 22nd 1897.	Montevideo, Minn.
4	Christiansen	Hans	74		m	w		Judicial District, County of Coos, at: Berlin, N.H. October 3rd 1900. Supreme Court.	79 - 7th str., Berlin, N.H.
5	Christofferson	Carl A.	69		m	w		U.S.Passport #379180, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. March 14th 1924.	3271 Altgild str, Chicago,Ill.
6	Enerud	Marie	59		f	m		District Court, First Judical District, at: Lakota, N.D. November 5th 1898. Nelson County.	Pikua, N.D.
7	Erickson	Charles	62		m	w		Cert. of Identity no. 45705: issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. July 14th 1925.	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
8	Gardfeldt	August	63		m	w		County of Cook, at:Chicago,Ill. September 27th 1902. County Court.	Route #1,Box #60, Chestertown,Ind.
9	Gilerud	Jorgen C.	71		m	s		District Court, Chippewa County, at: Montevideo, Minn. February 9th 1897.	Montevideo, Minn.
10	Gregersen	Anton E.	68		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 36114 issued at State Dept.at Wash. D.C. Apr. 29. 1925.	538 - 27th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
11	Halvorsen	Erling T.	33		m	m		District Court, of U.S. San Francisco, Cal. October 1st 1923.	561 Midena str, San Francisco,Cal,
12	Hansen	Arnt O.	49		m	m	H1305 K	U.S.Passport #41305, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 5th 1925.	613 N. 4th str., Harrison, N.J.
13	do	Mildred (dau)	9		f	s	Born at Newark, N.J. November 15th 1915.	do do	do
14	Hansen	Nils	56		m	w		U.S.Passport #28220, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 21st 1925.	3700 - 15th ave,So, Minneapolis,Minn.
15	Hansen	Tina	53		f	m		County of Blue Earth, at: Lake Crystal, Minn. April 16th 1925.	Lake Crystal, Minn.
16	do	Olga (dau)	20		f	s	Born at Lake Crystal, Minn. July 22nd 1904.	County of Blue Earth, Certificate of Ind. at: Lake Crystal, Minn. April 7th 1925.	do
17	Hauge	Olga	41		f	m		U.S.Passport #28663, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 21st 1925.	2901 Colfax ave,N, Minneapolis,Minn.
18	do	Robert (son)	2		m	s	Born at Minneapolis,Minn. June 17th 1923.	do do	do
19	Hoff	Ole A.	67		m	w		District Court, of U.S. Boston, Mass. October 15th 1894.	219 W. Seldon str, Boston, Mass.
20	Holm	Charles A.	50		m	s		Superior Court, Cook County, Illinois. April 5th 1897.	192 So. 51st ave, Chicago,Ill.
21	Holmes	Marie	51		f	m		Superior Court, Cook County, at: Chicago,Ill. July 16th 1919.	3246 Lorange ave, Chicago,Ill.
22	Holte	Martinius	62		m	s		District court,Grant County, at: Elbow Lake. Minn.March 13th 1897.	Voltaire, N.D.
23	Holter	Charles	57		m	m		Circuit Court,County of Chippewa, at: Chippewa Falls,Wis. Sep. 24th 1906.	New Auburn, Wis.
24	Hoven	Thea (dau)	41		f	m		U.S.Passport #58024, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 20th 1925.	615 Birch str., Crookston, Minn.
25	do	Eleanor (dau)	16		f	s		do do	do
26	Huseby	Halvor J.	64		m	s		County Court, Bottineau,County, at: Bottineau, N.D. December 1st 1899.	Roulette, N.D. 95
27	Iverson	Paul	61		m	m		~~U.S.Passport #433563, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. December 3rd 1924.~~	Dayan, N.D.
28	Jackson	Andrew	70		m	s		Cook County, Superior court at: Chicago,Ill. October 20th 1887.	1815 So.Troy str, Chicago,Ill.
29	Jacobsen	Nicolai	62		m	s		Cook County, Superior court. at: Chicago,Ill. March 29th 1899.	3454 W. Ohio str., Chicago,Ill.
30	Jensen	Julius	56		m	m		Superior Court of Cook County, at: Chicago,Ill. October 19th 1894.	348 - 119th Str., Chicago,Ill.

Mon. 21-27. Iverson. Paul. Dis not sail.

Purser.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 22

S.S. "ANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1925 211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	Anna	50		f	m		U.S.Passport #21077, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 13th 1925.	18 Kenilworth str, Malden, Mass.
2	do	Doris	12		f	s	Born at Boston, Mass. June 14th 1913.	do do	do
3	Johnson	Andrew	73		m	w		District Court, County of Faribault, at: Bluvert City, Minn. June 17th 1897.	Montevideo, Minn.
4	Johnsen	John	60		m	w		Judicial District, County of Coos, Superior Court. at: Berlin, N.H. September 1st 1904.	748 Bridge Str, Liberty Park, Berlin, N.H.
5	do	Fred H.	17		m	s	Born at Berlin, N.H. March 5th 1908.	do do	do
6	Juhl	Hans	44		m	m		District Court of Winneboga County, at: Forest City, Ia. September 30th 1913.	Thompson, Iowa.
7	Langaard	Marie	39		f	m		District Court of Hennepin County, at: Minneapolis, Minn. June 20th 1918.	3326 E. 26th Str, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Larson	Emily	37		f	m		District Court of Ward County of N.Dak. June 20th 1906.	Columbus, N.D.
9	Lee	Adolph	28		m	s	Born at Newfolden, Minn. March 30th 1897.	U.S.Passport #57555, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 20th 1925.	Newfolden, Minn.
10	Lindgren	Ferdinand	37		m	m		Superior Court, Gairfield County, at: Bridgeport, Conn. February 3rd 1921.	62 Hanson ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Lorentzen	Emil	42		m	w		Court of District of Connecticut, at: Hartford, Conn. October 24th 1921.	262 Waiting Lane, Hartford, Conn.
12	Lund	Thorleif E.	35		m	s		District Court of United States, at: Camp Sevier, S.C. November 4th 1918.	178 Beach str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Lunden	Karen	47		f	m			~~Colo, S.Dak.~~
14	do	Johanna	20		f	s			do
15	do	Helen	14		f	s			do
16	do	Agnes	10		f	s			do
17	Lundby	Oscar	45		m	m		District Court, Williams County, at: Howard, N.D. May 22nd 1914.	Gremora, N.D.
18	do	Valborg	45		f	m		do do	do
19	do	Violet	3		f	s	Born at Gremora, N.D. Septbr. 1st 1921.	do do	do
20	Magnussen	Jenny	57		f	s		~~U.S. Passport #27419, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 20th 1925.~~	46 Fairfield sts, Portland, Maine.
21	Melby	Carl	31		m	s		District Court, N.D. of Ill. [illegible] November 2nd 1918.	Watford City, N.D.
22	Melby	Carolyn	26		f	s	Born at Walsh County, N.D. June 3rd 1895.	U.S.Passport #60911, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 22nd 1925.	Thief River Falls, Minn.
23	Melville	Clara	35		f	m		U.S.Passport #33439, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 25th 1925.	1735 N. Latrobe ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	do	Archer	3		m	s	Born at Detroit, Mich. January 3rd 1922.	do do	do
25	Myhra	Christian	47		m	m		District Court of Ward County, at: Minot, N.D. April 27th 1908.	Stanley, N.D.
26	Pande	Anna Halvorsen	56		f	m		Circuit Court, Cook County, at: Chicago, Ill. October 16th 1894.	2328 Crawford ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Pedersen	Charles	42		m	m		District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. April 9th 1925.	536 Senator str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Roseth,	Julius	43		m	m		[illegible] Court, Hudson County, [illegible], N.J. Apr. 24th 1923.	Maynville, N.Dak..
29	Rud	Halvor	46		m	s	Born at Schafer, N.D. June 2nd 1879.	1608715	Schafer, N.D.
30	Schow	Christian	70		m	w		U.S.Passport #3701, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. August 25th 1924.	1856 N. Sawyer ave, Chicago, Ill.

Man. 22-13. Lunden, Karen. Did not sail.
" 22-14 " Johanna. Did not sail,
" 22-15. " Helen, Did not sail.
" 22-16. " Agnes, Did not sail.
" 22-20 Magnussen, Jenny, Did not sail.

Master

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 23

AUG 21 1925

212

No. 23

O. S T ANGERFJORD ..... sailing from O S L O, Norway ....., August 11th ....., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haraldsen	John	33		m	m		County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota. March 27th 1919.	1085 Iglehartave, St. Paul, Minn.
2	Johnson	Helmer	63		m	w		U.S.Passport # 78404, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 10th 1925.	La Moure, N.D.
3	Johnson	Martine	56		f	m		Cambria County, Court of Commen at: Ebensburg, Pa. September 21st 1906.	68 Spencer ave, Lynbrook, L.I.
4	Salvesen	Thomas	39		m	s		District Court, of U.S. held at: Brooklyn, N.Y. December 21st 1917.	97 Court str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Sletten	Peder	53		m	m		District Court Second Judicial District, at: Bottineau, N.D. October 21st 1902.	Souris, N.D.
6	Soberg	Gertie	48		f	w		Circuit Court, Dunn County, Wisconsin. Septbr. 10th 1906.	Minneapolis, Wisc..
7	Thompson	Albert	65		m	m		District Court, County of Wabasha, at: Wabasha, Minn. March 17th 1897.	Melville, Minn.
8	Walling	Frank	31		m	s	born at New York, N.Y. August 2nd 1893.	U.S.Passport #32882, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 25th 1925.	120 Smith str., Newburgh, N.Y.
9	Waters	Jenny	45		f	m		U.S.Passport #27839, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. April 20th 1925.	Polly Park Road, Rye, N.Y.
10	do	Frederick	5		m	s	Born at New York, N.Y. October 26th 1919.	do do	do
11	do	Harry	1	11	m	s	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. February 26th 1923.	do do	do
12	Wergedal	Ragval	30		m	s		U.S.Passport #7293, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. March 21st 1925.	American Club, Kohler, Wis.
13	~~Weld~~	~~Andrew~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~U.S.Passport #49209, issued at State Dept.~~ at: Washington, D.C. May 13th 1925.	Mc.Gregor, N.D.
14	Andresen	Alfred	49		m	s		District court of the United States, at: New York City. January 6th 1920.	253 - W. 127 Str, New York City.
15	Harlund	Halfdan	53		m	w		U.S.Passport #22616, issued at State Dept. at: Washingtomp D.C. April 15th 1925.	949 Forest str, St. Paul, Minn.
16	Johnson	Abel	56		m	m		District Court, Bid Stone County, Minn. May 10th 1897.	6104 So. K str, Tacoma, Wash.
17	Madary	Edgar	58		m	m	Born at Lansing, Ia. December 24th 1866.	U.S.Passport #1171, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 25th 1925.	Waukon, Ia.
18	Paulsen	Halgrim	74		m	s		Certificate issued at Clerk of Courts, Hamlin County, S.D. May 26th 1925.	Montevideo, Minn.
19	Quam	Ole	57		m	m		District Court, Allamakee County, at: Waukon, Ia. October 5th 1894.	Waukon, Ia.
20	Torvik	Gunerius	54		m	m		U.S.Passport # 5, issued at Am. Consulate at: Tananariva, Madagascar. March 14th 1925.	Luther Semenary, St. Paul, Minn.
21	do	Anna	48		f	m		do do	do
22	do	Borghild	17		f	s		do do	do
23	do	Solveig	15		f	s		do do	do
24	do	Olivia	11		f	s		do do	do
25	do	Agnes	9		f	s		do do	do
26	do	Thorvald	8		m	s	Born at St.Paul, Minn. January 25th 1917.	do do	do
27	do	Olav	6		m	s		do do	do
28	Uttigard	Knute	66		m	m		District Court, Wabasha County, Minn. October 26th 1897.	Wabasha Co, Minn.
29	Martinson	Charles	72		m	w		District Court, Hennepin County at: Minneapolis, Minn. August 6th 1895.	1101 23rd N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Abramsen	Abraham	21		m	s		U.S. Passport # 527221, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 15th 1925.	5203 - 7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Master

Man, 28-13. Weld, Andrew, Did not sail,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

24

Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 21 1925

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 213

24

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danmon	William	38		M	S	Boran at Hillsboro, N.D. December 24th 1886.	U.S.Passport #79092, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 11th 1925.	Hillsboro, N.Dak.
2	Haraldsen	John	74		M	W		U.S.Passport #432463, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 3rd 1924.	Ameta, N.D.
3	Kittilsland	Knut	68		M	M		U.S.Passport #54387 issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 16th 1925.	Melette, S.D.
4	Loen	Anders A.	45		M	M		District Court, Williams County, at: Williston, N.D. September 23rd 1907.	1210 S. 16 str, Tacoma, Wash.
5	do	Mathilde	36		F	M		do do	do
6	Mikkelsen	Mikkel	75		M	S		District Court, Kandiyohe County. at: Kandiyohe, Minn. December 8th 1896.	Sissiton, S.D.
7	Michelsen	Trygve	34		M	S		Superior Court, King County, at: Seattle, Wash. May 12th 1915.	1122 Steward str, Seattle, Wash.
8	Myhre	Bertha	47		F	W		District Court, Adams County, at: Hettinger, N.D. July 3rd 1914.	Hettinger, N.D.
9	do	Alvin	8		M	S	Born at Hettinger, N.D. July 15th 1917.	do do	do
10	Nilson,	Nikolai	69		M	W		U.S.Passport #294543, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 24th 1923.	Rolette, N.D.
11	Stampen	Olaf J.	15		M	S	Borna at Berrevin, Ill. September 19th 1909.	U.S.Passport #444803, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 18th 1924.	4206 Potomac ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Strandjord	Lona	39		F	M		Certificate of Marriage, at: Renville, Minn. June 28th 1907.	Sacred Heart, Minn.
13	Crantz,	Ernest Simon	41		M	M		District Court of Hennepin County, Minn. Sept. 19th 1911.	2442-11th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Dahl,	Signe	45		F	M		Criminal Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 23rd 1892.	206 Academy str. Valparaiso, Ind.
15	do	Arthur	16		M	S		do	do
16	Litland,	Harold Emil	28		M	S		Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 30-1924.	8236-Throop str. Chicago, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Eigen
Master

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

AUG 21 1925

25

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD sailing from Oslo, August 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, August 19 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen,	Andrew,	32		M	M		Passport nr.513,iss.May 18th,1925 Washington D.C.	4929 Dakin St.Chicago,Ill.
2	Do	Lillian,	32		F	M	April 14th,1893,Wauwatosa,Wisc.	Do	Do
3	Barth,	Jörgen Sörensen,	19		M	S	August 10th,1905,Brooklyn N.Y.		Father: Sören Barth, 111 Pioner Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Benson,	Othilie,	45		F	M		Passport nr.54204,iss.May 16th,1925 Washington D.C.	131 Pennock Ave.Highland Park Pa
5	~~Borre,~~	~~Thomas,~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Passport nr.397232,iss.April 19th,1924 Washington D.C.~~	~~Twilight S.D.~~
6	Christiansen,	Clara,	16		F	S	March 27th,1909, Chicago,Ill.		152-8th Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Christiansen,	Ludvig Anton,	72		M	M		District Court,held at Brooklyn N.Y. October 1st,1912.	1219-78 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Do	Hermana,	71		F	M		Do	Do
9	~~Dahl,~~	~~Abrahem Pedersen,~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Minot, N.D.~~
10	Drolsum,	Carl A.E.	53		M	S		Circuit Court of Cook County,Ill. Chicago,Ill.Sept.29th,1898.	2053 N.Mozart Str.Chicago,Ill
11	Hansen,	Anne Kathrine,	17		F	S	October 18th,1907, Lyngdal,Norway	County Court of Cook County,Ill. Chicago,Ill.December 4th,1906.	327 Smith Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Jensen,	Knud,	66		M	S		County Court of Kings County N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.October 26th,1888.	318-39 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Krogh,	Andrew,	42		M	M		Supreme court, of U.S. held at Brooklyn N.Y., June 17th 1909.	Westfield N.J.
14	Larsen,	Guttorm Georg,	17		M	S	September 19th,1907,Tveit pr.Kr.sand S.	County Court of Galveston County,Texas Galveston,Texas,November 5th,1901. District Court,Eastern District of New York,July 17th,1900.	34 Sidney Place,Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Larsen,	Ragna,	49		F	M		Passport nr.84502,iss.June 17th,1925 Washington D.C.	433-47 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Levang,	Otto Christian	34		M	M			26th Broadway, New York.
17	Do	Sigrid Marie,	23		F	M		Do	Do
18	Do	Signora,	3		F	S		Do	Do
19	Olsen,	Karoline,	52		F	M		Passport nr.59331,iss.May 21st,1925 Washington D.C.	668 Madison Str.Milwaukee,Wisc
20	Oseldsen,	Gunder,	28		M	S		Supreme Court of New York,held at St.George N.Y.March 26th,1921.	203 Lafayette Ave,New Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.
21	Tellefsen,	Karl Rikard,	27		M	S		Supreme Court of New York N.Y. September 16th,1921.	661-52 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Tobiason,	Thorleif,	29		M	M		Supreme court of U.S. held at Brooklyn N.Y., April 17th 1923.	727-53 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Do	Bessie,	28		F	M		Do	Do
24									
25								Master	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man.25- 5. Beres, Thomas, Did not sail,
" 25- 9. Dahl, Abraham P. See man.43-14.

S. Bjørlaug
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215 26

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD sailing from OSLO, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Awe	Anton M.	70		M	Wd.		U. S. Passport no. 53966 issued by Department of State, May 16. 1925.	Madison, Minn.
2	Andersen	Anders	74		M	M.		District Court of Redwood Co. Minn. Nov. 9. 1904.	Belview, Minn.
3	Doraas	Peter	89		M	S		U.S. Passport no. 493025 issued by Department of State, Nov. 22nd 192-.	Wanswingo, Minn.
4	Eggan	Hilmar	64		M	M		District Court Minn. Minneapolis, Minn. May 7th 1888. Hennpin County.	Seattle, Wash. 3702-38th So. st.
5	Engebrigtsen	Hanna	65		F	M		Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 22nd 1894.	Chicago, Ill. 1435 N. Keeler Ave.
6	Faran	Ole	31		M	S		U.S. District Court Southern District of New York, June 2nd 1924.	New York City, 25 South Str.
7	Grande	Marius	57		M	S		District Court of Barron Co. Wis. March 14th 1924.	Rice Lake, Wis. 533 Willison Ave.
8	Hagen	Florence	20		F	S	July 19. 1905. Belview, Minn.	U.S. Passport no. 51034 issued by Dept. of State, May 14th 1925.	Belview, Minn.
9	Hammer	Sivert L.	71		M	M		District Court, Plentywood, Mont. July 20th 1916. Seventeenth Jud. Distr.	Westbye, Mont.
10	Husted	Andrew	58		M	S		County Court of Westchester Co. N.Y. Aug. 4th 1900.	Waukegan, Ill. 623 So. Jackson Str.
11	Johnson	Anna	31		F	S		U.S. Passport no. 350260 issued by Department of State, Nov. 3rd 1923.	Iron Mountain, Mich.
12	do.	Lawrence	6		M	S	July 15th 1919, Gwinn, Mich.	do. do.	do. do.
13	do.	Olive	5		F	S	Aug. 16, 1920. do.	do. do.	do. do.
14	Johnson	Michael	69		M	M		District Court of U.S. District of Minn. Mpls. Minn. Aug. 3rd 1898.	Minneapolis, Minn. 455. Van Buren. Str.
15	do.	Johanna	60		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
16	Johnson	Jacob	40		M	S		District Court of Hennepin Co. Minn. Mpls. Minn. Aug. 3rd 1906.	Chicago, Ill. 1640 Humboldt Blvd.
17	Kvam	Petrine	55		F	M		District Court of Sheridan Co. N.Dak. Mc Clusky, N.Dak. Febr. 9th 1910.	Kief, N.Dak. R.F.D. 1. Box 30.
18	do.	Ida	18		F	S	Born at Heaf N.D., July 21st 1906.	do. do.	do. do.
19	Kylloe	Magnus	72		M	Wd.		Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 3rd 1898.	Chicago, Ill. 1538 Long Ave.
20	Laugen	John Bernhoff	40		M	M		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. Hennepin Co. June 18. 1914.	Minneapolis, Minn. 3837-42nd Str. So.
21	Lawrence	Ingeborg	34		F	M		U.S. Passport no. 47277 issued by Department of State, May 11th 1925.	Brooklyn. N.Y. 548-53rd Str.
22	Mc Donald	Julia Anette	51		F	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 80357 issued by Department of State, June 12th 1925.	Shreveport, La.
23	Morken	Elsie	41		F	M		Certificate of Indenfication issued at Notaric Pub. Williams Co. May 25/25.	Dagmar, Mont.
24	Oftedahl	Clarisa	54		F	M		U. S. Passport no. 501417 issued by Department of State, Dec. 30.1924.	Hawick, Minn.
25	Pedersen	Peter M.	45		M	Wd.		District Court of Dawson Co. Glendive, Mont. Sept. 19th 1919.	Glendive, Mont. R.F.D. 1. Box 9.
26	Sibley	Laura	33		F	Wd.		U. S. Passport no. 16841 issued by Department of State. April 7. 1925.	New Haven, Conn. 62 Mechanic Str.
27	do.	Florence	10		F	S.	Dec. 10. 1914. Waterbury, Conn.	do. do.	do.
28	do.	Doris	8		F	S	Oct. 25. 1916. Bridgeport, Conn.	do. do.	do.
29	Stenbro	Carl M.	40		M	S		Circuit Court of Eau Claire Co. Wis, Eau Claire, Wis. Sept. 13th 1924.	Eau Claire, Wis. 912-3rd Ave.
30									

100

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. V [illegible] "sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of AUG 21 1925 216

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	[illegible]	[illegible] h.	50		M	M		[illegible] Circuit Court [illegible] 105	[illegible] Ave. [illegible] Col.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] h.	37		M	M	Sept. [illegible] 17 Chicago Ill. 122814	[illegible] Co. [illegible] 4 1[illegible] [illegible] Circ.	[illegible] W. Harrison Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

28

S.S. Stangerfjord sailing from Oslo, Norway, Aug. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pendixsson	Halvar	61		m	m		180367 Papers No. 180367 by District Court, Williston, N.D. March 7th 1911.	Stady, N.D.
2	do	Karin (wife)	59		f	m		do	do
3	Bergquist	Jonan Sigurd	42		m	m		711779 Papers by District Court of St. Louis County, Duluth, Minn. June 1st 1917.	67 C 3rd st. Morgon Park, Duluth, Minn.
4	do	Anna (wife)	40		f	m		do	do
5	do	Beatrice (dr)	10		f	s	Born at Mt. Iron, Minn. Nov. 11th 1914.		do
6	Bjorsman	Olof	39		m	m		U.S. Passport No. 90537 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 24th 1925.	c/o Johannes Hoving, 1211 Madison ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Friksen	Erik	37		m	m		Papers by District Court, Cartmage, Ill. Oct. 20th 1913. 2857	901 So. 5th st. Burlington, Iowa
8	do	Ina E. (wife)	35		f	m		do	do
9	Kelly	Marie	60		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 74674 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. June 6th 1925.	199 E 58th st. New York, N.Y.
10	Larson	Karl Axel	48		m	m		U.S. Passport No. 62969 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1925.	6909 South Park ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	do	Anna Maria (wife)	47		f	m		do	do
12	do	Edith Maria (dr)	23		f	s	Born at Chicago, Ill. March 9th 1902	U.S. Passport No. 47027 issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. May 11th 1925.	do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

35

Form ... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 21 1925

35

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aadland	Jacob	75		M	Wd.		U.S.Citizen paper issued District Court of Co.of Jellow Medicine January 26,1894. Minn.	Vigdal, Minn.
2	Ageson	Bert	53		M	S	252611	U.S.Citizen paper issued at Circuit Court of de Calb Co.Ill,September 9th,1912.	Rochelle, Ill.
3	Alendal	Knut	62		M	M		U.S.Passport No.14091 issued at Washington D.C.April 1st. 1925.	Viborg, S.Dacota.
4	Andresen	Thorvald	39		M	M	837158	U.S. Passport no. 83834 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C.June 23rd 1925.	3301-Thomas Ave,N. Minneapolis,Minn.
5	Barlinghaug	Nils	59		M	M		Circuit Court City of Minneapolis at: Minneapolis,Minn.June 29-1898. Fort Div.	2218-Emerson Ave,N., Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Berntsen	Math.	55		M.	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at Co.Court of De Calb County,Ill.Novbr.5th.1900.	Shabbona, Ill.
7	Bru	Lars K.	73		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at County of Livingston,Ill., May 13-1925.County court	Letcher, S.Dacota.
8	Cann	Fremont G.	18		M	S	Fremont,February10,1907,at Chana,Ill.	U.S.Passport No.60187 dated Washington D.C. May 22nd, 1925.	Malta, Ill.
9	Eike	Hans Chr.	71		M	M		U.S.Passport No.5670 dated in Washington D.C. March 18th 1925.	3901-Shafter Ave,Oakland,Cal.
10	~~Erickson~~	~~Daniel~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.Passport No.498394 issued at Washington D.C.December 15th, 1924.~~	~~Hanley Falls, Minn.~~
11	Ericksen	Charles	63		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court Story Co.October 7th.1890.Iowa.	Windour, Minn.
12	Finnestad	Lars M.	60		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Webster Co.Ia. Nov. 1st.1893.	Finton, Iowa.
13	Do	Dorthe wife	58		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
14	Haaland	Andreas L.	74		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Co.of Lee,Ill. March 30-1899,	Rochields, Ill.
15	Do	Bertha wife	74		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
16	Haaland	Peder P.	57		M	Wd.		U.S.Passport No.15870 issued at Washington D.C. April 4th 1925.	Hillsboro,N.Dacota.
17	Hallingstad	Martine	36		F	M		U.S.Passport No.497127 issued at Washington D.C.December 9th 1924.	Eagle Grove,Ia.
18	Hillesland	Carl	58		M	Wd.		U.S.Citizen Paper issued at District Court of Grand Forks,N.D.Nov.3,1925.	Anetap N.Dacota.
19	Hodnefjeld	Carl	39		M	M	1256847	U.S.Citizen paper No.1256847 at Lakefield Minn.Court of Jackson Co.May 12,1921.Minn.	Jackson Co.Lakefield,Minn.
20	Hovland	Jacob	39		M	M	1477997	U.S.Citizen paper No.1477997 at District Court of Cook Co.January 26-1922. Ill.	2456-Newland Ave,Chicago,Ill.
21	Do	Birdie wife	32		F	M	Birdie,Sept.10-1885 at Chicago,Ill.	Do Do	Do Do
22	Iversen	Bertha	55		F	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at County Court of Grundy County,Ill.September 4-1888.	New Ark, Ill.
23	Idso	Olaus	65		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court Marchall Co.Ia.April 30-1888.	118-Archer Str.Northfield,Minn.
24	Do	Ella wife	60		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
25	Jacobsen	Christopher	68		M	Wd.		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Villmore Co.Minn.Jan.12-1897.	Mabel, Villmore Co.,Minn.
26	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Ingeborg M.~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.Passport No.30311 issued at Washington D.C.April 23rd,1925.~~	~~379-68th Ave,West Allis,Wisc.~~
27	Kalberg	John	62		M	Wd.		US.Citizen paper issued at Distrcit Court Lyon Co.December 9th 1896.	2123-9th Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.
28	Knutson	Annie	47		F	M		Certificate of Marriage dated December 8th 1909 Certificate of Indentification.	Story City, Iowa.
29	Larson	Lars	44		M	M	234768	U.S.Citizen paper at District Court of Bellings Co.,N.D. July 16th 1912.	Medora, N.Dacota.
30	Lewis	Thomas	53		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper No.20-559 at District Court of Eastern District,N.Y.May29-1900.	428-63 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.

A.S.Hilleng. 10.30 am

103

Man.35-10 Erickson, Daniil, See man.33-16.
" 35-26 Jörgensen, Ingeborg M.Did not sail.

S.Hovland. Purser.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

219 Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 21 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lerfald	Olaf	54		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper at District Court of Battineau,N.Dacota. Jan.5th 1905.	Maxbass,N.Dacota.
2	Do	Berkitte	56		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
3	Mauritzon	Martin A.	71		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper dated Superior Court of Cook Co.Chicago,Ill.October 1,1886.	1418-N.Kitzie Ave,Chicago,Ill.
4	Myrland	Christine	55		F	M		[illegible]	1615-19 Ave,N.E.Minneapolis,Minn.
5	Nelson	Sarah C.	64		F	Wd		U.S.Passport No.8042 issued at Washington D.C.March 24th 1925.	1659 Hintendeck 1649 N.Richmond Str.Chicago,Ill.
6	Nesvig	Peter	63		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Benson Co.N.D.dated May 8,1914.	Leeds, N.Dacota.
7	Olson	Anton	43		M	M		U.S.Passport No.4824 issued at Washington D.C.March 16th 1925.	Beresford, S.Dacota.
8	Olsen	Hans J.	47		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper No.211618 at Circuit Court,Chicago,Ill.,October 24-1911.	1621-Fairfield Ave,Chicago,Ill.
9	Ostraum	Christ.	50		M	M		Red Lodge District Court of Carbon Co. State of Mont. November 18th 1907.	Absorakee, Montana.
10	Nee	Nils	45		M	S		U.S.Citizen paper No.131898 issued at District Co.of Jellow Med.June 20,1911.	Handy Falls, Minn.
11	Riveland	Ole J.	51		M	Wd		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Benson Co.N.D.June 25,1901.	Wellsbury, N.Dacota.
12	Risvold	Ole	50		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at Co.Court of Kane County,Ill.December 29-1896.	Aurora, Ill. 575 N.Gladys.
13	Sand	Jacob N.	57		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Winnesheik Co.Ia.Febr.16,1895.	Ossian, Iowa.
14	Siversen	Hans J.	54		M	Wd		U.S.Passport No.20391 issued at Washington D.C. April 11, 1925.	Taylor, Wisc.
15	Stokes	Milly	46		F	M		U.S.Citizen paper at District Court of Wells Co.N.D.dated March 18-1898.	Chaty, N.Dacota.
16	Tengesdal	Jorgen	58		M	M		Certificate of Indentification, Battleneu. issued by M.Willokson,Notary Public. N.D.	Maxbass, N.Dacota.
17	Do	Sophie	46		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
18	Thorson	Tobias	58		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court of Cook Co.Ill.Oct.27-1886.	Streattop, Ill.
19	Do	Mady	52		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
20	Thorstad	Ingeborg	60		F	M		U.S.Affidavit show issued by A.N.Olson Notary Public,Blue Earth,Minn.Apr.16,1925.	Lake Crystal, Minn.
21	Thorsen	Albert	64		M	Wd		U.S.Citizen paper at District Court Crow Wing Co.Minn.May 23,1925.	Brainird, Minn.
22	Thu	Martin	44		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper No.641233 at Superior Court of Klern Co.,Cal.July 13,1916.	Bin 12,Bakersfield,Cal.
23	Do	Bertha L.	42		F	M	Bertha L.Jan.29th 1883,at Frisco, Cal.	Do Do	Do Do
24	Do	Bertha M.	11		F	S	Bertha M.Oct.12th 1913,at Do Do	Do Do	Do Do
25	Do	Lloyd M.	8		M	S	Lloyd M.Jan.23rd 1917,at Do Do	Do Do	Do Do
26	Tunem	Jacob	68		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper No.38225 issued at Minn. District Court Jellow Med.Co.6/21-1910.	Vigdahl, Minn.
27	Twitero	Blanche	21		F	S	Blanche,Oct.29th-1903,at Sisseton,S.D.	U.S.Passport No.383314 issued at Washington D.C.May 1st 1925.	Sisseton,S.Dacota.
28	Tysver	Ole K.	49		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at District Court Co.of Rock April 2nd, 1925.	Luverne, Minn.
29	Christophersen	Geo.	43		M	S		U.S.Citizen paper No.497050 issued at District,Fort Benson,Mont.May 26,1915.	Great Falls, Montana .
30	Thorbjornsen	Thor	28		M	M		U.S.citizen paper issued at District Court of Brooklyn,N.Y.May 28th 1925.	418 - 51st street, Brooklyn,N.Y.

104

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8714

Form 630 H
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. Stavangerfjord "sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925, 19 41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aavang	Ole H.	65		M	W		Passport no. 8441 issued Dept of State Washington D.D. March 24. 1925	Woodstock, Ill.
2	Alm	Martin	59		M	W		Certificate of Naturaliztion issued Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 12, 1896	2332 Colfax St., Evenstone, Ill.
3	Berget	Olav	45		M	S	390360	District Court, Havre, Mont. March, 9, 1914.	Lake Park, Minn.
4	Brecke	Barney H.	35		M	M	724318	District Court Coss Co. Fargo N.D., Jan. 8, 1918	Grand Forks, N.D. 1214 N.8
5	Edwardsen	Lowi	53		M	M		District Court Massachusetts, Mass. Oct. 15, 1901 . Boston, Mass.	77 Worchester St. Boston, Mass.
6	Eldal	Moses	67		M	W		District Court Webster Co, Ia. October 14, 1890	2648- 12.Av.S., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Gundersen	Gunder	37		M	M		Passport no. 71300 issued at Washington D.C. Apr.23, 1925	4721Wrightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	do	Ella wife	37		F	M		do	do
9	do	Agnes refield	12		F	S	Born: Feb.18, 1913 at Chicago, Ill.	do	do
10	do	Bertha d	8		F	S	" Aug.19,1916 " " "	do	do
11	do	Margaret d	3		F	S	" Nov.28,1921 " " "	do	do
12	~~Gjerde~~	~~Rasmus~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court Polk Co. Ia. Oct. 20. 1893~~	~~815 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Ia.~~
13	Hammer	Oluf	62		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. Oct. 10. 1891	201 E 102 St, New York, N.Y.
14	Hansen	Olivia R.	40		F	M		Cicuit Court of Hughes Co, S.D. Nov. 11., 1913	1169 Sully Av. Pierre, S.D.
15	do	Osvald A. d	9		M	S	Pierre S.D.	do	do
16	Hanson	Carrie	79		F	W		Circuit Court, Cook Co, Ill. Oct. 24, 1876	2117 N. Kedgie Av. Chicago, Ill.
17	Monson	Carrie sister	58		F	S		District Court of Winnebargo Co. Ia. June 16, 1876	Hanlontown, Ia.
18	Knutson	Kolbert	71		M	W		Passport no. 30286 issued at Washington D.C. April 23, 1925	2710 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
19	Larson	Ivar	68		M	M		District Court Humbolt Co. Ia., Sept. 16, 1891	2334 Hughes Ave. Oakland, Cal.
20	~~Naalsund~~	~~Andrew P.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passport no. 41837 issued at Washington D.C. May 5th, 1925~~	~~731 E. 11 St. Duluth, Minn.~~
21	~~do~~	~~Karen M.~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
22	Olsen	Ingvald A.	32		M	M	131899	Circuit Court, Winnebago Co, Ill. Rockford, Ill. Feb. 20. 1920	Rockford, Ill. 625 Kinnucan
23	do	Kristofa	30		F	M		do	do
24	do	Lillian	2		F	S	Born: August 7, 1922 at Rockford, Ill.	do	do
25	Reiersenn	Reier	70		M	M		Circuit Court Campbell Co. N.D. Mount City, N.D. July 29, 1893	Belview, Minn.
26	do	Marie	61		F	M		do	do
27	do	Cyda d	19		F	S	Bolloth N.D.	~~Pp. 51169. August 1925~~	do
28	Rustan	Henry	47		M	W		District Court, Cavalier Co, Langdon N.D. Nov. 1. 1900	Campdon, N.D.
29	Sandwick	John	60		M	M		County Court Lee, Co. Ill. March 22. 1895	1225 Fergusson St, Rockford, Ill.
30	Selle	Knut J.	44		M	M	196376	District Court Divide Co. N.D. Crossby N.D. June 13, 1911	Ambrose, N.D. 105

Ashtabula. 10.30 am

E. Bjorn
Master

Man. 41-12. Gjerde, Rasmus, See man. 38-26.
" 41-20. Naalsund, Andrew, See man. 42-16.
" 41-21. Naalsund, Karen M. See man. 42-17.

S. Bjorklund
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 508
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Vangerfjord sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

221

42

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Knut E.	41		M	M		123573 Circuit Court Codenton Co. S.D. April 25, 1911	Thief River Falls, Minn.
2	do	Bertha wife	42		F	M		do	do
3	England	Eleanor V.	22		F	S	Born: Sept.23,1902 at Primrose, Wisc.	Passport no. 34347 issued at Washington,D.C. Apr. 27, 1925	2720 Wash. Boul. Chicago, Ill.
4	Linde	John O.	56		M	S		District Court, Pope Co., Minn. Dec. 3., 1901	Thief River Falls, Minn.
5	~~Nealsund~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born: Feb. 4th, 1919 at Duluth, Minn.~~	~~Passport no. 41823 issued at Washington D.C., May 5th, 1925~~	~~731 E. 11. St. Duluth, Minn.~~
6	Nelson	Julia	42		F	M		Passport no. 9541 issued at Washington D.C. March 25. 1925.	Baldwin, Wisc.
7	Stenseth	John	53		M	M		236004 District Court Hennepin Con,Minn. Feb. 1o., 1915.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	do	Martha wife	51		F	M		do	do 960 Lo. Ave.
9	Solheim	Hans	37		M	M		341888 District Court,St.Louis Co.,Minn. May 17th, 1913	Carlton, Minn.
10	do	Hannah wife	35		F	M		do	do
11	do	Ardell dr	11		F	S	Born: Aug.22, 1914 at Hibbing, Minn.	do	do
12	do	William dr	8		M	S	" Jul.18,1917 " Aktkinson, "	do	do
13	do	Robert dr	3		M	S	" Jul.13,192 2 " " "	do	do
14	Sollie	John	17		M	S	" March 25,1909 " Brooklyn, N.Y.	Certificate of Baptism dated Brooklyn July 15th 1923	Uncle Sam E. Mathiesen 241 President St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Solheim	Sigmund	32		M	M		47500 Supreme Court, State of New York, June 20. 1918.	2335 Olive St. Racine, Wisc.
16	Nealsund, NAALSUN	Andrew P.	47		M	M		Passport no. 41823 issued at Washington D.C. May 5th 1925.	731, E. 11th St. Duluth, Mich..
17	do	Karen M. wife	39		F	M		do	do
18	do	Evelyn dr	6		F	S	Born: Febr, 4th 1919 at Duluth, Minn..	do	do
19		Except #14					Hibbing, 10.30am		
20									
21							#14 Landed [illegible]		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							1925		
28									
29									
30									

Master

196

Man.42- 5. Nealsund, Evelyn, See man.42-18.

S. Bjorneland
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

222 Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD sailing from BERGEN, AUG. 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Antonsen	Nils M.	45		M	M	3326	District Court of Dawson Co. Mont. Glendive, Mont. June 15th 1913.	Culbertson, Mont. Box 261.
2	Antonsen	Barbro	45		F	M		do. do.	do.
3	Berg	Ellen	35		F	M	1180366	District Court of U.S. Boston, Mass. Febr. 24th 1919.	Providense, R.I. 422 Pine Str.
4	do.	Eleanor	9		F	S	Febr. 27th 1916. Boston, Mass.	do. do.	do.
5	do.	Ruth	7		F	S	Jan. 16th 1918. do.	do. do.	do.
6	do.	Knut	4		M	S	Dec. 18th 1920. Trondhjem, Norway.	do. do.	do.
7	do.	Odvar	2		M	S	Febr. 24th 1923. Leinstrand, Norway.	do. do.	do.
8	Erickson	Lorents I.	58		M	M		District Court of Ramsey Co. N.Dak. May 21st 1890.	Starkweather, N.Dak.
9	Hanson	Anton	72		M	Wd.		Circuit Court of Muskegon, Mich. Sept. 17th 1891.	Rhinelander, Wis. 516 Brown Str.
10	Nelson	Paul A.	37		M	S	211187	U.S. District Court, Duluth, Minn. March 6th 1925.	Duluth, Minn. 313-21 Ave. West.
11	Syrstad	Ivar	33		M	M	1289079	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 14th 1919.	Chicago, Ill. 1011 North Lexington Ave.
12	do.	Palmer	5		M	S	Dec. 8. 1919. Chicago, Ill.	do. do.	do. do.
13	Vik	John	56		M	M		U. S. Passport no. 19057 issued by Department of State, April 10th 1925.	Dallas, Wis.
14	Danl,	Abraham Pedersen	53		M	S		District Court of Rock County, Luverne Minn. Sept. 18th 1896.	Minot N.D.
15							At Libby 10.30 am		
16									
17								A. Sigurdsen	
18								Master	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-284

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 223

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD arrived 8/21/25, 19, M., from Aug 6R / 8/14 8R / Oct 6R

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.--Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f 1	TANGEN Ruth		17	M	NOR LPC Admtd AI	2:05	THOMSON										8/22 4L NB 10						1	1	
61m ✓ 2	PEDERSON Arne		14	26	" LPC PM D	2:10	BURKE										8/22 5L NB 10:30						1	1	
20m ✓ 3	SKLNGRN Olaf F		14	28	" C.L. HOSP ON ARRIVAL	2:10	"										8/22 5L NB 10:45		aff Aunt Ostyra Norway			aug 3 4	1	1	
17f ✓ 4	WAASETH Bjarne		17	28	" QUOTA Ret 8/28 10 00 A M	TUOMROIO											8/22 29 NB 3:00		affe			Sept 2 1			
61f ✓ 5	SAKARIASEN Severine		32	L	" LPC PM D HOSP ON ARRIV'L Ret 8/25/25-10am.	2:45	BIGELO										8/22 6L NB						1	1	
71m ✓ 6	ROBERG John		15	26	" LPC		SMITH										8/25 4L NB 1:15							1	
17m ✓ 7	LARSEN George		30	17	USC QUOT VALID	3:15	SMITH										8/22 41 NB 10		USC				1	1	
68m ✓ 8	HAGA Knud K		35	15	NOR NO PP NO VISA FOLLOWS WIFE DEL'D 10 A.M. 18 ISLAND 8/22/25	3:45	BURKE										8/22 3L NB		20 Immigt cert. Ret to ship 8/22/25-1Pm Land 15 days at North Sea 408709					1	1	
35f ✓ 9	TORKELSON Ingeborg 1st	6	29	26	NOR NO QUOTA VISA	11:10	COOPER										8/22 3L NB		Landed 8/31/25-10:45 am				1	1	
11f ✓	Karen M																								
64f ✓ 10	BERTELSEN Sofie 2nd Cl	1	7	SCAN NO CC VISA VISA	11:10	FROLICH											8/22 3L NB		No quota no visa				1		
24m 11	Ekkebakken, Sigurd Wleen	1	14	Scan Rhp. Def. R.P.C.			Ref. Hosp 8/22/25 - 3 PM						from SD 8/13-11 AM Johnson 8/16 27 SD				8/22 4L NB		Ret to Ship 8/22/25-1Pm. 98954/32 Landed 8/29/25-3:50 PM				1		

STAVANGERFJORD 8/21/25

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD arrived 8/21/25 ..., 192 , M., , from Aug 15

	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
								633 - 46 St. Bklyn						1	
1	KARLSTAD Gudron	1:50	16	12		1	TO CALL	Bro Martin Jacobsen Kvarkstad	Bekk	8/21	2[57]				
	HINDERSLAND THEODOR	1:50	16	2		1	TO CALL	S/Bro Edw. Jacobsen 659-71 St. Bk	"	"	3[20]			1	
	TANDBERG Randi	1:40	16	6		1	TO CALL	Bro Reidar T. 5306 - 6 St. Atlantic Highl. N.J.	"	"	2[55]			1	
4	SELLEGROD Gund	1:50	32	16		1	TO CALL	father Gunder Tortensen 37 Sterling Pl. Bklyn	"	"	2[30]			1	
5	DAHL Helene	1:40	16	5		1	TO CALL	fr Mrs. Jennie Nilsen Van Brunt St.	"	"	2[20]			1	
	TESAGER Inga B	1:40	32	19		1	TO CALL	dau[1] Mrs. Jos. Callesen 1212-75 St. Bk.	"	"	2[-]			1	
7	FJELDSAA Anna K	1:50	32	7		1	TO CALL	Cous Mrs. Johanna Larsen 605-32 St Bk	"	"	3[-]			1	
8	SYVERTSEN Borghild	1:55	16	22		1	TO CALL	dau[1] Harriet Hansen 4411-6 ave Bk	"	"	2[10]			1	
9	HANSEN Ingred	1:50	14	13		1	TO CALL	Sis Paula H. 683 Hudson St West N.Y. N.J.	"	"	2[15]			1	
10	BALLESTAD Ruthild S	2:10	32	21		1	TO CALL TO HOSP ON ARR. fr " 8/26 - 9[00]	" Mrs Cindron Johnsen 640-60 St Bk	"	"	2[10]			1	
11	AUNEVIK Emil	2:40	16	3		1	TEL FOR $ TO HOSP ON ARR. fr " 8/25 - 10[00]	Aunt Pauline Johnsen 1213-78 St Bk?	Johns	8/26	10-				
	OLSEN Bjarne	2:40	17	20		1		OK Uncle Alfred Bjorn Box 2, Lakewood, Wash	Bekk	8/24	4	3	3	3	
	NORHEIM Thom Joel		18	24		1		Matt & Ringfield Hansen 5101 - 8 ave Bk	"	8/25	4[20]	—	1	—	
14	EKLENBARK Sigurd		14	14		1		Heid S.J.	Johnson	10/13	11—				
15	OFTEDAL Johan K		32	15		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. fr " 8/25 - 10	Bro Casagan O. 373-45 St. Bklyn	Bekk	8/27	10[40]	—	1	—	
16	HAVSTAD Lona	2:45	17	12		1	TEL FOR $ to hosp on arr	Bro. Otto Haversten Blakes Neck	Bekk	8/21	3[45]	—	—		
17	THYGESEN Thorvald	2:45	16	20		1	fr. " 8/25 - 10 a.m. to hosp on arr.	fr. Carl Hansen Greenwich N.Y.	"	8/25	10[30]	—	—		
	EGELIE Brov		19	2		1	fr. " 8/27 - 10 a.m.	Aunt Caroline Andersen 2061 Bergen St Brooklyn	Johns	8/27	11—	—	—		
13	EIDE Jenny	2:50	17	13		1	TEL FOR $	RR Sis Anna Lovoldi 278-39 St. Astoria L.I.N.Y.	John	8/24	1[40]	3	3	3	
20	HANSEN Ingeborg	3:00	16	10		1	TO CALL	Cous Mrs Othelia Lindersen 577 7 ave Bk	Bekk	8/21	3—	—	—		
21	ANDRESEN Dora	3:00	16	6		1	TO CALL	Bro Otto Andersen 1136 E 49 St. Bk	"	"	3[00]	—	—		
22	AARONSEN Annie	3:0	16	1		1	TO CALL	Cous Maria Bolhuis 55-62 St.	"	"	3[10]	—	—		
	EGENES Jenny	3:20	32	5		1	TO CALL	Aunt Anna E. 517 - 79 St. Bk	"	"	3[45]	—	—		
24	HOLMLAND Kristine	3:30	32	11		1	TO CALL	4009 - 5 Ave. Bklyn S/Law Eliz. Hompland Thomsen	"	"	3[35]	—	—		

STAVANGERFJORD

271

THE N

	Age.	Nationality.
ev	27	Norwegian
	29	do

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" arriving at / sailing fr

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ported as signed on voyage 59 July 10th 1925.
Did not Sail.

Larsen, Odd 25 Norwegian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Björnlund
Purser.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete reports are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STAVANGERFJORD

First

AUG 29 1925

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGE PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 29th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" from port of Oslo, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 281 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 279

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, N.Y. Aug. 21st, 1925, consigned to The Norwegian American Line Agency Inc. : is now lying at foot of 30th str, Brklyn and is expected to sail August 29th, 1925, for Oslo, Norway via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lier, Halfdan	25	Norwegian	Aug.5-1925, Oslo, Norway.
W[illegible]sen, Harriet	25	do	do
Asperes, Francisco	29	do	do
M[illegible]sen, Hjördis	25	do	do
Kristiansen, Aase	17	do	do
Holstad, Henry	19	do	do
Björkvold, Gudrun	24	do	do

				do	1/21-25	no	do	40	m			5-8	142	do
18	Almstrom	Karl	3	Carpenter	do	1/21-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1	Boatswain	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-4	150	do
20	Andal	Carl	2	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
21	Larsen	Ole		Storekeeper	do	1/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	Martinsen	Olaf		Sailmaker	do	4/15-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
22	Hansen	Bjarne		Sailmaker	do	1/21-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
23	Jensen	Konrad		Quartermaster	do	5/19-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	143	do
24	Pedersen	Hjalmar		do	do	1/22-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	130	do
25	Mortensen	Aksel		do	do	1/21-25	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	158	do
26	Gundersen	Ragnvald		do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	126	do
27	Eikefjord	Carl		A.B.	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
28	Rokkones	Arthur		do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
29	Edwardsen	Johan		do	do	4/4-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
	Eriksen	Karl		do	do	8/10-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
30	Martinsen	Olaf		do	do	4/15-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	150	do

1

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...ICA LINE

Name.

Sheet No. 1

...ERFJORD

Aug 21 '25

Fi...															
Fi...			Christian												
Fi...	15													5-7	140	do
	16	A...				1/21-25	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	154	do
	17	Henriksen	Karl	2.	do	1/21-25	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
	18	Almstrom	Karl	3.	Carpenter do	1/21-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.	Boatswain do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-4	150	do
First	20	Aadal	Carl	2.	do do	8/5-25	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
	21	Larsen	Ole		Storekeeper do	1/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
		Martinsen	Olaf		Sailmaker do	4/15-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
	22	Hansen	Bjarne		Sailmaker do	1/21-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	23	Jensen	Konrad		Quartermaster do	5/19-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	143	do
	24	Pedersen	Hjalmar		do do	1/22-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	130	do
	25	Mortensen	Aksel		do do	1/21-25	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	158	do
2	26	Gundersen	Ragnvald		do do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	126	do
	27	Eikefjord	Carl		A.B. do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
	28	Rokkones	Arthur		do do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
	29	Edwardsen	Johan		do do	4/4-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
		Eriksen	Karl		do do	8/10-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	30	Martinsen	Olaf		do do	4/15-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	150	do

1

28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

B. M. 1909

B. M. 1909

B. M. 1909

3277

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, Norway, August IIth *192* *to the port of* New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens	K.S.	Captain	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	175	None
2	Tveten	Olaf	Doctor	do	8/5-25	no	do	59	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
3	Lepsöe	Signe	Nurse	do	6/2-24	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
4	Björnland	Sverre	Purser	do	3/25-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
5	Borg	Jens O.	Asst.Purser	do	8/5-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
6	Jacobsen	William H.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
7	Rolén	Erling	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
8	Pettersen	Fritz	do	do	2/25-25	no	do	39	m	do	Danish	5-11	160	do
9	Takvam	Martin	Wireless Op.	do	8/22-24	no	do	30	m	do	Norw.	5-9	178	do
10	Bakken	Jörgen	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
11	Grönneberg	Edgar	ChiefOfficer	do	3/29-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
12	Heyerdahl	Jörgen	1stOfficer	do	8/6-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
13	Bryhn	Nicolay	2.Officer	do	5/20-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
14	Röring	Christian	3.Officer	do	7/20-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
15	Bendixen	Finn	4.Officer	do	7/19-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
16	Aasprong	Gjertinius	1st Carpent.	do	1/21-25	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	154	do
17	Henriksen	Karl	2. do	do	1/21-25	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
18	Almström	Karl	3.Carpenter	do	1/21-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-4	150	do
20	Andal	Carl	2. do	do	8/5-25	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	1/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
	Martinsen	Olaf	Sailmaker	do	4/15-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
22	~~Hansen~~	~~Bjarne~~	~~Sailmaker~~	~~do~~	~~1/21-25~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
23	Jensen	Konrad	Quartermaster	do	5/19-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	143	do
24	Pedersen	Hjalmar	do	do	1/22-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	130	do
25	Mortensen	Aksel	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	158	do
26	Gundersen	Ragnvald	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	126	do
27	Eikefjord	Carl	A.B.	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
28	Rokkones	Arthur	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
29	Edwardsen	Johan	do	do	4/4-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
	Eriksen	Karl	do	do	8/10-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
30	~~Martinsen~~	~~Olaf~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~4/15-25~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~do~~

1

28

STAVANGERFJORD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

227

I, K. S. IRGENS of the , do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

1925

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF CREW

227

Vessel S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway August 11th 1925 192 from to the port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	1 Eriksen	Reidar	A.B.	Oslo	4/15-25	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
First	32	2 Bagn	Alf	do	do	8/7-25	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
First	33	3 Lund	Ingvald	do	do	5/8-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	160	Tatt. L. arm
	34	4 Andersen Larsen	Johan Rolf	do	do	6/23-25	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	145	none
	35	5 ~~Brandt~~	Gustav	do	do	8/10-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	130	Tatt. l. hand
First	36	6 Sæther	Karl	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	150	Tatt. r. arm
	37	7 Sterten	Alfred	do	do	6/23-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	160	B. arms tatt.
First	38	8 Henriksen	Anton	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
	39	9 Johannessen	Ingolf	do	do	3/2-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	127	none
	40	10 Nomell	Johannes	do	do	2/26-25	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-11	190	do
+	41	11 Dyrness	Edward	do	do	2/28-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	R. hand tatt.
	42	12 Hansen	Hans	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	160	none
	43	13 Olsen	Rudolf A.	do	do	5/22-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
First	44	14 Larsen	Ole	do	do	7/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-10	175	do
	45	15 Günther	Henry	O.S.	do	1/21-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
	46	16 Helgesen	Sven	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	47	17 Staff	Johan	Deckhand	do	1/21-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	48	18 Nilsen	Olaus	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	49	19 Nilsen	Andreas	Messboy	do	8/6-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
	50	20 Wisting	Thorbjörn	do	do	5/29-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
	182	21 Rasmussen	Inge	Asst. Purser	do	8/8-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
First	254	22 Martins	Erling	Asst. Doctor	do	8/7-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	156	none
		23 ~~Purser~~													
		24													
		25													
		26													
		27													
		28													
		29													
		30													

Held - further Medical. -

Asst Gabley

21

Line

Owners

Local Agents

N. A. L. I. 191 S. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 228

I, K.S. IRGENS of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

1925

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 2

228

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 11th 1925 192 to the port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51	1 Bergh	Haakon	Chief Eng.	Oslo	11/8-24	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	165	None
52	2 Hansen	Henrik	1st do	do	8/8-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	175	do
53	3 Fiskerstrand	Nils M.	2nd do	do	25/2-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
54	4 Sörensen	Simon	3rd do	do	6/24-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
55	5 Andreassen	Frithjof	4th do	do	8/13-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
56	6 Gulbrandsen	Johan	do	do	3/5-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	138	do
57	7 Gulbrandsen	Einar	do	do	3/2-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	175	do
First 58	8 Pedersen	Bjarne	Asst. Eng.	do	8/5-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
First 59	9 Halvorsen	Conrad	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
60	10 Henriksen	Bosse	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
61	11 Mikkelsen	Odin	Electrician	do	7/19-25	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-7	156	do
62	12 Pedersen	Oluf	Deck Eng.	do	5/18-25	no	do	51	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
63	13 Böe	Bernt	Refr. Eng.	do	6/23-25	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
64	14 Bjerkestrand	Olaf	Boiler Repr.	do	1/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	152	do
65	15 Lund	Olaf	Storekeeper	do	1/21-25	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	150	L.arm tatt.
66	16 Larsen	Petter	Elec.asst.	do	6/26-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	145	done
67	17 Hansen	Marius	Eng. Asst.	do	1/21-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
68	18 Sav	Richard	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	36	m	do	Swed.	5-10	160	do
69	19 Wahl	Oluf G.	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
70	20 ~~Svendsen~~	~~Martin~~	~~Greaser~~	do	5/22-25	no	do	25	m	do	Norw.	5-9	160	do
71	21 Gulbrandsen	Ellef	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
First 72	22 Berntsen	Hans	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
Fir 73	23 Hansen	Ingvald	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
74	24 Jacobsen	Hans	do	do	4/15-25	no	do	47	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
First 75	25 Arnesen	Louis	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
76	26 Pettersen	Frank	Fireman	do	6/26-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	110	do
77	27 Ellefsen	Eivind	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	144	do
78	28 Kjennerud	Einar	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
79	29 Hansen	Frithjof	do	do	2/27-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
First 80	30 Fürstenau	Wilhelm	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	135	do

Aasheim

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1. 101 B. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

229

I, K.S.IRGENS of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

229

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway August 11th 1925 192 to the port of New York N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
	81	1 Keyser	Ole Reidar	Fireman	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None
	82	2 Hartvedt	Johannes	do	do	4/15-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
	83	3 Braathen	Kristian	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
	84	4 Brubak	Norman	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
First	85	5 Larsen	Petter	Reserveman	do	8/5-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	125	do
	86	6 Henriksen	Arthur	do	do	5/20-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	87	7 Syvertsen	Georg	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	88	8 Jellestad	Arnljot	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
	89	9 Gabrielsen	Erling	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	110	do
First	90	10 Berg	Thorvald	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
	91	11 Björnland	Reidar	Elec. asst.	do	1/21-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	92	12 Mikkelsen	Henry	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8	134	do
	93	13 Bjerkestrand	Ole	Messman	do	4/8-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-2	110	do
First	94	14 Mathisen	Harald	Messboy	do	8/10-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
	95	15 Wang	Harry	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	120	do
		16													
		17													
		18													
		19													
		20													
		21													
		22													
		23													
		24													
		25													
		26													
		27													
		28													
		29													
		30													

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form M. A. L. L. 191
M. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 5

230

I, K.S.IRGENS of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [redacted] to any port or place during her present voyage.

K.S. Irgens

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 5

230

LIST OF CREW

Vessel S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway August 11th 1925 192 to the port of New York N.Y. AUG 21 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
96 1	Moe	Christian	Chief Stew.	Oslo	7/12-21	no	yes	50	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	180	None
97 2	Hansen	Felix	1st Stew.	do	1/29-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	126	do
98 3	Halten	Ido	2nd Stew.	do	6/2-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
99 4	Melum	Ole	3rd Stew.	do	1/15-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
100 5	Cristoffersen	Sverre	Prov.master	do	8/13-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
101 6	Stenrød	Arne	1.Prov.man	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
102 7	Johannessen	Harald	2. do	do	1/21-25	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
103 8	Sverre	Alf	Linnenman	do	1/21-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
104 9	Pettersen,	Gunerius	Printer	do	1/21-25	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
105 10	Olsen	Olai	Chief Cook	do	1/21-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
106 11	Robertsen	Halfdan	1st Cook	do	1/22-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
107 12	Jacobsen	Ole	2nd Cook	do	1/21-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
108 13	Liedecke	Sophus	3.cl.Cook	do	1/21-25	no	do	57	m	do	Danish	5-7	180	do
109 14	Eriksen	Thorbjörn	Asst.Cook	do	8/4-25	no	do	18	m	do	Norw.	5-8	120	do
110 15	Madsen	Martin	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
111 16	Lier	Halfdan	do	do	5/22-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
112 17	Johansen	Sverre	do	do	6/24-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
113 18	Olsen	Hans	Asst.Cook	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
114 19	Andreassen	Harald	do	do	5/20-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
115 20	Thorshaug	Rolf	Cook's Help	do	1/21-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
116 21	Thömte	Harald	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
117 22	Hamre	Halfdan	do	do	4/16-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
118 23	Jörgensen	Ole	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
119 24	Danielsen	Cato	Pastrybaker	do	1/21-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
120 25	Omholdt	Aron	1st Baker	do	1/21-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
121 26	Omholdt	Josef	2nd Baker	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	128	do
122 27	Larsen	Kristian	Butcher	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	Danish	5-9	150	do
123 28	Johansen	Arnt	Butcher Asst.	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	Norw.	5-8	135	do
124 29	Hansen	Henry	Bartender	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
125 30														

A. J. Olsen

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 6

231

I, K.S.IRGENS of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OF CREW

231

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at / sailing from OSLO · 192 from / to the port of NEW-YORK AUG 21 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126	1 Dahl	Konrad	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	55	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	None
127	2 Jenssveen	Rolf	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	128	do
128	3 Wenthe	Kristen	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
129	4 Jensen	Charles	do	do	4/27-25	np	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
130	5 Strandmo	Reidar	do	do	4/14-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
131	6 Kristiansen	Georg	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
132	7 Braathen	Oscar	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
133	8 Andersen	Harald	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
134	9 Sörensen	Johannes	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	48	m	do	Danish	5-8	150	do
135	10 Larsen	Hans	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-7	134	do
136	11 Olsen	Willy	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
137	12 Torgersen	Hulda	Cabin Maid	do	1/21-25	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
138	13 Andreassen	Borghild	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	110	do
139	14 Hald	Nelly	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
140	15 Nilsson	Inga	Cabin Help-girl	do	1/21-25	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
141	16 Madsen	Marius	Cabin pantryman	do	1/21-25	no	do	41	m	do	Danish	5-7	145	do
142	17 Hansen	Henry	do	do	6/25-25	no	do	21	m	do	Norw.	5-7	140	do
143	18 Berg	Einar	Cabin pantry-boy	do	1/21-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
144	19 Paulsen	Fritz	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
145	20 Edmundsen	Harry	Cabin Help-boy	do	3/3-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
146	21 Döhlie	Hilmar	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
147	22 Andersen	Fredrik	Cabin-watchman	do	1/21-25	no	do	57	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
148	23 Waldenström	Emil	Cabin Barkender	do	5/20-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
149	24 Svendsen	Bjarne	Cabin Waiter	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	125	do
150	25 Solberg	Karl	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
151	26 Jacobsen	Josef	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	152	do
152	27 Skeibrok	Bernt	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	138	do
153	28 Borgen	Josef	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
154	29 Bekkevold	Thorleif	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
155	30 Warholm	Thorleif	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	do

6

A. V. Hebert

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 7

232

I, K.S.IRGENS of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OF CREW

232

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 11th 1925. 192 to the port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	156 1	Pettersen	Aksel	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	170	None
	157 2	Engström	Arthur	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	51	m	do	Swedish	5-8	170	do
	158 3	Opsahl	Rolf	do	do	1/28-25	no	do	23	m	do	Norw.	5-9	140	do
	159 4	Simonsen	Rolf	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
	160 5	Hansen	Erling	do	do	20/5-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
First	161 6	Olsen	David	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
	162 7	Eriksen	Paul	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	142	do
	163 8	Hansen	Kristian	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	164 9	Caspersen	Hugo	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
	165 10	Sparbye	Johan	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
	166 11	Moen	Ingvald	do	do	5/18-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
First	167 12	Lestad,	Frithjof	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	145	Anchor on l. hand
	168 13	Aasen	Marie A.	Cabin Maid	do	1/21-25	no	do	52	f	do	do	5-6	140	None
	169 14	Hansen	Else	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	65	f	do	do	5-8	120	do
	170 15	Simonsen	Karen	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-3	110	do
	171 16	Meyer	Marie	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
	172 17	Hansen	Maren	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-9	140	do
	173 18	Magnussen	Harriet	do	do	3/6-25	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
	174 19	Berntsen	Anna	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
	175 20	Kirsebom	Fina	do	do	15/4-25	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	176 21	Hemstad	Henry	Cabin Pantryman	do	1/21-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
	177 22	Nielsen	Jörgen	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
First	178 23	Röstad	Hilda	Cabin Pantrygirl	do	8/6-25	no	do	48	f	do	do	5-9	145	do
First	179 24	Hoel	Mari	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	48	f	do	do	5-7	125	do
First	180 25	Andersen	Martin	Cabin Pantryboy	do	8/5-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
First	181 26	Knutsen	Alfred	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
	182 27														
	183 28	Andersen	Marie	Cabin Helpgirl	do	2/26-25	no	do	19	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
	184 29	Clausen	Sverre	Cabin Watchman	do	2/27-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	136	do
	185 30	Pedersen	Simon	3rd Class Bartender	do	1/21-25	no	do	51	m	do	do	5-6	160	do

A. B. Gabrielsen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 9

233

I, K.S.IRGENS of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

K. S. Irgens
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OF CREW

233

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 11th 1925 192 to the port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			3rd Class											
186 1	Sem	Bjarne	Bartender	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	180	None
187 2	Olsen	Jacob	3.cl.Waiter	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
188 3	Kristoffersen	Georg	3.cl.Waiter	do	1/21-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
189 4	Torsell	Einar	do	do	1/16-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
190 5	Hansen	Sverre	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
191 6	Röstad	Gunnar	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
192 7	Bugge-Olsen	Alf	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
193 8	Engebretsen	Eivind	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
194 9	Larsen	Alf	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
195 10	Nielsen	Gottfred	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	174	do
196 11	Sundvorö	John	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
197 12	Olaussen	Haas	do	do	3/2-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
First 198 13	Van Deurs Olsen	Olaf Willy	do do	do do	8/10-25 1/14-25	no no	do do	25 18	m m	do do	do do	5-9 5-8	140 120	do do
199 14	Reusch	Robert	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
200 15	Knudsen	Kristian	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	60	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
201 16	Johansen	Erik	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
202 17	Kristiansen	Kristian	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
203 18	Huseby	Edward	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
204 19	Brönn	Harald	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	120	do
205 20	Tolderlund	Harry	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
206 21	Samuelsen	Erling	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
207 22	Kolstad	Henry	do	do	5/18-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
208 23	Hauge	Arthur	3.cl.Waiter	do	8/8-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
209 24	Aamodt	Henry	3.cl.Waiter	do	5/22-25	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
210 25	Rossow	Bjarne	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
211 26	Hoff	Hilda	3.cl.Maid	do	2/26-25	no	do	32	f	do	do	5-8	155	do
212 27	Kristoffersen	Martine	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
213 28	Nygaard	Helga	do	do	5/22-25	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	128	do
First 214 29	Andreassen	Anna	do	do	8/3-25	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-8	148	do
215 30	Nordby	Signora	do	do	3/5-25	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-7	130	do

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form, N. A. L. 1. 191 N. M. 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 9

234

I, K.S.IRGENS of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 192

K.S. Irgens
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF CREW

234

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 11th 1925 192 from to the port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	216 1	Eriksen	Asbjörg	3.cl. Maid	Oslo	8/5-25	no	yes	25	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	120	None
	217 2	Skjelheim	Kristine	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
	218 3	Bruun	Margrethe	do	do	5/18-25	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-8	150	do
	219 4	Aronsen	Hulda	do	do	2/28-25	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
First	220 5	Carlsen	Julie	do	do	5/8-25	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	221 6	Hansen	Hulda	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
	222 7	Enger	Agnes	do	do	5/22-25	no	do	40	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
	223 8	Aspenes	Francisca	do	do	5/18-25	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
First	224 9	Olsen	Wilhelmine	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	68	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
First	225 10	Kristiansen	Jenny	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	21	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
First	226 11	Ruud-Evensen	Helene	do	do	8/5-25	no	do	32	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
	227 12	Björkvold	Gudrun	do	do	2/26-25	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
	228 13	Skaug	Ragnhild	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-7	125	do
	229 14	Sten	Arne	3.cl.Pantryman	do	5/20-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
	230 15	~~Pettersen~~	~~Alf~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/20-25~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~128~~	~~do~~
First	231 16	Alfsen	Margit	3.cl. Pantry-girl	do	8/6-25	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
First	232 17	Gisvold	Mathilde	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
	233 18	Kristoffersen	Birger	3.cl.Pantryboy	do	1/21-25	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
First	234 19	Jörgensen	Jörgen	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	110	do
	235 20	Kirkeby	Karl	3. cl. Watchman	do	1/21-25	no	do	48	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
First	236 21	Jacobsen	Wally	Hospital-girl	do	8/8-25	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-6	110	do
	237 22	Hellum	Sigrid	do	do	7/4-25	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
First	238 23	Magnussen H 483/809	Hjördis	Messgirl	do	8/6-25	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
	239 24	Hermansen	Marie	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
	240 25	Ekra	Marie	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	58	f	do	do	5-7	136	do
	241 26	Haagensen	Reidar	Messboy	do	1/21-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	242 27	Andersen	Gunnar	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	14	m	do	do	5-1	110	do
	243 28	Cederquist	Harry	Kitchenboy	do	5/22-25	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
	244 29	Andersen	Jörgen	Band.Cond.	do	1/21-25	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
	245 30	Hansen	Sigurd	Musician	do	1/21-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-10	170	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 10

235

I, K.S.IRGENS of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 10

235

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway August 11th 1925 ... 192 ... to the port of New York N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
246	1	Vik	Carl Emil	Musician	Oslo	5/22-25	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	None
247	2	Engström	Einar	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
248	3	Grimstad	Georg	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-11	160	do
249	4	Johansen	Jens	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
250	5	Olsen	Einar	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
First 251	6	Askevold	Josef	Barber	do	4/8-25	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
252	7	Kulberg	Nils	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
253	8	Halvorsen	Frithjof	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-4	120	do
256	9	Kristiansen	Bianca	Cabin Maid	do	5/18-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
257	10	Enger	Thora	do	do	1/21-25	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
258	11	~~Drolsum~~	~~Torgil~~	~~Reserveman~~	~~do~~	~~2/28-25~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
First 259	12	Jensaveen Jensaveen	Kaare	do	do	8/10-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
					do	5/22-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	124	do
						V/S 964-21.									
260	13	Kristiansen	Aage	Reserveman	do	5/19-25	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	110	none
261	14	Nilsen	Odmar	do	do	3/3-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
First 262	15	Andersen	Ivar	do	do	7/8-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	125	do
First 263	16	Rolland	Nils	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
264	17	Aarösagen	Lars	do	do	5/19-25	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
First 265	18	Dahl	Egil	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
266	19	Röstad	Harald	do	do	3/3-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
First 267	20	Hilton	John	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
First 268	21	Sæther	Hans	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
269	22	Kristiansen	Thorleif	do	do	4/16-25	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
270	23	Knutsen	Harald	do	do	1/24-25	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	124	do
271	24	Olsen	Sofus	do	do	3/5-25	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	120	do
272	25	Hultberg	Harris	Cabin Waiter	do	5/22-25	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
First 273	26	Andersen	Alex.	Reserveman	do	8/5-25	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	110	do
First 274	27	Svendsen	Sven	do	do	8/7-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
275	28	Berg	Roland	do	do	8/8-25	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	110	do
276	29	Beck	Thomas	do	do	5/20-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
277	30	Mathiesen	Matheus	Saddlemaker	do	1/21-25	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-8	140	do

10

A S Hibler

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 11

236

I, K.S [illegible]S of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Sørensen
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 11

236

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s.s. "Stavangerfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, Norway, August 11th 1925 *192 from to the port of* New York N.Y. AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	278 1	Olsen	Alf	Roepveman	Oslo	1/21-25	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	170	None
First	279 2	Solem	Erling	do	do	8/6-25	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
	280 3	Værp	Kristian	do	do	4/15-25	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
	4					Abschlag									
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

11

Line

Owners

Form. N. A. L. L. 121 *Local Agents*

S. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. [illegible]

237

I, K.S. IRGE'S of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

First

First

First

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OF CREW

237

Vessel S.S. "Stavangerfjord" xxxxxxxx arriving at sailing from Oslo, Norway August 11th 1925 192 xxxfrom to xxthe port of New York, N.Y. AUG 21 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1														
2				Additional List.										
3														
4				Deck Department.										
5				NONE										
6														
7				Engine Department.										
First 70. 7	Röisland	Kristen	Greaser	Oslo	8/10-25	No	Yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
8														
9				Steward Department.										
First 125 10	Hansen	Marius	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	8/10-25	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None
First 230 11	Pedersen	Peder	3.cl.pantryman	do	8/10-25	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
258 12	Olsen	Willy	Reserveman	do	4/14-25	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
First 281 13	Omdal	Finn Arnfeldt	Asst.Telegr.Oper.	do	8/18-25	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. L. 191 Local Agents

R. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1[illegible]

238

I, K.S. IRGENS of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

AUG 21 1925

Sworn to before me this day of 192

K.S. Irgens
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 6340
at OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Any route Sig. b. Tour
Vice Consul
Date AUG 11 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period)

K. 11.40
Service No. 6347

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

238

Vessel „Stavangerfjord" ~~arrived~~ sailing from Bergen 1/ Norway 12/8, 1925 ~~XXXX~~ to the port of New York, U. S. A.- AUG 21 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
First 255	1	Aase	Aagoth	Nurse	11/8	Bergen	No	Yes	39	Woman	Skandin.	Norwegian	1,67	62		28
	2															21
	3															29
	4															15
	5															30
	6															30
	7															29
	8															29
	9															29
	10															29
	11															28
	12															7
	13															288
	14															277
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bergen (City) Norway (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vice (Consul)
Date AUG 12 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE 1925 $2
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service: 2887

13

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

8-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S. IRGENS Master of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Irgens
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug 192

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8443

Aug 20 - 21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

